1992

JET'S GOT IT!

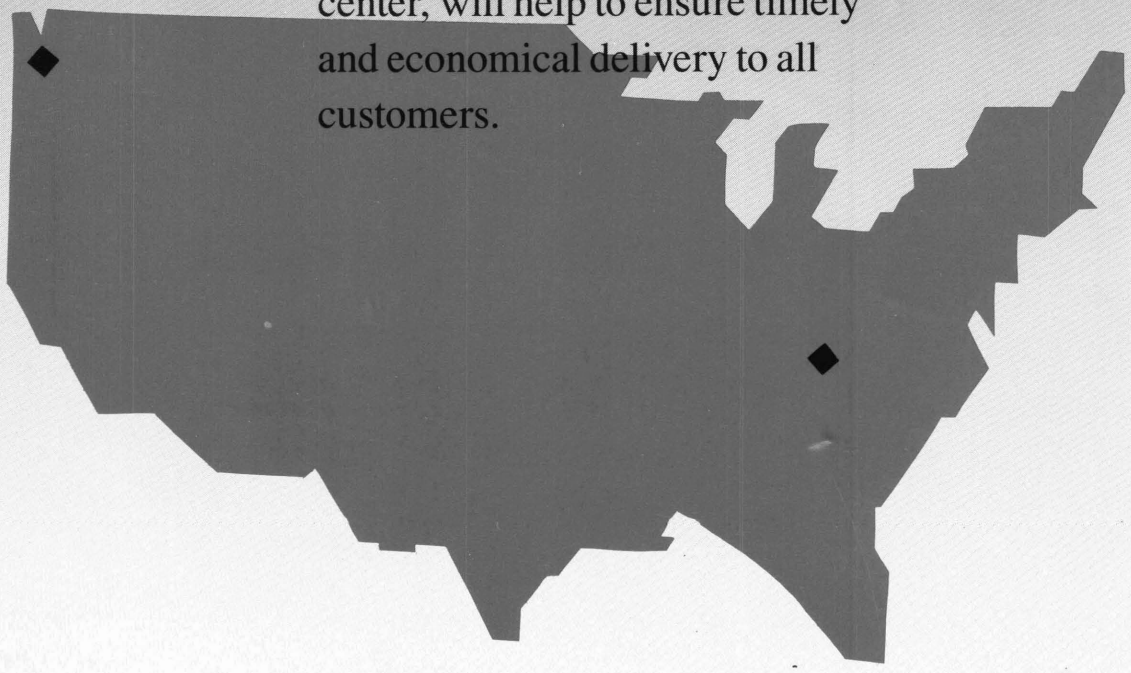
JET'S GOT IT!

JET

EQUIPMENT & TOOLS

JET'S GOT IT!

In 1992, JET will nearly *triple* the amount of available inventory in the East Coast distribution center. This increase in product availability, together with the new West Coast distribution center, will help to ensure timely and economical delivery to all customers.

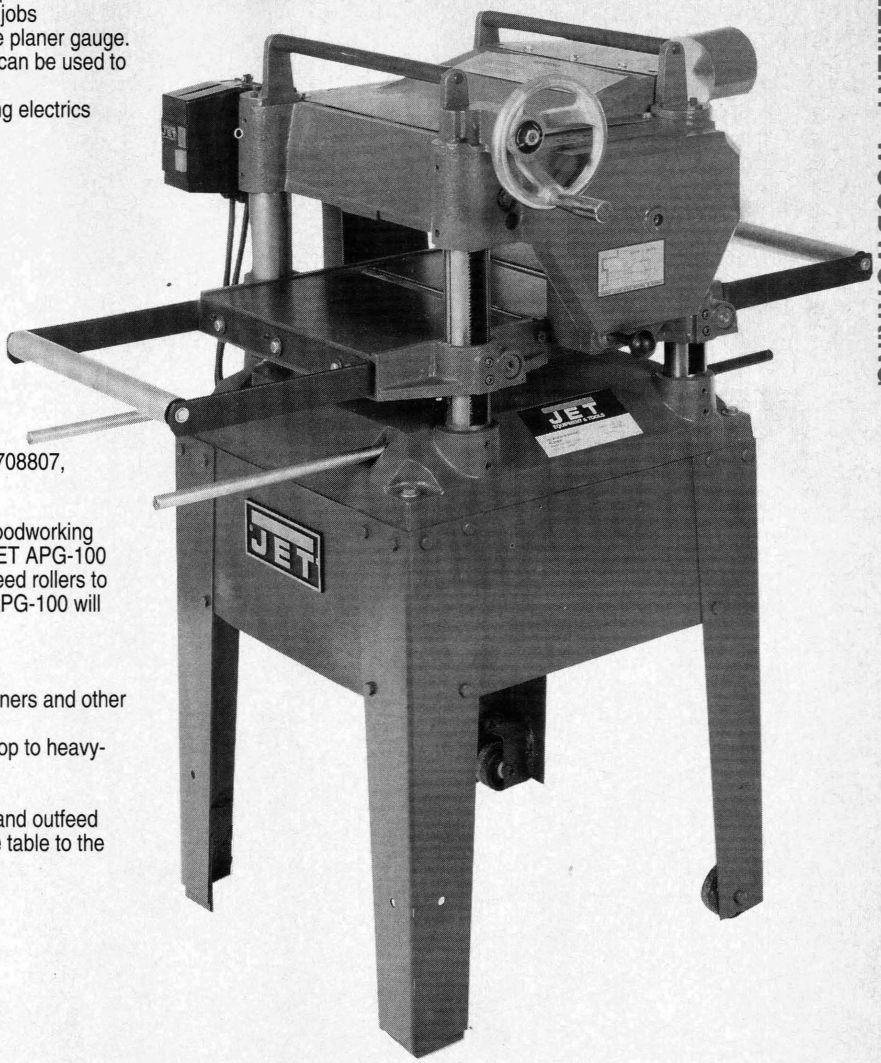


WOOD PLANER

JET JWP-15HO WOOD PLANER

- Table moves quickly and accurately by a positive gear drive mechanism
- Cast iron base, table, and head provide vibration free operation
- Two speed feed rate increases the tool's versatility
- Three cutter knives produce more than 13,000 cuts per minute
- 3 HP, 230V motor delivers full power via three V-belts
- Built-in return rollers allow quick repetitive cuts
- Built-in dust hood efficiently handles shavings
- Standard corrugated feed rollers allow up to 1/8" depth of cut
- New design cutterhead features jacking screws to make knive adjustments easy and accurate
- New design automatic chain adjuster in the gear box provides years of trouble free operation
- Extension rollers assist when handling long stock
- Built-in lockable casters are located in the stand for easy mobility
- Industrial magnetic switch is included as standard equipment
- Open rigid stand creates stability with even the largest jobs
- Includes the exclusively designed APG-100 all purpose planer gauge. This gauge allows extremely accurate adjustment and can be used to set cutter knives, chip breaker, and feed rollers
- Two year limited warranty backs the entire unit including electrics

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWP-15HO
Stock Number:	708527
Maximum Cutting Width:	15"
Maximum Thickness:	6"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	1/8" Full Width
Minimum Planning Length:	8"
Number of Knives:	3
Cutter Head Speed:	4,500 RPM
Cuts per Minute:	13,500
Cutterhead Diameter:	2-13/16"
Blade Size:	15"x1"x1/8"
Feed Rate:	Two-Speed 16/20 FPM
Overall Dimensions:	32"Wx44"Hx26"L
Motor:	3 HP, 1 Ph, 230V Only TEFC
Net Weight (approx.):	480 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	515 lbs.



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with magnetic switch
- Three high speed steel knives
- APG-100 Planer gauge
- Extension rollers
- Return rollers
- Open stand
- Dust hood
- Two-speed gear box
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- JWP-15HO replacement knife, JWP15H-K, Stock No. 708807, package of three

Introducing a revolutionary new product that makes any woodworking planer a better performing piece of equipment. The new JET APG-100 Planer Gauge allows the planer knives, chip breaker and feed rollers to be set to a tolerance that is often difficult to achieve. The APG-100 will work on most planers regardless of the size or brand.

JET APG-100 PLANER GAUGE

- All purpose gauge can be used on most JET model planers and other brands too
- Optimizes the performance of any planer from homeshop to heavy-duty industrial
- Accurate and easy to use
- Multi-use design allows accurate adjustment of infeed and outfeed rollers, chipbreaker, knife setting and parallelism of the table to the cutterhead
- In depth instructions included for proper use
- Stock No. 708525
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

2 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

WOOD SHAPER

JET JWS-18HO WOOD SHAPER

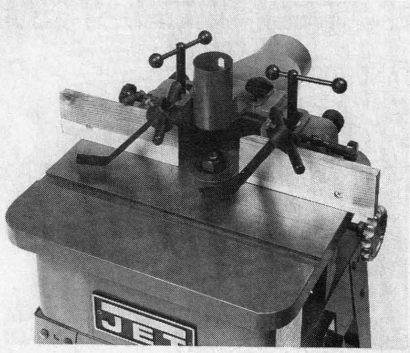
- Standard 1/2" and 3/4" spindles and 1/4" and 1/2" router bit collets included for a variety of applications
- Dust chute is provided to ensure a safe and clean work area
- Heavy, rigid cast iron table creates a large working surface
- Newly designed, open stand provides a stable work station
- Safe, accurate spindle height adjustments are possible with a handwheel and spindle lock
- Powerful, reversing, single phase motor has industrial controls
- Two spindle speeds are provided for added versatility of applications
- Left and right fences are independent, and feature micro adjustments
- Adjustable work piece hold downs are mounted to the fence and add to the ease of operations
- Mitre gauge is provided and is fitted into a dovetail style slot
- Two table inserts are standard
- Cutter guard is fully adjustable
- Two year limited warranty backs the entire unit including electrics

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 1/2" and 3/4" interchangeable spindles
- 1/4" and 1/2" router bit collets
- Two table inserts
- Two guide pins
- Dust chute
- Work piece hold-downs
- Mitre gauge
- Fully adjustable fence
- Rigid open stand
- Cutter guard
- Operator's manual

2 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWS-18HO
Stock Number:	708319
Cutterhead Speed (Reversible):	7,000 & 9,000 RPM
Table Size:	15-1/2" x 18"
Table Slot:	3/4" x 3/16" Dovetailed
Table Opening Diameter:	5-1/4"
Insert Opening Diameter (2):	1-5/8" & 3-1/4"
Fence Size (2):	9-3/4" x 3-3/4"
Spindle Capacity:	1/2" & 3/4"
Router Bit Collet Capacity:	1/4" & 1/2"
Under Nut	(1/2") 2-3/16" (3/4") 2-3/16"
Spindle Travel:	1-3/4"
Table Height:	35"
Overall Dimensions:	21"Wx21"Dx41"H
Dust Chute Diameter:	3-3/4"
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph. 115/230V
	115V Prewired
Net Weight (approx.):	170 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	174 lbs.



WOOD LATHE

JET JWL-1236 WOOD LATHE

- Specially designed and built exclusively for JET
- Heavy-duty cast iron lathe bed ensures stability and minimal operating vibration
- Arrives ready to use with stand, tool rest, centers, face shield, and complete electrics
- Heavy-duty cast iron headstock and tailstock provide rigidity, strength and years of trouble free operation
- Hollow tailstock allows more than 2" of travel
- Pivoting headstock quickly turns 90° and locks to facilitate outboard turning
- Specially designed bed allows easy positioning of outboard turning tool rest
- Variable speed spindle has seven prepositioned selections with positive detents
- Heavy-duty single phase induction motor is equipped with industrial controls
- Quick lock control levers easily position the tool rest
- Two year limited warranty backs the entire unit including electrics

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Open style rigid stand
- 12" Tool rest
- 6" Face plate
- Spur center
- Live center
- Face shield
- Detailed operators manual

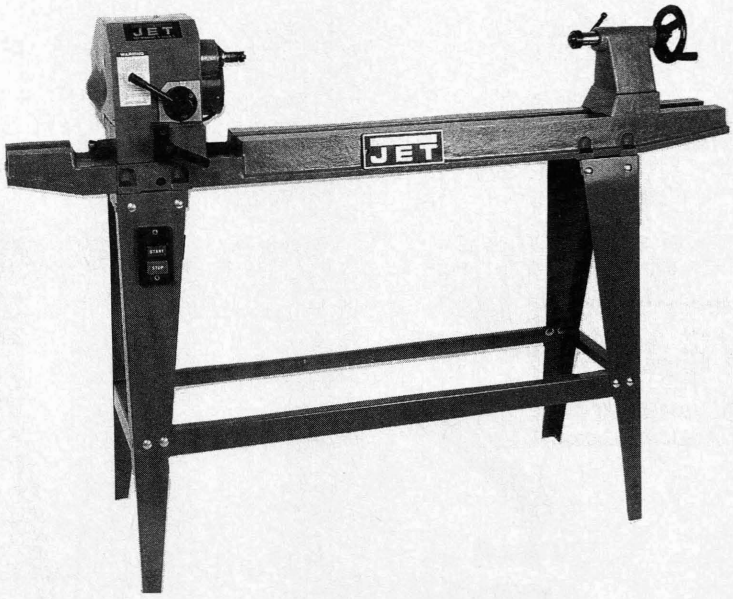
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

JET WLC-8 WOOD TURNING CHISEL SET

- Stock No. 709008
- Eight pieces
- Made of high carbon steel
- Skew 1/2"W
- Skew 1"W
- Round nose 1/2"W
- Diamond point 1/2"W
- Gouge 1/2"W
- Gouge 1"W
- Gouge 5/16"W
- Parting tool 1/2"W
- Chisel length 4-1/2"
- Overall length 14-3/8"
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

2 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWL-1236
Stock Number:	708352
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	6"
Swing Over Tool Rest Base:	4-3/8"
Distance Between Centers:	36"
Outboard Turning:	up to 16-1/2"
Speeds (RPM):	550 - 3,000
Spindle	
Nose:	1" x 8 TPI
Hole (Completely through spindle):	3/8"
Headstock Taper:	MT-2
Tailstock Taper:	MT-2
Ram Travel:	2-1/4"
Centerline of Spindle to Floor (approx.)	41"
Overall Dimensions:	44"H x 17"W x 60"L
Motor:	3/4 HP, 1 Ph. 115V Only
Net Weight (approx.):	183 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	190 lbs.



TABLESAW

JET JTS-10JF TABLE SAW

- Powerful, single phase, industrial motor features industrial rated controls
- Front guide rail is uniquely formed for accuracy, and made of extruded aluminum. Guide rails allows a full rip capacity of 30" to the right and 12" to the left
- Exclusive, quick release, precision T-square type JETFENCE allows smooth and accurate adjustment
- Heavy-duty cast iron table with T-style mitre gauge slots is finish ground.
- See-through blade guard features splitter and anti-kickback pawls for added safety
- Manual, thermal overload switch is mounted on the motor
- Extra heavy-duty trunnions support a cast iron blade arbor housing featuring two precision ball bearings for a vibration free operation and minimal run out
- Open, extra stable, straight leg stand is predrilled to mount optional retractable casters
- Mitre gauge with positive stops and table insert is standard
- Two year limited warranty backs the entire unit including electrics

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Precision rip fence
- Mitre gauge with positive stops
- Blade guard assembly
- Extension wings
- Open style stand
- Operator's manual
- Blade not included

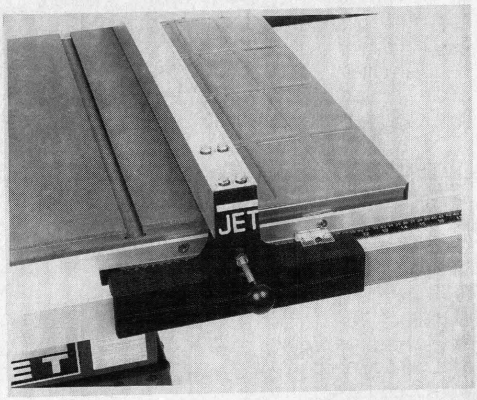
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

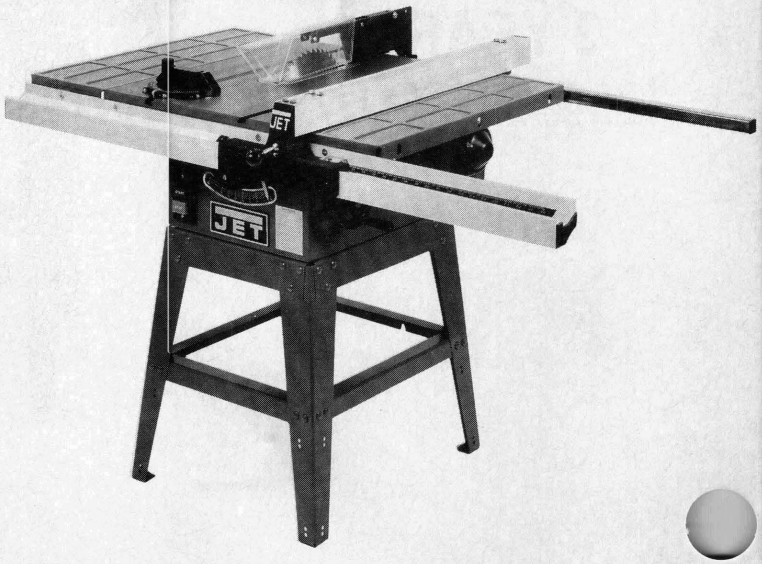
- Retractable casters (2) for portability: Model JRC-1012 Stock No. 708466.
- Carbide tipped circular saw blades:

CB-1024A	10" x 5/8" Bore, 24 Tooth ATB .080 Plate, .130 Kerf, 20° Hook	Stock No. 709514
CB-1040A	10" x 5/8" Bore, 40 Tooth ATB .080 Plate, .130 Kerf, 12° Hook	Stock No. 709517
CB-1060TC	10" x 5/8" Bore, 60 Tooth TC .080 Plate, .130 Kerf, 12° Hook	Stock No. 709518
CB-1080A	10" x 5/8" Bore, 80 Tooth ATB .080 Plate, .130 Kerf, 8° Hook	Stock No. 709519
CB-1080TN	10" x 5/8" Bore, 80 Tooth TN .080 Plate, .130 Kerf, -6° Hook	Stock No. 709522
CB-1060TN	10" x 5/8" Bore, 60 Tooth TN .080 Plate, .120 Kerf, -6° Hook	Stock No. 709523

2 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTS-10JF
Stock Number:	708311K
Blade Diameter:	10"
Arbor Diameter:	5/8"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	3-1/8"
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	30"
Maximum Rip to Left of Blade:	12"
Length of Rip Fence:	33-1/2"
Maximum Depth of Cut at 45°:	2-1/8"
Table in Front of Saw Blade at Maximum Cut:	11-1/4
Maximum Width of Dado:	13/16"
Table Height:	36-1/2"
Table Size w/Extensions:	27" x 39-1/2"
Table Size w/o Extension:	27" x 20"
Overall Dimensions:	42"Dx57-1/2"Wx41"H
Blade Speed:	4,000 RPM
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V 115V Prewired
Net Weight (approx.):	223 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	230 lbs.





WOOD JOINTER

JET JJ-8CS WOOD JOINTER

- Extra long, large cast iron tables feature a precision machined finish to ensure accuracy
- Large easy to use handwheels make infeed and outfeed table height fully adjustable
- Center mounted, large, cast iron fence is equipped with 90° and 45° positive stops for convenience
- Industrial low voltage motor controls are standard
- Heavy three-knife cutterhead rapidly cuts to produce a superior finish
- Easy to read infeed depth scale
- One piece, heavy duty, welded stand has a built in dust chute
- Dovetailed table ways allow adjustment for accuracy
- Rabbeting ledge is built into the table for versatility
- Safety guard protects the operator at any fence setting
- Two year limited warranty backs the entire unit including electrics

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

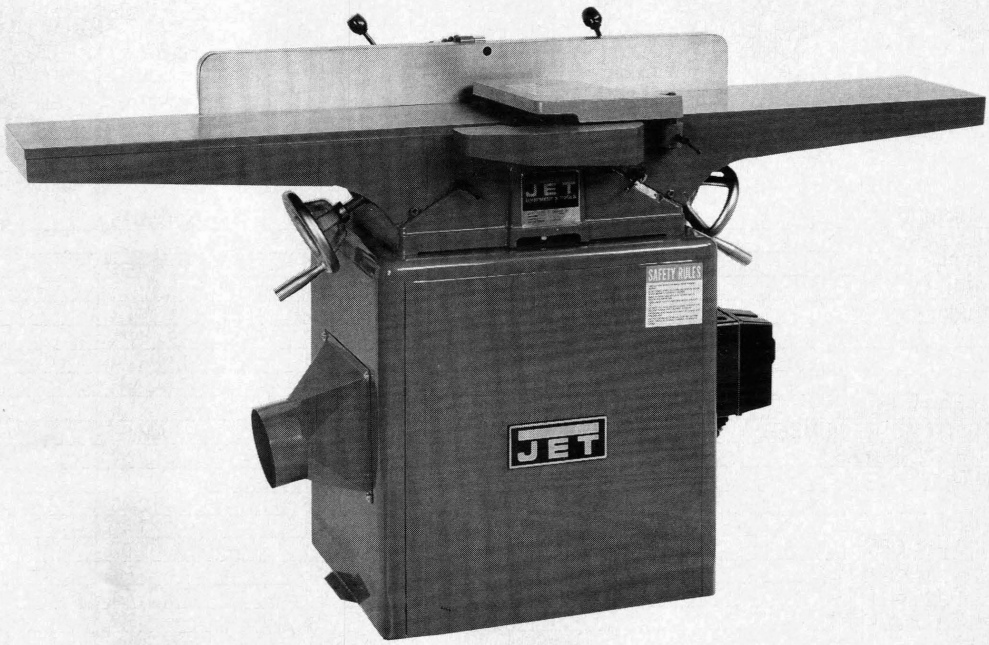
- Motor with complete controls
- Tilting fence
- Front and rear safety knife guards
- Three high speed steel knives
- Rigid one piece stand
- Built-in dust chute
- Operators manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- JJ-8K Replacement knife set, high speed steel, Stock No. 708802

2 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS:	JJ-8CS
Stock Number:	708458
Cutting Capacity:	8"Wx1/2"D
Cutterhead Speed:	4,500 RPM
Number of Knives:	3
Rabbeting Capacity:	1/2"
Table Surface:	9"Wx66-1/2"L
Fence:	4"Wx38-1/2"L
Blade Size:	8"x13/16"x1/8"
Fence Tilts Right & Left:	45°
Positive Stops:	45°, 90°
Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph, 230V Only TEFC
Net Weight (approx.):	398 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	480 lbs.



ELECTRIC BELT DRIVE/GAS BELT DRIVE AIR COMPRESSORS

ELECTRIC BELT DRIVE

- Splash lubricated, aluminum pump with cast iron cylinder
- Special design flywheel for efficient cooling
- Ball bearing crankshaft
- Oil dipstick
- Solid brass fittings
- Tank pressure gauge
- Heavy-duty, ball bearing motor
- Thermal overload protection with manual reset
- Totally enclosed metal belt guard
- Start/stop control with pressure switch
- Accessory mounting bracket

OPTIONAL FEATURES

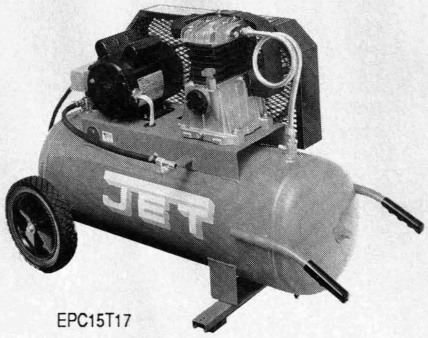
- Dual control
- Constant run control
- Dual voltage switch
- Filter/regulator/lubricator sets
- ASME approved tank on 17 gallon unit

GAS BELT DRIVE

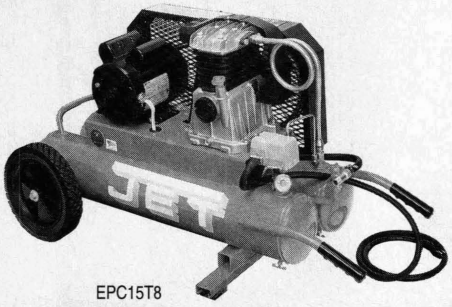
- Splash lubricated, aluminum pump with cast iron cylinder
- Special design flywheel for efficient cooling
- Ball bearing crankshaft
- Oil dipstick
- Solid brass fittings
- Tank pressure gauge
- Idle-down throttle control to reduce fuel consumption
- Totally enclosed metal belt guard
- Accessory mounting bracket
- Low oil level shutdown on Honda engine

OPTIONAL FEATURES

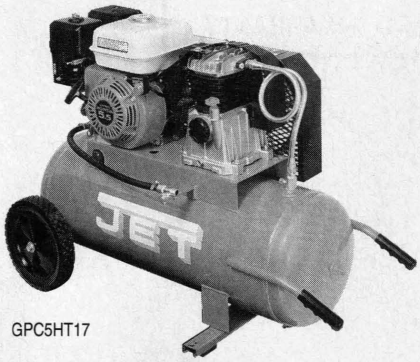
- Filter/regulator/lubricator sets
- ASME approved tank on 17 gallon unit



EPC15T17



EPC15T8



GPC5HT17

MODEL NUMBER:	EPC15T8	EPC15T17	GPC5BT8	GPC5HT8	GPC5HT17
STOCK NUMBER:	554100	554102	554104	554106	554108
ENGINE TYPE:	N/A	N/A	Briggs	Honda	Honda
ENGINE (HP)	N/A	N/A	5	5	5
MOTOR (HP):	1-1/2	1-1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A
VOLTS:	115/230*	115/230*	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHASE:	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
AMPS:	15	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
TANK CAPACITY (gal.):	8	17	8	8	17
COMPRESSOR MODEL NUMBER:	AM-93	AM-93	AM-93	AM-93	AM-93
NUMBER OF CYLINDERS:	2	2	2	2	2
STAGE PUMP:	1	1	1	1	1
BORE (in.):	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36
STROKE (in.):	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41
DISPLACED AIR (CFM):	8.21	8.21	11.07	11.07	11.07
FREE AIR @ 100 PSI (CFM):	5.66	5.66	7.1	7.1	7.1
FREE AIR @ 80 PSI (CFM):	6.1	6.1	7.4	7.4	7.4
FREE AIR @ 40 PSI (CFM):	6.6	6.6	8.3	8.3	8.3
WHEEL TYPE:	Semi-Pneu	Semi-Pneu	Semi-Pneu	Semi-Pneu	Semi-Pneu
ELECTRIC CORD LENGTH (ft.):	6	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVERALL LENGTH (in.):	40	40	40	40	40
OVERALL WIDTH (in.):	20.75	21	20.75	20.75	21
OVERALL HEIGHT (in.):	23	27	24.5	24.5	29.5
EST. NET WEIGHT (lbs.):	110	126	115	117	133
EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT (lbs.):	142	168	146	150	175

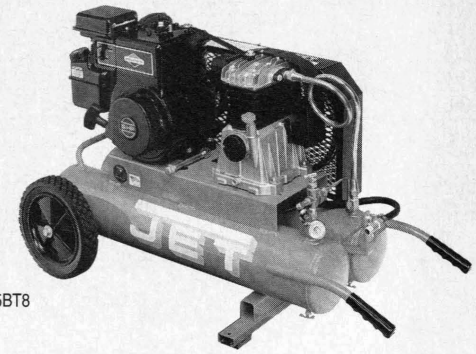
*Prewired 115V

DIRECT DRIVE AIR COMPRESSORS

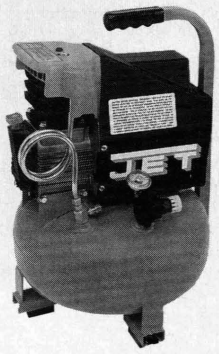
DIRECT DRIVE

- Splash lubricated, aluminum pump with cast iron cylinder
- 115V AC motors
- Manual reset overload protection
- Oil dipstick
- Solid brass fittings
- 125 PSI operating pressure
- Pressure switch with on/off control
- Enclosed intake filter
- Tank pressure gauge
- Regulator shut-off valve standard

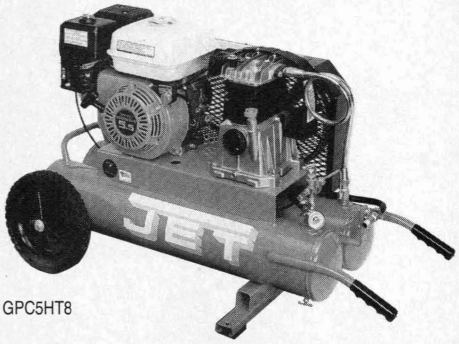
DHC15T3



GPC5BT8



DHC15T4



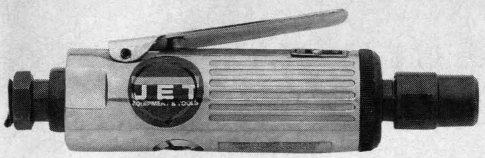
GPC5HT8

DPC15T10

MODEL NUMBER:	DHC07T3	DHC15T3	DHC07T4	DHC15T4	DPC15T10
STOCK NUMBER:	554110	554112	554114	554116	554118
MOTOR (HP):	3/4	1-1/2	3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2
MOTOR (RPM):	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400
VOLTS:	115	115	115	115	115
PHASE:	1	1	1	1	1
AMPS:	9	14	9	14	14
TANK CAPACITY (gal.):	3	3	4	4	10
COMPRESSOR MODEL NUMBER:	CT-12	CT-19	CT-12	CT-19	CT-19
NUMBER OF CYLINDERS:	1	1	1	1	1
STAGE PUMP:	1	1	1	1	1
BORE (in.):	1.57	1.85	1.57	1.85	1.85
STROKE (in.):	1.18	1.42	1.18	1.42	1.42
DISPLACED AIR (CFM):	***	7.7	***	7.7	7.7
FREE AIR @ 100 PSI (CFM):	***	4.1	***	4.1	4.1
FREE AIR @ 80 PSI (CFM):	***	4.5	***	4.5	4.5
FREE AIR @ 40 PSI (CFM):	***	5.1	***	5.1	5.1
WHEEL TYPE:	Hand Carry	Hand Carry	Hand Carry	Hand Carry	Semi-Pneu
ELECTRIC CORD LENGTH (ft.):	6	6	6	6	6
OVERALL LENGTH (in.):	21	21	16	16	22
OVERALL WIDTH (in.):	8.5	8.5	16	16	19
OVERALL HEIGHT (in.):	19.5	19.5	24	24	25.5
EST. NET WEIGHT (lbs.):	42	47	42	47	62
EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT (lbs.):	50	55	50	55	80

***Available at a later date

GRINDERS



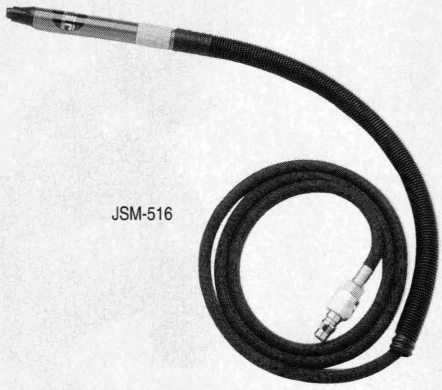
JSM-512

JSM-501

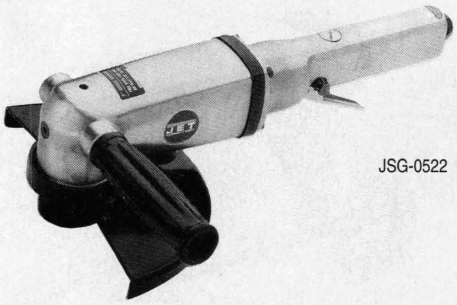
DIE GRINDERS

- Ball bearing construction for vibration free performance and longer tool life
- Precision machined and hardened steel gears for durability
- Variable speed throttle for positive speed control
- Rear exhaust on all models, except JSM-501 deflects air away from work
- Front exhaust on JSM-501 keeps work area clean
- 1/8" Collet on model JSM-516 all others have 1/4" collets

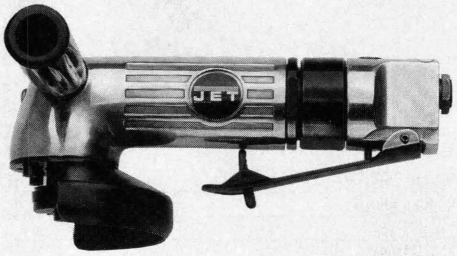
MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-516	JSM-501	JSM-512	JSM-512E	JSM-522	JSM-532
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	N/A	RPK-501	RPK-512	RPK-512E	RPK-522	RPK-532
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-516	RBK-501	RBK-512	RBK-512E	RBK-522	RBK-532
FREE SPEED (RPM):	54,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	25,000
COLLET SIZE:	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	5-1/4"	7"	6-3/4"	13-1/4"	6-1/3"	6"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1/4	1-1/4	1-1/8	2-1/2	1	1
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	1	3	3	4	2	2



JSM-516



JSG-0522



JSG-0519

GRINDERS

- Powerful motor for maximum performance
- Rugged aluminum alloy housing
- Hardened steel gears for durability
- Heavy duty ball bearing construction for vibration free performance and longer tool life
- Models JSG-0519 and JSG-0522 have safety lock throttles and dead handles
- All models except JSG-0572 have adjustable safety guards

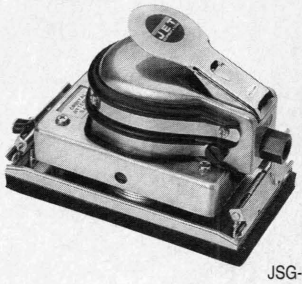
MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-0572	JSG-0502	JSG-0519	JSG-0522
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-0572	RPK-0502	RPK-0519	RPK-0522
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-0572	RBK-0502	RBK-0519	RBK-0522
FREE SPEED (RPM):	22,000	15,000	11,000	7,000
WHEEL SIZE:	N/A	4-1/4"x 5/8"	4-1/4"x 5/8"	7-1/4" x 7/8"
SPINDLE THREAD:	N/A	7/16" – 20	3/8" – 24	5/8" – 11
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	6-1/4"	5-1/4"	6-3/4"	9"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1/2	3	3-1/2	4
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	1	4	5	5

SANDERS

SANDERS

- Heavy-duty, balanced, ball bearing construction
- Built in regulator for positive speed control
- Dynamic counterweight vibration isolators for low vibration sanding
- Model JSG-0430 straight line sander features a dual piston design which provides for stall free operation
- Models JSG-9612, 9613, 0416 and 0430 feature quick action paper clamps
- Model JSG-0470 has a dead handle that mounts for left or right operation

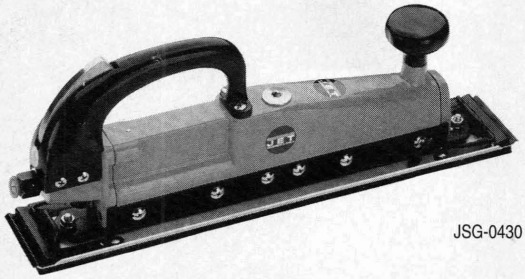
JSG-0420



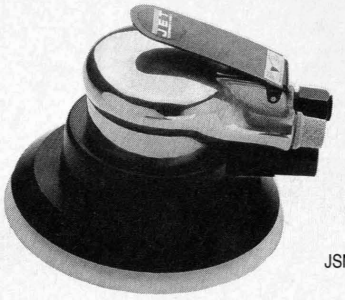
JSG-0416

JSG-9613

JSG-0402



JSG-0430



JSM-603 V-6

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-9612	JSG-9613	JSG-0416	JSG-0430	JSG-0402
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-9612	RPK-9613	RPK-0416	RPK-0430	RPK-0402
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A	N/A	RBK-0430	N/A
FREE SPEED (RPM):	15,000	20,000	8,000	3,000	18,000
PAD SIZE:	2-15/16" x 3-7/32"	4" x 4-3/8"	3-2/3" x 6-1/2"	2-1/2" x 15-3/4"	3", 4-1/2", 5-1/2"
SPINDLE SIZE:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7/16" - 20
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	10	4	8	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	5-3/4"	5"	7-3/8"	16"	7-1/2"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	6-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	6-1/4	2-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	7-1/2	4-1/2	6	8	4

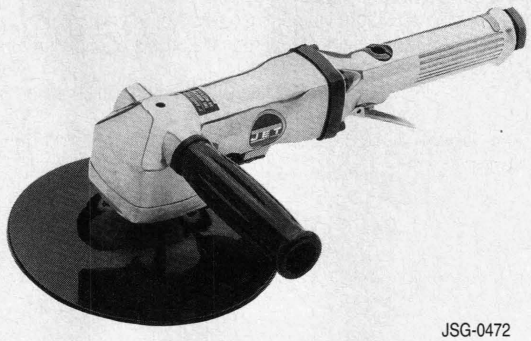
MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-0404	JSG-0420	JSG-0414	JSM-603-6	JSM-603V-6	JSG-0470
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-0404	RPK-0420	RPK-0414	RPK-603-6	RPK-603V-6	RPK-0470
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-0404	N/A	RBK-0414	RBK-603-6	RBK-603V-6	RBK-0470
FREE SPEED (RPM):	10,000	10,000	2,000	10,000	10,000	4,500
PAD SIZE:	6"	6"	8"	6" or 5"	6"	7"
SPINDLE SIZE:	5/16" - 24	5/16" - 24	5/8"- 11	5/16" - 24	5/16" - 24	5/8"- 11
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	5	18	18	12
OVERALL LENGTH:	8-1/4"	8-1/4"	11-1/2"	6"	6"	16"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	4-1/4	4-1/2	4-1/2	3	4	5
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	6	6	6	4	5	6

ANGLE POLISHER/BELT SANDERS

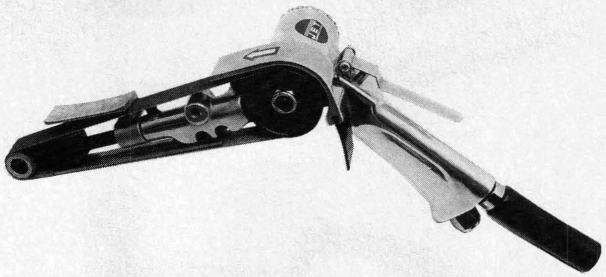
ANGLE POLISHER

- Heavy duty, balanced, ball bearing construction
- Dead handle that mounts for left or right operation
- Muffled exhaust for quiet operation
- Built in regulator for positive speed control
- Geared lower for polishing applications

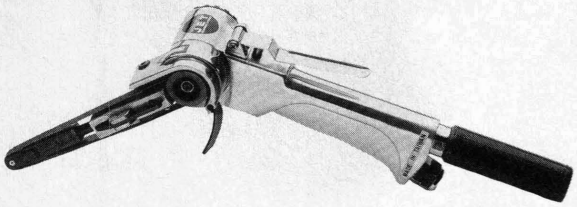
MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-0472
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-0472
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-0472
FREE SPEED (RPM):	2,500
PAD SIZE:	7"
SPINDLE SIZE:	5/8" - 11
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	12
OVERALL LENGTH:	16"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	5
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	6



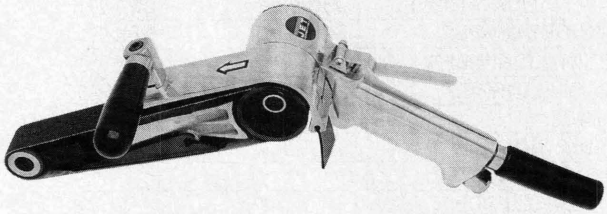
JSG-0472



JSM-620



JSM-610



JSM-630

BELT SANDERS

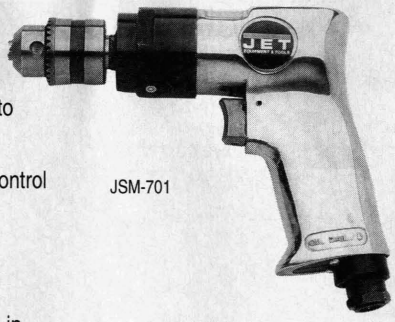
- Rear exhaust directs air away from work
- Equipped with exhaust silencer for noise reduction
- Built in regulator for positive speed control
- JSM-630 has dead handle for better control
- 360° head rotation provides versatility for every job
- Belt tracking adjustment is conveniently located

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-606	JSM-610	JSM-612	JSM-620	JSM-630
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-606	RPK-610	RPK-612	RPK-620	RPK-630
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-606	RBK-610	RBK-612	RBK-620	RBK-630
FREE SPEED (RPM):	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	12,000
BELT SIZE (IN):	1/4" x 13"	3/8" x 13"	1/2" x 24"	3/4" x 20-1/4"	1-3/16" x 21-1/4"
HORSEPOWER (HP):	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.45	0.7
NOISE LEVEL (DB):	80	80	80	82	79
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	14.2	14.2	14.2	18.4	24
LENGTH FOLDED (IN):	10-7/16"	10-7/16"	23-1/2"	11-14/16"	11-5/8"
MAXIMUM LENGTH (IN):	15-4/5"	15-4/5"	34-1/2"	18-1/2"	19-19/64"
HEIGHT (IN):	1-63/64"	1-63/64"	1-63/64"	2-23/64"	4-9/64"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	3	4-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	3	3	3	4	6

AIR DRILLS

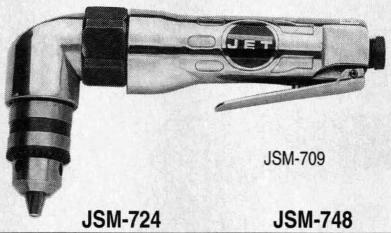
AIR DRILLS

- Ball bearing and needle bearing construction for more efficient performance
- Planetary gear reduction balances loads on bearing and gears to increase tool life
- Muffled handle exhaust for quiet operation
- All pistol grip models have variable speed triggers for positive control
- All models equipped with Jacobs chuck
- All 1/2" models have an auxiliary side handle for better control
- Reversing valve on models JSM-725, 724, 709R, 704 & 705
- Models JSM-720, 725,724,702 & 712 feature a new, specially designed housing for general and heavy industrial use
- Models JSM-709 & 709R feature 90° angle head design for use in confined areas



JSM-701

JSM-704



JSM-709

JSM-720

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-720	JSM-725	JSM-724	JSM-748
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-720	RPK-725	RPK-724	RPK-748
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-720	RBK-720	RBK-724	RBK-748
REVERSIBLE:	No	Yes	Yes	No
FREE SPEED (RPM):	2,600	1,800	800	4,500
CHUCK SIZE:	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/8"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4
SPINDLE THREAD:	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24
OVERALL LENGTH:	7-1/8"	7"	7-1/2"	6-1/2"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2	3	4	2-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	3	4	5	3

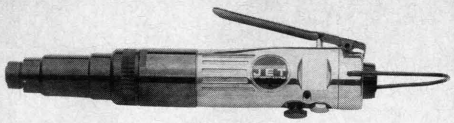
MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-702	JSM-709	JSM-709R	JSM-710	JSM-712
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-702	RPK-709	RPK-709R	RPK-710	RPK-712
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-702	RBK-709	RBK-709R	RBK-710	RBK-712
REVERSIBLE:	No	No	Yes	No	No
FREE SPEED (RPM):	2,000	1,900	1,900	2,600	400
CHUCK SIZE:	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4	4
SPINDLE THREAD:	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24
OVERALL LENGTH:	6-1/2"	7-1/4"	7"	8-1/2"	7"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2-1/2	2-1/2	4	2	4
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	4	4	5	3	5

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-701	JSM-703	JSM-704	JSM-705	JSM-706
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-701	RPK-703	RPK-704	RPK-705	RPK-706
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-701	RBK-703	RBK-704	RBK-705	RBK-706
REVERSIBLE:	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
FREE SPEED (RPM):	2,200	500	800	1,800	2,600
CHUCK SIZE:	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4	4
SPINDLE THREAD:	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24	3/8" - 24
OVERALL LENGTH:	6-1/2"	7"	7"	7-1/2"	6-1/2"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2-1/2	4	4	3	2-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	3	5	5	4	3

SCREW DRIVERS

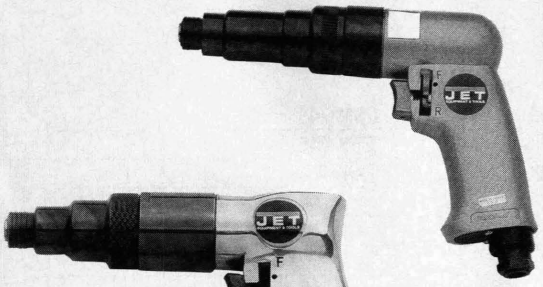
SCREW DRIVERS

- Ball bearing and needle bearing construction for more efficient performance
- Muffled handle exhaust for quiet operation
- All pistol grip models have variable speed triggers for positive control
- All models have quick action reversing valve and quick change hex collet
- All adjustable clutch models have torque ranges from 45 to 115 ft/lbs.
- "A" designates adjustable clutch
- "P" designates positive clutch



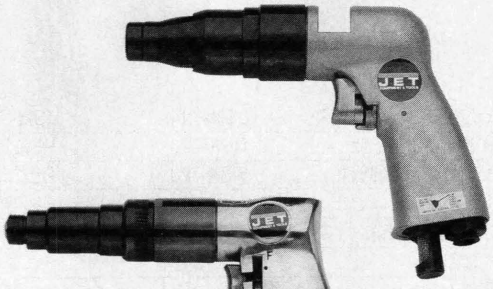
JSM-842

JSM-844

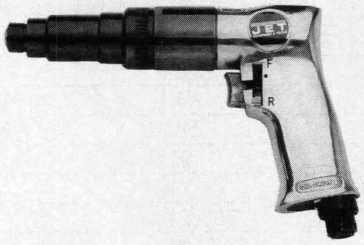


JSM-813

JSM-806



JSM-820



JSM-802

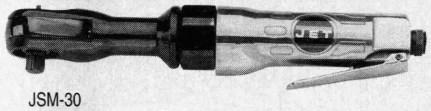
MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-802	JSM-803	JSM-804	JSM-806	JSM-812	JSM-813	JSM-820
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-802	RPK-803	RPK-804	RPK-806	RPK-812	RPK-813	RPK-820
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-802	RBK-803	RBK-804	RBK-806	RBK-812	RBK-813	RBK-820
CLUTCH TYPE:	A	A	P	P	A	A	P
FREE SPEED (RPM):	1,800	800	1,800	800	1,800	800	2,000
CAPACITY:	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
TORQUE (FT/LBS):	45-115	45-145	115	145	45-115	45-145	20-50
AIR INLET THREAD (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4'	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	7"	8-1/2"	7"	8-1/2"	7"	8-1/2"	8"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2-1/2	2-2/3	2-1/3	2-2/3	2-1/2	2-2/3	2-2/3
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-842	JSM-843	JSM-844	JSM-846
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-842	RPK-843	RPK-844	RPK-846
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-842	RBK-843	RBK-844	RBK-846
CLUTCH TYPE:	A	A	P	P
FREE SPEED (RPM):	1,800	800	1,800	800
CAPACITY:	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
TORQUE (FT/LBS):	45-115	45-145	115	145
AIR INLET THREAD (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	10"	11"	10"	11"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2-1/2	2-2/3	2-1/2	2-2/3
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	4	4	4	4

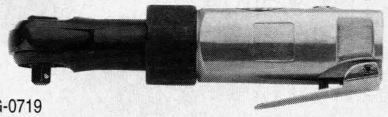
RATCHET WRENCHES/IMPACT WRENCHES

RATCHET WRENCHES

- Ball detent socket retainer for quick socket changing
- Ball and needle bearing construction for longer tool life
- Variable speed lever throttle for better speed control
- Hardened steel gears for heavy duty use

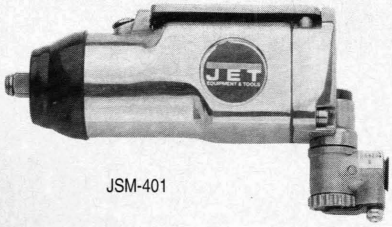


JSM-30



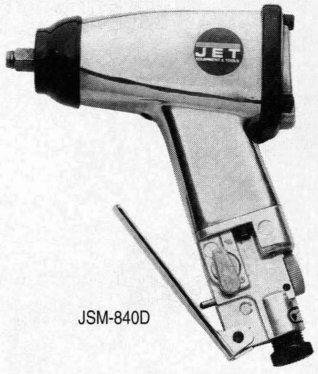
JSG-0719

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-0719	JSM-30	JSM-31	JSG-0735
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	N/A	RPK-30	RPK-31	N/A
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-0719	RBK-30	RBK-31	RBK-0735
FREE SPEED (RPM):	240	150	150	150
BOLT CAPACITY:	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"
TORQUE (FT/LBS):	18	50	50	90
SQUARE DRIVE:	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AVERAGE AIR (CFM):	3	4	4	5
OVERALL LENGTH:	6-5/16"	10"	10"	14-3/8"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1	2-1/2	2-1/2	4
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	2	4	4	5



JSM-401

JSM-0775



JSM-840D

IMPACT WRENCHES

- Built in air regulator for positive speed and torque control
- Ring socket retainers allows for rapid socket changing
- Front and rear bumper guards for added protection
- Model JSM-840D features an angle head for greater maneuverability in confined work areas
- Models JSG-0716, 0750 and JSM-840D feature a powerful pin clutch hammer mechanism

JSG-0716

JSG-0750

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-401	JSG-0775	JSM-840D	JSM-403	JSG-0716	JSG-0740	JSG-0750
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-401	RPK-0775	RPK-840D	RPK-403	RPK-0716	RPK-0740	RPK-0750
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-401	RBK-0775	RBK-840D	RBK-403	RBK-0716	RBK-0740	RBK-0750
FREE SPEED (RPM):	10,000	10,000	8,000	7,000	7,000	4,500	4,500
BOLT CAPACITY:	3/8"	3/8"	7/16"	5/8"	5/8"	1"	1"
TORQUE (FT/LBS):	75	75	100	250	280	500	700
SQUARE DRIVE:	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AVERAGE AIR (CFM):	3	3	3	4	4	8	10
OVERALL LENGTH:	5"	5-1/2"	5-1/8"	6-1/4"	7-1/4"	8"	8"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2-1/2	2	2-3/4	5-1/4	5-1/4	10-1/2	10-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	4	3	4	7	7	12	12

NEEDLE SCALERS/FLUX CHIPPERS
AIR/RIVETING HAMMERS

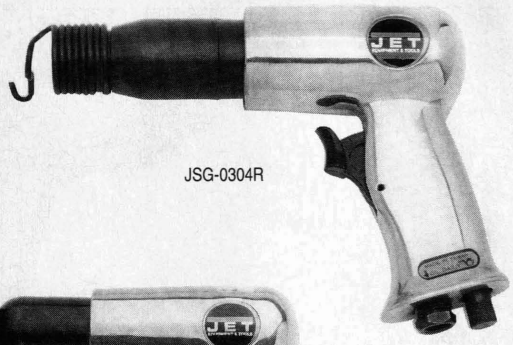
NEEDLE SCALERS/FLUX CHIPPERS

- Heat treated barrels and pistons for extended tool life
- Lever lock retainer on Model JSG-9121 and ball lock retainer on model F-25 holds chisels safely and makes for quick tool changing
- Needle scalers can be used both as a scaler or flux chipper

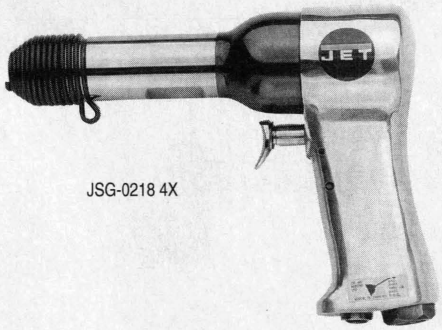
JSG-9121NS

F-25NS

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-9121	JSG-9121NS	F-25	F-25NS
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-9121	RBK-9121NS	RBK-25	RBK-25NS
BLOWS PER MINUTE:	4,600	4,600	4,000	4,000
STROKE LENGTH:	1-1/8"	1-1/8"	7/8"	7/8"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	14-1/2"	15"	8-3/8"	16-3/8"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	3	5-1/2	3-3/4	5-3/4
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	4	7	4	6

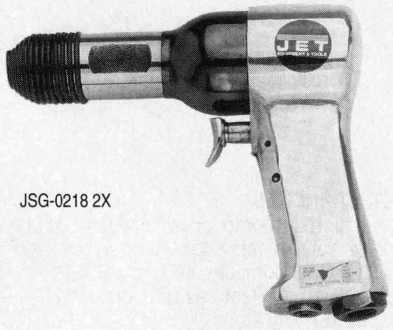


JSG-0304R



JSG-0218 4X

JSG-0101R



JSG-0218 2X

AIR/RIVETING HAMMERS

- Special heat treated hardened steel barrel and piston for longer tool life
- Built in tease trigger and air regulator for precise control
- Standard spring retainer for quick tool changes

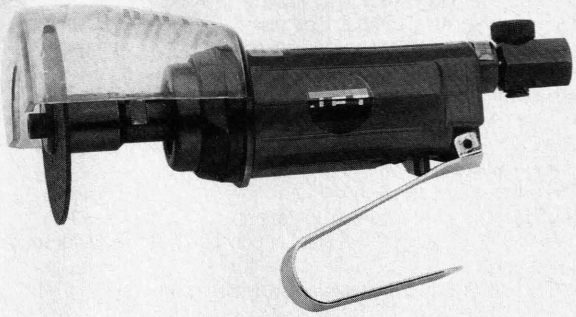
MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-0101R	JSG-0204R	JSG-0304R	JSG-0218-2X	JSG-0218-3X	JSG-0218-4X
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A	N/A	RPK-0218-2X	RPK-0218-3X	RPK-0218-4X
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-0101R	RBK-0204R	RBK-0304R	RBK-0218-2X	RBK-0218-3X	RBK-0218-4X
BORE SIZE:	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
BLOWS PER MINUTE:	5,000	3,200	2,000	3,000	2,600	2,400
STROKE LENGTH:	1-5/8"	2-5/8"	3-1/2"	2"	3"	4"
SHANK OPENING (INCHES):	.401"	.401"	.401"	.401"	.401"	.401"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	5-1/4"	6-3/4"	9"	7-1/4"	8-1/4"	9-1/4"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	3	3-1/2	4	3	3	2-1/4
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	4	5	5	4	4	4

UTILITY CUT-OFF TOOLS/AIR SHEARS

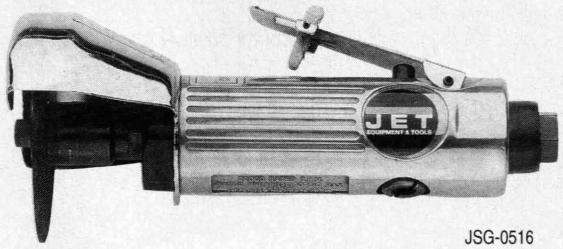
UTILITY CUT-OFF TOOLS

- Designed to cut through metal up to 3/4" thick
- Built in speed regulator matches speed to job
- Spark guard rotates 360° for greater safety
- Model JSG-0516 features a safety lock throttle and rear exhaust
- Model JSG-0510 features a contoured lever throttle and front exhaust
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life

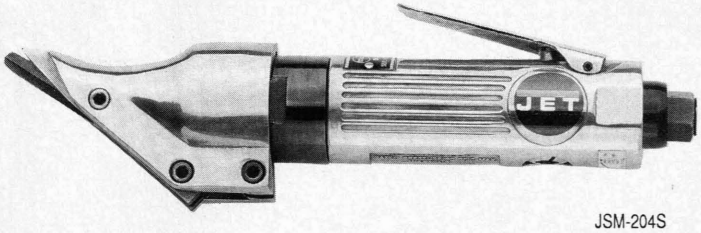
MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-0516	JSG-0510
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-0516	RPK0510
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A
FREE SPEED (RPM):	20,000	20,000
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	8"	8"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2	2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	3	3



JSG-0510



JSG-0516

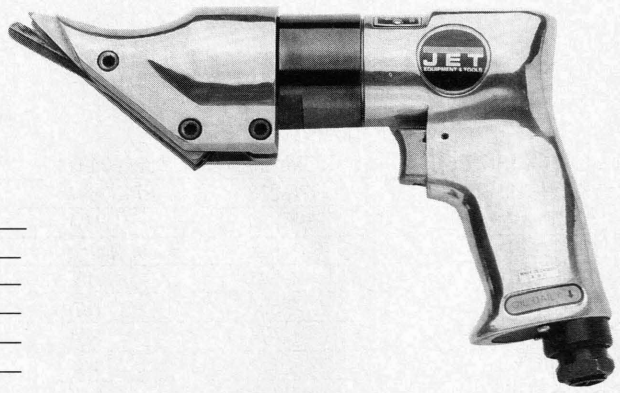


JSM-204S

AIR SHEARS

- Cuts metal up to 18 gauge thick
- Replaceable heavy duty cutting jaws and blades
- Heavy duty, ball bearing design for tough cutting jobs and extended tool life
- Double idler planetary gear system for maximum power

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-204	JSM-204S
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-204	RPK-204S
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-204	RBK-204S
CAPACITY STEEL:	18 Gauge	18 Gauge
FREE SPEED (RPM):	2,200	2,200
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	8-1/4"	10"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	5	2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	6	3



JSM-204

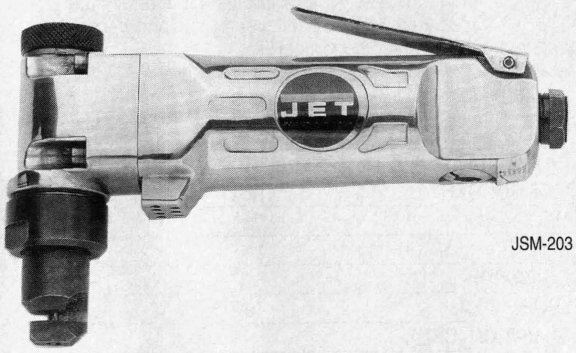
NIBBLER/PUNCH/BODY SAW/FILE

AIR NIBBLER
Model No. JSM-203
- Balanced, lightweight design for ease in handling
- Cuts 16 gauge metal without edge distortion
- Lever throttle for slow speed starting jobs
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Cuts a tight 1/4" radius with great accuracy

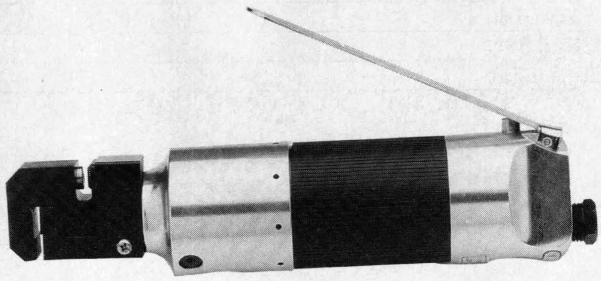
AIR PUNCH
Model No. JSG-0692
- Unique two in one metalworking tool
- 360° swivel head for versatile operation
- Crimps up to 14 gauge sheet steel or punches clean holes for welding applications
- Muffled handle exhaust directs air away from work

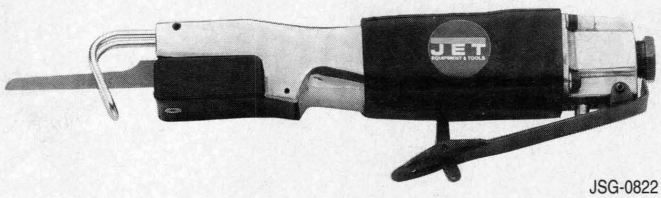
AIR BODY SAW
Model No. JSG-0822
- Lightweight, slim design for cutting in confined areas
- Positive blade retention with adjustable blade guide to increase blade life and depth of cut
- Kick-off throttle and built in regulator for positive speed control

AIR FILE
Model No. JSG-0825
- Rear exhaust keeps air flow away from work
- Quick change tool points for different jobs
- Lightweight aluminum housing for less operator fatigue

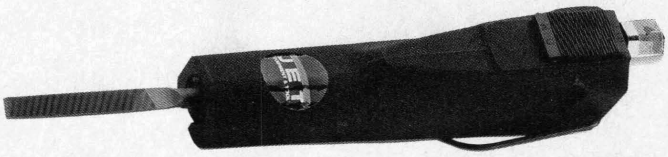


JSM-203


JSG-0692



JSG-0822


JSG-0825

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSM-203	JSG-0692	JSG-0822	JSG-0825
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-203	RPK-0692	RPK-0822	RPK-0825
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-203	N/A	RBK-0822	N/A
CAPACITY STEEL:	16 Gauge	14 Gauge	16 Gauge	N/A
PUNCH DIAMETER:	N/A	3/16"	N/A	N/A
FREE SPEED (RPM):	3,500	N/A	9,000	3,700
STROKE LENGTH:	N/A	N/A	------	1/8"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	90	90	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	4	4	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	7"	10"	9.25"	6.85"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2	4	1	2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	3	5	2	3

AIR RIVETER/SAND BLASTER/SPOT SAND BLASTER

AIR RIVETER

- Continuous production capability
- Sets blind aluminum rivets up to 3/16" diameter
- Quick release air valve
- Up to 2,000 lbs. of pull for tough jobs

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-0810
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	N/A
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-0810
CAPACITY (STEEL):	3/16"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4
OVERALL LENGTH:	6-1/4"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	3-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	5

JSG-0810

SAND BLASTER
Model No. JSG-1068
Four piece kit includes:

- Sandblast gun
- 10' Rubber hose
- Steel pick-up tube
- Hex key
- Three extra nose pieces

JSG-9171

SPOT SAND BLASTER
Model No. JSG-9171
Six piece kit includes:

- Spot sand blast gun
- Surface spot nozzle
- Inside corner nozzle
- Outside corner nozzle
- Panel edge nozzle
- Rubber blasting template

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-1068	JSG-9171
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	N/A	RPK-9171
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A
NOZZLES:	1/8", 5/64", 3/32"	N/A
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"
PICK UP HOSE LENGTH:	8'	N/A
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	60 - 150	60 - 175
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM @ 90 PSI):	12	12
OVERALL LENGTH:	7"	9.5"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1	1
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	2	2

JSG-1068

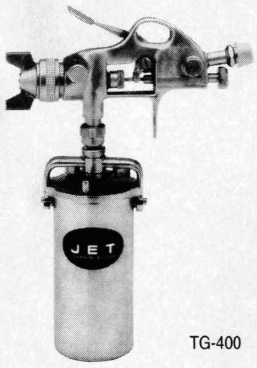
TWO WAY GUN/SPRAY GUNS

TWO WAY GUN

- Lightweight, die cast aluminum housing
- Includes two way gun, extended tip, hose and vacuum bag
- Can be used as a blow gun or vacuum gun

JSG-1222

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-1222
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	N/A
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	N/A
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	10
OVERALL LENGTH (w/o nozzle):	4.75"
OVERALL LENGTH (w/ nozzle):	13"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	2



TG-400

SG-802

SPRAY GUNS

MODEL NO. SG-802

- Industrial quality with dripless cup
- Cup tested to 800 lbs.
- Handles all kinds of paint, lacquer, stains, enamel, etc.
- One quart cup is Teflon coated for easy clean out
- Spray nozzle and head made of brass will not corrode
- Nozzle stem made of heat treated stainless steel
- Body of gun is high pressure compression molded
- Non-bleeder

MODEL NO. TG-400

- Professional quality for touch-up spraying, edging, shading or precision detail painting
- 8 oz. clamp type paint cup

MODEL NO. ESG-500

- Clean air model for ecological concerns
- 50% less overspray
- Non-bleeder, pressure feed
- Adjustable fluid control
- External mix fan nozzle for latex applications
- Internal mix fan nozzle for heavy duty spraying
- 24 oz. threaded type paint cup

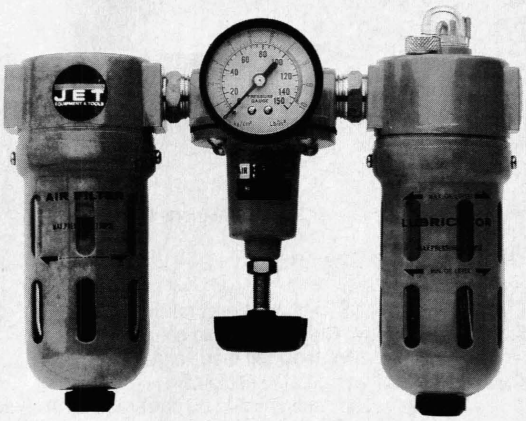
ESG-500

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	TG-400	ESG-500	SG-802
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	TG400-RK	ESG-RK	SG802-RK
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A	N/A
NOZZLE SIZE:	N/A	N/A	.071"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	50	25 - 50	50 - 60
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	3	2.4 - 5	4 - 7
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1-1/4	1	2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	2	2	4

FILTER REGULATOR LUBRICATOR/AIR FILTER

FILTER REGULATOR LUBRICATOR

- Air filter and oiler feature shatterproof plastic bowls with protective metal cups
- The air filter removes solid particles and condensates moisture accompanying compressed air
- Micro-fog lubricator supplies lubricating oil to the pneumatic tool in proper proportion to the air consumption
- Air pressure can be maintained by the stepless regulator accurately over a wide range of flows as necessary for each application



JSB-3031

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSB-3021	JSB-3031	JSB-3041
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-3021	RPK-3031	RPK-3041
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-3021	RBK-3031	RBK-3041
CONNECTION PORT (NPT):	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE:	150° F	150° F	150° F
MAXIMUM SUPPLY PRESSURE (PSI):	160	160	160
OVERALL HEIGHT:	10-1/4"	10-1/4"	10-1/4"
OVERALL LENGTH:	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"
OVERALL WIDTH:	4"	4"	4"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	5-1/2	5-1/2	5-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	6	6	6

FILTER REGULATOR

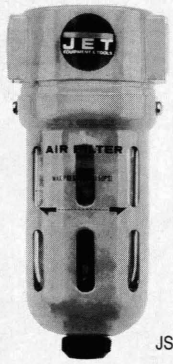
- Unit includes air filter and regulator with gauge
- Same features as Filter Regulator Lubricator without the lubricator
- For use where lubrication is not needed such as paint spraying

JSB-2031

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSB-2021	JSB-2031	JSB-2041
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-2021	RPK-2031	RPK-2041
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A	N/A
CONNECTION PORT (NPT):	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE:	150° F	150° F	150° F
MAXIMUM SUPPLY PRESSURE (PSI):	160	160	160
OVERALL HEIGHT:	10-1/4"	10-1/4"	10-1/4"
OVERALL LENGTH:	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	2-5/8"
OVERALL WIDTH:	4"	4"	4"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	2	2	2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	3	3	3

AIR FILTER

- Unit includes air filter only
- Shatterproof plastic bowl with protective metal cover
- Used for filtering air line only



JSB-1131

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSB-1121	JSB-1131	JSB-1141
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A	N/A
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	N/A	N/A	N/A
CONNECTION PORT (NPT):	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE:	150° F	150° F	150° F
MAXIMUM SUPPLY PRESSURE (PSI):	160	160	160
OVERALL HEIGHT:	10-1/4"	10-1/4"	10-1/4"
OVERALL LENGTH:	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	2-5/8"
OVERALL WIDTH:	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	2	2	2

PNEUMATIC TOOL ACCESSORIES

TIRE CHUCK
Model No. JTC-828Z
- Brass plated zinc
- Single hold on
- For tire inflation

DUAL TIRE CHUCK
Model No. JST-712
- Chrome plated finish
- Ideal for hard to reach valves
- Air pressure can be delivered at various angles

5 PIECE QUICK COUPLER SET
Model No. JSG-2008
- One piece, 1/4" NPT female thread quick coupler
- Three pieces, 1/4" NPT male thread connector
- One piece, 1/4" NPT female thread connector
- For use with all air operated equipment
- Quickly connect an assortment of air powered tools without time consuming screw fittings

AIR BLOW GUN
Model No. JSG-1063
- 1/4" NPT Threads
- Easy one-handed operation
- Designed to meet OSHA standards

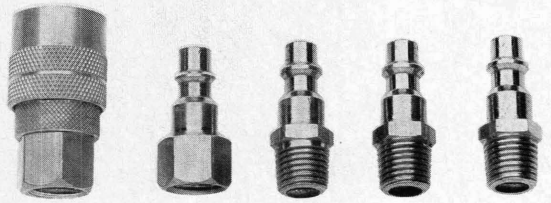
MINI OILER
Model No. JG-301
- Solid brass construction
- Automatic in-line oiler for small tools
- See through reservoir shows when oil is needed
- Helps protect air tools from rust and corrosion

SANDING PADS
Model No. JSM-603.5P, 5" Pad
Model No. JSM-603.6P, 6" Pad
- 5" & 6" sanding pads fit most dual action random orbital sanders
- Maximum speed for both sizes is 10,000 RPM
- Both pads have 5/16" - 24 threaded spindle

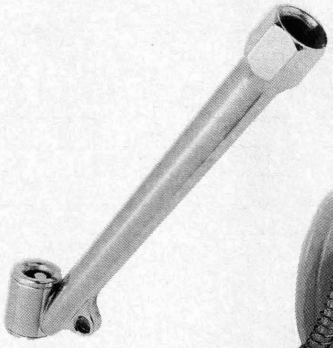
RECOIL AIR HOSE
Model No. JSA-225, 1/4" x 25'
Model No. JSA-250, 1/4" x 50'
Model No. JSA-325, 3/8" x 25'
Model No. JSA-350, 3/8" x 50'
- 1/4" NPT threads
- Handles up to 200 PSI of air pressure
- Swivel fittings with spring guards
- For use with all air tools and air related equipment

RUBBER AIR HOSE
Model No. JAH-3825, 3/8" x 25'
Model No. JAH-3850, 3/8" x 50'
- Made in the USA
- Synthetic rubber air hose
- 1/4" NPT threads

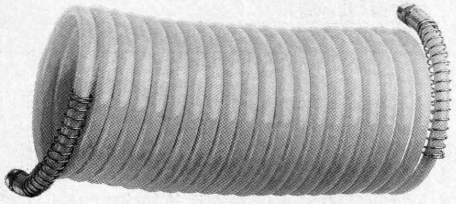
AIR SWIVELS
Model No. JAS-14, 1/4"
Model No. JAS-38, 3/8"
Model No. JAS-12, 1/2"
- Bi-directional 360° rotation air hose universal joint
- Keeps air hose straight and untwisted
- Increases maneuverability of air tool
- Decreases operator fatigue
- For use on drills, impact wrenches, grinders, screw- drivers, sanders, nailers, staplers, etc.
- Not recommended for percussion tools



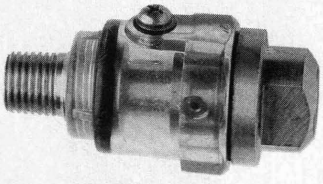
JSG-2008



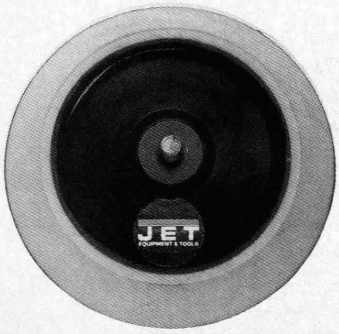
JST-712



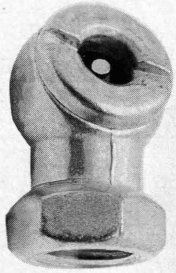
Recoil Air Hose



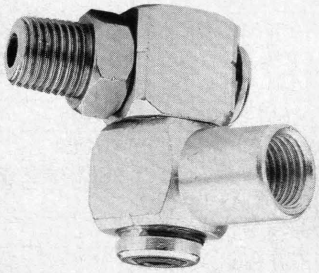
JG-301



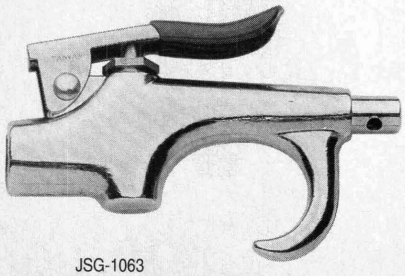
Sanding Pads



JTC-828Z



Air Swivel



JSG-1063

NAILERS

HAND NAILER
MODEL NO. JSG-0124

- Designed for accessibility in confined areas
- Unique palm grip with positive push action nose
- Two interchangeable tips for different size nail heads
- Ability to drive a wide variety of nails

JSG-1024

BRAD NAILER
MODEL NO. JDPN-607.2, 6018.2 & 671.4

- All units feature a safety touch/trip trigger to reduce accidental firing
- Rugged, die cast aluminum housing provides a strong, lightweight tool
- All units drive T-head brad nails
- Narrow nose for accurate fastener placement
- The JDPN-607.2 and 6018.2 have side loading magazines
- The DPN-671.4 has a top loading magazine

JDPN-607.2

COIL ROOFING NAILER
MODEL NO. J3145RF

- Drives 120 full size roofing nails in one loading
- Adjustable shingle gauge and hardened steel safety tip
- Features safety touch/trip trigger to reduce accidental firing
- Die cast aluminum housing provides a light weight tool for less operator fatigue

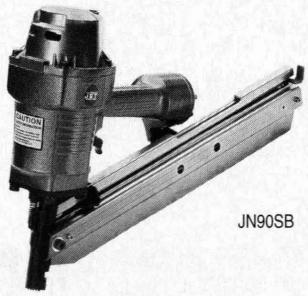
JDPN-6018.2

FRAMING NAILER
MODEL NO. JN90SB

- Light weight, angled magazine provides for superior maneuverability and balance
- Fast loading magazine of up to three sticks of nails (75 - 105 nails depending on size)
- Drives up to 3-1/2" long , 16 penny nails
- Rugged die cast aluminum housing provides increased tool life
- Hardened safety tip
- Features safety touch/trip trigger to reduce accidental firing of tool

JDPN-671.4

J3145RF



JN90SB

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JSG-0124	JDPN-607.2	JDPN-6018.2	JDPN-671.4	J3145RF	JN90SB
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-0124	RPK-607.2	RPK-6018.2	RPK-671.4	RPK-J3145RF	RPK-JN90SB
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-0124	RBK-607.2	RBK-6018.2	RBK-671.4	RBK-J3145RF	RBK-JN90SB
SAFETY TRIGGER:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MAGAZINE CAPACITY:	N/A	100	100	110	120	75 - 105
NAIL GAUGE:	N/A	18	18	16	11	----
NAIL HEAD SIZE:	3/8"	.78"	.078"	.118"	3/8"	----
NAIL LENGTH:	N/A	3/8" - 1-1/4"	9/16" - 1-5/8"	1" - 2-1/2"	3/4" - 1-3/4"	2" - 3-1/2"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	90	50-90	60-90	70-110	75 -120	120
MAX. AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	115	115	115	115	120	120
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	4	.011	.011	.041	.049	.051
OVERALL HEIGHT:	4.88"	7.09"	8.26"	9.84"	11"	13.75"
OVERALL WIDTH:	3.25"	2.05"	2.05"	2.75"	5.75"	5.125"
OVERALL LENGTH:	5"	9.84"	9.84"	12.80"	12"	18.375"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	3	7-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	6-1/2	8-1/2
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	4	9	4	6	8	10

STAPLERS

LIGHT DUTY STAPLER
MODEL NO. JDPN - 633.1A

- Lightweight bottom loading stapler
- Die cast aluminum housing
- Special design for ease in maneuvering in confined areas
- Ability to drive a wide variety of nails

JDPN-633.1A

MEDIUM DUTY STAPLERS
MODEL NO. JDPN - 608.2A, 6011.2A & 6014.2A

- Lightweight die cast alunminum housing
- Narrow nose for accurate fastener placement
- Fast bottom loading feature
- Safety touch/trip trigger to reduce accidental firing

JDPN-608.2A
JDPN-6011.2A
JDPN-6014.2A

HEAVY DUTY STAPLERS
MODEL NO. JDPN - 673.4A & 675.4A

- Quick action top load magazine holds up to 156 staples
- Rugged lightweight aluminum housing reduces operator fatigue
- Safety touch/trip trigger to reduce accidental firing

JDPN-673.4A
JDPN-675.4A

MODEL/STOCK NUMBER:	JDPN-633.1A	JDPN-608.2A	JDPN-6011.2A	JDPN-6014.2A	JDPN-673.4A	JDPN-675.4A
REPAIR KIT NUMBER:	RPK-633.1A	RPK-608.2A	RPK-6011.2A	RPK-6014.2A	RPK-673.4A	RPK-675.4A
REBUILD KIT NUMBER:	RBK-633.1A	RBK-608.2A	RBK-6011.2A	RBK-6014.2A	RBK-673.4A	RBK-675.4A
SAFETY TRIGGER:	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MAGAZINE CAPACITY:	100	100	100	100	108 - 156	108 - 156
STAPLE GAUGE:	22	20	19	18	18	16
STAPLE CROWN:	3/8"	1/2"	1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	7/16"
STAPLE THICKNESS:	.215"	.021"	.030"	.044"	.044"	.051"
STAPLE WIDTH:	.030"	.050"	.045"	.050"	.050"	.064"
STAPLE LENGTH:	5/32" - 5/8"	3/8" - 1"	3/8" - 1"	3/8" - 1"	5/8" - 1-5/8"	5/8" - 2"
AIR INLET (NPT):	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
AIR HOSE SIZE (ID):	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	50 - 80	50 - 80	50 - 80	50 - 80	75 - 90	80 - 100
MAX. AIR PRESSURE (PSI):	115	115	115	115	115	115
AIR CONSUMPTION (CFM):	.005	.008	.008	.008	.041	.041
OVERALL HEIGHT:	5.27"	6.57"	6.57"	6.57"	9.84"	9.84"
OVERALL WIDTH:	1.69"	2.05"	2.05"	2.05"	2.75"	2.75"
OVERALL LENGTH:	8.07"	9.06"	9.06"	9.06"	12.80"	12.80"
NET WEIGHT (LBS):	1.76	2.66	2.66	2.66	4.84	4.84
SHIP WEIGHT (LBS):	3	4	4	4	6	6

NAIL CHART

18 GAUGE GALVANIZED BRADS
FOR MODEL NO. JDPN-607.2 & JDPN-6018.2

Model No.	Length	Gauge	Pcs/Box	Box/Case
F10MO	3/8"	18	5,000	20
F15MO	5/8"	18	5,000	20
F20MO	3/4"	18	5,000	20
F25MO	1"	18	5,000	20
F30MO	1-3/16"	18	5,000	20
F32MO	1-1/4"	18	5,000	12
F35MO	1-3/8"	18	5,000	12
F38MO	1-1/2"	18	5,000	12
F40MO	1-5/8"	18	5,000	12

16 GAUGE GALVANIZED BRADS
FOR MODEL NO. JDPN-671.4

Model No.	Length	Gauge	Pcs/Box	Box/Case
FT25	1"	16	2,500	24
FT30	1-3/16"	16	2,500	24
FT32	1-1/4"	16	2,500	24
FT35	1-3/8"	16	2,500	12
FT38	1-1/2"	16	2,500	12
FT40	1-5/8"	16	2,500	12
FT45	1-3/4"	16	2,500	12
FT50	2"	16	2,500	12
FT57	2-1/4"	16	2,500	12
FT64	2-1/2"	16	2,500	12

BRIGHT FINISH FRAMING NAILS
FOR MODEL NO. JN90SB

Model No.	Length	Shank Dia.	Pcs/Box	Box/Plt
BN21	2"	.113"	4,000	60
BN25	2-1/2"	.113"	2,000	60
BN27	3"	.120"	2,000	60
BN28	3-1/4"	.131"	2,000	60
BN29	3-1/2"	.131"	2,000	60

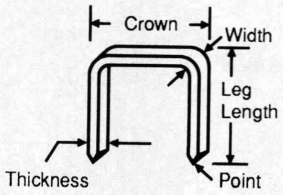
GALVANIZED FRAMING NAILS
FOR MODEL NO. JN90SB

Model No.	Length	Shank Dia.	Pcs/Box	Box/Plt
GN21	2"	.113"	4,000	60
GN25	2-1/2"	.113"	2,000	60
GN27	3"	.120"	2,000	60
GN28	3-1/4"	.131"	2,000	60
GN29	3-1/2"	.131"	2,000	60

GALVANIZED ROOFING NAILS
FOR MODEL NO. J3145RF

Model No.	Length	Gauge	Nails/Roll	Roll/Case
HJ12	7/8"	11	120	60
HJ13	1"	11	120	60
HJ15	1-1/4"	11	120	60
HJ17	1-1/2"	11	120	60
HJ19	1-3/4"	11	120	60

STAPLE CHART



22 GAUGE STAPLES
FOR MODEL NO. JDPN-633.1A

Model No.	Length	Crown	Thickness	Width	Gauge	Pcs/Box	Box/Case
C04	1/4"	3/8"	.0215"	.030"	22	10,000	20
C05	5/16"	3/8"	.0215"	.030"	22	10,000	20
C06	3/8"	3/8"	.0215"	.030"	22	10,000	20
C07	7/16"	3/8"	.0215"	.030"	22	10,000	20
C08	1/2"	3/8"	.0215"	.030"	22	5,000	30
C10	5/8"	3/8"	.0215"	.030"	22	5,000	30

20 GAUGE STAPLES
FOR MODEL NO. JDPN-608.2A

Model No.	Length	Crown	Thickness	Width	Gauge	Pcs/Box	Box/Case
F06	3/8"	1/2"	.021"	.050"	20	5,000	30
F08	1/2"	1/2"	.021"	.050"	20	5,000	20
F10	5/8"	1/2"	.021"	.050"	20	5,000	20
F11	3/4"	1/2"	.021"	.050"	20	5,000	20
F12	7/8"	1/2"	.021"	.050"	20	5,000	20
F13	1"	1/2"	.021"	.050"	20	5,000	20

STAPLE CHART CONT.

19 GAUGE STAPLES
FOR MODEL NO. JDPN-6011.2A

Model No.	Length	Crown	Thickness	Width	Gauge	Pcs/Box	Box/Case
K06	3/8"	1/4"	.030"	.045"	19	5,000	30
K08	1/2"	1/4"	.030"	.045"	19	5,000	30
K10	5/8"	1/4"	.030"	.045"	19	5,000	20
K11	3/4"	1/4"	.030"	.045"	19	5,000	20
K12	7/8"	1/4"	.030"	.045"	19	5,000	20
K13	1"	1/4"	.030"	.045"	19	5,000	20

18 GAUGE STAPLES
FOR MODEL NO. JDPN-6014.2A

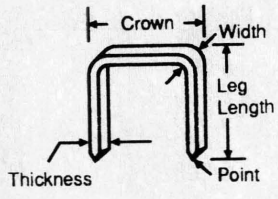
Model No.	Length	Crown	Thickness	Width	Gauge	Pcs/Box	Box/Case
M06	3/8"	3/8"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	20
M08	1/2"	3/8"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	20
M10	5/8"	3/8"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	15
M11	3/4"	3/8"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	15
M12	7/8"	3/8"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	10
M13	1"	3/8"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	10

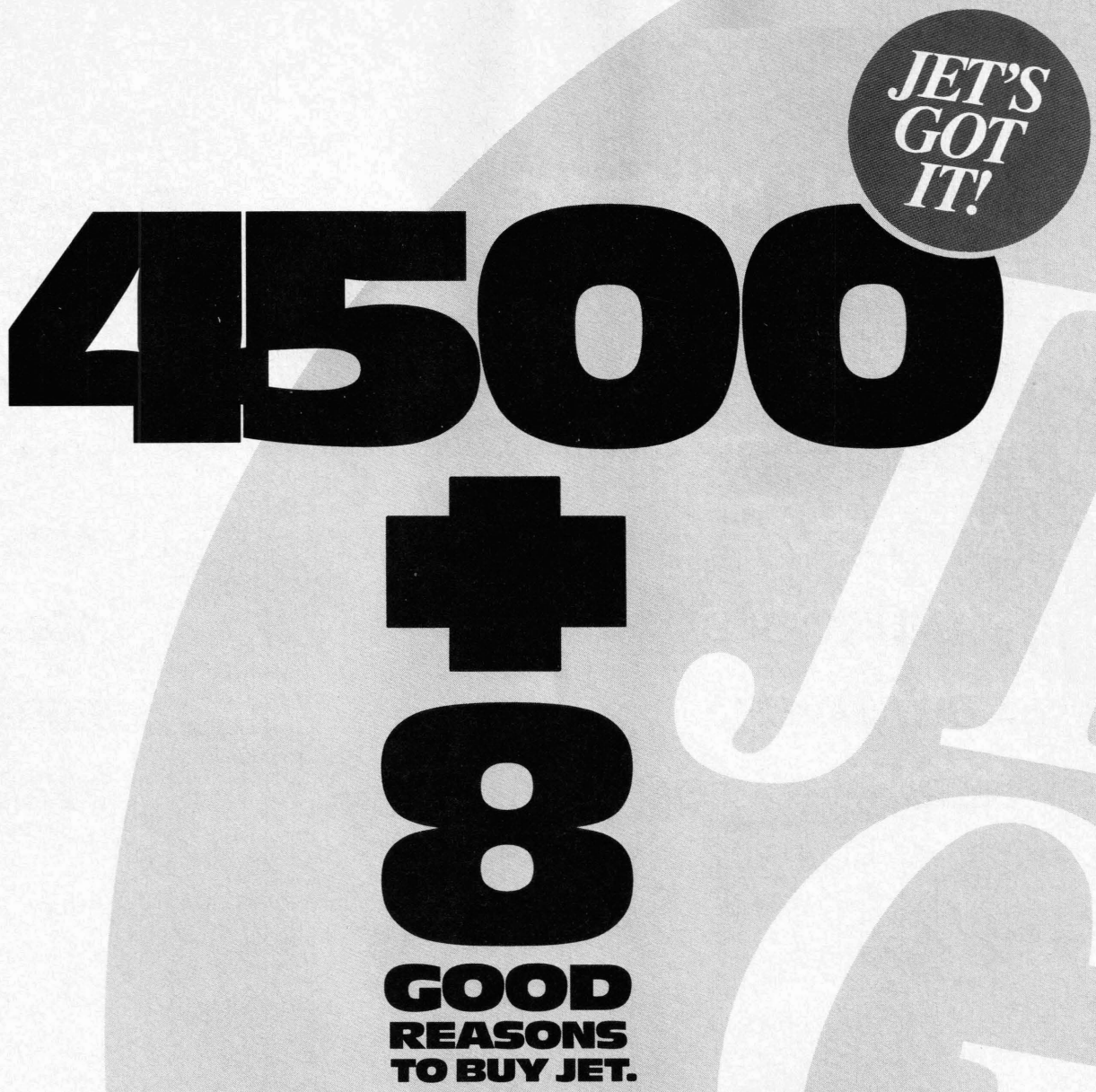
18 GAUGE STAPLES
FOR MODEL NO. JDPN-673.4A

Model No.	Length	Crown	Thickness	Width	Gauge	Pcs/Box	Box/Case
L06	3/8"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	21
L08	1/2"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	21
L10	5/8"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	21
L11	3/4"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	18
L12	7/8"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	15
L13	1"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	12
L14	1-1/8"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	12
L15	1-1/4"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	12
L17	1-1/2"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	9
L19	1-5/8"	1/4"	.044"	.050"	18	5,000	9

16 GAUGE STAPLES
FOR MODEL NO. JDPN-675.4A

Model No.	Length	Crown	Thickness	Width	Gauge	Pcs/Box	Box/Case
N13	1"	7/16"	.055"	.062"	16	20,000	1
N14	1-1/8"	7/16"	.055"	.062"	16	20,000	1
N15	1-1/4"	7/16"	.055"	.062"	16	20,000	1
N16	1-3/8"	7/16"	.055"	.062"	16	20,000	1
N17	1-1/2"	7/16"	.055"	.062"	16	20,000	1
N18	1-5/8"	7/16"	.055"	.062"	16	10,000	1
N19	1-3/4"	7/16"	.055"	.062"	16	10,000	1
N21	2"	7/16"	.055"	.062"	16	10,000	1





1. *Prices 10%–30% lower than competition*
2. *Established quality standards*
3. *Seven complete industrial product lines*
4. *Local distributors, local service, local support*
5. *40,000 parts immediately available by toll free number*
6. *600 certified local repair stations*
7. *Technical product support*
8. *One year limited warranty*

Find out how good the NEW JET really is!

MATERIAL HANDLING	Pages 6–34
METALWORKING	36–104
METALFORMING	106–112
WOODWORKING	114–168
AIR TOOLS	170–188
HAND TOOLS	190–198
ABRASIVES	200–223
REPAIR STATIONS	224–236

INDEX

1992 NEW PRODUCT SUPPLEMENT

Air Compressors ____ 6 & 7
Air Drills ____ 11
Air Filter ____ 19
Air Riveters ____ 17
Air Riveting Hammers ____ 14
Air Shears ____ 15
Angle Polishers ____ 10
Belt Sanders ____ 10
Filter Regulator, Lubricator ____ 19
Grinders ____ 8
Impact Wrenches ____ 13
Nailers ____ 21
Nail Chart ____ 23
Nibbler, Punch, Body Saw, File ____ 16
Pneumatic Tool Accessories ____ 20
Ratchet Wrenches ____ 13
Sand Blaster, Spot Sand Blaster ____ 17
Sanders ____ 9
Screw Drivers ____ 12
Spray Guns ____ 18
Staplers ____ 22
Staple Chart ____ 23 - 24
Two Way Gun ____ 18
Utility Cut-Off Shear ____ 15
Tablesaw ____ 4
Wood Jointer ____ 5
Wood Lathe ____ 3
Wood Planer ____ 1
Wood Shaper ____ 2

A

Abrasive Belts ____ 210 & 211
Abrasive Belt and Disc Cleaner ____ 213
Abrasive Pads ____ 216
Air Control Units & Filters ____ 186
Air Hoist Chain Buckets ____ 17
Air Hoists ____ 17
Air Trolleys ____ 18
Air Tool Oil ____ 186
Angle Grinder, Pneumatic ____ 172
Angle Plates ____ 76
Angle Vises ____ 78
Angle Wrench ____ 192
Anvils ____ 198
Arbor Presses ____ 100
Arbors, Drill Chuck ____ 73
Attachments, Mortising ____ 168
Attachments, Power Feeder ____ 133
Attachments, Sliding Table ____ 126 & 127

B

Bandsaw, Bench ____ 114
Bandsaw, Blade Welder/Grinder ____ 90
Bandsaw, Horizontal ____ 87 – 89
Bandsaw, Horizontal/Vertical ____ 84 – 86
Bandsaw, Vertical ____ 90 – 92
Bandsaw, Woodworking ____ 114 – 119
Bar Folder ____ 112
Beam Clamp ____ 19
Belt, Abrasive ____ 210 & 211
Belt, Cleaner ____ 213
Bench, Carbide ____ 99
Bench Grinders, Industrial ____ 98
Bench Grinders/Sanders ____ 99
Bits, Woodworking ____ 168
Blade, Circular Saw ____ 167
Blade, Chop Saw ____ 202
Blade, Horizontal/Vertical Bandsaw ____ 84
Blade, Scroll Saw ____ 131
Blocks, Sanding ____ 216
Blocks, Snatch & Yarding ____ 24
Body/Frame Repair Kits, Hydraulic ____ 24
Bolt Cutter ____ 190
Bolt Cutter, Replacement Jaws and Heads ____ 190
Boring Head Kit ____ 72
Brake, Box and Pan ____ 107
Brake, Hand ____ 106
Brush Head Fill Set ____ 161 & 212

C

Cable Cutter ____ 191
Cable Puller ____ 23
Carbide Grinder ____ 99
Carts, Platform & Service ____ 33
Center, Live ____ 54
Chain Hoist ____ 6 – 9
Chain Bucket, Electric Hoist ____ 10
Chain Bucket, Air Hoist ____ 17
Chipper, Flux/Needle Scaler ____ 177
Chipping Hammer & Steel ____ 179
Chisel, Pneumatic ____ 176
Chisel, Woodworking ____ 168
Chuck, Lathe ____ 51 – 53
Chuck, Drill ____ 73
Chuck, Magnetic ____ 82
Clamping Kit ____ 72
Clamp, "C" ____ 195
Clamp, "F" ____ 168
Clamp, Gluing ____ 168
Clamp, Beam ____ 19
Clay Digger ____ 180
Cloth, Sanding ____ 215
Cold Saw ____ 95
Collet Set ____ 54 & 72
Collet ____ 54 & 72
Cone and Plug Wheels ____ 207
Controls, Pendant for Air Hoists ____ 17
Converter, Rotary Phase ____ 104
Crane, Hydraulic ____ 31
Cut-Off Machines & Wheels ____ 96 & 202
Cut-Off, Saw ____ 132
Cutters, Bolt ____ 190
Cutters, Hand ____ 190
Cutters, Cable ____ 191
Cutters, Rod ____ 191
Cutters, Strap ____ 191
Cutters, Utility ____ 191

D

Die Grinder ____ 174
Digger, Clay & Trench ____ 180
Digital Readout ____ 68 – 71
Disc, Cleaner ____ 213
Disc, Pressure Sensitive Adhesive ____ 175 & 214
Disc, Resin Fiber ____ 213
Dividing Heads ____ 80
Drill Bit Set ____ 197
Drill Press, Bench ____ 55
Drill Press, Floor ____ 56
Drill Press, Radial ____ 59 – 61
Drill Press, Variable Speed ____ 57 & 58
Drill Sleeve ____ 73
Drill, Pneumatic ____ 177
Drill, Reversible Air ____ 185
Drill, Rock ____ 183
Dust Collector ____ 150 & 151

E

Electric, Hoists ____ 10 – 16
Electric, Chain Bucket ____ 10
Electric, Trolley ____ 18
Electric, Winch ____ 27
Engine Stand ____ 30
Extension Rail, CTAS ____ 126 – 129

F

Fileboard Paper ____ 216
Files ____ 217 – 221
Filter Regulator ____ 186
Filter Lubricator ____ 186
Filters, Air ____ 186
Flux Chipper/Needle Scaler ____ 177
Frame/Body Repair Kit, Hydraulic ____ 24

G

Gear Puller ____ 195
Grinder, Carbide ____ 99
Grinder, Angle ____ 172
Grinder, & Vertical ____ 172
Grinder, Die ____ 174
Grinder, Horizontal ____ 174
Grinder, Surface ____ 82
Grinder, Universal Tool and Cutter ____ 83
Grinder, Wet/Dry ____ 165
Grinder/Sander, Woodworking ____ 163 – 165
Grinder/Sander, Metalworking ____ 99
Grinding Wheel, Bench ____ 98 & 203
Grinding Wheel, Carbide ____ 204 & 205
Grinding Wheel, Cone and Plug ____ 207
Grinding Wheel, Cut-Off ____ 96 & 202
Grinding Wheel, Depressed Center ____ 173 & 201
Grinding Wheel, Drill and Tool ____ 204
Grinding Wheel, Mini Cut-Off ____ 202
Grinding Wheel, Mounted Points ____ 207 – 209
Grinding Wheel, Resin Bond ____ 206
Grinding Wheel, Surface ____ 82 & 205
Grinding Wheel, Tool and Cutter ____ 83 & 205
Grip Puller ____ 23
Gun, Spray ____ 187
Gun, Zip ____ 176

H

Hacksaw, Power ____ 93 & 94
Hammer, Chipping ____ 179
Hammer, Riveting ____ 176
Hand, Cutter ____ 190
Hand, Notcher ____ 112
Handbrakes ____ 106
Hoist, Air ____ 17
Hoist, Chain ____ 6 – 9
Hoist, Electric ____ 10 – 16
Hose Reels ____ 188
Hydraulic Body/Frame Repair Kit ____

I

Impact, Driver ____ 197
Impact, Wrenche ____ 170 & 171
Index Spacer ____ 81

J

Jack, Air Hydraulic ____ 29
Jack, Hydraulic ____ 28
Jack, Screw ____ 28
Jack, Service ____ 29
Jack, Transmission ____ 30
Jet Brite Pad ____ 216
Jet Stik ____ 213
Jointer ____ 141 – 144

L

Lathe, Bench ____ 36 – 39
Lathe, Engine ____ 40 – 41

INDEX

Lathe, Woodworking 134
Lift, Scissor 32
Live Center 54
Load Binder 23
Lubricator, Pneumatic Tool 186

M

Mill/Drill, Variable Speed 62
Mill/Drill, Milling/Drilling Machine 63 – 65
Mill/Drill, Turret 68 – 71
Mill/Drill, Variable Speed 70 – 71
Mill/Drill, Vertical 66 – 69
Milling/Drilling Tables 76
Mini-Mite Puller 22
Mortising Attachment 168
Mortising, Bits and Chisel 168
Mounted Points 207 – 209

N

Needle Scaler/Flux Chipper 177

O

Oil, Air Tool 186
Oiler, Inline 186
Overarm Router 140

P

Pallet Truck, Hydraulic Hand 34
Paper, Sand 215
Paving Breaker 181
Paving Breaker, Steel 182
Pendant Controls for Air Hoist 17
Phase Converter 104
Pipe Wrench 192
Planer 146 – 149
Platform & Service Cart 33
Pneumatic Cut-Off Saw 132
Pneumatic Drill 177
Pneumatic Drum Sander 161
Pneumatic Overarm Router 139 – 140
Pneumatic Tool Lubricator 186
Points, Mounted 207 – 209
Power Feed Attachment 133
Power Feeders 133
Power Hacksaws 93 & 94
Press, Arbor 100
Press, Hydraulic 97
Press, Bench 97
Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Disc 165 & 175
Prismatic Jaw 75
Puller 21
Puller, Cable 23
Puller, Grip 23
Puller, Gear 195
Puller, Mini-Mite 22
Punch and Chisel Set 196
Punch Set, Number/Letter 196

R

Rammer/Tamper 184
Ratchet Stand 30
Repair Kit, Hydraulic Frame and Body 24
Resin Bond Wheel 206
Resin Fiber Disc 213
Rip Fence 115 – 116
Riser Block Kit 115 – 116
Rivet Busters & Steel 178
Riveting Hammer 176
Riveting, Tool 195
Rock Drill 183
Rod Cutter Bender 191
Roll, Shop 211
Roll, Slip and Stand 111
Rotary Machine 112
Rotary, Phase Converter 104
Rotary, Table 79
Router, Pneumatic Overarm 139 & 140

S

Sand Paper 215 & 216
Sand Rammer 184
Sander Disc 160
Sander, Edge 156 – 159
Sander, Horizontal/Vertical 159
Sander, Oscillating 157 & 160
Sander, Pneumatic Drum/Brush 161
Sander, Pneumatic Orbital 175
Sander, Round/Square Pad 175
Sander, Spindle 162
Sander Stroke 156
Sander, Wide Belt 152 – 155
Sander/Grinder, Woodworking 163 – 165
Sander/Grinder, Metalworking 99
Sanding Block 216
Sleeve 212
Saw, Bandsaw 84 – 89
Saw, Cold 95
Saw, Concrete Cutting 185
Saw, Pneumatic Cut-Off 132
Saw, Scroll 131
Saw, Scoring 130
Saw, Tablesaw 120
Saw, Tilting Arbor 125
Scissor Lift 32
Scoring Saw 130
Scroll Saw 131
Service Cart 33
Shaper, Spindle 137 & 138
Shaper, Tilting Head Production Wood 137
Shaper, Wood 135 & 136
Sharpening Stones 204
Shears, Combination 110
Shears, Hydraulic 110
Shears, Foot 109
Shears, Pneumatic 109
Shears, Hand Slitting 108
Shears, Universal Hand 108
Sheaves, Single 24
Shop Roll 211
Sanding Sleeve 212
Sliding Table Attachment 126 & 127
Slip Roll and Stand 111
Snatch Block 24
Socket Set 194
Softjaw Set 51
Spindle Shaper 137 & 138
Spray Gun 187
Stand, Engine 30
Stand, Pedestal for Grinder 98
Stand, Ratchet 30
Stand, Scroll Saw 131
Stone, Sharpening 204
Strap Cutter 191
Stroke Sander 156
Surface Grinder 82

T

Tablesaw 120 – 129
Tablesaw, Tilting Arbor 125 – 129
Tamper/Rammer 184
Tap and Die Set 194
Tape Measure 196
Tarpaulin 198
Tool & Cutter Grinder 83
Touch-up Spray Gun 187
Trench Digger 180
Trolley, Air 17
Trolley, Manual 19 & 20
Trolley, Motorized 18
Truck, Pallet 34

U

Utility Cutter 191
Utility Knife 196
Utility Light 198
Utility Mixer, Portable 197

V

Vacuum 166
Vertical Grinder 172
Vise, Angle 78
Vise, Drill Press 74
Vise, Locking 78
Vise, Milling 77
Vise, Quick-Grip 75
Vise, Steel 101 – 103
Vise, Universal Angle 78
Vise, Woodworking 168

W

Wide Belt Sander 152 – 155
Wheel, Grinding 98 & 203
Wheel, Bench 98 & 203
Wheel, Carbide 204 & 205
Wheel, Cone Wheel
Wheel, Plug 99 & 207
Wheel, Cut-Off 96 & 202
Wheel, Depressed Center 173 & 201
Wheel, Drill and Tool 204
Wheel, Mini Cut-Off 202
Wheel, Mounted Points 207 & 209
Wheel, Resin Bond 206
Wheel, Surface 82 & 205
Wheel, Tool 83 & 205
Wheel, Cutter 83 & 205
Winch, Electric 27
Winch, General Purpose 26
Winch, Industrial 25
Wire Wheel & Brush 222 & 223
Wrench Set, Combination 193
Woodworking Accessories 167 & 168
Woodworking Bits 168
Worklamp, Magnetic Base 72
Wrench, Adjustable Angle 192 & 193

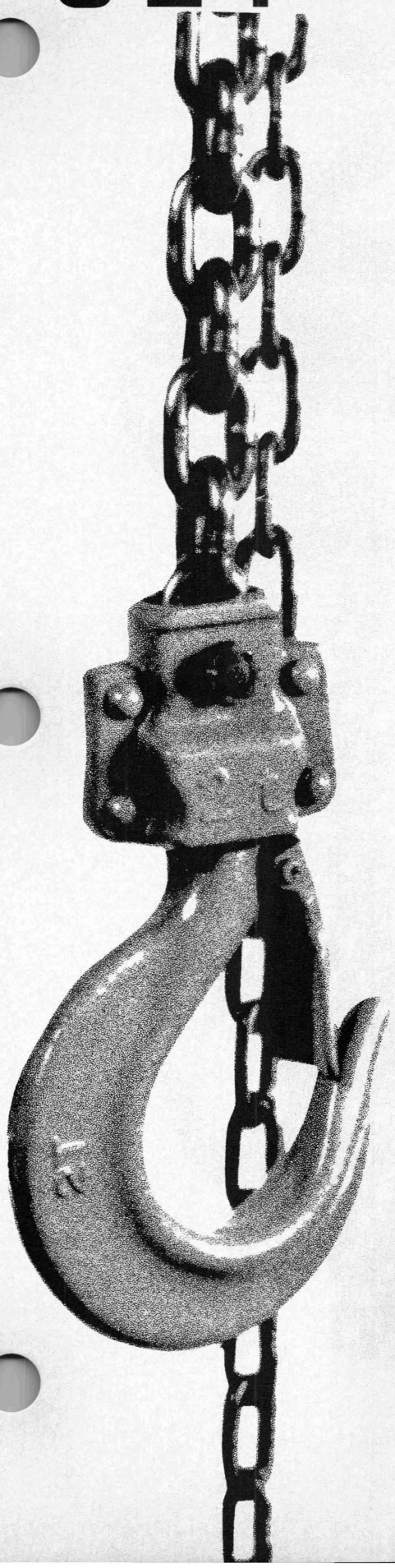
Y

Yarding Block 24

Z

Zip Gun 176

JET



MATERIAL HANDLING

Hoists, pullers, winches, jacks and pallet trucks are among the more than 200 items included in JET's line of material handling equipment.

Every product in the line is reliable, rugged and reasonably priced.

All items meet or exceed current standards for safety and reliability.

Parts for all products are stocked for immediate delivery, and JET stands behind every piece of equipment sold.

CHAIN HOISTS

JET L-90 CHAIN HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Housing, sheaves and frame are all steel
- A rolled edge on the hand wheel cover acts as a chain guide and allows smooth operation even when pulling the hand chain at an angle
- Handwheel cover prevents dirt and dust from hampering operation
- Electrostatic powder painted before assembly to protect against rust and corrosion
- Gear case has four reinforced ribs and four knock pins
- Gears are chrome molybdenum steel
- Equipped with anchor plate to avoid over lifting/lowering
- Positive ratchet and screw and disc brake are completely enclosed to protect the brake mechanism
- Load sheave is designed for long wear with uniform pockets to give uniform chain contact and avoid abrasion
- Chain is strong and well finished for safe, jerk-free operation
- Chain is heat treated, low wear hoisting chain, surpassing ISO T-class
- Top and bottom safety hooks are standard
- Drop forged hooks are designed to bend slowly to warn of overloads
- Meets OSHA and ANSI B30.16 standards
- Tested to 150% of rated capacity
- Less distance between hooks makes it ideal for hoisting in close quarters and low ceiling applications

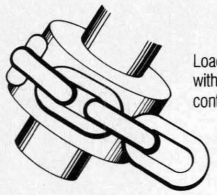
Note: Custom lifts are available in any length desired. However, custom lift hoists are not returnable

HAND CHAIN REQUIRED TO LIFT LOAD 1 FOOT

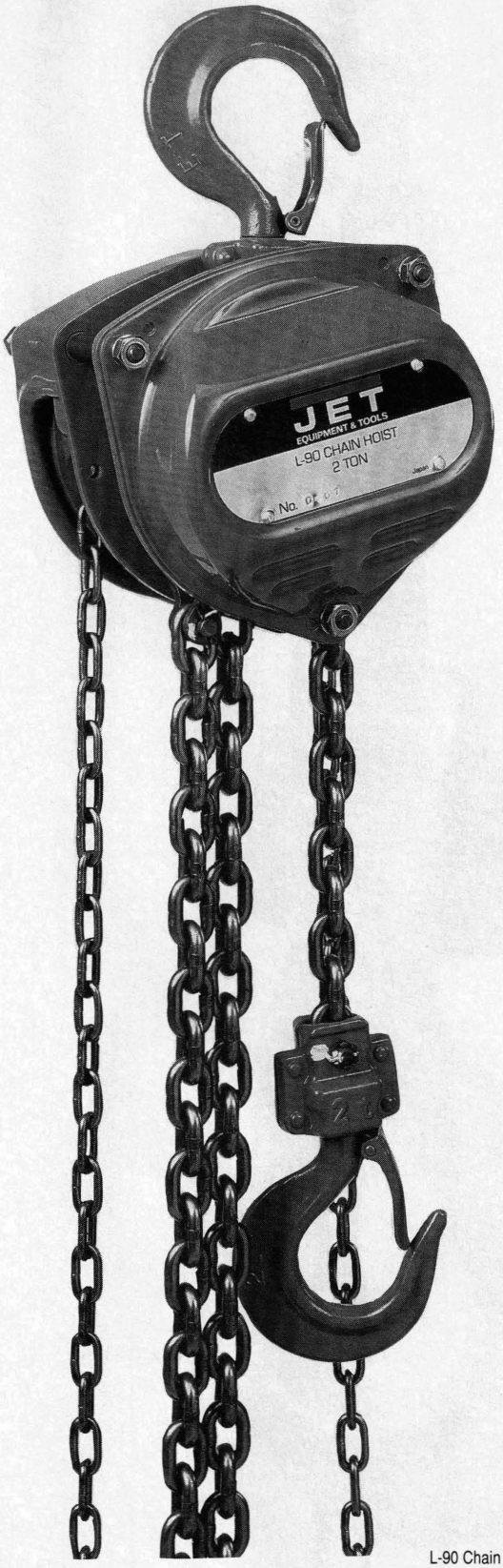
Ton	Required Chain	To Lift
1/2 Ton	29 ft.	1 ft.
1 Ton	50 ft.	1 ft.
1-1/2 Ton	60 ft.	1 ft.
2 Ton	77 ft.	1 ft.
3 Ton	120 ft.	1 ft.
5 Ton	190 ft.	1 ft.
10 Ton	385 ft.	1 ft.

CAUTION: Be sure that supporting structures and load-attaching devices used in conjunction with this hoist provide an adequate safety factor to handle the rated load plus the weight of the equipment. If in doubt, consult a qualified structural engineer. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people.

IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.



Load sheave is designed for long wear with uniform pockets to give uniform chain contact and avoid abrasion.



L-90 Chain Hoist

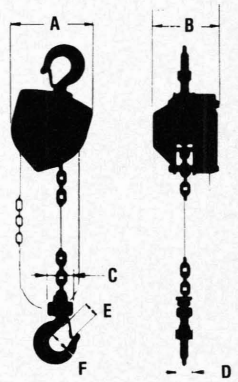
CHAIN HOISTS

JET L-90 CHAIN HOISTS

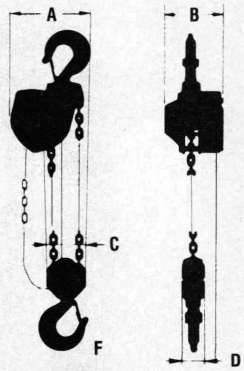
Model	Cap'y lbs.	Stock No.	Standard Lift	Headroom	No. of Falls	Load Chain Dia.	Lbs. Pull to Lift Cap'y.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/2 Ton	1,100	101505	10'	10-3/4"	1	3/16"	59	22	23
1/2 Ton	1,100	101305	15'	10-3/4"	1	3/16"	59	28	29
1/2 Ton	1,100	101306	20'	10-3/4"	1	3/16"	59	31	32
1 Ton	2,200	101510	10'	11-3/4"	1	1/4"	69	27	29
1 Ton	2,200	101310	15'	11-3/4"	1	1/4"	69	34	35
1 Ton	2,200	101311	20'	11-3/4"	1	1/4"	69	40	42
1-1/2 Ton	3,520	101515	10'	13-1/4"	1	9/32"	91	35	37
1-1/2 Ton	3,520	101315	15'	13-1/4"	1	9/32"	91	42	44
1-1/2 Ton	3,520	101316	20'	13-1/4"	1	9/32"	91	50	52
2 Ton	4,400	101520	10'	14-3/4"	1	5/16"	88	46	48
2 Ton	4,400	101525	15'	14-3/4"	1	5/16"	88	51	54
2 Ton	4,400	101320	20'	14-3/4"	1	5/16"	88	60	63
3 Ton	6,820	101530	10'	20-7/8"	2	9/32"	88	53	56
3 Ton	6,820	101535	15'	20-7/8"	2	9/32"	88	57	62
3 Ton	6,820	101330	20'	20-7/8"	2	9/32"	88	72	75
5 Ton	11,000	101550	10'	24-1/2"	2	23/64"	106	87	97
5 Ton	11,000	101555	15'	24-1/2"	2	23/64"	106	96	100
5 Ton	11,000	101350	20'	24-1/2"	2	23/64"	106	118	132
10 Ton	22,000	101560	11'	30-1/2"	4	23/64"	116	181	206
10 Ton	22,000	101565	20'	30-1/2"	4	23/64"	116	214	242
15 Ton	33,000	101085	20'	41-1/2"	5	7/16"	81	437	464
20 Ton	44,000	101090	20'	47-1/4"	6	7/16"	105	473	500
25 Ton	55,000	Special Order	20'	53-1/8"	8	7/16"	99	814	1100
30 Ton	66,000	Special Order	20'	65-3/8"	10	7/16"	94	1440	1744
50 Ton	110,000	Special Order	20'	80-3/4"	18	7/16"	99	4316	5148
60 Ton	132,000	Special Order	20'	90-1/2"	20	7/16"	94	5161	5955

DIMENSIONS

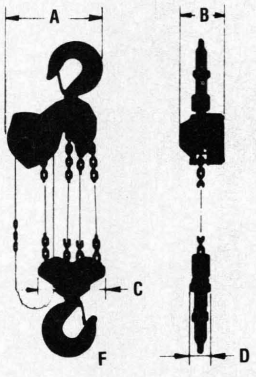
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1/2 Ton	5-1/2"	6-1/8"	2-9/32"	1-1/4"	1"	1-7/16"				
1 Ton	6-1/4"	6-1/4"	2-7/16"	1-3/8"	1-3/16"	1-11/16"				
1-1/2 Ton	7-1/4"	6-5/8"	2-9/16"	1-7/16"	1-3/8"	1-7/8"				
2 Ton	8-1/2"	7-3/16"	2-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-1/2"	2-3/32"				
3 Ton	9"	6-5/8"	4-3/8"	2-1/2"	1-3/4"	2-3/8"				
5 Ton	11-1/8"	7-1/2"	6-1/2"	3-3/32"	2-3/32"	2-3/4"				
10 Ton	15-1/8"	7-1/2"	11-13/16"	3-7/8"	2-3/4"	3-3/8"				
15 Ton	41-1/2"	8-1/2"	21-5/8"	4-3/8"	4-1/8"	8-11/16"	4-1/8"	3-1/8"	2-3/4"	3-1/2"
20 Ton	47-1/4"	15"	29-1/8"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	8-11/16"	4-3/4"	3-3/4"	3-1/8"	4"
25 Ton	53-1/8"	17-3/4"	31-1/2"	8-7/8"	8-7/8"	8-11/16"	5"	3-3/4"	3-3/8"	4-1/2"
30 Ton	65-3/8"	20"	32-1/4"	10"	10"	8-11/16"	5-1/2"	4-5/16"	4-3/8"	5-3/8"
50 Ton	80-3/4"	27-1/2"	35-7/16"	13-3/4"	13-3/4"	8-11/16"	6-5/16"	5-1/8"	4-3/4"	6"
60 Ton	90-1/2"	29-1/2"	45-1/4"	14-3/4"	14-3/4"	8-11/16"	7-7/8"	6"	5-1/2"	7"



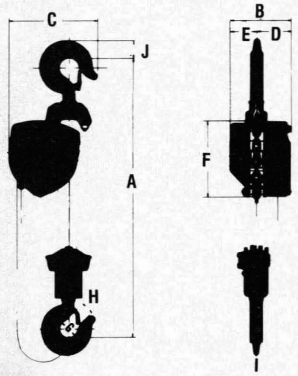
½T, 1T, 2T



3T, 5T

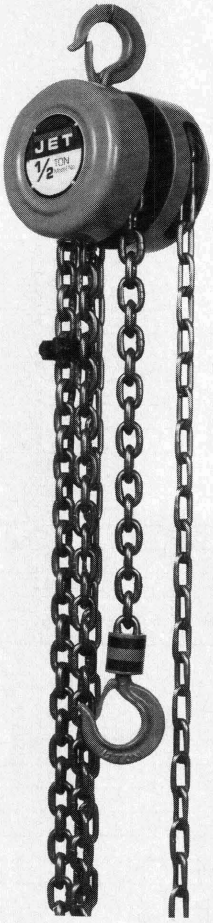


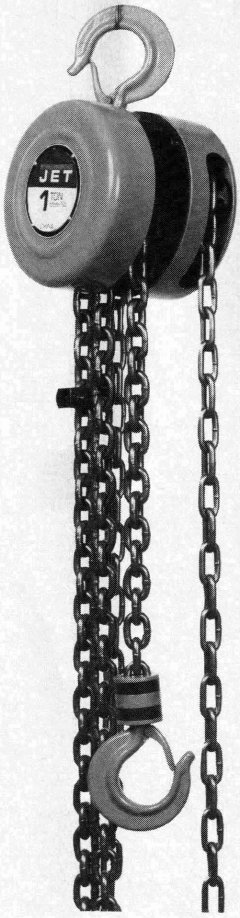
10T

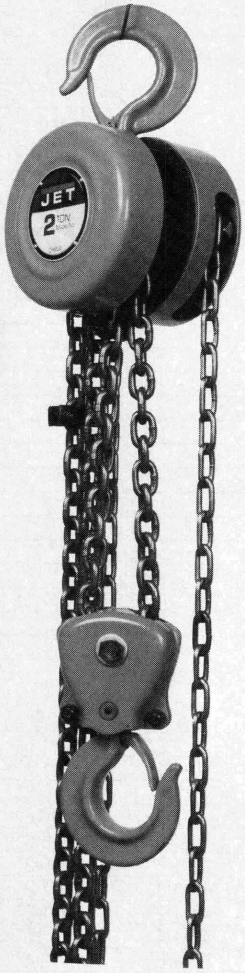


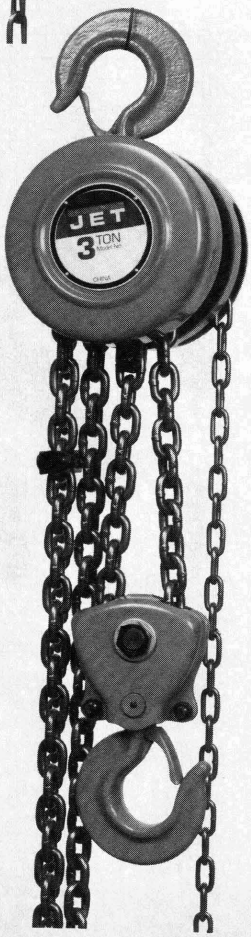
15T-60T

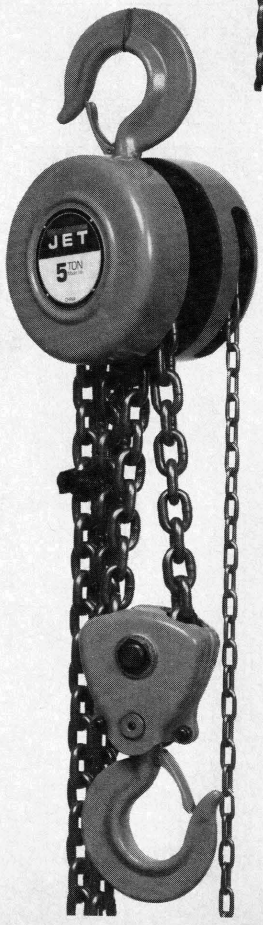
MANUAL CHAIN HOISTS











MANUAL CHAIN HOISTS

JET ECONOMY MANUAL CHAIN HOISTS

- Lightweight, rugged construction
- Guide slots in wheel cover guard against chain slippage and jamming
- Hand wheel cover prevents dirt and dust from hampering operation
- Hardened chain for flexibility, strength and long wear
- Top and bottom safety hooks
- Low headroom make it ideal for use in confined areas
- Tested to 150% of rated capacity
- Drop forged hooks designed to bend slowly to warn of overloads
- Outstanding value for use in a variety of applications
- Standard lifts of 10', 15' and 20' lengths

CAUTION: Be sure supporting structures and load-attaching devices used in conjunction with this hoist provide an adequate safety factor to handle the rated load plus the weight of the equipment. If in doubt, consult a qualified structural engineer. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people.

IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y lbs.	Head-room	No. of Falls	Load Chain Dia.	Lbs. Pull to Lift Cap'y	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/2MCH-10	101605	1,100	9.45"	1	6 mm	45	19	24
1/2MCH-15	101606	1,100	9.45"	1	6 mm	45	25	30
1/2MCH-20	101607	1,100	9.45"	1	6 mm	45	31	36
1MCH-10	101610	2,200	10.63"	1	6 mm	73	25	33
1MCH-15	101611	2,200	10.63"	1	6 mm	73	30	39
1MCH-20	101612	2,200	10.63"	1	6 mm	73	36	45
1-1/2MCH-10	101615	3,520	13.78"	1	8 mm	75	38	54
1-1/2MCH-15	101616	3,520	13.78"	1	8 mm	75	46	63
1-1/2MCH-20	101617	3,520	13.78"	1	8 mm	75	54	69
2MCH-10	101620	4,400	15"	2	6 mm	72	34	43
2MCH-15	101621	4,400	15"	2	6 mm	72	43	52
2MCH-20	101622	4,400	15"	2	6 mm	72	51	60
3MCH-10	101630	6,820	18.5"	2	8 mm	55	54	69
3MCH-15	101631	6,820	18.5"	2	8 mm	55	66	82
3MCH-20	101632	6,820	18.5"	2	8 mm	55	79	94
5MCH-10	101650	11,000	23.62"	2	10 mm	88	80	105
5MCH-15	101651	11,000	23.62"	2	10 mm	88	98	122
5MCH-20	101652	11,000	23.62"	2	10 mm	88	116	140
10MCH-10	101660	22,000	27.56"	4	10 mm	90	151	185
10MCH-15	101661	22,000	27.56"	4	10 mm	90	184	217
10MCH-20	101662	22,000	27.56"	4	10 mm	90	217	250

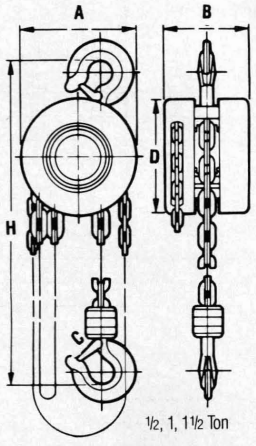
Note: Extra lifts for MCH models are not available.

DIMENSIONS

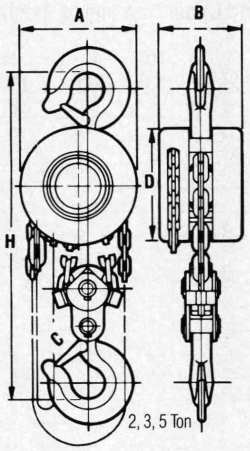
	A	B	C	D	H
1/2MCH	4.72"	4.25"	.94"	4.72"	9.45"
1MCH	5.59"	4.80"	1.10"	5.59"	10.63"
1-1/2MCH	7.01"	5.47"	1.34"	7.01"	13.78"
2MCH	5.59"	4.80"	1.34"	5.59"	14.96"
3MCH	7.01"	5.47"	1.5"	7.01"	18.5"
5MCH	8.27"	6.38"	1.89"	8.27"	23.62"
10MCH	14.09"	6.38"	2.52"	14.09"	27.56"

HAND CHAIN REQUIRED TO LIFT 1 FOOT

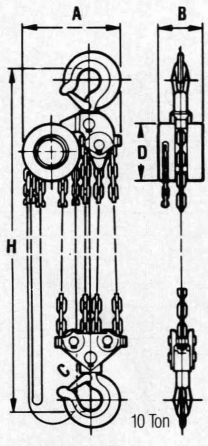
Ton	Required Chain	To Lift
1/2 Ton	32 ft.	1 ft.
1 Ton	39 ft.	1 ft.
1-1/2 Ton	77 ft.	1 ft.
2 Ton	77 ft.	1 ft.
3 Ton	154 ft.	1 ft.
5 Ton	154 ft.	1 ft.
10 Ton	308 ft.	1 ft.



1/2, 1, 1½ Ton



2, 3, 5 Ton



10 Ton

ELECTRIC HOISTS

JET CARRIES THREE TYPES OF ELECTRIC HOISTS

- SS — Single Speed
- DS — Dual Speed
- QS — Quick Speed

JET Electric Hoists incorporate all of the high-quality features you expect in a durable, top-performance hoist; fan-cooled motors, water-resistant pushbutton stations, sealed steel enclosed motor housings.

JET Electric Hoists meet OSHA and ANSI-B30.16 standards. Plus, each JET hoist is individually tested to 150% of rated capacity before leaving the factory. Top and bottom hooks are made of a drop-forged alloy and are equipped with safety latches. Control cords are equipped with strong cable strain relievers. Low voltage (24V) pushbutton switches, electro-magnetic brakes that hold the load in the event of power failure, and upper and lower limit switches are standard. Limit switches are actuated by specially designed auxiliary limit levers to absorb stopping inertia and prevent damage to hoist mechanism and chain.

JET waterproof electric hoist covers are recommended for all outdoor applications.

REVERSE PHASE PROTECTION, 3 PHASE HOISTS

The reverse phase inspecting relay protects your hoist from troublesome damage caused by incorrect connection (reverse phasing) of the hoist to the power source. When three conductors of the power cable are not properly connected, the reverse phase inspecting relay automatically cuts off the control circuit and the motor will not start. In which case, reverse any two of three conductors of power cable in the main switch.

Specify voltage when ordering.

CUSTOM LIFTS

JET can provide custom lift electric hoists. However, there are limitations to the length of lift that can be added. Please consult the JET Lift Extension chart for the maximum lift available for each model hoist and the corresponding chain container for that length. Custom lift hoists are not returnable.

WATERPROOF HOIST COVERS FOR SS, DS & QS SERIES

- Covers hoist while working in outdoor environment
- Heavy duty vinyl
- Velcro and snap closures
- Copper wIre installed in the hem to prevent the cover from touching moving parts of the hoist

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
HC-1	160140	Fits 1/2 Ton to 2 Ton SS & DS	2
HC-2	160150	Fits 1 Ton QS & 3, 5 Ton SS & DS	2
HC-3	160160	Fits 2 Ton to 5 Ton QS	3

CHAIN CONTAINERS

Model No.	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
CB-1	160215	Plastic	1
CB-2	160220	Plastic	1
CB-3	160230	Plastic	1
CB-4	160240	Plastic	1
CB-5	160250	Plastic	1
CB-6	151262	Steel	3
S3	151216	Vinyl	1
S5	151221	Vinyl	1
S8	151241	Vinyl	1
L5	151251	Vinyl	1
L8	151252	Vinyl	1
SS	151253	Steel	3
MS	151261	Steel	3
LS	151263	Steel	3

HC-1 Hoist Cover

Maximum Lift and Chain Containers Available for Custom Lifts

LIFT m / Model(ft.)	3 (10)	4 (13)	5 (16)	6 (20)	7 (23)	8 (26)	9 (30)	10 (33)	11 (36)	12 (40)	13 (43)	14 (46)	15 (49)	16 (53)	17 (56)	18 (59)	19 (63)	20 (66)
1/2SS-1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
1SS-1	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5			
2SS-1	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5								
3SS-1	4	4	5	5	5	5												
5SS-1	5	5	5	6														
1/2SS-3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
1SS-3	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2SS-3	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5								
3SS-3	4	5	5	5	5	5												
5SS-3	5	5	5	6														
1/2DS-3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
1DS-3	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2DS-3	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5								
3DS-3	5	5	5	5	5													
5DS-3	5	5	5	5	6													
1QS-3	S3	S3	S3	S5	S5	S5	S8	S8	S8	SS								
2QS-3	L5	L8	L8	L8	MS	MS	MS	MS	MS									
3QS-3	L8	L8	MS	MS	MS	MS	LS	LS	LS									
5QS-3	L8	MS	MS	MS	LS	LS	LS	LS										

ELECTRIC HOISTS

SS & DS SERIES HOIST DIMENSIONS

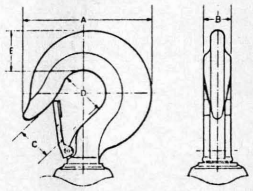
Model	A	B	C	D	H	K	L	M	N	O
1/2SS & 1/2DS	6.34"	4.88"	8.82"	12.24"	18.90"	1.42"	1.02"	3.39"	.94"	.75"
1SS & 1DS	6.69"	5.04"	9.41"	13.72"	22.44"	1.69"	1.30"	4.21"	1.22"	.91"
2SS & 2DS	5.24"	6.50"	9.41"	14.65"	27.95"	2.09"	1.65"	5.67"	1.73"	1.18"
3SS & 3DS	5.83"	8.19"	9.41"	16.81"	31.89"	2.36"	1.97"	6.50"	1.93"	1.38"
5SS & 5DS	7.20"	10.75"	9.41"	19.21"	35.43"	2.76"	2.36"	7.44"	2.24"	1.65"

QS SERIES HOIST DIMENSIONS

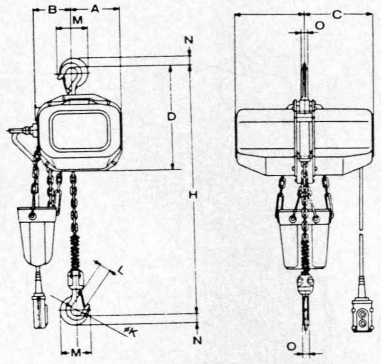
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	L
1QS	21.93"	11.14"	10.79"	11.85"	6.85"	5.0"	23.4"	16.14"
2QS	25.47"	13.15"	12.32"	14.65"	7.80"	6.85"	29.3"	18.90"
3QS	25.47"	13.15"	12.32"	14.65"	10.16"	4.49"	38.0"	21.81"
5QS	25.47"	13.15"	12.32"	14.76"	10.75"	4.02"	41.8"	23.07"

QS SERIES HOOK DIMENSIONS

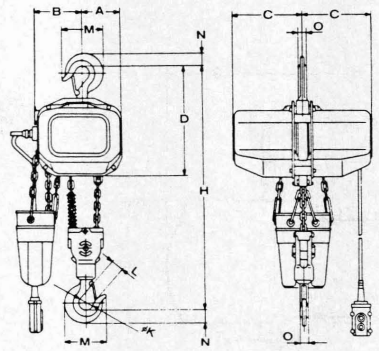
Model	A	B	C	D	E
1QS	4.21"	.91"	1.30"	1.69"	1.22"
2QS	5.67"	1.18"	1.65"	2.09"	1.73"
3QS	6.50"	1.38"	1.97"	2.36"	1.93"
5QS	7.44"	1.65"	2.36"	2.76"	2.24"



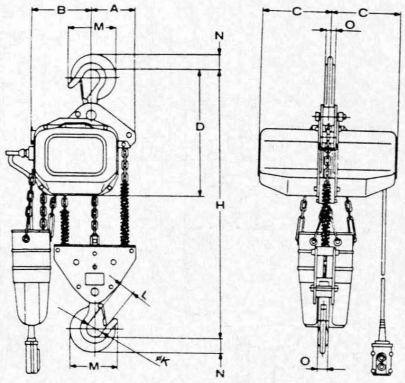
QS Series Hook



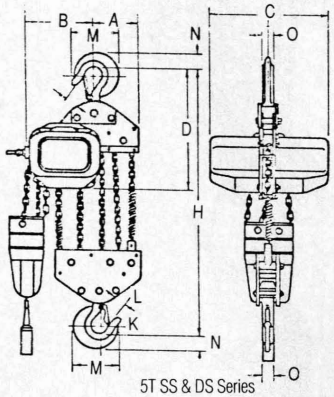
½T, 1T, SS & DS Series



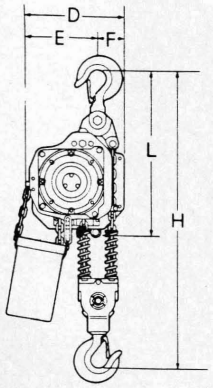
2T SS & DS Series

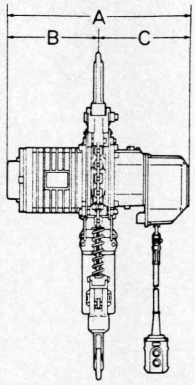


3T SS & DS Series

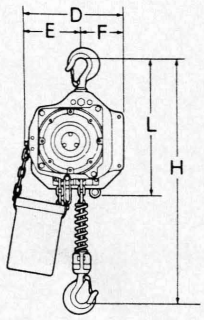


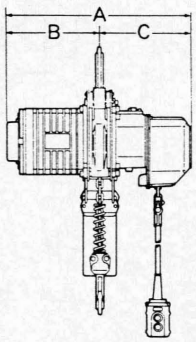
5T SS & DS Series





1T, 2T QS Series





3T, 5T QS Series

ELECTRIC HOISTS

JET SS-1A SERIES, LIGHTWEIGHT, SINGLE SPEED

- Heavy duty 0.3 HP permanent magnetic motor
- 24V operating control
- Fail-safe load compensating mechanical/electrical brake
- 360° swivel safety hooks meet OSHA and ANSI specifications
- Positive upper and lower limit switch
- Hardened, spiral faced gears
- Pistol grip control station
- Permanently lubricated transmission
- Self-contained cooling system
- 4 mm open link chain with 3,000 lb. tensile strength
- 3-prong, 18" power cord
- 6' control cord with internal strain relief
- Chain container

CAUTION: Be sure supporting structures and load-attaching devices used in conjunction with this hoist provide an adequate safety factor to handle the rated load plus the weight of the equipment. If in doubt, consult a qualified structural engineer. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people.

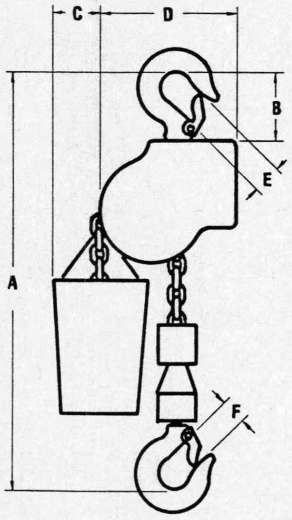
IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.

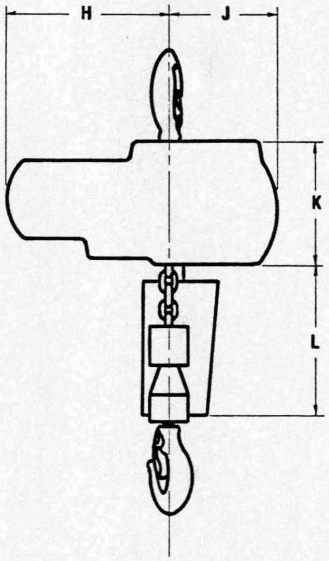
Model	Stock No.	Rated Cap'y lbs.	Std. Lift	Hoisting Speed	Head-room	Motor	Duty Cycle Rating	Oper-ating Volt-age	No. Falls	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/4SS-1A	151335	500	10'	12 FPM	15-1/2"	0.3 HP,1 Ph,115V	20%	115V	1	14	17
1/2SS-1A	151355	1,000	10'	6 FPM	18-1/2"	0.3 HP,1 Ph,115V	20%	115V	2	17	20

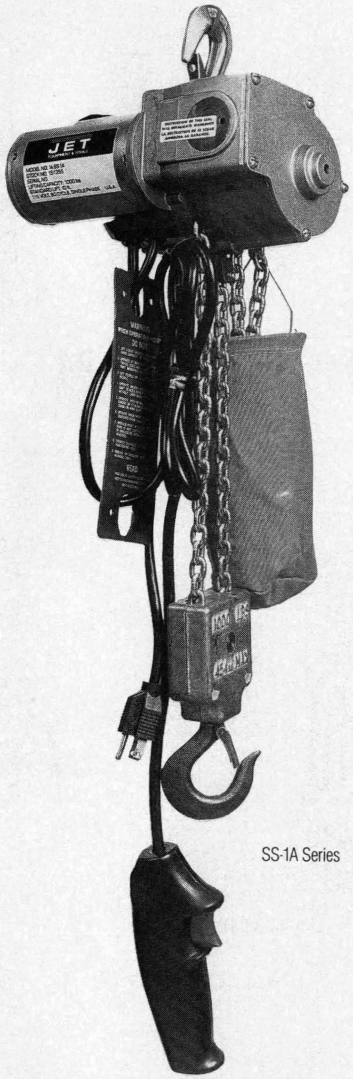
DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	K	L
1/4SS-1A	16"	3"	1-1/2"	5-1/4"	5/8"	3/4"	6"	3-3/4"	4-1/4"	6"
1/2SS-1A	19"	3"	2"	5-1/4"	5/8"	3/4"	6"	3-3/4"	4-1/4"	8-1/2"

Note: No extra lifts for the SS-1A series.
Not for use in explosive or corrosive environments.







SS-1A Series

ELECTRIC HOISTS

JET SS SERIES, SINGLE SPEED, ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

- 3 phase or 1 phase models (specify phase and voltage when ordering)
- Reverse phase protection on all SS-3 phase models
- Single phase units equipped with thermal overload relay
- Quick connect voltage changeover
- Reliable electro-magnetic DC brake
- Upper and lower limit switches
- 10', 15', or 20' lifts
- 1/2T through 5T models available
- 2 station pushbutton control unit with 8' of cable
- Modular construction on motor, gear and brake assemblies
- Lug mount or hook mount
- Safety hooks, top and bottom are standard
- Chain containers

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Weather protection covers
- Extra lifts available
- Manual and motorized trolleys available
- Beam clamps

CAUTION: Be sure supporting structures and load-attaching devices used in conjunction with this hoist provide an adequate safety factor to handle the rated load plus the weight of the equipment. If in doubt, consult a qualified structural engineer. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people.

IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.

SINGLE SPEED, 10' LIFT, 8' PUSHBUTTON CONTROL CORD, 16' POWER CABLE, SAFETY HOOKS AND CHAIN CONTAINER

Model	Stock No.	Rated Cap'y lbs.	Std. Lift	Hoisting Speed	Head-room	Motor	Duty Cycle Rating	Oper-ating Volt-age	No. Falls	Net lbs.	Ship lbs
1/2SS-1-10	151010	1,100	10'	14 FPM	18.9"	0.6 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	20%	24	1	95	101
1/2SS-3-10	151110	1,100	10'	28 FPM	18.9"	1.2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	1	90	96
1SS-1-10	151011	2,200	10'	10 FPM	22.44"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	20%	24	1	135	142
1SS-3-10	151111	2,200	10'	24.2 FPM	22.44"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	1	130	137
2SS-1-10	151012	4,400	10'	5 FPM	27.95"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	20%	24	2	150	158
2SS-3-10	151112	4,400	10'	12.1 FPM	27.95"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	2	145	153
3SS-1-10	151013	6,600	10'	3.3 FPM	31.89"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	20%	24	3	190	201
3SS-3-10	151113	6,600	10'	8 FPM	31.89"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	3	185	196
5SS-1-10	151014	11,000	10'	2 FPM	35.43"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	25%	24	5	245	260
5SS-3-10	151114	11,000	10'	4.8 FPM	35.43"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	5	240	255

Note: Single phase models prewired 115V
Three phase models prewired 230V

DUTY CYCLE RATING:

15% ED= 9 minutes continuous running in an hour or 1 minute on, 7 minutes off
20% ED=12 minutes continuous running in an hour or 1 minute on, 5 minutes off
25% ED=15 minutes continuous running in an hour or 1 minute on, 4 minutes off

Divide the amount of lift (20), the hoisting speed (9 FPM) to actual running time of one lift (2:22 approximately)

SS Series

ELECTRIC HOISTS

SINGLE SPEED , 15' LIFT, 13' PUSHBUTTON CONTROL CORD, 16' POWER CABLE, SAFETY HOOKS AND CHAIN CONTAINER

Model	Stock No.	Rated Cap'y lbs.	Std. Lift	Hoisting Speed	Head-room	Motor	Duty Cycle Rating	Oper-ating Volt-age	No. Falls	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/2SS-1-15	151015	1,100	15'	14 FPM	18.9"	0.6 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	25%	24	1	100	106
1/2SS-3-15	151115	1,100	15'	28 FPM	18.9"	1.2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	1	95	101
1SS-1-15	151016	2,200	15'	10 FPM	22.44"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	25%	24	1	140	147
1SS-3-15	151116	2,200	15'	24.2 FPM	22.44"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	1	136	142
2SS-1-15	151017	4,400	15'	5 FPM	27.95"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	25%	24	2	160	168
2SS-3-15	151117	4,400	15'	12.1 FPM	27.95"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	2	156	163
3SS-1-15	151018	6,600	15'	3.3 FPM	31.89"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	25%	24	3	205	216
3SS-3-15	151118	6,600	15'	8 FPM	31.89"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	3	200	211
5SS-1-15	151019	11,000	15'	2 FPM	35.43"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	25%	24	5	265	280
5SS-3-15	151119	11,000	15'	4.8 FPM	35.43"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	5	260	275

Note: Single phase models prewired 115V
Three phase models prewired 230V

SINGLE SPEED , 20' LIFT, 18' PUSHBUTTON CONTROL CORD, 16' POWER CABLE, SAFETY HOOKS AND CHAIN CONTAINER

Model	Stock No.	Rated Cap'y lbs.	Std. Lift	Hoisting Speed	Head-room	Motor	Duty Cycle Rating	Oper-ating Volt-age	No. Falls	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/2SS-1-20	151020	1,100	20'	14 FPM	18.9"	0.6 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	25%	24	1	105	111
1/2SS-3-20	151120	1,100	20'	28 FPM	18.9"	1.2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	1	100	106
1SS-1-20	151021	2,200	20'	10 FPM	22.44"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	20%	24	1	145	152
1SS-3-20	151121	2,200	20'	24.2 FPM	22.44"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	1	140	147
2SS-1-20	151022	4,400	20'	5 FPM	27.95"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	20%	24	2	170	178
2SS-3-20	151122	4,400	20'	12.1 FPM	27.95"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	2	165	173
3SS-1-20	151023	6,600	20'	3.3 FPM	31.89"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	20%	24	3	215	226
3SS-3-20	151123	6,600	20'	8 FPM	31.89"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	3	210	221
5SS-1-20	151024	11,000	20'	2 FPM	35.43"	1.2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	20%	24	5	285	300
5SS-3-20	151124	11,000	20'	4.8 FPM	35.43"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24	5	280	295

Note: Single phase models prewired 115V
Three phase models prewired 230V

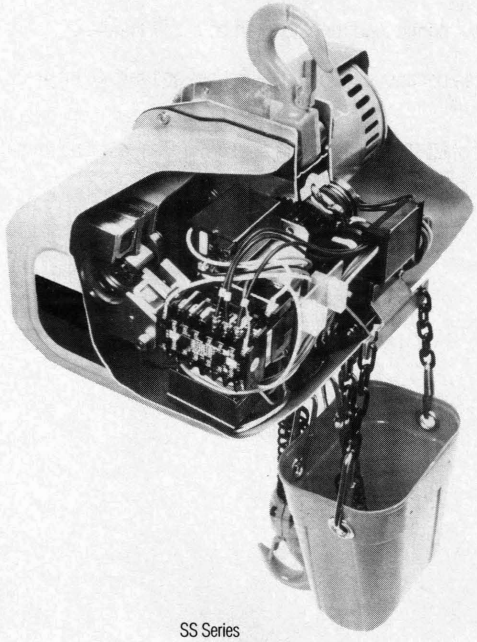
DUTY CYCLE RATING:

15% ED= 9 minutes continuous running in an hour or 1 minute on, 7 minutes off

20% ED=12 minutes continuous running in an hour or 1 minute on, 5 minutes off

25% ED=15 minutes continuous running in an hour or 1 minute on, 4 minutes off

Divide the amount of lift (20), the hoisting speed (9 FPM) to actual running time of one lift (2:22 approximately)



SS Series

ELECTRIC HOISTS

JET DS SERIES, DUAL SPEED, ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

- 4 to 1 ratio for greater speed variance
- 2 speed pushbutton control
- 10W/24V wiring in the control unit as a safety feature
- 16' Power Cable
- 10' or 20' Lifts
- Reverse phase protection
- Safety hooks
- Chain container
- Lug mount or hook mount

CAUTION: Be sure supporting structures and load-attaching devices used in conjunction with this hoist provide an adequate safety factor to handle the rated load plus the weight of the equipment. If in doubt, consult a qualified structural engineer. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people.

IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Extra lifts available
- Manual and motorized trolleys available
- Beam clamps
- Weather protection covers

Model	Stock No.	Rated Cap'y lbs.	Std. Lift	Hoisting Speed	Head-room	Motor	Duty Cycle Rating	Oper-ating Volt-age	No. Falls	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/2DS-3-10	151025	1,100	10'	28/7 FPM	18.9"	1.2 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	25%	24	1	97	103
1DS-3-10	151026	2,200	10'	24.2/6 FPM	22.44"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	20/10%	24	1	37	144
2DS-3-10	151027	4,400	10'	12/3 FPM	27.95"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	20/10%	24	2	152	160
3DS-3-10	151028	6,600	10'	8/2 FPM	31.89"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	20/10%	24	3	192	203
5DS-3-10	151029	11,000	10'	4.8/1.2 FPM	35.43"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	20/10%	24	5	247	262
1/2DS-3-20	151030	1,100	20'	28/7 FPM	18.9"	1.2 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	25%	24	1	105	113
1DS-3-20	151031	2,200	20'	24.2/6 FPM	22.44"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	20/10%	24	1	148	154
2DS-3-20	151032	4,400	20'	12/3 FPM	27.95"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	20/10%	24	2	165	180
3DS-3-20	151033	6,600	20'	8/2 FPM	31.89"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	20/10%	24	3	216	228
5DS-3-20	151034	11,000	20'	4.8/1.2 FPM	35.43"	2.1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	20/10%	24	5	284	302

DS Series

ELECTRIC HOISTS

JET QS SERIES ELECTRIC HOISTS

- Heavy duty operation where speed is a must
- Hoists up to 3 times the rate available on regular speed hoists
- Pushbutton controls for single hand operation
- Two-step limit switch not only breaks the operating circuit but the main power circuit as well
- Two braking systems for added safety
- A high precision mechanical brake and an electro-magnetic brake with low power consumption
- Heavy duty motor is completely enclosed for safety and durability
- High duty cycle for longer running time
- 10' or 20' Lifts
- 16' Power Cable
- Unique chain guide shortens the headroom clearance
- Safety hooks
- Chain container
- Reverse phase protection
- Lug or hook mount

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Extra lifts available
- Manual and motorized trolleys available
- Beam clamps
- Weather protection covers

CAUTION: Be sure supporting structures and load-attaching devices used in conjunction with this hoist provide an adequate safety factor to handle the rated load plus the weight of the equipment. If in doubt, consult a qualified structural engineer. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people.

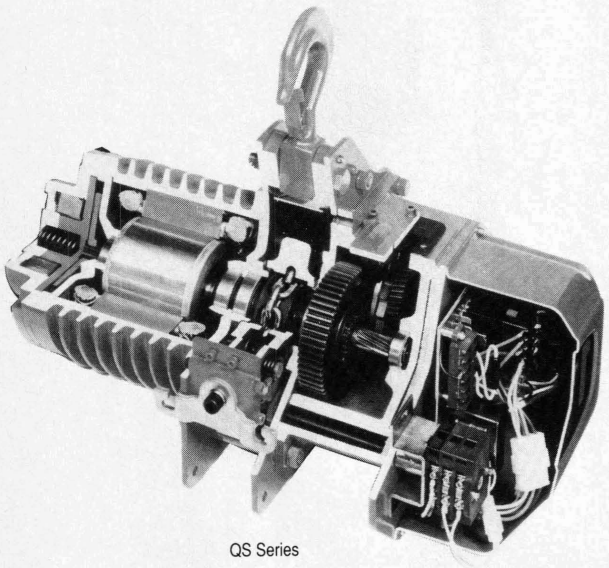
IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.

QUICK SPEED HOISTS, 230V MODELS

Model	Stock No.	Rated Cap'y lbs.	Std. Lift	Hoisting Speed	Head-room	Motor	Duty Cycle Rating	Oper-ating Volt-age	No. Falls	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1QS-3-10	151041	2,200	10'	26.5 FPM	23.4"	2.3 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	30%	24	1	159	166
2QS-3-10	151042	4,400	10'	26 FPM	29.3"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	30%	24	1	274	284
3QS-3-10	151043	6,600	10'	16.7 FPM	38"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	30%	24	2	315	345
5QS-3-10	151045	11,000	10'	10.5 FPM	41.8"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	30%	24	2	355	399
1QS-3-20	151141	2,200	20'	26.5 FPM	23.4"	2.3 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	30%	24	1	167	173
2QS-3-20	151142	4,400	20'	26 FPM	29.3"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	30%	24	1	288	298
3QS-3-20	151143	6,600	20'	16.7 FPM	38"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	30%	24	2	333	393
5QS-3-20	151145	11,000	20'	10.5 FPM	41.8"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 230V	30%	24	2	373	423

QUICK SPEED HOISTS, 460V MODELS

1QS-3-10	151051	2,200	10'	26.5 FPM	23.4"	2.3 HP, 3 Ph, 460V	30%	24	1	159	166
2QS-3-10	151052	4,400	10'	26 FPM	29.3"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 460V	30%	24	1	274	284
3QS-3-10	151053	6,600	10'	16.7 FPM	38"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 460V	30%	24	2	315	345
5QS-3-10	151055	11,000	10'	10.5 FPM	41.8"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 460V	30%	24	2	355	399
1QS-3-20	151151	2,200	20'	26.5 FPM	23.4"	2.3 HP, 3 Ph, 460V	30%	24	1	167	173
2QS-3-20	151152	4,400	20'	26 FPM	29.3"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 460V	30%	24	1	288	298
3QS-3-20	151153	6,600	20'	16.7 FPM	38"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 460V	30%	24	2	333	393
5QS-3-20	151155	11,000	20'	10.5 FPM	41.8"	4.5 HP, 3 Ph, 460V	30%	24	2	373	423



QS Series

QS Series

AIR HOISTS

JET AIR HOISTS

- Compact and light weight
- Especially useful where conditions prohibit the use of electric hoists, where corrosive elements or humidity could damage electrical wiring
- Useful where high speed handling and precise control is essential
- Speed control is easily adjusted to obtain desired speed for inching operations and allows accurate control of lifting speeds
- Easily repairable and parts are readily available
- Air hose inlets are swivel mounted to minimize chance of air hose damage. Line oiler strainers are an integral part of the inlet
- The hoist is equipped with an automatic brake which is tail mounted for easy inspection and adjustment
- A stopper is provided to prevent damage to the hoist
- High wear resistant vanes are designed so that the rotor runs positively and smoothly
- Top and bottom hooks are equipped with safety latches
- Each hoist includes chain bucket
- JET Air Hoists can be equipped with a geared trolley, plain trolley or air trolley, all of which are fast and safe in operation
- All hoists come standard with pull cord control
- Pendant control is to be retro fitted in the field

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Air Trolley, AT-1000, Stock No. 252200
- Pendant Control, AHP-10, AHP-15, AHP-20
- Chain buckets for extra lifts, CB-A, CB-B, CB-C, CB-D

Note: It is strongly recommended to install an air filter and line oiler for the air hoist. Vanes in the rotary type air motor rotate in constant contact with the inner wall of the case housing, making lubrication essential. Presence of foreign matter in the air system may damage the vanes and inner wall surface, possibly resulting in air motor failure.

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Air Pressure (PSI)/ Lifting Speed at Rated Load	Air Consumption CFM	Head-Room	Lift	Air Inlet Pipe Tap	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
AH-25C-10	105970	1/4 Ton	85 PSI/59 FPM; 70 PSI/53 FPM; 57 PSI/46 FPM	71/53/36	17-1/8"	10'	PT 1/2"	51	57
AH-50C-10	105971	1/2 Ton	85 PSI/39 FPM; 70 PSI/33 FPM; 57 PSI/26 FPM	71/53/36	17-1/8"	10'	PT 1/2"	51	57
AH-50C-20	105972	1/2 Ton	85 PSI/39 FPM; 70 PSI/33 FPM; 57 PSI/26 FPM	71/53/36	17-1/8"	20'	PT 1/2"	57	65
AH-100C-10	105973	1 Ton	85 PSI/20 FPM; 70 PSI/16 FPM; 57 PSI/13 FPM	71/53/36	20-7/8"	10'	PT 1/2"	64	76
AH-100C-20	105974	1 Ton	85 PSI/20 FPM; 70 PSI/16 FPM; 57 PSI/13 FPM	71/53/36	20-7/8"	20'	PT 1/2"	80	91
AH-200C-10	105210	2 Ton	85 PSI/10 FPM; 71 PSI/6.5 FPM; 57 PSI/3 FPM	46/39/25	21-5/8"	10'	PT 1/2"	99	105
AH-200C-20	105220	2 Ton	85 PSI/10 FPM; 71 PSI/6.5 FPM; 57 PSI/3 FPM	46/39/25	21-5/8"	20'	PT 1/2"	115	125
AH-300C-10	105310	3 Ton	85 PSI/11.5 FPM	116	22"	10'	PT 3/4"	108	115
AH-300C-20	105320	3 Ton	85 PSI/11.5 FPM	116	22"	20'	PT 3/4"	130	138
AH-600C-10	105610	6 Ton	85 PSI/5.75 FPM	116	27"	10'	PT 3/4"	154	160
AH-600C-20	105620	6 Ton	85 PSI/5.75 FPM	116	27"	20'	PT 3/4"	194	201

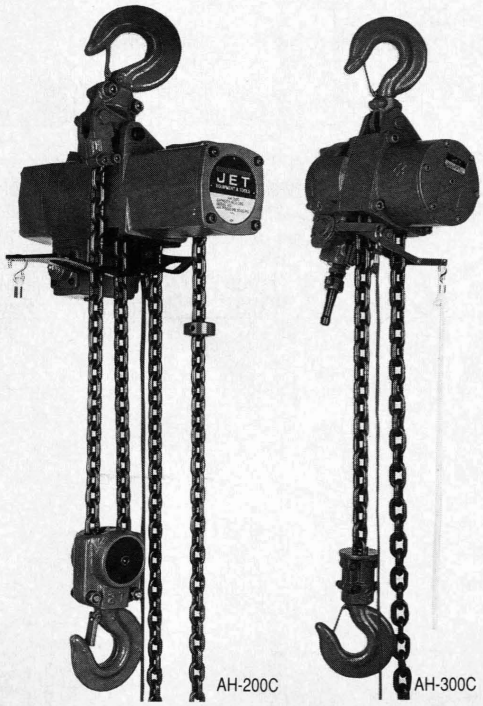
Note: Custom lifts are available in any length, however, custom lift air hoists are not returnable.

JET AIR HOIST PENDANT CONTROL

Model	Stock No.	Length	Description	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
AHP-10	105985	6'	Fits Models AH-25C, 50C, 100C	5	6
AHP-15	105986	11'	Fits Models AH-25C, 50C, 100C	6	8
AHP-20	105987	16'	Fits Models AH-25C, 50C, 100C	8	10

CHAIN BUCKETS

Model	Stock No.	Description	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
CB-A	105939	For 25C, 50C Lifts up to 39'	2	3
CB-B	105965	For 25C, 50C Lifts 40' up to 65'	4	5
CB-C	105919	For 100C, Lifts up to 19'	5	6
CB-D	105932	For 100C, Lifts 20' up to 32'	6	7



AH-200C AH-300C

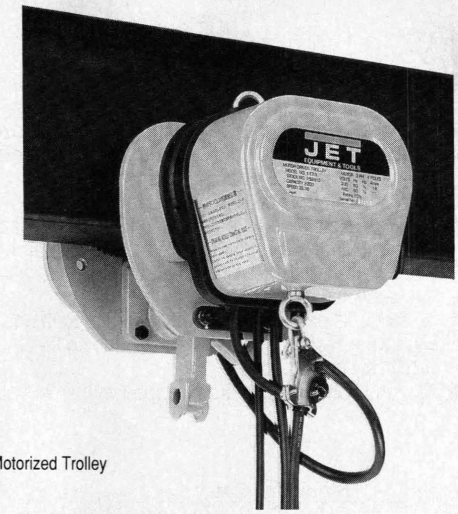
MOTORIZED TROLLEYS/AIR TROLLEYS

JET ELECTRIC TROLLEYS FOR JET 3 PHASE SS, DS and QS SERIES ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

- Designed to give you single-control convenience
- All models feature 24V, 3 Ph, 230/460V wiring (specify voltage when ordering)
- Solenoid operated traveling brake
- Adjustable to fit various size I-beams and H-beams
- Must be fitted with JET 4 or 6 -station pushbutton control
- Lug mount or hook pin

JET CABLES WITH 4 OR 6-STATION PUSHBUTTON CONTROLS

- Purchased separately, the control cables feature 4 or 6 pushbutton stations
- Correct cable length is determined by the hoist lifting height
- Electric chain hoists, electric trolleys and control cables have convenient plug-in connection assemblies
- Can be easily installed and retrofitted in the field without the aid of an electrician or additional equipment



Motorized Trolley

JET MOTORIZED TROLLEYS, PLUG-IN MODELS WITHOUT PUSHBUTTON CONTROL

Model	Stock No.	Rated Cap'y lbs.	I-Beam Flange Width	Travel Speed FPM	Head-room	Motor	Duty Cycle Rating	Oper-ating Volt-age	Min. Bending Radius	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/2ET-3	252605	1,100	3" - 4.9"	39.36	5.2"	1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24V	43.3"	53	66
1ET-3	252610	2,200	3" - 4.9"	39.36	5.6"	1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24V	43.3"	53	66
2ET-3	252620	4,400	3.94" - 5.9"	39.36	6.5"	1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24V	59"	81	97
3ET-3	252630	6,600	3.94" - 5.9"	39.36	7"	1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24V	59"	110	128
5ET-3	252650	11,000	4.92" - 6.89"	39.36	9.2"	1 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	25%	24V	78.75"	187	209

Note: Power cable supplied by user. Electric trolleys are prewired 230V.

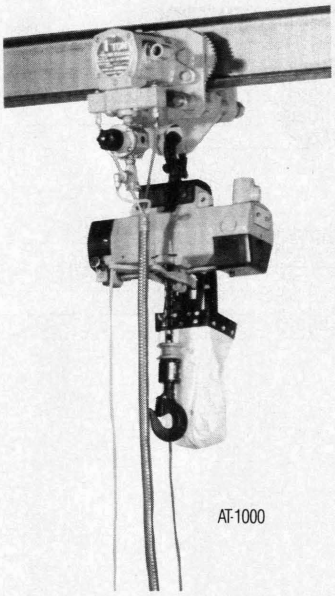
PUSHBUTTON CONTROLS FOR ELECTRIC TROLLEYS INCLUDING CABLE

Model	Stock No.	Description	Type	Ship lbs.
PBC-410	151510	4-Button, 10' Lift	SS/QS	2
PBC-415	151515	4-Button, 15' Lift	SS/QS	3
PBC-420	151520	4-Button, 20' Lift	SS/QS	4
PBC-610	151521	6-Button, 10' Lift	SS/QS	3
PBC-615	151610	6-Button, 15' Lift	SS/QS	5
PBC-620	151620	6-Button, 20' Lift	SS/QS	6
DSPBC-410	151511	4-Button, 10' Lift	DS	2
DSPBC-415	151516	4-Button, 15' Lift	DS	3
DSPBC-420	151521	4-Button, 20' Lift	DS	4
DSPBC-610	151611	6-Button, 10' Lift	DS	3
DSPBC-615	151616	6-Button, 15' Lift	DS	5
DSPBC-620	151621	6-Button, 20' Lift	DS	6

COUPLING CABLE SET

- For wiring the QS series hoists with ET model trolleys

Model	Stock No.	Description	Type	Ship lbs.
QSCCS	151775	Coupling Cable Set	QS	2


AT-1000

JET AIR TROLLEY

- JET AT-1000 Air Trolley comes equipped with pendant control
- Use with Air Hoists, AH-25C, AH-50C or AH-100C

Model	Stock No.	Flange Width	Cap'y	Minimum Beam Radius	Air Pressure (PSI)	Travelling Speed at Rated Load	Air Con-sumption CFM	Air Inlet Pipe Tap	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
AT-1000	252200	3" - 5"	1 Ton	59"	85	98 FPM	18	PT 3/8"	57	67
					70	88 FPM	15			
					57	77 FPM	12			

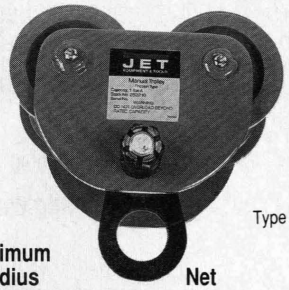
A & B TYPE MANUAL TROLLEYS/BEAM CLAMPS

JET MANUAL ADJUSTABLE TROLLEYS

- Friction or ball bearing type
- Use on straight or curved track
- Can be installed or removed at any point along the track
- Adjustable to fit various size I-beams
- Zerk fittings on wheels for easy lubrication
- Manufactured for use with I-Beam only

TYPE A — Friction
TYPE B — Ball Bearing

Type B



Type A

Cap'y	Type	Stock No.	I-Beam Flange Width	Minimum Radius Curve	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/2 Ton	A	252205	3-1/8" - 5-1/2"	40"	13	14
1/2 Ton	B	252305	3-1/8" - 5-1/2"	40"	13	15
1 Ton	A	252210	3-1/4" - 5-7/8"	40"	20	22
1 Ton	B	252310	3-1/4" - 5-11/16"	40"	20	22
1-1/2 Ton	A	252215	3-7/8" - 5-11/16"	60"	31	33
1-1/2 Ton	B	252315	3-7/8" - 5-3/4"	60"	32	34
2 Ton	A	252220	4" - 6-15/16"	60"	40	42
2 Ton	B	252320	4" - 6-15/16"	60"	43	45
3 Ton	A	252230	4" - 6"	70"	59	66
3 Ton	B	252330	4" - 6"	70"	62	68
5 Ton	A	252250	6-7/8"	80"	108	118
5 Ton	B	252350	6-7/8"	80"	107	121
10 Ton	B	252360	6" - 6-7/8"	118"	220	247

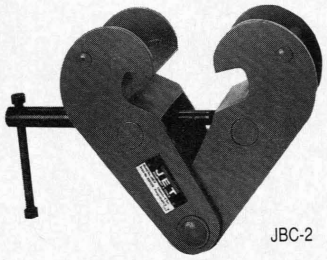
DIMENSIONS

Cap'y	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1/2 Ton	7-13/16"	3-1/8"	5-3/8"	5-3/4"	2-15/16"	4-1/8"	3-1/8" - 5-1/2"	3-11/16"	1-1/2"	1-3/8"
1 Ton	9-7/16"	3-1/4"	5-3/4"	6-5/8"	3-9/16"	5"	3-1/4" - 5-11/16"	3-7/8"	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
1 Ton	11-3/16"	3-9/16"	5-9/16"	7-13/16"	4-1/8"	6-1/4"	3-7/8" - 5-3/4"	5-1/4"	2-3/8"	2"
2 Ton	12-11/16"	3-11/16"	6-3/4"	8-7/8"	4-3/4"	6-13/16"	4" - 6-15/16"	5-1/2"	2-1/2"	2"
3 Ton	11-3/8"	3-5/8"	5-11/16"	9-13/32"	4-1/2"	6"	4" - 6"	6-7/8"	2-9/16"	2"
5 Ton	12-7/8"	4-1/2"	6-1/2"	11-3/4"	5"	6-21/32"	5" - 6-7/8"	7-3/4"	3-9/64"	2-3/8"
10 Ton	17-5/64"	6-7/16"	6-7/16"	11-13/32"	6-5/16"	8-21/32"	6" - 6-7/8"	8-7/8"	4"	3-9/64"

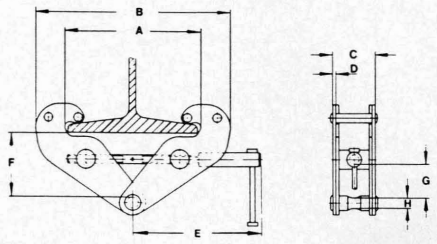
JET BEAM CLAMPS

- 1 to 5 Ton capacity
- Clamp jaw is designed to reduce flange stress by distributing load away from I-beam flange edge
- Can be mounted easily with threaded handle
- Fits a wide range of flange widths and beams
- Suspension bar provides lower headroom

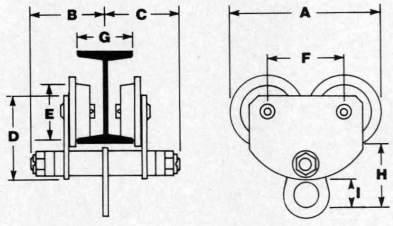
Model	Stock No.	Rated Load lbs.	Flange Width	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
JBC-1	252710	2,000	2.95"-8.66"	11	12
JBC-2	252720	4,000	2.95"-8.66"	12	13
JBC-3	252730	6,000	3.94"-9.84"	26	27
JBC-5	252750	10,000	4.92"-10.63"	34	35



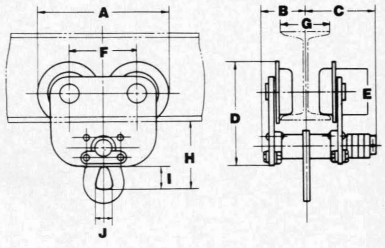
JBC-2



1-5T Beam Clamp



1/2. 1, 1-1/2, 2T A & B Trolleys



3, 5, 10T A & B Trolleys

DIMENSIONS

Model	Max. A	Min. B	Max. B	C	D	E	Max F	Min. F	Min. G	H
JBC-1	9.65"	7.48"	14.17"	2.76"	0.20"	8.46"	5.31"	3.07"	1.10"	.80"
JBC-2	9.65"	7.48"	14.17"	2.91"	0.28"	8.46"	5.31"	3.07"	1.10"	.80"
JBC-3	11.22"	9.84"	17.52"	4.65"	0.31"	10.24"	6.30"	4.33"	2.17"	.87"
JBC-5	12.60"	10.43"	19.09"	5.51"	0.39"	10.63"	6.50"	4.92"	2.05"	1.10"

G TYPE MANUAL TROLLEYS

JET MANUAL ADJUSTABLE TROLLEYS

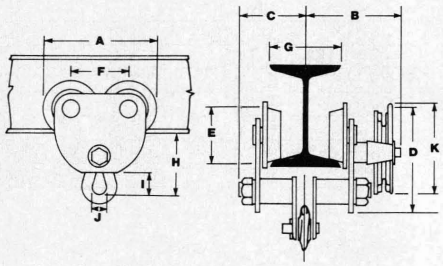
- Geared drive wheels with ball bearings
- Use on straight or curved track
- Can be installed or removed at any point along the track
- Adjustable to fit various size I-beams
- Extra lifts available
- Manufactured for use with I-Beam only

JET TROLLEYS: TYPE G — GEARED WITH BALL BEARINGS

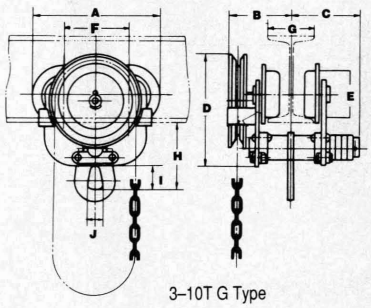
Cap'y	Stock No.	Chain Length	I-Beam Flange Width	Minimum Radius Curve	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
1/2 Ton	252405	8'	2" - 5-1/8"	40"	23	25
1 Ton	252410	8'	2-1/2" - 5-1/8"	43"	32	34
2 Ton	252420	10'	2-3/4" - 6-1/8"	59"	52	54
3 Ton	252430	10'	3-5/16 - 5-7/8"	70"	75	82
5 Ton	252450	10'	4-7/8" - 6-7/8"	80"	123	135
10 Ton	252499	10'	5-7/8" - 6-7/8"	118"	258	284

DIMENSIONS

Cap'y	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1/2 Ton	7-3/4"	6-3/4"	4-5/8"	5-3/4"	2-3/8"	4-1/8"	2" - 5-1/8"	3-3/16"	1-1/8"	1-3/16"	5-1/8"
1 Ton	9-1/8"	6-3/4"	4-7/8"	7"	3-1/8"	4-7/8"	2-1/2" - 5-1/8"	4-7/16"	1-9/16"	1-1/4"	5-1/8"
2 Ton	10-11/16"	7-3/8"	5-3/4"	8-11/16"	3-7/8"	5-5/8"	2-3/4" - 6-1/8"	5-11/16"	2-1/16"	1-7/16"	7-1/4"
3 Ton	11-3/8"	5-11/32"	5-5/8"	10"	4-1/2"	5-7/8"	3-5/16" - 5-7/8"	6-7/8"	2-9/16"	1-15/16"	—
5 Ton	12-7/8"	6-1/2"	6-1/2"	12"	4-7/8"	6-5/8"	4-7/8" - 6-7/8"	7-3/4"	3-1/8"	2-11/32"	—
10 Ton	17-3/64"	11-3/8"	6-7/16"	14"	6-1/4"	8-5/8"	5-7/8" - 6-7/8"	8-7/8"	3-15/16"	3-9/64"	—



1/2, 1, 2T G Type



3–10T G Type

TYPE G

PULLERS

JET PULLERS

- The size and weight of pullers allow easy handling and operation
- Either steel or aluminum alloy housings
- Simple design makes routine inspection or maintenance fast and easy
- Direction of pull controlled with one flip of the self-locking thumb lever
- Standard, high tensile steel plate housing
- Key parts are magnafluxed and inspected before assembly
- Needle bearings provide smooth operation and long life
- Braking mechanism has increased gear ratio to reduce pressure force between 26.4% and 52.5% providing increased safety and reliability of brake
- Low-wear chain is strong and smooth finished to prevent snagging or jamming
- Chain gauge included to check for chain elongation
- Drop forged hooks are designed to bend slowly to warn of overloads
- Top and bottom safety hooks are standard
- Each unit is tested to 150% of rated capacity

CAUTION: Be sure supporting structures and load-attaching devices used in conjunction with this hoist provide an adequate safety factor to handle the rated load plus the weight of the equipment. If in doubt, consult a qualified structural engineer. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people.

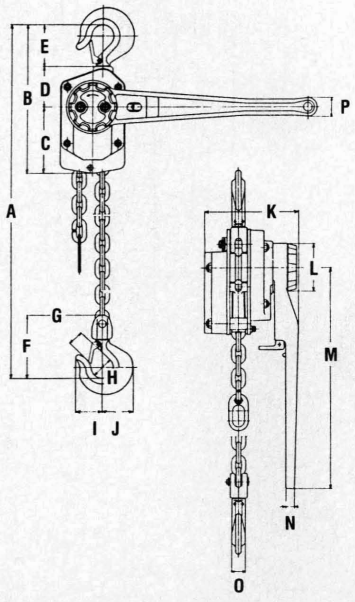
IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.

Model	Stock No.	Type	Rated Cap'y	Dist. per Handle Pull	Min. Dist Between Hooks	Stand. Lift	Lbs. Pull to Lift Lift Cap'y.	Lever Length	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
3/4 Ton-SLN	205575	Standard Link	3/4 Ton	1-1/2"	12-3/8"	5'	51	10-1/4"	17	20
3/4 Ton-ALN	205775	Aluminum Link	3/4 Ton	1-1/2"	12-3/8"	5'	51	10-1/4"	14	17
1-1/2 Ton-SLN	205515	Standard Link	1-1/2 Ton	1-3/8"	15"	5'	55	16"	29	32
1-1/2 Ton-ALN	205715	Aluminum Link	1-1/2 Ton	1-3/8"	15"	5'	55	16"	25	29
3 Ton-SLN	205530	Standard Link	3 Ton	1-1/4"	18-7/8"	5'	83	20"	51	55
3 Ton-ALN	205730	Aluminum Link	3 Ton	1-1/4"	18-7/8"	5'	83	20"	44	48
4-1/2 Ton-SLN	205545	Standard Link	4-1/2 Ton	5/8"	24"	5'	77	16"	71	77
6 Ton-SLN	205560	Standard Link	6 Ton	5/8"	26-1/2"	5'	83	20"	76	84
JET PULLERS, STANDARD 15' LIFT WITH SAFETY HOOKS										
3/4 Ton-SLN	205875	Standard Link	3/4 Ton	1-1/2"	12-3/8"	15'	51	10-1/4"	20	23
1-1/2 Ton-SLN	205815	Standard Link	1-1/2 Ton	1-3/8"	15"	15'	66	16"	39	40
3 Ton-SLN	205830	Standard Link	3 Ton	1-1/4"	18-7/8"	15'	83	20"	62	68

Note: Custom lifts are available in any length desired. However, custom lift pullers are not returnable.

DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
3/4 Ton-SLN	12-5/16"	8-11/16"	3-13/16"	2-7/16"	2-7/16"	3-7/8"	1"	15/16"	1-1/2"	1-3/4"	5-5/8"	6-3/16"	10-1/4"	9/16"	11/16"
3/4 Ton-ALN	12-5/16"	8-11/16"	3-13/16"	2-7/16"	2-3/8"	3-7/8"	1"	15/16"	1-1/2"	1-11/16"	5-9/16"	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	5/8"	11/16"
1-1/2 Ton-SLN	15"	10-1/2"	4-3/4"	2-13/16"	2-7/8"	4-3/4"	1-3/16"	19/16"	1-7/8"	2-1/4"	6-3/4"	3-7/16"	16-1/8"	5/8"	1-5/16"
1-1/2 Ton-ALN	15"	10-1/2"	4-3/4"	2-13/16"	2-7/8"	4-3/4"	1-3/16"	19/16"	1-7/8"	2-1/4"	6-5/8"	3-7/16"	16-1/8"	9/16"	1-5/16"
3 Ton-SLN	18-7/8"	13"	6-3/16"	3-1/8"	3-11/16"	6-1/16"	1-1/2"	1-13/16"	2-3/8"	2-3/4"	8-5/16"	3-7/16"	20-1/16"	5/8"	1-5/16"
3 Ton-ALN	18-7/8"	13"	6-3/16"	3-1/8"	3-11/16"	6-1/16"	1-1/2"	1-15/16"	2-3/8"	2-13/16"	8-1/8"	3-7/16"	20-1/16"	11/16"	1-5/16"
4-1/2 Ton-SLN	24-1/8"	14-1/2"	6-3/16"	4-3/8"	3-15/16"	9-11/16"	1-1/2"	2-1/16"	2-3/8"	2-15/16"	8-1/8"	3-7/16"	16-1/8"	9/16"	1-1/4"
6 Ton-SLN	26-3/8"	15-1/2"	6-3/16"	4-3/8"	4-15/16"	10-5/8"	1-15/16"	2-1/2"	3-9/16"	3-1/2"	8-1/8"	3-7/16"	20-1/16"	9/16"	1-9/16"



MINI-MITE PULLERS

JET MINI-MITE PULLERS

- Light weight puller
- Standard link
- Electrostatic powder painted before assembly to protect against rust and corrosion
- Reinforced gear cover protects pivotal gear block
- Extra strong handle
- Double action ratchet works even without a load
- Super hardened chain
- No special tools needed for routine maintenance

CAUTION: Be sure supporting structures and load-attaching devices used in conjunction with this hoist provide an adequate safety factor to handle the rated load plus the weight of the equipment. If in doubt, consult a qualified structural engineer. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people.

IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.

Model	Stock No.	Type	Rated Cap'y	Dist. per Handle Pull	Min. Dist Between Hooks	Stand. Lift	Lbs. Pull to Lift Lift Cap'y.	Lever Length	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
MM-25	187625	Standard Link	1/4 Ton	2"	9-1/4"	3'3"	61	6-1/8"	4-1/2	6-1/2
MM-50	187650	Standard Link	1/2 Ton	1-3/64"	10-1/4"	5'	75	11-1/4"	8	10
MM-75	187575	Standard Link	3/4 Ton	1-3/16"	9-1/2"	5'	48-1/2	10-7/8"	13-1/2	14
MM-751	187510	Standard Link	3/4 Ton	1-3/16"	9-1/2"	10'	48-1/2	10-7/8"	17	18
MM-752	187520	Standard Link	3/4 Ton	1-3/16"	9-1/2"	20'	48-1/2	10-7/8"	23	24
MM-150	187515	Standard Link	1-1/2 Ton	1"	13"	5'	51	16-1/8"	23-1/2	24
MM-151	187511	Standard Link	1-1/2 Ton	1"	13"	10'	51	16-1/8"	28	30
MM-155	187525	Standard Link	1-1/2 Ton	1"	13"	15'	51	16-1/8"	33-1/2	34
MM-152	187521	Standard Link	1-1/2 Ton	1"	15-3/4"	20'	51	16-1/8"	35-1/2	37
MM-300	187530	Standard Link	3 Ton	1/2"	15-3/4"	5'	75	16-1/8"	46	48
MM-310	187531	Standard Link	3 Ton	1/2"	15-3/4"	10'	75	16-1/8"	53	56
MM-355	187535	Standard Link	3 Ton	1/2"	15-3/4"	15'	75	16-1/8"	56	63
MM-320	187532	Standard Link	3 Ton	1/2"	15-3/4"	20'	75	16-1/8"	67-1/2	70
MM-600	187560	Standard Link	6 Ton	3/8"	24-1/2"	5'	79	16-1/8"	82	92
MM-620	187562	Standard Link	6 Ton	3/8"	24-1/2"	20'	79	16-1/8"	121	125

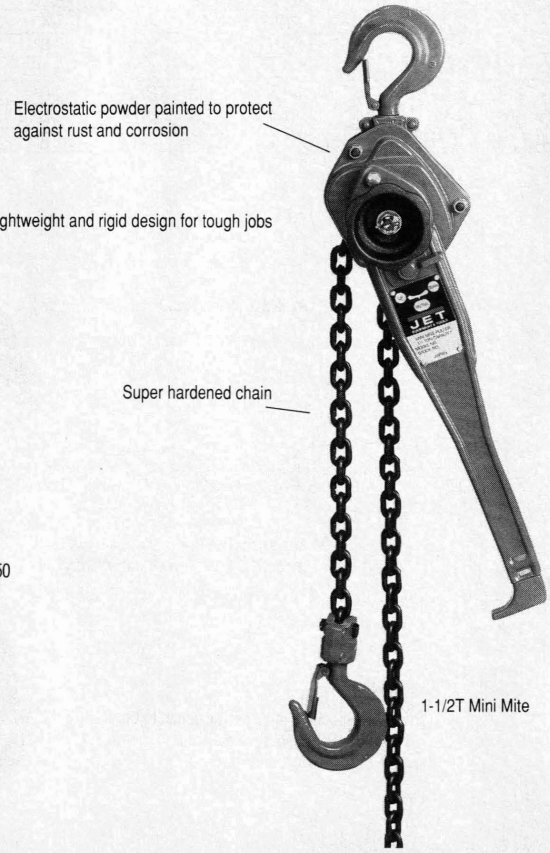
Note: Custom lifts are available in any length, except for model MM-25. However, custom lift pullers are not returnable.

DIMENSIONS

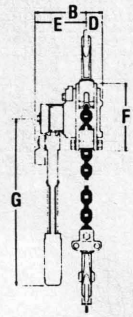
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
MM-50	10-1/2"	4-5/16"	3-3/8"	1-3/64"	3-1/4"	4-7/16"	11-3/16"	13/16"	5/8"	11/16"
MM-75, 751, 752	9-1/2"	5-7/8"	4-7/8"	2-3/8"	3-1/2"	4-7/8"	10-1/8"	1"	7/8"	7/8"
MM-150, 151, 152, 155	13"	6-3/4"	5-5/8"	2-5/8"	3-5/8"	5-7/8"	16-1/8"	1-1/4"	1-1/8"	1-1/8"
MM-300, 310,320, 355	153/4"	8-1/8"	7-1/4"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/4"	16-1/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/16"	1-5/8"
MM-600, 620	21-5/8"	8-1/8"	9-5/8"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/4"	16-1/8"	2"	1-9/16"	2"

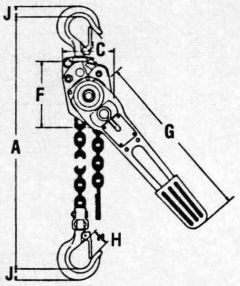
MM-25

MM-50

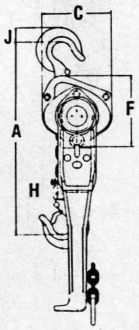


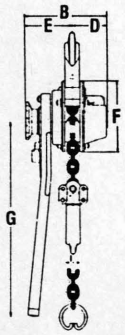
1-1/2T Mini Mite





MM-50 MM-50





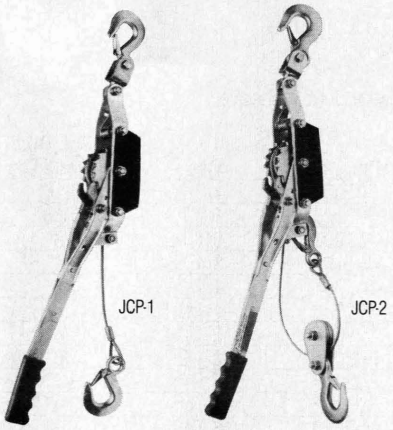
MM-75 to MM-600

CABLE PULLERS/GRIP PULLERS/LOAD BINDERS

JET CABLE PULLERS

- All steel construction
- Laminated ratchet wheels for strength
- Concealed spring-lever control to prevent accidental release
- Lightweight
- Safety latches are standard on both hooks

Model	Stock No.	Max. Lift	Cap'y	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
JCP-1	180410	12'	1 Ton	7	8
JCP-2	180420	5'	2 Ton	8	10



JET GRIP PULLERS

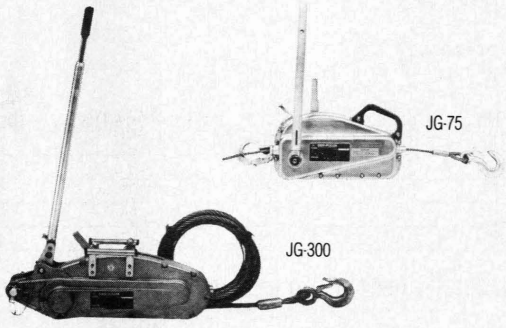
- May be used in any position to lift, pull, lower or stretch heavy loads
- Operated manually by engaging clutch and working the handle
- Uses standard ASA wire rope
- 66 feet of wire rope comes standard
- Additional wire rope may be used with pulley blocks
- Shear pins in the handle will break under severe overload. Extra pins are provided and are easily installed
- Safety latches are standard

Model	Stock No.	Pulling Cap. lbs.	Lifting Cap. lbs.	Handle Length	Dist. Per Stroke	Dimensions (LxHxW)	Wire Rope Dia.	Speed Per Min.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
JG-75	186575	2,750	1,650	29-1/2"	2-9/32"	18-3/16"X7-5/8"X4-3/8"	5/16"	10 FPM	22	44
JG-150	186515	5,500	3,300	41"	2-3/8"	23-5/8"X9-3/8"X5-5/8"	7/16"	10 FPM	48	78
JG-300	186530	11,000	6,600	46-1/2"	1-1/2"	27-3/4"X9"X6"	5/8"	10 FPM	72	126

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Wire rope replacement for JET grip pullers
- Safety hook included

Model	Stock No.	Diameter	Length	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
WR-75	186576	5/16"	66'	15	22
WR-150	186516	7/16"	66'	28	36
WR-300	186531	5/8"	66'	41	54



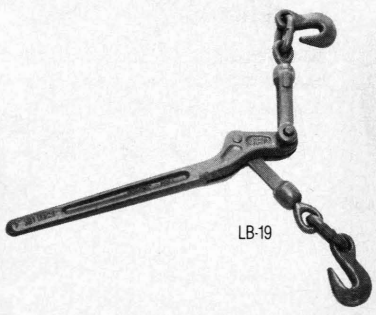
JET LB-8, LB-19, LB-28 TRUCKERS LOAD BINDER

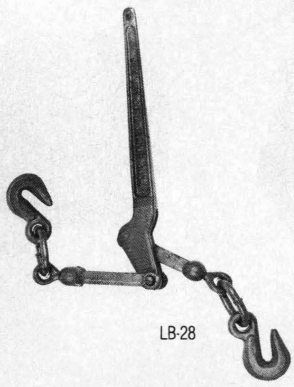
- High-strength, drop-forged alloy steel
- Heat treated for extra strength
- Rust-resistant finishes
- Full 360° swivel on both hooks
- Ball and socket swivel joints for straight line pull

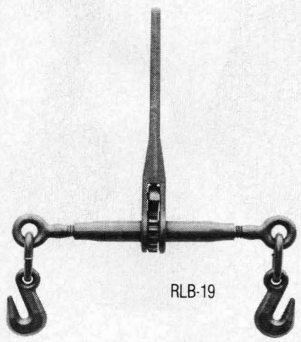
JET RLB-19 TRUCKERS RATCHET LOAD BINDER

- Drop forged alloy steel
- Heat treated
- Rust resistant finish
- Full 360° swivel hooks

Model	Stock No.	Min./Max. Chain Size	Handle Length Inches	Take-up Inches	Working Load Limit -lbs.	Proof Load lbs.	Minimum Ultimate Strength Weight	Net Wt. lbs.
LB-8	583246	3/16" - 1/4"	11-7/8"	2-3/4"	2,600	4,300	7,800	3
LB-19	583245	5/16" - 3/8"	15-3/4"	4"	5,400	10,800	19,000	9
LB-28	583247	3/8" - 1/2"	18-1/2"	4"	9,200	18,400	28,000	12
RLB-19	583248	5/16" - 3/8"	14"	8"	5,400	10,800	19,000	11







BLOCKS/SHEAVES
HYDRAULIC BODY REPAIR & RESCUE KITS

JET SNATCH BLOCKS

- For light service use
- Cast iron sheave
- Available with single or double sheave
- Bronze bushings

Size	Stock No.	Cap'y	Sgl. Blk W. Rope Dia.	Ship lbs.
3" Single	302903	1/2 Ton	5/16"	5
3" Double	303003	1/2 Ton	5/16"	8
4" Single	302904	3/4 Ton	3/8"	9
4" Double	303004	3/4 Ton	3/8"	16
5" Single	302905	1-1/2 Ton	1/2"	15
5" Double	303005	1-1/2 Ton	1/2"	25
6" Single	302906	2-1/2 Ton	5/8"	24
6" Double	303006	2-1/2 Ton	5/8"	41
8" Single	302908	4 Ton	3/4"	34
8" Double	303008	4 Ton	3/4"	89
10" Single	302910	5 Ton	7/8"	96

JET YARDING BLOCKS

- Fast and strong for light duty, high speed applications
- Ball bearing, high carbon steel sheave
- Zerk type grease fitting

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Wire Rope Dia.	Ship lbs.
YB-4	313504	1 Ton	1/2"	4
YB-5	313505	1-1/2 Ton	5/8"	9
YB-6	313506	2 Ton	7/8"	13
YB-8	313508	3-1/2 Ton	1"	25

JET SINGLE SHEAVES

- Cast iron
- Brass sleave bearings
- Ball type oiler

Size	Stock No.	Bore	Cap'y	Wire Rope Dia.	Ship lbs.
3"	303103	1/2"	1/2 Ton	5/16"	1
4"	303104	5/8"	3/4 Ton	3/8"	2
5"	303105	3/4"	1-1/2 Ton	1/2"	4
6"	303106	1-1/8"	2-1/2 Ton	5/8"	6
8"	303108	1-1/4"	4 Ton	7/8"	14

JET BRE-4T HYDRAULIC BODY AND FRAME REPAIR KIT

- Assortment of hydraulic powered equipment for quick set-up to push, pull, spread, clamp, straighten or press
- Offers 4 tons of pressure
- Requires no more threading, twisting or locking. Just push on the tubing and attachments
- Fast and easy to handle

KIT INCLUDES:

- 1 Metal Box; Extension Tubes (19-1/2", 16-1/2", 8-1/2", 5", 3-1/4");1 Serrated Saddle; 1 Spreader Ram; 1 2-3/4" Rubber Head; 1 Rubber Faced Flat Base; 1 Spreader Ram Toe; 1 Spreader Plunger Toe; 1 Wedge Head; 1 90° V-base; 1 Connector; 1 4-Ton Hydraulic Pump; 1 Ram, 5" Stroke 4-Ton; 1 Hose, 6' with Half Coupling

JET BRE-10T HYDRAULIC BODY AND FRAME REPAIR KIT

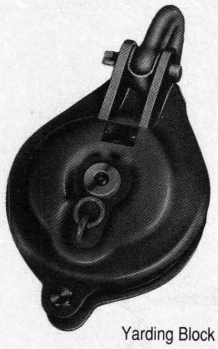
- Assortment of hydraulic powered equipment for quick set-up to push, pull, spread, clamp, straighten or press
- Offers 10 tons of pressure
- Requires no more threading, twisting or locking. Just push on the tubing and attachments
- Designed to round out your tool crib with portable 10-ton pushing and spreading capabilities
- Fast and easy to handle

KIT INCLUDES:

- 1 Metal Box, Extension Tubes (27", 18", 10", 5"), 1 Serrated Saddle, 1 Spreader Ram, 1 3-1/4" Rubber Head, 1 Flat Base, 1 Spreader Ram Toe, 1 Spreader Plunger Toe, 1 Wedge Head, 1 90° V-base, 1 Connector, 1 10-Ton Hydraulic Pump, 1 Ram- 6" Stroke, 10-Ton, 1 Hose, 6' with Half Coupling

JET HYDRAULIC BODY REPAIR AND RESCUE KITS

Model	Stock No.	Capacity Ton	Stroke	Min./Max. Height	Spring Return	Plunger Diameter	Effective Ram Area Sq. In.	Operating Pressure PSI	Outside Diameter	Oil Capacity Cu. In.	Ship lbs.
BRE-4T	680041	4	5"	11"/16"	Yes	1"	0.994	90	1-1/2"	5.0	49
BRE-10T	680011	10	6"	15"/21"	Yes	1"	2.234	90	2-1/4"	22.3	88



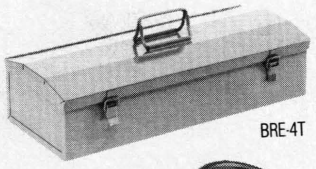
Yarding Block

Single

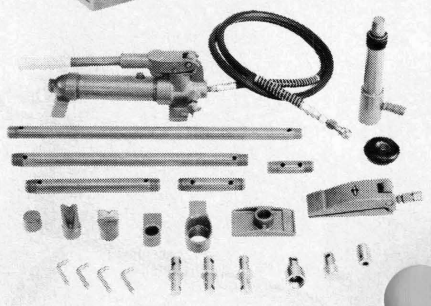
Double

Snatch Blocks

Single Sheave



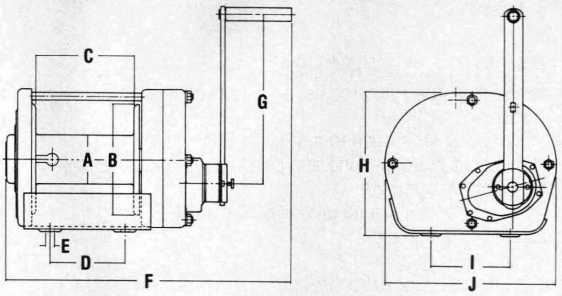
BRE-4T



WINCHES

JET INDUSTRIAL WINCHES

- Double brake pawl for maximum safety and reliability
- Brake mechanism made of hardened steel with stainless steel springs
- The double pawl ensures quiet operation
- Weather protected units
- Both brake and gear sections are hermetically sealed with sealed bearings for dust and weather protection
- Handle grip is designed to allow maximum comfort during winding
- Handle length is easily adjustable

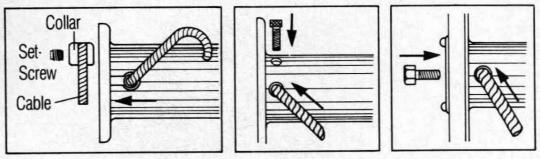


Ship Model	Stock No.	Vert. Lift Cap'y lbs.	Horiz. Pull Cap'y lbs.	Drum Cap'y	Overall Dimensions	Length Taken Up Per Turn	Hand Pull Required To Lift Load lbs.	Handle Length	Gear Ratio	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
IW-100	181005	220	1,100	1/4"x 65-1/2'	13-1/8"x6-3/4"x5-7/16"	7"	28	9-13/16"	1:1	15	17
IW-300	181030	660	3,300	7/32"x82'	15-3/4"x7-9/32"x6"	2-3/4"	32	9-13/16"	2.5:1	22	26
IW-500	181025	1,100	5,000	1/4"x131'	18-1/8"x9-1/16"x6-7/16"	2-1/16"	28	13-3/4"	3.8:1	31	36
IW-1000	181050	2,200	11,000	5/16"x131'	19-1/2"x11-13/16"x10"	1-1/2"	32	13-3/4"	7:1	49	53
IW-2000	181075	4,400	22,000	3/8"x131'	21-5/16"x11-3/16"x9-5/16"	1/2"	28	13-3/4"	22.68:1	55	61
IW-3000	181300	6,600	33,000	1/2"x131'	23-3/4"x14-1/4"x11-21/32"	1/2"	40	13-3/4"	29.16:1	97	104

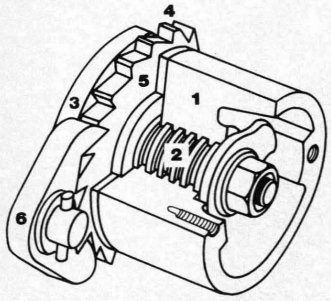
DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
IW-100	1-31/32"	4-21/64"	4-31/64"	3-9/64"	7/16"	13-21/64"	9-27/32"	5-7/16"	3-35/64"	6-23/32"
IW-300	1-31/32"	4-21/64"	5-33/64"	3-15/16"	19/32"	15-49/64"	9-27/32"	5-63/64"	5-1/8"	7-9/32"
IW-500	2-3/8"	5-7/64"	5-29/32"	3-15/16"	19/32"	18-17/64"	13-25/32"	7-1/4"	5-1/8"	9-3/8"
IW-1000	3-1/32"	7-31/64"	6-5/32"	4-21/64"	45/64"	19-29/64"	13-25/32"	8-21/32"	6-11/16"	11-15/64"
IW-2000	3-1/2"	7-31/64"	7-43/64"	6-7/64"	45/64"	21-11/32"	13-25/32"	9-3/32"	6-11/16"	11-13/16"
IW-3000	4"	9-3/64"	8-5/64"	6-7/64"	45/64"	23-3/4"	13-25/32"	11-21/32"	6-11/16"	14-1/4"

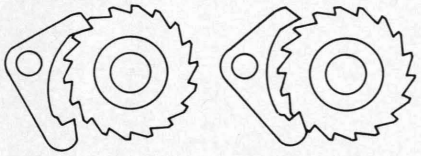
SIMPLIFIED CABLE ATTACHMENT



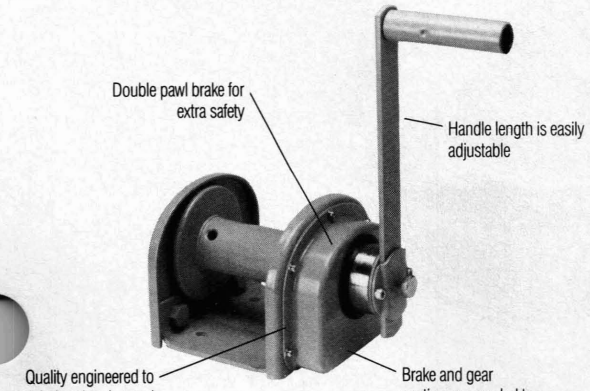
IW-2000/3000 IW-500/1000 IW-100/300



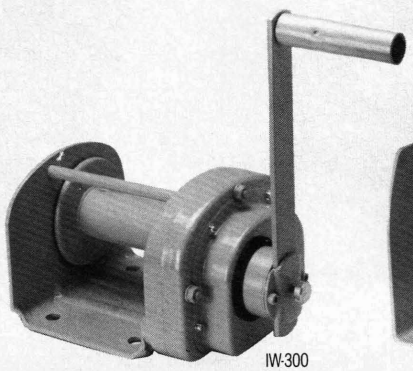
Parts identification
1. Ratchet
2. Pinion
3. Disc-hub
4. Brake disc (2)
5. Ratchet disc
6. Brake pawl



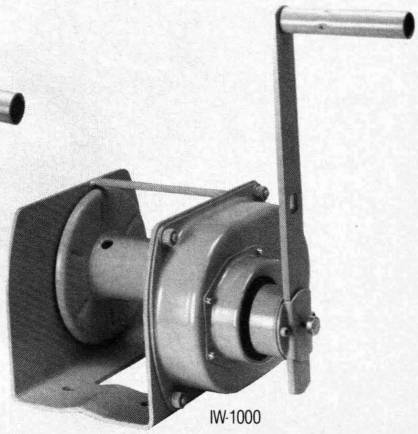
Double brake pawl



IW-100



IW-300



IW-1000

WINCHES

JET GENERAL PURPOSE WINCHES

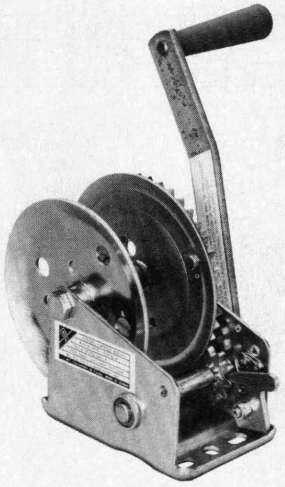
- Constructed of high quality materials, engineered for trouble-free operation and long service
- Zinc plated finish for resistance to rust and corrosion
- Internally lubricated drum bushing and pinion gear shaft bearings for long life and ease of operation
- Formed reinforcements in frame give added strength
- Stainless steel ratchet spring
- Smooth turning roller grip handle
- Frames are embossed for extra strength
- Capacity rating is based on one layer of line around drum. As line builds on drum capacity decreases.

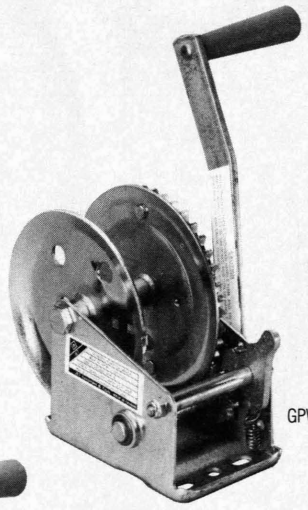
REEL CAPACITY (ft.):

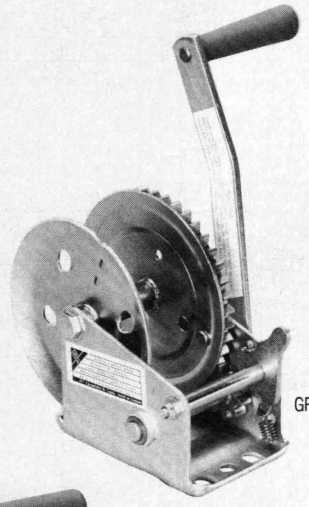
Model	Rope 5/16"	Rope 3/8"	Rope 7/16"	Rope 1/2"	Cable 3/16"	Cable 1/8"
GPW-1000	55	35	25	—	100	215
GPW-1200	55	35	25	—	100	215
GPW-1400	55	35	25	—	100	215
GPW-2000	55	35	25	—	100	215
GPW-2500	—	60	35	25	160	—

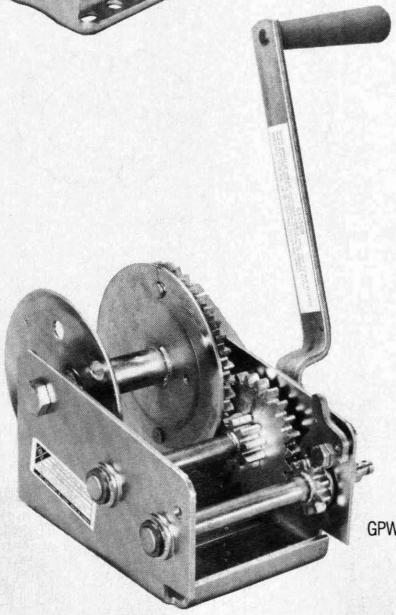
Model	Stock No.	Winch Load Cap'y lbs.	Speeds	Gear Ratio	Ratchet Ways	Free Reel Ratched Position	Hand Brake	Handle Length (in.)	Hub Dia. (in.)	Net Wt.	Ship Wt.
GPW-1000	181000	1000	1	4.1:1	1	Off	No	9-1/2	3/4	6	7
GPW-1200	181200	1200	1	4.1:1	2	Center	No	9-1/2	3/4	6	7
GPW-1400	181400	1400	1	4.1:1	2	Center	No	9-1/2	3/4	7	8
GPW-2000	182000	2000	2	4.1:1/ 9.8:1	2	Center	No	11-1/4	1	13	15
GPW-2500	182500	2500	2	5.1:1/ 12.1:1	2	Center	Yes	11-1/4	1	14	16

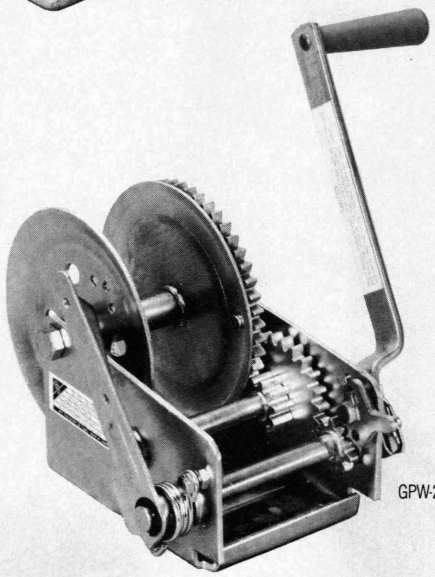
WARNING: General purpose winches are intended for transfer and hoisting of dead loads only. They are not to be used for hoisting or transfer of people or hoisting loads over people-occupied areas. Winches are not designed to secure boats to trailers during towing. Boat tie-down should be used.


GPW-1000


GPW-1200


GPW-1400


GPW-2000


GPW-2500

ELECTRIC WINCHES

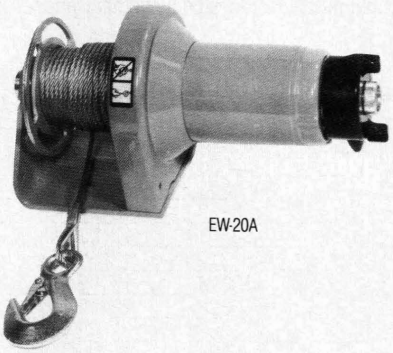
JET EW-10 ELECTRIC WINCH

- Powerful and compact winch
- Locks and holds in any position
- Comes complete with 6' remote pushbutton control
- 45 ft. galvanized aircraft cable
- Cable speed: full load - 15 FPM; no load - 30 FPM
- Pulley block for double line operation
- Permanently lubricated gearbox requires no lubrication
- Dynamic brake stops and holds the laod when switch is in "off" position
- Dimensions: 15"Lx 5-3/8"Dx 5-3/4"H

EW-10

JET EW-20A ELECTRIC WINCH

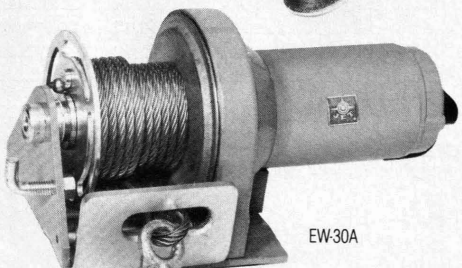
- Economical winch
- Designed for mounting in almost any position
- Unit comes complete with 24 ft. of battery wiring harness, which connects to the switch on the winch
- Local switch
- Switch rotates in either direction for power forward and reverse
- Winch will lock and hold a load in off position
- Switch is spring loaded to return to the neutral off position
- Dynamic brake stops and holds the laod when switch is in "off" position
- Circuit breaker assembly protects winch and battery from overload
- Dimensions: 11-3/8"Lx 5-3/8"Dx 5-3/4"H



EW-20A

JET EW-30A ELECTRIC WINCH

- Mounted switch can be operated with remote lanyard
- Cable tension plate keeps cable tight on drum
- Fairlead is included with the winch
- Local switch
- 25 ft. electrical harness and switch
- Pulley block for double line operation
- Dynamic brake stops and holds the laod when switch is in "off" position
- Circuit breaker assembly protects winch and battery from overload
- Dimensions: 12"Lx 5-3/8"D x5-3/4"H



EW-30A

JET EW-60A ELECTRIC WINCH

- Protected from weather with heavy duty case
- Motor and soloneids protected from dust and grime
- Fairlead included with the winch
- Hand-held forward/reverse switch on a 10' cord permits remote operation
- 10' Trigger remote control
- 25 ft. power harness included
- Extra pulley block for double line operation
- Dynamic brake stops and holds the laod when switch is in "off" position
- Circuit breaker assembly protects winch and battery from overload
- Dimensions: 13-1/2"Lx 7-3/4"Dx 6-1/4"H

EW-60A

Model	Stock No.	Vert. Lift* Cap'y lbs. Sgl. Line	Vert. Lift* Cap'y lbs. Dbl. Line	Boat or Veh. Winch Cap'y lbs.	Maxiumum Wt. Rolling Load lbs. 20%	30%	50%	Cable Speed FPM	Power	Amps	Gear Ratio	Cable Included	Ship lbs.
EW-10	182080	1,000	2,000		3,400	2,600	1,850	15-30	1 HP, 1 Ph, 115V	12.5	148:1	5/32"x45'	20
EW-20A	182010	1,000	3,000	3,500	5,100	3,900	2,800	8-22	.5 HP, 12V DC	80	123:1	5/32"X25'	15
EW-30A	182085	2,500	5,000	6,000	8,500	6,500	4,650	5-27	1.3 HP, 12V DC	175	148:1	7/32"X40'	27
EW-60A	182077	3,500	7,000	9,000	11,900	9,150	6,500	6-30	1.6 HP, 12V DC	230	148:1	7/32"X50'	42

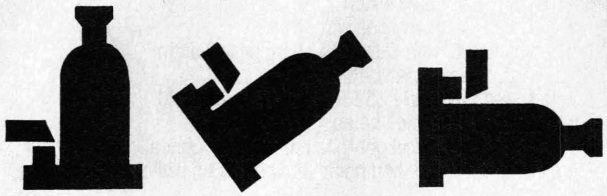
*Vert. Lift is equivalent to straight line pull measured at top layer of fully spooled cable for comparison only.
Note: Electrical winches are not designed for overhead hoisting operations

Note: Do not use as an overhead hoist. This equipment is not to be used for lifting, supporting or transporting people, or lifting or supporting loads over people. IMPORTANT: Before installation, see maintenance and operations manual for additional warnings and precautions.

HYDRAULIC JACKS/SCREW JACKS

JET HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC JACKS

- Tested to over 150% of rated capacities
- Not affected by temperature extremes
- Low profile truck models or standard models
- Rigidly adhers to JIS standards
- Electrically welded base and cylinders to assure strength and eliminate leaks
- Common release valve assemblies and other interchangeable parts for quick repair are available
- All models work in upright, angle or horizontal position



Upright Angle Horizontal

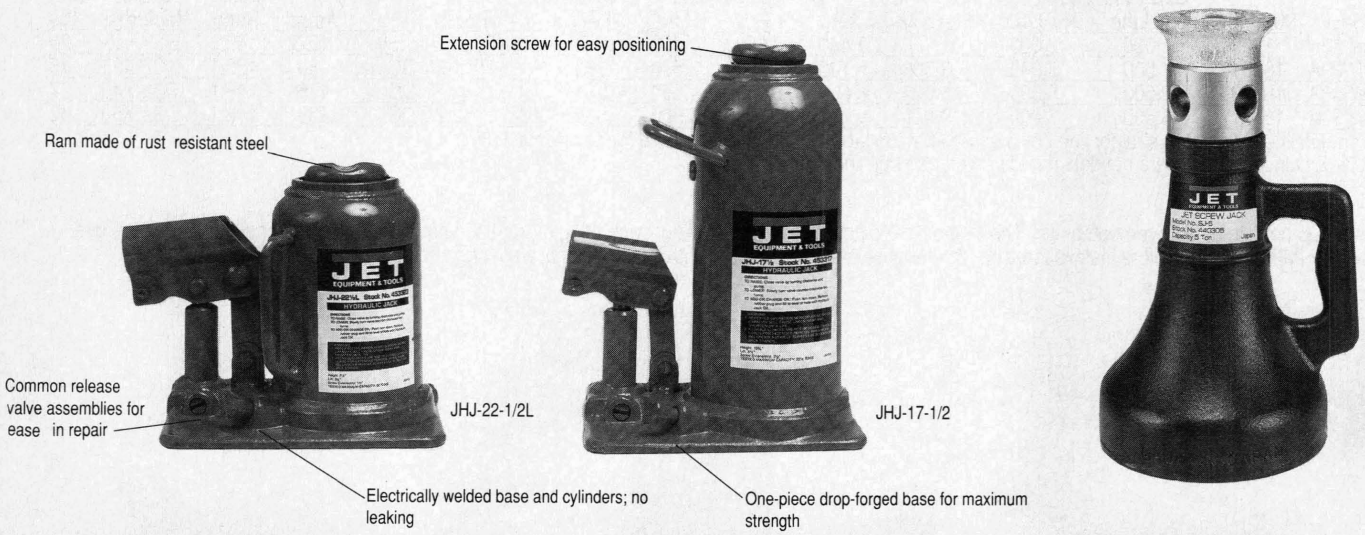
Note: When used at an angle or in the horizontal position, pump must be in upright position and piston movement is reduced.

Model	Stock No.	Rated Cap'y	Closed Height	Piston Height	Head Screw Height	Maximum Height	Base Size	Handle Type	Ship lbs.
JHJ-2	453301	2 Ton	7-1/8"	4-1/2"	2"	13-5/8"	4"x3-3/4"	2 pc.	8
JHJ-3	453303	3 Ton	7-1/2"	4-1/2"	2-3/8"	14-3/8"	5"x3"	2 pc.	9
JHJ-5	453305	5 Ton	7-7/8"	4-5/8"	2-3/4"	15-1/2"	5-5/8"x3-1/4"	3 pc.	13
JHJ-8	453308	8 Ton	7-7/8"	4-5/8"	2-3/4"	15-1/2"	6"x3-1/2"	3 pc.	15
JHJ-12-1/2	453312	12-1/2 Ton	9-1/2"	5-7/8"	3-1/8"	18-1/2"	6-1/2"x4-1/8"	3 pc.	20
JHJ-12-1/2L	453313	12-1/2 Ton	6-3/4"	3-3/4"	3"	13-3/8"	6-1/2"x4-1/8"	1 pc.	20
JHJ-17-1/2	453317	17-1/2 Ton	10-3/8"	6-1/2"	3-1/8"	20"	7-1/8"x4-5/8"	3 pc.	28
JHJ-17-1/2L	453318	17-1/2 Ton	6-3/4"	3-1/2"	2-3/4"	13"	7-1/8"x4-5/8"	1 pc.	28
JHJ-22-1/2	453322	22-1/2 Ton	10-5/8"	6-1/4"	—	16-7/8"	7-1/8"x5-1/2"	3 pc.	32
JHJ-22-1/2L	453323	22-1/2 Ton	7-1/8"	3-3/8"	1-1/2"	12"	7-1/4"x5-1/16"	1 pc.	32
JHJ-35	453335	35 Ton	11"	6-1/4"	—	17-1/4"	8-3/8"x5-1/2"	1 pc.	48
JHJ-60	453360	60 Ton	12"	6-3/4"	—	18-5/8"	9-1/4"x7-3/8"	1 pc.	101
JHJ-100	453399	100 Ton	12"	5-23/32"	—	17-11/16"	14-31/32"x10-7/16"	1 pc.	225

JET SCREW JACKS

- Corrugated-topped steel screws turn easily under load
- Semi-steel base is built to sit firmly in place without slipping
- Turning bar not included
- Easy to carry with built in handle

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Screw Size	Base Size	Height Closed	Height Extended	Ship lbs.
SJ-5	440305	5 Ton	1"x6"	4-1/2"	9"	13"	8
SJ-10	440310	10 Ton	1-1/2"x8"	5-1/4"	11"	17-1/2"	13
SJ-15	440315	15 Ton	1-1/2"x10"	6"	14"	21"	22
SJ-20	440320	20 Ton	2"x10"	7"	16"	25"	37

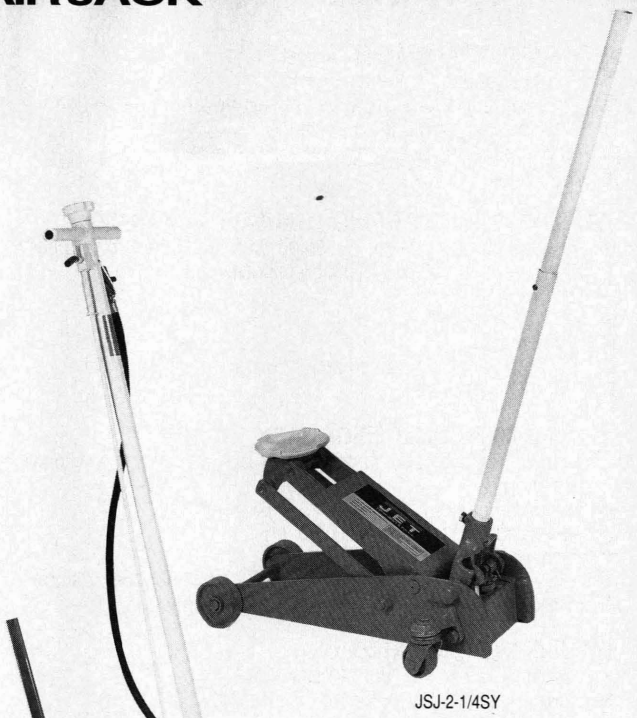


SERVICE JACKS/HYDRAULIC AIR JACK

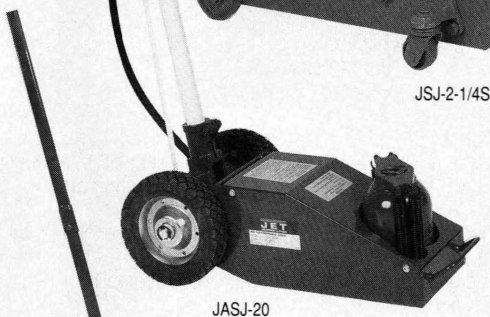
JET AIR/HYDRAULIC SERVICE JACK

- Equipped with a labor saving air pump and a high-speed cylinder piston that increases lifting speeds and efficiency
- Smooth, safe, jerk-free operation
- Hand pump can be locked into any position
- For use in tight spots or for vehicles with long overhangs
- Suitable for use on large trucks

SPECIFICATIONS:	JASJ-20
Stock Number:	454204
Capacity:	20 Ton
Minimum Height:	8-13/16"
ExtensionScrew Height:	4-1/8"
Maximum Height:	17-11/16"
Overall Width:	12-13/16"
Overall Length:	20-1/8"
Handle Length:	53"
Air Pressure:	85-200 PSI
Compressor Power:	3 HP
Lifting Time (rated load):	120 sec.
Lifting Time (no load):	35 sec.
Net Weight:	101 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	110 lbs.



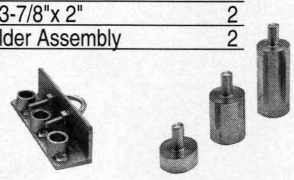
JSJ-2-1/4SY



JASJ-20

ADAPTORS FOR JASJ-20

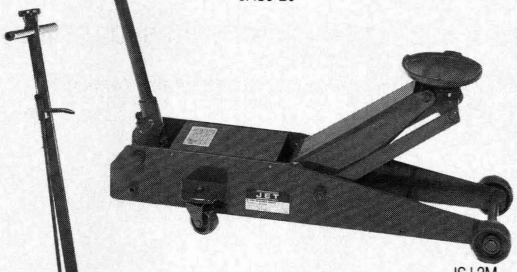
Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
20-A	454208	A Adaptor 3/4"x 2-3/4"	1
20-B	454209	B Adaptor 3/4"x 2"	1
20-C	454210	C Adaptor 2-3/8"x 2"	2
20-D	454211	D Adaptor 3-7/8"x 2"	2
20-H	454212	Adaptor Holder Assembly	2



JET SHORT SERVICE JACK

- Features safety overload
- Steel side plates
- Full swivel casters
- 7-1/2" Saddle
- 2 piece full length handle has knurled grip for safe, easy turning
- Full swivel, ball bearing rear casters are positioned for best load distribution, optimal maneuvering

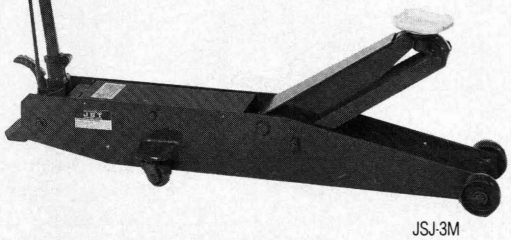
SPECIFICATIONS:	JSJ-2-1/4SY
Stock Number:	454227
Capacity:	2-1/4 Ton
Minimum Height:	5-3/8"
Maximum Height:	20-1/4"
Overall Length:	26"
Overall Width:	13-7/8"
Handle Length:	39-7/8"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	85 lbs.



JSJ-2M

JET SERVICE JACKS

- Strong steel side plates
- Swivel saddle
- Heat treated parts at maximum stress points
- Heavy duty application
- 3, 5 & 10 ton models have a locking T-bar handle and foot pump
- Hydraulic cylinder parts high pressure tested at factory
- Upper lifting limit safety bypass
- 2 & 2-1/4 ton models have 2 piece handles

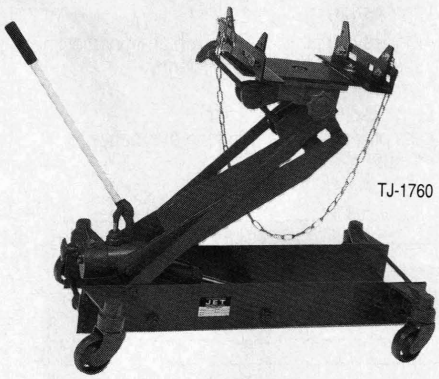


JSJ-3M

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Minimum Height	Maximum Height	Saddle Dimension	Overall Length	Overall Width	Handle Length	Ship lbs.
JSJ-2M	454320	2 Ton	5-1/8"	19-1/4"	5-5/8"	36-1/4"	13-3/4"	41-1/2"	99
JSJ-2-1/4SJ	454325	2-1/4 Ton	5-1/8"	19-1/4"	5-5/8"	25-7/8"	13-3/4"	41-1/2"	85
JSJ-3M	454330	3 Ton	5-1/8"	24"	4-5/8"	51-5/8"	12-3/4"	42-1/8"	143
JSJ-5M	454350	5 Ton	5-7/8"	22"	5-3/4"	55-1/2"	14-1/2"	42-1/8"	187
JSJ-10M	454310	10 Ton	6-1/4"	22"	6-1/2"	60-7/8"	19-1/2"	42-1/8"	297

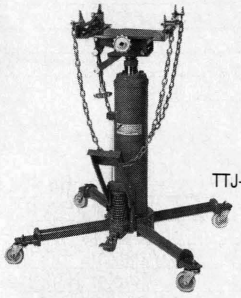
TRANSMISSION JACKS/ENGINE STAND/SHOP STANDS

JET TJ-1760 TRANSMISSION JACK
- Designed for easy, one-man operation
- 2-way carrier tilt (for & aft) 2-way carrier movement (left & right)
- Swivel casters for quick maneuvering
- Hand wheels to control all movements of table
- Safety chain


TJ-1760

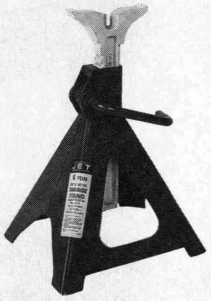
JET TJ-1000 TELESCOPING TRANSMISSION JACK
- 2-stage hydraulic cylinder, 1st stage with 1 ton (2,000 lb.) capacity; 2nd stage with 1/2 ton (1,000 lb.) capacity
- Foot actuated pump
- 4 legs with casters
- Tilting saddle
- Designed to use with raised rack or overhead garage hoist
- 2 safety chains

JET TJ-2000 TRANSMISSION JACK
- Full 360° rotating pump handle can be operated in any position with either hand
- Easy, one-man operation
- Swivel casters for quick maneuvering
- Hand wheels to control all tilts
- 2-way carrier tilt (For & Aft) 2-way carrier movement (left & right)
- By-pass system prevents over extension ram stroke


TTJ-1000

JET JES-750B ENGINE STAND
- Assembles easily with only 4 bolts
- Holds any engine up to 750 lbs.
- Engine can be rotated a full 360°
- Positive-action lock secures engine in any position
- Slant-back post centers load over casters for extra strength and rigidity
- Engine mounting plate included with 4 adjustable support arms, 2 sets of heat-treated attaching bolts
- Engine mounting plate may be slid off stand, bolted to engine, then entire unit lifted and remounted on stand
- 3 swivel casters with steel wheels for easy maneuverability
- Tool tray included

JET JSS-3, JSS-6 & JSS-12 SAFETY RATCHET SHOP STANDS
- Heavy duty, all steel, welded construction
- The weight of the load prevents the ratchet pawl from disengaging while under load
- Sold in pairs only


JSS-6

JES-750B

TRANSMISSION JACKS

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Minimum Height	Maximum Height	Sideways Adjustment	Backward & Forward	Base Size	Saddle Size	Ship lbs.
TJ-1760	450075	1,760 lbs.	12-1/8"	35"	1-1/2"	30°	19"x35"	7-3/4"x14-1/8"	188
TJ-1000	450010	1/2,000 lbs. 2/1,000 lbs.	34-3/4"	1/55" 2/73-1/2"	1" R&L	10°/15°	39-3/8"x39-3/8"	9-1/2"x13-3/8"	177
TJ-2000	450020	2,000 lbs.	7-3/4"	31-1/2"	2-1/2"	55°/30°	16-3/8"x33-3/8"	7-7/8"x14-3/16"	134

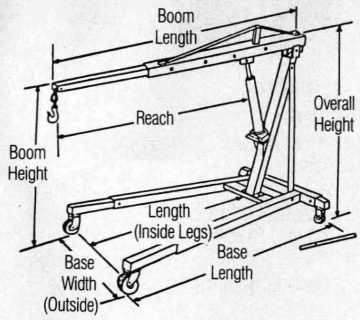
ENGINE STAND

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Base	Height	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
JES-750B	442076	750 lbs.	32-1/2"x30"	39"	46	50

SHOP STANDS

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Minimum Height	Maximum Height	Base Size	Ship lbs. Pairs
JSS-3	441003	3 Ton	11-3/4"	17-1/4"	7-5/8"x8-5/8"	20
JSS-6	441006	6 Ton	15"	24-1/4"	10"x11-1/4"	34
JSS-12	441012	12 Ton	19"	30-3/8"	12-3/8"x14-1/4"	78

HYDRAULIC CRANES



JET JHC-75, 3/4 TON HYDRAULIC CRANE

- Stock No. 106075
- 3 ton hydraulic ram jack with long pump handle
- Full ball bearing swivel casters
- Welded steel construction
- Includes hook with safety latch
- 3 position boom:
  Position 1 — 1,650 lb. Capacity
  Position 2 — 1,100 lb. Capacity
  Position 3 — 440 lb. Capacity

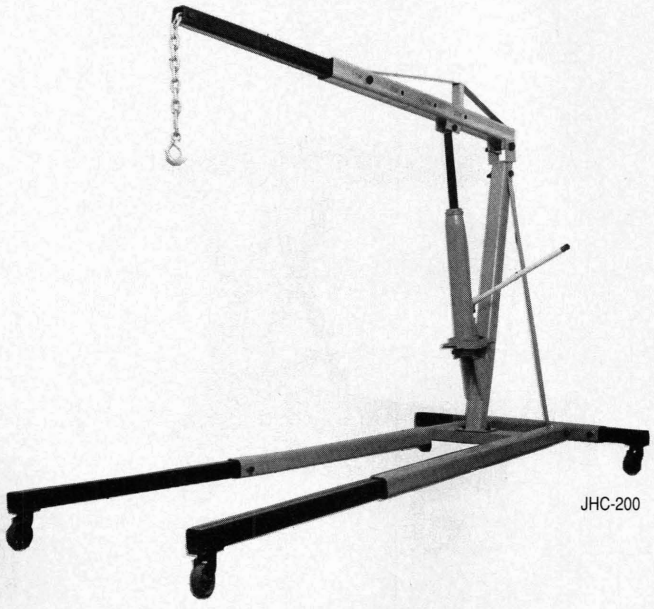
Cap'y	Height		Boom	Overall		Base	Base Width	Length Inside	Wheel	Chain	Ship
lbs.	Max.	Min.	Length	Reach	Height	Length	Outside	Legs	Dia.	Size	lbs.
1,650	79"	40-5/8"	37-5/8"	19-1/4"	60"	61-1/2"	25-5/8"	42"	3-1/2"	3/8"	220
1,100	84-1/2"	36-1/8"	46-1/2"	28-3/4"							
440	91-3/8"	30"	58-1/8"	38-1/4"							

JET JHC-200, 2 TON HYDRAULIC CRANE

- Stock No. 106200
- 8 Ton hydraulic long ram jack
- Boom and legs fully adjustable
- 3/8" chain includes hooks with safety latch
- 4 Position boom:

Position 1 — 4,400 lb. Capacity
Position 2 — 3,300 lbs. Capacity
Position 3 — 2,200 lb. Capacity
Position 4 — 1,100 lb. Capacity

Cap'y	Height		Boom	Overall		Base		Base Width Outside		Length Inside Legs		Wheel	Ship
lbs.	Max.	Min.	Length	Reach	Height	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Dia.	lbs.
4,400	88-5/8"	31"	53-3/16"	33"	60"	97-1/4"	64-5/8"	37"	30-1/2"	77-5/8"	45-1/2"	3-1/2"	286
3,300	93-3/4"	26"	62-3/16"	42"									
2,200	98-7/8"	20-3/4"	71-3/16"	51"									
1,100	103-3/4"	16"	80-3/4"	60"									



JHC-200

JHC-75

HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFTS

JET HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFTS

- Heavy duty steel construction
- Casters (two fixed, two swivel) for easy maneuverability
- Relief valve prevents overload
- Top of stroke bypass valve built in
- Two wheel brake operated by foot pedal on SL-1650
- One wheel brake on SL-660 and SL-660F
- Folding handle on SL-660F for ease in transport and storage
- Low minimum table height and large surface for many jobs

SPECIFICATIONS:	SL-1650	SL-660	SL-660F
Stock Number:	140770	140771	140772
Capacity:	1,650 lbs.	660 lbs.	660 lbs.
Maximum Capacity:	1,870 lbs.	770 lbs.	770 lbs.
Maximum Height :	39-3/8"	35-7/16"	35-7/16"
Minimum Height:	16-9/64"	10-5/8"	10-5/8"
Table Length:	39-3/8"	32-3/32"	32-3/32"
Table Width:	20-3/16"	19-11/16"	19-11/16"
Overall Length:	51-3/16"	40-5/32"	40-5/32"
Overall Width:	20-3/16"	19-11/16"	19-11/16"
Handle Height:	38-3/16"	37-13/16"	37-13/16"
Number of Strokes to Reach Max. Height +/-:	45	30	30
Shipping Weight (approx.):	243 lbs.	159 lbs.	159 lbs.

SL-1650

SL-660F

FOLDING CART/SERVICE CARTS

JET FC-2436 FOLDING PLATFORM CART

- Ideal platform truck for those smaller jobs around the office, shop, garage or warehouse
- Quick release handle folds flat for compact storage
- High quality, rugged steel construction holds 600 lb. loads
- Glides smoothly on 5" casters; two swivel and two fixed
- Platform measures 24"x 36"
- Top of platform has a non-slip rubber surface
- Wrap-around rubber bumper protects walls, doors and furniture
- Attractively finished in blue and beige

SPECIFICATIONS:	FC-2436
Stock Number:	140036
Caster Size:	5"
Platform Size:	19"x36"
Handle Length from Ground:	34"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	45 lbs.

JET SERVICE CARTS

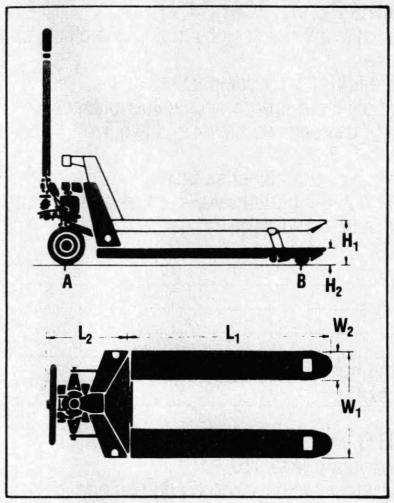
- 3-1/2" deep metal trays are reversible
- Rugged 16 gauge metal trays have rolled edge for added strength
- 14 gauge support brackets
- 5" hard rubber casters — 2 swivel, 2 fixed for ease in maneuvering
- Carts handle loads up to 500 lbs.
- Gray color

SPECIFICATIONS:	SC-1630	SC-2436
Stock Number:	140023	140024
Tray Size:	16"Wx30"Lx3-1/2"D	24"Wx36"Lx3-1/2"D
Caster Size:	5" Rubber	5" Rubber
Gauge of Trays:	16	16
Gauge of Supports:	14	14
Capacity:	500 lbs.	500 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	35 lbs.	48 lbs.

HYDRAULIC HAND PALLET TRUCKS

JET HYDRAULIC HAND PALLET TRUCKS

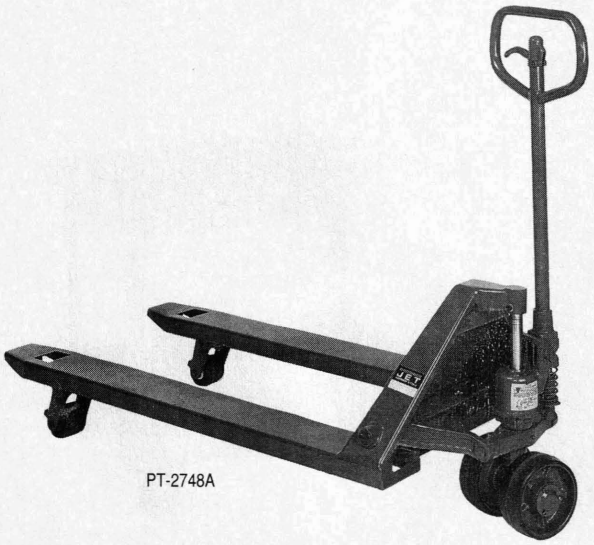
- High quality 5,000 lb. capacity
- Touch-control neutral lever
- Lifetime lubricated parts
- Polyurethane enamel coating for a durable finish
- Automatic-return handle assumes upright position when work is done
- Unique oil pressure pump, with load limiter
- Valve adjustment for cargo weight
- "D" handle operated from the side as well as from standard rear position
- Load wheel axles have zerk fittings for lubrication of load wheel bearings
- Polyurethane rubber covered steel wheels with ball bearings
- Wide, easily maneuvered steer wheels
- Solid steel lifting rods
- Additional zerk fittings for easy lubrication



JET PB-1PT PALLET TRUCK PARKING BRAKE

- Stock No. 140050
- Externally mounted
- Foot actuated
- Friction brake
- Field installation

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y lbs.	Dimensions W1	W2	L1	L2	H2	H1	A	B	Ship lbs.
PT-2748A	140046	5,000	27"	6"	48"	15"	3-1/8"	7-7/8"	7"x2-3/4"	3-1/8"x2-7/8"	195
PT-2742A	140047	5,000	27"	6"	42"	15"	3-1/8"	7-7/8"	7"x2-3/4"	3-1/8"x2-7/8"	182
PT-2736A	140048	5,000	27"	6"	36"	15"	3-1/8"	7-7/8"	7"x2-3/4"	3-1/8"x2-7/8"	173
PT-2048A	140049	5,000	20-1/2"	6"	48"	15"	3-1/8"	7-7/8"	7"x2-3/4"	3-1/8"x2-7/8"	180
PT-2042A	140051	5,000	20-1/2"	6"	42"	15"	3-1/8"	7-7/8"	7"x2-3/4"	3-1/8"x2-7/8"	173
PT-2036A	140052	5,000	20-1/2"	6"	36"	15"	3-1/8"	7-7/8"	7"x2-3/4"	3-1/8"x2-7/8"	164



PT-2748A

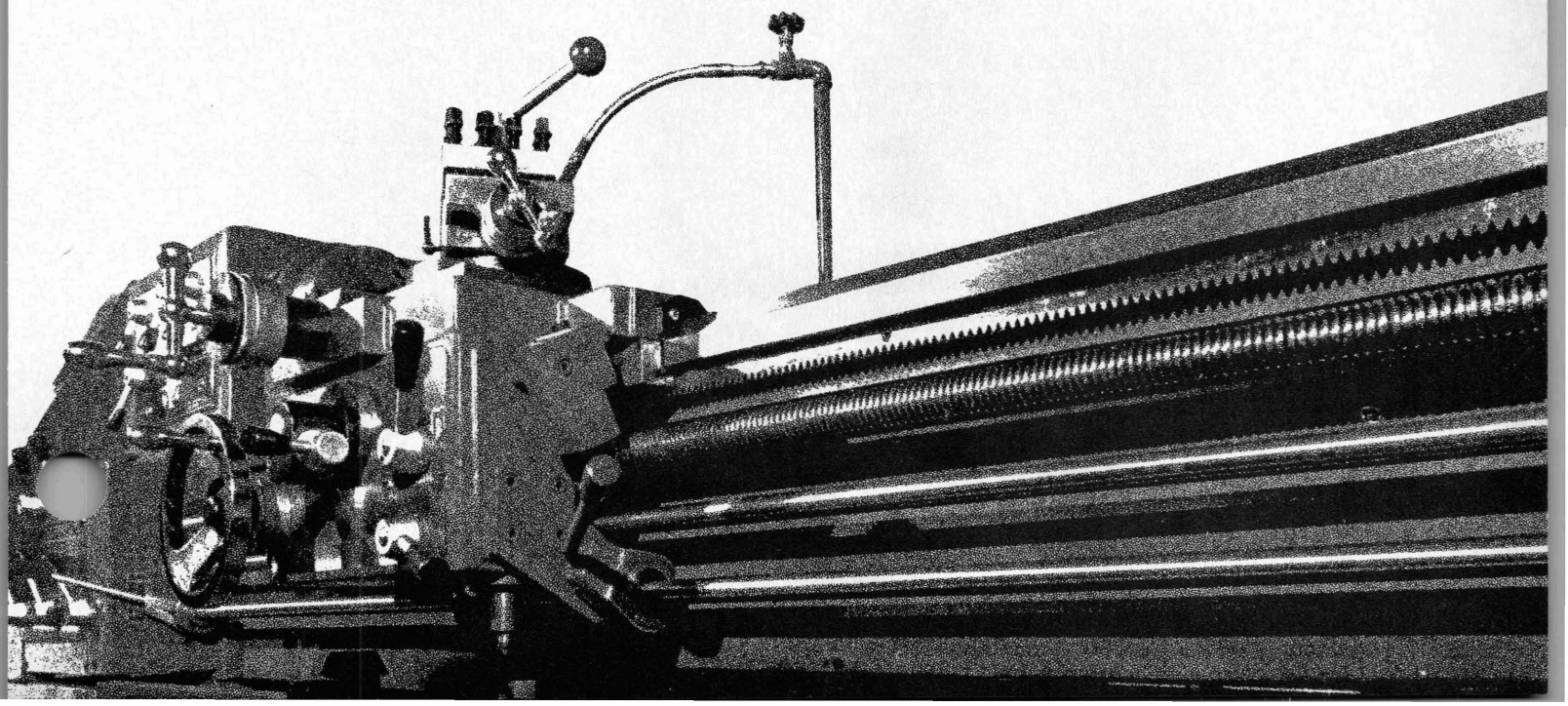
JET

METALWORKING

More than 350 items are included in JET's metalworking machinery line. Among them: lathes, mills, drills, cutters, grinders, saws and machine tool accessories.

JET metalworking machinery has proven to be exceptionally durable, dependable, accurate and safe. Machines are performance-tested at the factory and backed by JET's generous warranty.

Our staff of technicians is readily available to answer customer's questions. JET has a complete parts inventory for quick delivery to minimize machinery down-time.



BELT DRIVE BENCH LATHE

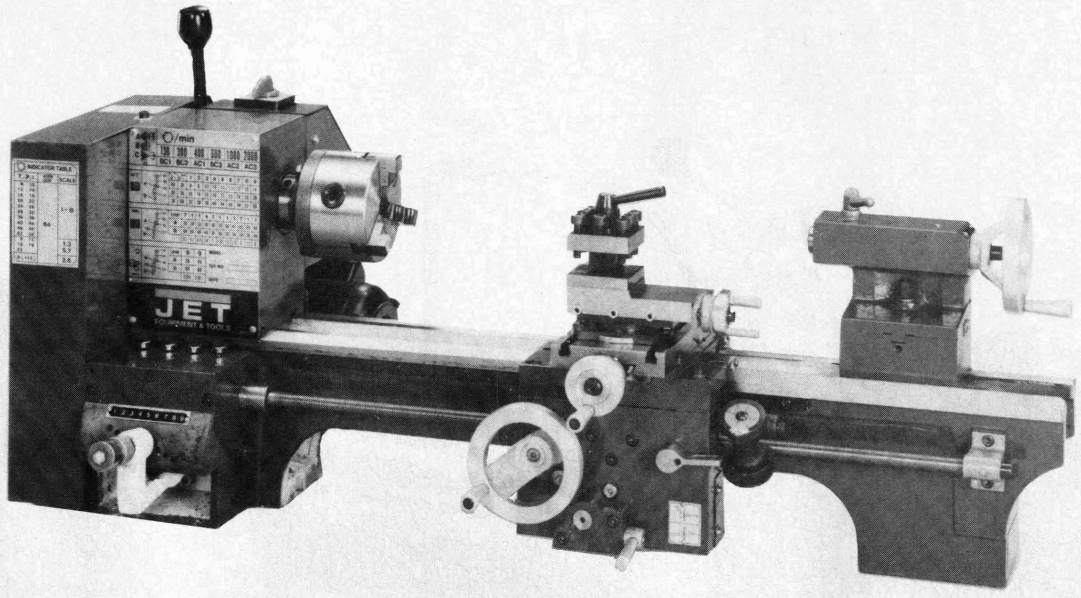
JET BD-920 BELT DRIVE BENCH LATHE

- Spindle is supported by precision taper roller bearings allowing a minimal amount of run-out
- Hardened and ground bedways to ensure extended trouble-free operation
- Standard 1-1/2" x 8 T.P.I. spindle nose allows many after market accessories to be used
- A reversing switch is included for added versatility
- Inch/metric dials are included as standard equipment
- Backlash adjustments are provided throughout the carriage allowing continuous accuracy
- A threading dial is provided as standard equipment
- A wide range of inch and metric threads are provided
- The choice of a 115V or a 230V motor is available to meet your requirements
- The tailstock can be adjusted for taper cuts

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 7" 4-jaw independent chuck
- 4" 3-jaw universal chuck
- Faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- 4-way tool post
- Metric change gears
- Centers
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:		BD-920-1
Stock Number:	BD-920L	115V, 321370
	BD-920H	230V, 321371
Capacities		
Swing Over Bed:		9"
Swing Over Cross Slide:		5-5/16"
Distance Between Centers:		20"
Headstock		
Hole Through Spindle:		78"
Spindle Nose:		1-1/2"x8 T.P.I.
Taper in Spindle Nose:		MT-3
Number of Spindle Speeds:		6
Range of Spindle Speeds:		130 - 2,000 RPM
Gear Box		
Number of Longitudinal Feeds:		18
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):		.005" - .011"
Range of Inch Threads:		8 - 56 T.P.I.
Range of Metric Threads:		.05 - 3.0 mm
Leadscrew:		9/16"x16 T.P.I.
Compound & Carriage		
Toolpost Type:		4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:		1/2"x1/2"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:		1-7/8"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:		5"
Tailstock		
Tailstock Spindle Travel:		1-9/16"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:		1-1/16"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:		MT-2
Miscellaneous		
Length of Bed:		32"
Width of Bed:		4-1/2"
Overall Dimensions:		37-1/2"Lx19-3/4"Wx15-3/4"H
Main Motor:		3/4 HP, 1 Ph 115V or 230V
Net Weight (approx.):		195 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):		220 lbs.



BELT DRIVE BENCH LATHE

JET BD-1325R BELT DRIVE BENCH LATHE

- Totally enclosed type headstock design for safety and convenience
- Hardened and ground bedways to Rockwell 65 ± C-scale to ensure extended trouble-free operation
- Spindle is supported by precision taper roller bearings allowing a minimal amount of run-out
- T-slotted compound slide allows a wide variety of operations
- Standard 2-1/4"x8 TPI spindle nose allows many after market accessories to be used
- V-way bed design assures precision accuracy
- Inch/metric graduations on tailstock quill for added convenience
- Feed change gear box selectors travel in grooved ways allowing quicker, more precise engagement
- Helical cut headstock gears are hardened and ground producing quiet, trouble-free running
- Automatic feeding and threading are fully interlocked
- Adjustable gibs are incorporated in the carriage and slideways to assure a lifetime of accurate operation
- Leadscrew and feedbar are independent of each other
- Crossfeed, compound, carriage and tailstock dials are equipped with direct reading micrometer collars for added convenience
- Tailstock may be offset for turning tapers

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 6" 3-jaw chuck with threaded backplate
- 8" faceplate
- Steady rest
- Change gear for metric threading
- Inch/metric dials
- 4-way toolpost with wrench
- Chip pan
- Bedway wipers
- Threading dial
- Centers (2) and center sleeve
- Tool box and tools
- Operator's manual

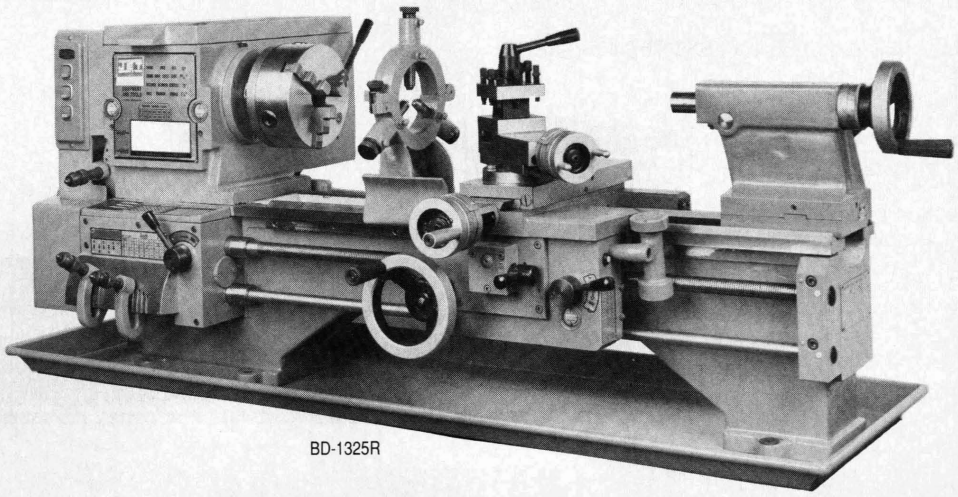
OPTIONAL AND REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES

- 8" 4-jaw Independent Lathe Chuck with threaded backplate, LC-4-13BD, Stock No. 321435
- 6" 3-jaw Universal Chuck with threaded backplate, LC-3-13BD, Stock No. 321471
- 8" Faceplate, FP-13BD, Stock No. 321472
- Steady Rest, SR-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321465
- Threaded Backplate undrilled for 8" chuck, TB-13BD, Stock No. 321433
- Follow Rest, FR-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321436
- Taper Attachment, TAK-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321442
- 5C Collet Closer, CC-13BD, Stock No. 321511
- Coolant system, 1/8 HP, 3 gal./min. flow rate, CP-13BD, Stock No. 321444
- Single Tool Post, STP-13BD, Stock No. 321431
- Open Stand, S-1325, Stock No. 321440, 30"Hx54"Wx15"D

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- 5C collets
- 5C step collets
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	BD-1325R
Stock Number:	321366
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	13"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	7-1/8"
Distance Between Centers:	25"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	1-1/2"
Spindle Nose:	2-1/4"x8 T.P.I.
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-5
Spindle Bearing Type:	Taper Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds (approx.):	75 - 1,240 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	40
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0036" - 0.1005"
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0012" - 0.0345"
Number of Inch Threads:	40
Range of Inch Threads:	4 - 112 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	23
Range of Metric Threads:	0.25 - 11 mm
Leadscrew:	7/8"x8 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	3/4"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	5/8"x5/8"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	2-3/4"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	6-5/16"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	18"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	3-3/4"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	1-1/4"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-2
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	1/4" - 2-5/8"
Follow Rest Capacity (optional):	1/4" - 2-3/4"
Length of Bed:	49-1/8"
Width of Bed:	7-3/8"
Height of Bed:	11-1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	59-1/4"Lx29-1/2"Wx22-1/2"H
Main Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	728 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	904 lbs.



BD-1325R

BELT DRIVE BENCH LATHE

JET BD-1336R BELT DRIVE BENCH LATHE

- Totally enclosed type headstock design for safety and convenience
- Hardened and ground bedways to Rockwell 65± C-scale to ensure extended trouble-free operation
- Spindle is supported by precision taper roller bearings allowing a minimal amount of run-out
- T-slotted compound slide allows a wide variety of operations
- Standard 2-1/4"x8 TPI spindle nose allows many after market accessories to be used
- V-way bed design assures precision accuracy
- Inch/metric graduations on tailstock quill for added convenience
- Feed change gear box selectors travel in grooved ways allowing quicker, more precise engagement
- Carriage mounted spindle directional control allows safe and convenient operation
- Helical cut headstock gears are hardened and ground producing quiet, trouble-free running
- Automatic feeding and threading are fully interlocked
- Adjustable gibs are incorporated in the carriage and slideways to assure a lifetime of accurate operation
- Leadscrew and feedbar are independent of each other
- Crossfeed, compound, carriage and tailstock dials are equipped with direct reading micrometer collars for added convenience
- Tailstock may be offset for turning tapers

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 6" 3-jaw chuck with threaded backplate
- 8" faceplate
- Steady rest
- Change gear for metric threading
- Inch/metric dials
- 4-way toolpost with wrench
- Chip pan
- Bedway wipers
- Threading dial
- Centers (2) and center sleeve
- Tool box and tools
- Operator's manual

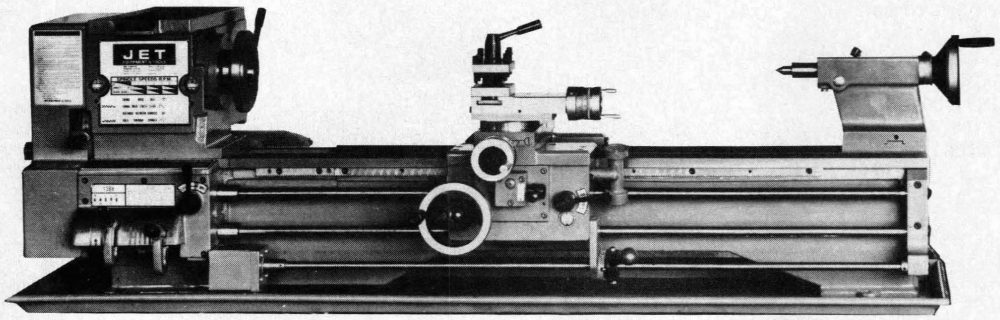
REPLACEMENT AND OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 8" 4-jaw Independent Chuck with threaded backplate, LC-4-13BD, Stock No. 321435
- 6" 3-jaw Universal Chuck with threaded backplate, LC-3-13BD, Stock No. 321471
- 8" Faceplate, FP-13BD, Stock No. 321472
- Steady Rest, SR-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321465
- Follow Rest, FR-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321436
- Threaded Backplate undrilled for 8" chuck, TB-13BD, Stock No. 321433
- Taper Attachment, TAK-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321442
- 5C Collet Closer, CC-13BD, Stock No. 321511
- Coolant System, 1/8 HP, 3 gal./min. flow rate, CP-13BD, Stock No. 321444
- Single Toolpost, STP-13BD, Stock No. 321431
- Open Stand, S-1336, Stock No. 321412, 30"Hx60"Wx15"D

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- 5C collets
- 5C step collets
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	BD-1336R
Stock Number:	321367
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	13"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	7-1/8"
Distance Between Centers:	36"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	1-1/2"
Spindle Nose:	2-1/4"x8 T.P.I.
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-5
Spindle Bearing Type:	Taper Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	75 - 1,240 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	40
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0036 - 0.1005
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0012 - 0.0345
Number of Inch Threads:	40
Range of Inch Threads:	4 - 112 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	23
Range of Metric Threads:	0.25 - 11mm
Leadscrew:	7/8"x8 T.P.I
Feed Rod Diameter:	3/4"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	5/8"x5/8"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	2-3/4"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	6-5/16"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	30"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	3-3/4"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	1-1/4"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-2
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	1/4" - 2-5/8"
Follow Rest Capacity (optional):	1/4" - 2-3/4"
Length of Bed:	60-1/2"
Width of Bed:	7-3/8"
Height of Bed:	11-1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	70-5/8"Lx29-1/2"Wx22-1/2"H
Main Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V, Prewired 115V
Motor RPM:	1,720
Net Weight (approx.):	772 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	959 lbs.



BELT DRIVE BENCH LATHE

JET BD-1340R BELT DRIVE BENCH LATHE

- Totally enclosed type headstock design for safety and convenience
- Hardened and ground bedways to Rockwell 65 ± C-scale to ensure extended trouble-free operation
- Spindle is supported by precision taper roller bearings allowing a minimal amount of run-out
- T-slotted compound slide allows a wide variety of operations
- Standard 2-1/4"x8 TPI spindle nose allows many after market accessories to be used
- V-way bed design assures precision accuracy
- Inch/metric graduations on tailstock quill for added convenience
- Feed change gear box selectors travel in grooved ways allowing quicker, more precise engagement
- Carriage mounted spindle directional control allows safe and convenient operation
- Helical cut headstock gears are hardened and ground producing quiet, trouble-free running
- Automatic feeding and threading are fully interlocked
- Adjustable gibs are incorporated in the carriage and slideways to assure a lifetime of accurate operation
- Leadscrew and feedbar are independent of each other
- Crossfeed, compound, carriage and tailstock dials are equipped with direct reading micrometer collars for added convenience
- Tailstock may be offset for turning tapers

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 6" 3-jaw chuck with threaded backplate
- 8" faceplate
- Steady rest
- Removable gap bed section
- Change gear for metric threading
- Inch/metric dials
- 4-way toolpost with wrench
- Threading dial
- Bedway wipers
- Centers (2) and center sleeve
- Chip pan
- Tool box and tools
- Operator's manual

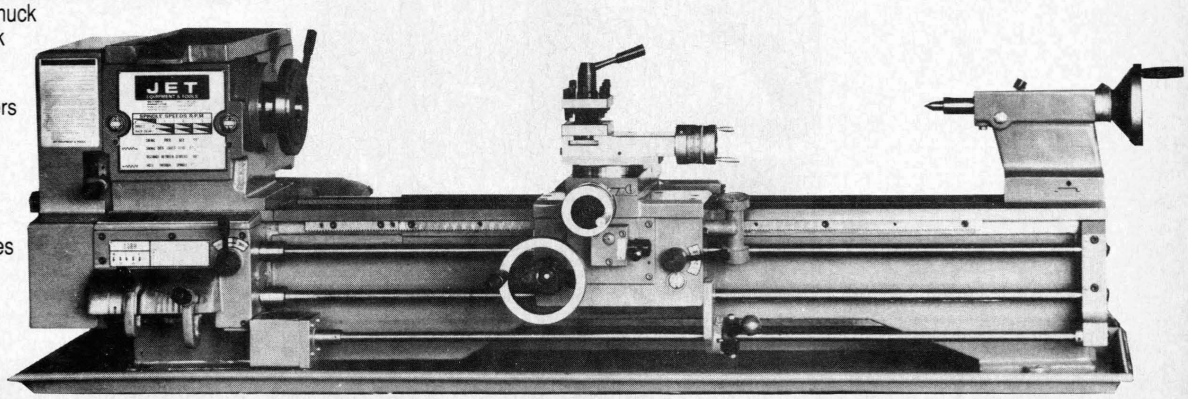
REPLACEMENT AND OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 8" 4-jaw Independent Lathe Chuck with threaded backplate, LC-4-13BD, Stock No. 321435
- 6" 3-jaw Universal Chuck with threaded backplate, LC-3-13BD, Stock No. 321471
- 8" Faceplate, FP-13BD, Stock No. 321472
- 8" Threaded Backplate, TB-13BD, Stock No. 321433
- Steady Rest, SR-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321465
- Follow Rest, FR-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321436
- Taper Attachment, TAK-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321442
- 5C Collet Closer, CC-13BD, Stock No. 321511
- Coolant System, 1/8 HP, 3 gal./min. flow rate, CP-13BD, Stock No. 321444
- Open Stand, S-1340, Stock No. 321441, 30"H x 65"W x 15"D
- Cabinet Stand, CS-13BD, Stock No. 321473, overall dimensions 28"Hx71-1/4Wx18-1/8"D
- Single Toolpost, STP-13BD, Stock No. 321431

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- 4-jaw independent chuck
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- 5C collets
- 5C step collets
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	BD-1340R
Stock Number:	321368
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	13"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	7-1/8"
Swing Through Gap:	18"
Length of Gap:	7"
Distance Between Centers:	40"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	1-1/2"
Spindle Nose:	2-1/4"x8 T.P.I.
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-5
Spindle Bearing Type:	Taper Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	75 - 1,250 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	40
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0036 - 0.1005
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0012 - 0.0345
Number of Inch Threads:	40
Range of Inch Threads:	4 - 112 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	23
Range of Metric Threads:	0.025 - 11mm
Leadscrew:	7/8"x8 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	3/4"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	2-3/4"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	6-5/16"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	3-3/4"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	1-1/4"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-2
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	1/4" - 2-5/8"
Follow Rest Capacity (optional):	1/4" - 2-3/4"
Length of Bed:	60-3/8"
Width of Bed:	7-3/8"
Height of Bed:	11-1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	75-3/8"Lx29-1/2"Wx22-1/2"H
Main Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	849 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,047 lbs.



GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET 1224TRL GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

- Heavy duty castings throughout
- Main spindle incorporates precision tapered roller bearings
- Superior headstock gear design for heavier cutting capability
- Precision hardened and ground headstock gears and shafts
- D1-4 camlock spindle
- Oil bath lubrication in headstock, feed box and carriage
- V and flat bedways are induction hardened and ground
- 24V controls and emergency stop foot pedal
- Main motor is overload protected
- Longitudinal and cross feed are equipped with slip clutch overload protection
- Heavy duty steel cabinet with storage shelves
- T-slotted compound rest

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 6" 3-jaw chuck with backplate
- 8" faceplate
- Full length splash guard
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Worklamp
- Inch/metric dials
- 4-way toolpost
- Thread dial indicator
- Metric change gears
- Center sleeve
- Centers (2)
- Operator's manual

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves
- Rotary phase converter

SPECIFICATIONS:	1224TRL	1224TRL-1
Stock Number:	321340	321341
Capacities		
Swing Over Bed:	11-7/8"	11-7/8"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	6-11/16"	6-11/16"
Distance Between Centers:	22-1/2"	22-1/2"
Headstock		
Hole Through Spindle:	1-3/8"	1-3/8"
Spindle Nose:	D1-4 Camlock	D1-4 Camlock
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-5	MT-5
Spindle Taper Adaptor:	MT-3	MT-3
Spindle Bearing Type:	Taper Roller	Taper Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	9	9
Range of Spindle Speeds:	60 -2,245 RPM	60 -2,245 RPM
Gear Box		
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	9	9
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.00013"-0.00068"	0.00013"-0.00068"
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0007"- 0.0036"	0.0007"- 0.0036"
Number of Inch Threads:	21	21
Range of Inch Threads:	6 - 40 T.P.I.	6 - 40 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	12	12
Range of Metric Threads:	0.45 - 3mm	0.45 - 3mm
Leadscrew:	8 T.P.I.	8 T.P.I.
Compound & Carriage		
Toolpost Type:	4-Way	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	1/2"x 1/2"	1/2"x 1/2"
Compound Dial Graduations:	0.001"	0.001"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.125"	0.125"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	3-1/2"	3-1/2"
Cross Slide Dial Graduation:	0.001"	0.001"
Cross Slide per Revolution of Dial:	0.125"	0.125"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	5-15/16"	5-15/16"
Tailstock		
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	2-5/8"	2-5/8"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	1.260"	1.260"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-2	MT-2
Miscellaneous		
Overall Dimensions:	56"Lx 28"W x52"H	56"Lx 28"W x 52"H
Length of Bed:	39-1/4"	39-1/4"
Width of Bed:	7-1/2"	7-1/2"
Follow Rest Capacity:	0"-1"	0"-1"
Steady Rest Capacity:	0"-2"	0"-2"
Main Motor:	1 HP, 3 Ph 230V Only	1 HP, 1 Ph, 230V Only
Net Weight (approx.):	1,250 lbs.	1,250 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,748 lbs.	1,748 lbs.

1224TRL

GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET GH-1340R GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

- D1-4 camlock spindle is supported by precision tapered roller bearings allowing minimal run-out
- Headstock gears are made from high tensile steel, hardened and ground for a lifetime of trouble-free operation
- Bedways are induction hardened and ground to a rockwell 65± C-scale to ensure extended low maintenance operation
- V-way bed design assures precision accuracy
- Removable gap is provided for large diameter work
- Spindle speed controls are conveniently located for the operator
- T-slotted compound slide allows a wide variety of operations
- Inch/metric graduations on tailstock quill for added convenience
- Carriage mounted spindle directional controls allow safe and convenient operation
- Spindle foot brake is included making this a very safe machine
- Heavy duty steel floor type cabinet with chip tray and storage area is standard
- Built-in coolant sump allows easy and convenient installation of optional coolant system
- Adjustable gibs are incorporated in carriage and slideways to assure a lifetime of accurate operation
- Automatic feeding and threading are fully interlocked
- Tailstock may be offset for turning tapers
- Spindle jog button is included for operator's convenience

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Centers (2) and center sleeve
- Removable gap bed section
- 4-way tool post with wrench
- Metric change gears
- Tool box and tools
- Foot brake
- Inch/metric dials
- Thread dial indicator
- Bedway wipers
- Heavy duty steel cabinet
- Operator's manual

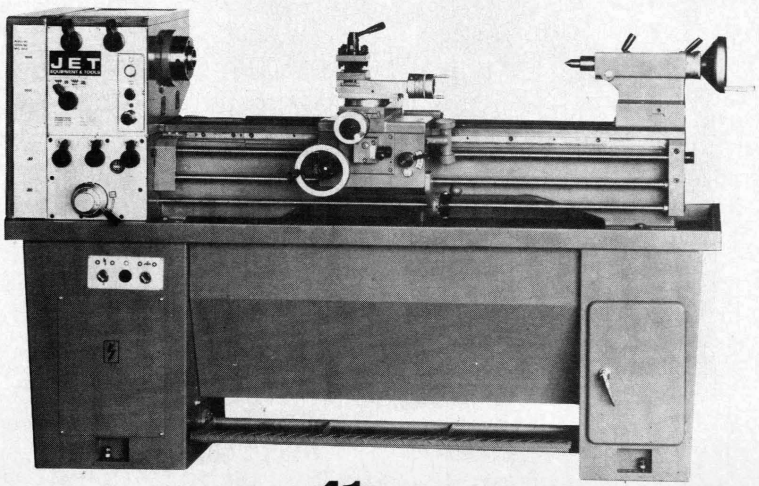
REPLACEMENT AND OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 7" 3-jaw Chuck with backplate, LC-3-13GH, Stock No. 321463
- 8" 4-jaw Lathe Chuck with backplate, LC-4-13GH, Stock No. 321430
- 8" Backplate D1-4 Mount, BP-13GH, Stock No. 321467
- 10" Faceplate with D1-4 camlock mount, FP-D14-10, Stock No. 321464
- 5C Collet Closer, CC-13GH, Stock No. 321512
- Taper Attachment Kit, TAK-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321442
- Steady Rest, SR-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321465
- Follow Rest, FR-13GH/BD, Stock No. 321436
- Complete Coolant System, CP-13GH, Stock No. 321410
- 4-way Toolpost with wrench, TP-13GH, Stock No. 321468

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- 5C collets
- 5C step collets
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	GH-1340R
Stock Number:	321369
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	13"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	7-1/8"
Swing Through Gap:	18-3/4"
Length of Gap:	4-1/2"
Distance Between Centers:	40"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	1-1/2"
Spindle Nose:	D1-4 Camlock
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-5
Spindle Taper Adaptor (optional):	MT-3
Spindle Bearing Type:	Tapered Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	8
Range of Spindle Speeds:	70 - 2,000 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	36
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0019 - 0.0273
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0006 - 0.0094
Number of Inch Threads:	40
Range of Inch Threads:	8-112 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads (optional):	28
Range of Metric Threads (optional):	0.25 - 11mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	36
Range of Diametral Threads:	8-112 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	22
Range of Modular Threads:	0.2 - 3 M.P.
Leadscrew:	7/8"x 8 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	3/4"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type (optional):	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	5/8"x 5/8"
Compound Dial Graduations:	0.001"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.125"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	2-11/16"
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	0.001"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.125"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	6-5/16"
T-Slots:	3x3/8"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	4-1/2"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	1-21/32"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-3
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity (optional):	1/4" - 2-5/8"
Follow Rest Capacity (optional):	1/4" - 2-3/4"
Length of Bed:	65-1/8"
Width of Bed:	7-3/8"
Height of Bed:	11-13/32"
Overall Dimensions:	78-3/4"Lx 29-1/2"Wx 48-3/4"H
Main Motor:	3 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V, Prewired 230V
Coolant Pump Motor (optional):	1/8 HP
Net Weight (approx.):	1,345 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,631 lbs.



GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET 1240(J) GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

- Bedways are induction hardened and precision ground for long life and accurate operation
- Spindle is supported by precision tapered roller bearings allowing a minimal amount of run-out
- Headstock gears are hardened and ground to ensure a lifetime of trouble-operation
- Spindle nose features a D1-4 camlock providing rapid chuck and accessory change
- The quick change gear box features a complete range of threading and feeding selections
- Gear box has high tensile alloy steel gears and shafts which are supported by antifriction bearings
- The apron features double wall construction
- The spindle foot brake is included making this a very safe machine
- Automatic threading and feeding are fully interlocked

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Full length splash guard
- Inch/metric dials
- Threading dial
- Metric change gears
- Centers (2) and center sleeve
- Foot brake
- Heavy duty steel stand
- Bedway wipers
- Tool box and Tools
- Operator's manual

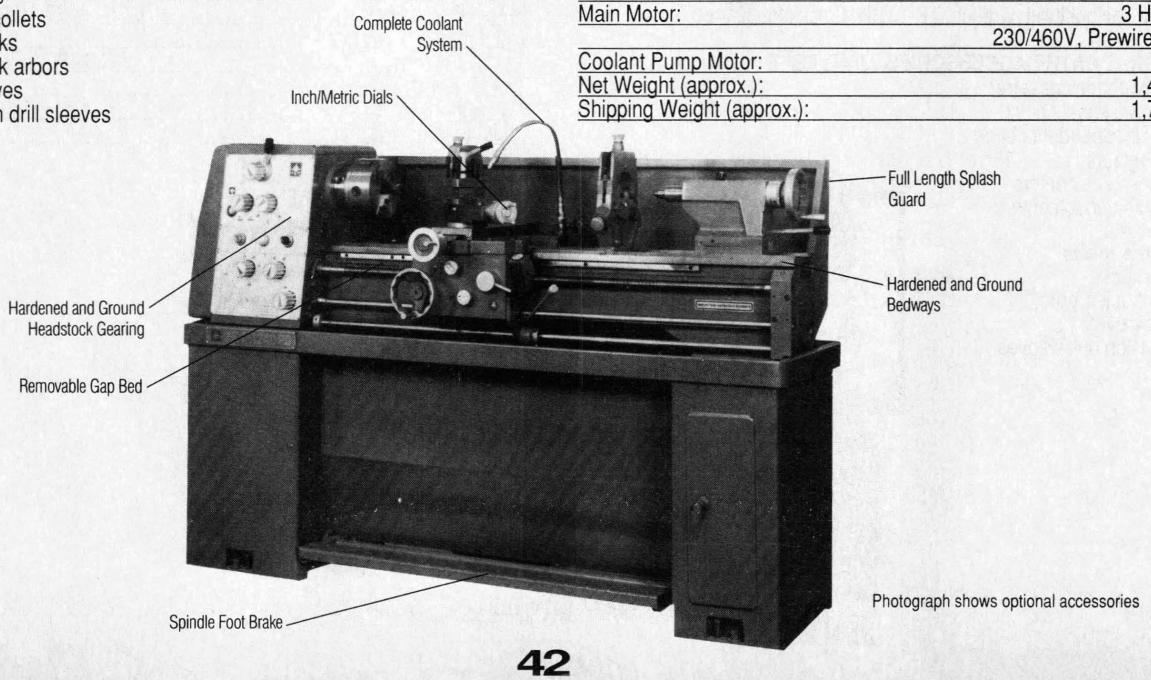
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 8" 4-jaw Independent Chuck with backplate, LC-4-1240(J), Stock No. 321430
- 6" 3-jaw Chuck D1-4 Mount,LC-3-1240(J), Stock No. 321384
- Steady Rest, SR-1240(J), Stock No. 321385
- Follow Rest, FR-1240(J), Stock No. 321386
- Micro Carriage Stop, CS-1240(J), Stock No. 321387
- Faceplate, FP-D14-10, Stock No. 321464
- Coolant System, CP-1240(J), Stock No. 321389
- Taper Attachment, TAK-1240(J), Stock No. 321445
- 5C Collet Closer, CC-1240(J), Stock No. 321505

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- 5C collets
- 5C step collets
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	1240(J)
Stock Number:	321383
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	12"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	7"
Swing Through Gap:	18-1/2"
Length of Gap:	6-1/2"
Distance Between Centers:	40"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	1-3/8"
Spindle Nose:	D1-4 Camlock
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-5
Spindle Taper Adaptor:	MT-3
Spindle Bearing Type:	Taper Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	8
Range of Spindle Speeds:	105 - 1,800 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	24
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0013 - 0.0094
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0005 - 0.0035
Number of Inch Threads:	32
Range of Inch Threads:	4 - 56 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	20
Range of Metric Threads:	0.225 - 7.5mm
Leadscrew:	7/8"x 8 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	3/4"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	3/4"x 3/4"
Compound Dial Graduations:	0.001"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.100"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	3-3/4"
Compound Slide Lock(s):	1
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	0.002"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	7-1/2"
Carriage Dial Graduations:	0.005"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.625"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	36"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	3-1/8"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	1-1/2"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-3
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity (Optional):	1/2" - 3"
Follow Rest Capacity (Optional):	1/2" - 2"
Length of Bed:	64"
Width of Bed:	7-1/2"
Height of Bed:	9-1/4"
Overall Dimensions:	69"Lx 27"Wx 46"H
Main Motor:	3 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Coolant Pump Motor:	1/8 HP
Net Weight (approx.):	1,450 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,760 lbs.



Photograph shows optional accessories

GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET 1440(D) GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

- Heavy duty geared spindle mounted on tapered roller bearings
- Rugged base provides stability and rigidity to produce vibration-free operation
- Hardened and ground headstock gears and shafts
- Bedways are induction hardened and precision ground
- Removable gap is provided for large diameter work
- Cross feed screw has a backlash eliminator for greater accuracy
- Wide range of both English and metric threads
- Quick change gear box

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

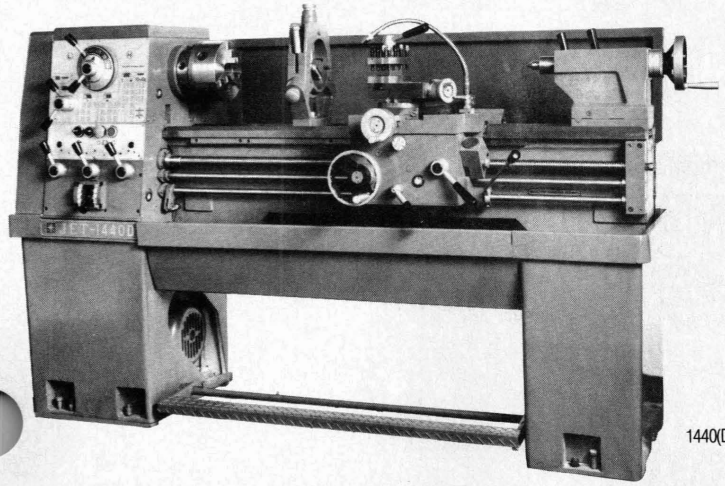
- Motor with complete controls
- 7" 3-jaw chuck with D1-5 backplate
- 10" 4-jaw chuck with D1-5 backplate
- 12" faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Full-length splash guard
- Inch/metric dials
- 4-way toolpost
- Micrometer carriage stop
- Footbrake
- Centers (2)
- Coolant system
- Tool box and tools
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Taper Attachment, TAK-1440(D), Stock No. 321450
- 5C Collet Closer, CC-1440(D), Stock No. 321506

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- 5C step collets
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves



1440(D)

SPECIFICATIONS:	1440(D)
Stock Number:	321396
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	14-1/8"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	8-5/8"
Swing Through Gap:	22-3/8"
Length of Gap:	6"
Distance Between Centers:	40"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	1-5/8"
Spindle Nose:	D1-5 Camlock
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-5
Spindle Bearing Type:	Taper Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	8
Range of Spindle Speeds:	70 - 1,800 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	24
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0012 - 0.016
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0004 - 0.0053
Number of Inch Threads:	36
Range of Inch Threads:	4 - 72 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	27
Range of Metric Threads:	0.4 - 7mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	21
Range of Diametral Threads:	8 - 44 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	18
Range of Modular Threads:	0.3 - 3.5 M.P.
Leadscrew:	1-1/8"x 4 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	3/4"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	3/4"x 3/4"
Compound Dial Graduations:	0.001"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.100"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	3-3/4"
Compound Slide Lock(s):	1
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	0.001"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	8-1/2"
Cross Slide Lock(s):	1
Carriage Dial Graduations:	0.005"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.825"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	40"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	5-1/4"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	1-31/32"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-3
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	1/2" - 4"
Follow Rest Capacity:	1/2" - 2"
Length of Bed:	57-7/8"
Width of Bed:	9-1/2"
Height of Bed:	12-3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	83"Lx 35-1/2"Wx 49"H
Main Motor:	5 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Coolant Pump Motor:	1/8 HP
Net Weight (approx.):	2,250 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,675 lbs.

GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET 1550(D) GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

- Heavy duty geared spindle mounted in tapered roller bearings
- Rigid base provides stability and rigidity
- Bedways are induction hardened and ground
- Removable gap is provided for large diameter work
- Hardened and ground gears and shafts throughout
- Cross feed screw has a backlash eliminator for greater accuracy
- One-shot lubrication for slideways
- Totally enclosed gearbox provides a wide range of both English and Metric threads
- "Gate selector" mechanism on gear box ensures more power and less wear through positive engagement of the sliding gear
- Double wall apron has splash-type lubrication
- Double half nut is provided for maximum thread accuracy and is adjustable for wear
- Special interlock device prevents simultaneous engagement of feeds

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 7" 3-jaw chuck with D1-6 backplate
- 10" 4-jaw chuck with D1-6 backplate
- 14" faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- 4-way toolpost
- Center Sleeve
- Centers (2)
- Full-length splash guard
- Micrometer carriage stop
- Coolant system
- Threading dial
- Footbrake
- Tool box and tools
- Operator's manual

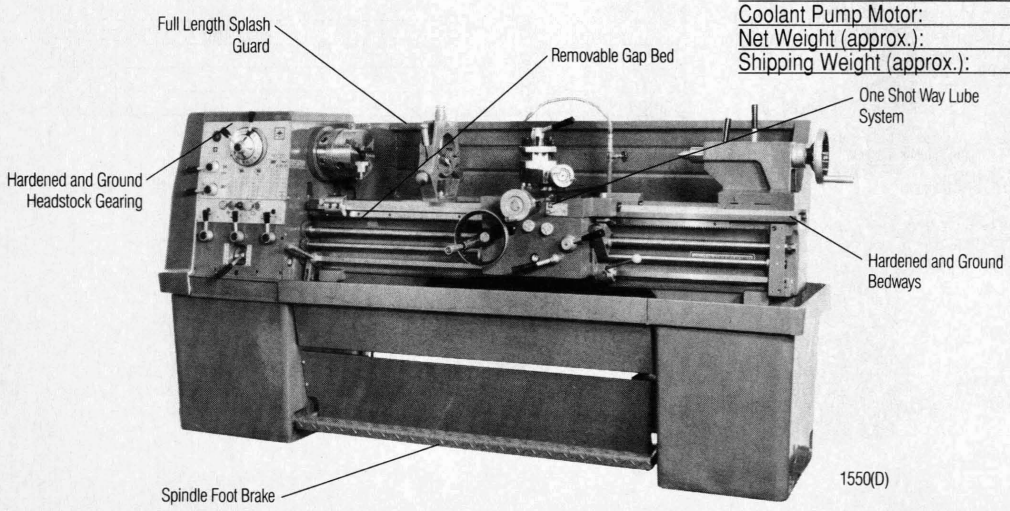
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Taper Attachment, TAK-1550(D), Stock No. 321460
- 5C Collet Closer, CC-1550(D), Stock No. 321461

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	1550(D)
Stock Number:	321349
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	15-1/4"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	9-1/2"
Swing Through Gap:	23"
Length of Gap:	6-1/8"
Distance Between Centers:	50"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	2-3/16"
Spindle Nose:	D1-6 Camlock
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-6
Spindle Bearing Type:	Taper Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	16
Range of Spindle Speeds:	20 - 1,800 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	15
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0015 - 0.040
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.00075 - 0.020
Number of Inch Threads:	45
Range of Inch Threads:	2 - 72 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	39
Range of Metric Threads:	0.2 - 14mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	21
Range of Diametral Threads:	8 - 44 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	18
Range of Modular Threads:	0.3 - 3.5 M.P.
Leadscrew:	1-1/4"x 4 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	7/8"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	3/4"x 3/4"
Compound Dial Graduations:	0.001"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.100"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	4-3/4"
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	0.001"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	9-1/4"
Carriage Dial Graduations:	0.005"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.825"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	50"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	6-1/8"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	2-1/4"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-4
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	1/2" - 4"
Follow Rest Capacity:	1/2" - 2"
Length of Bed:	71-1/2"
Width of Bed:	11"
Height of Bed:	13-1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	96"Lx 38"Wx 49"H
Main Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V, Prewired 230V
Coolant Pump Motor:	1/8 HP
Net Weight (approx.):	2,601 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	3,307 lbs.



1550(D)

GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET 1440-3PGH GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

- Large 3-1/8" spindle bore
- Heavy duty main spindle is supported by taper roller and ball bearings
- Hardened and ground gears and shafts throughout
- Bedways are induction hardened and ground
- Removable gap bed for large diameter work
- Totally enclosed feeding and threading gear box
- Headstock is lubricated by means of pump and oil bath
- Convenient and easy-to-use spindle speed change levers
- Carriage mounted spindle control lever
- 5-position auto carriage stop
- T-slotted compound slide
- Spindle foot brake
- Camlock chuck mount system

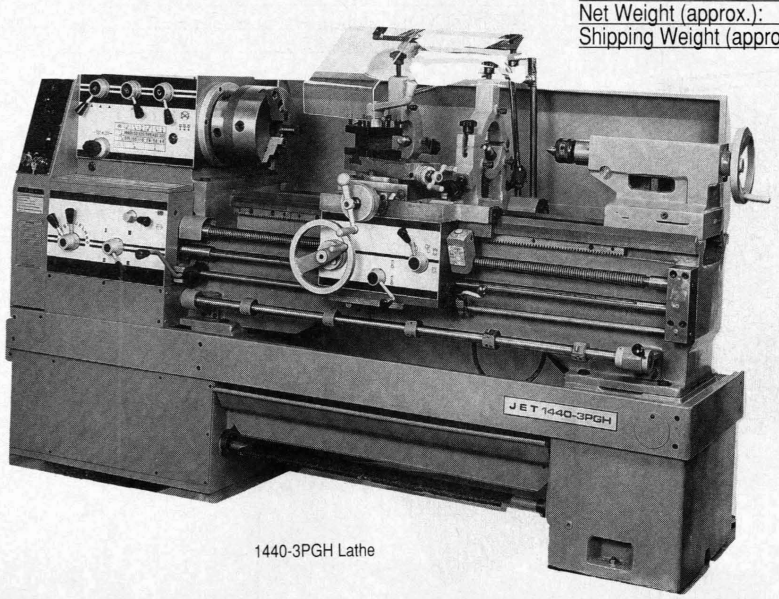
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 8" 3-jaw chuck with backplate
- 12" 4-jaw chuck with backplate
- 20" faceplate with backplate
- Steady rest
- Follow Rest
- Full-length splash guard
- 4-way toolpost
- Coolant system
- Swing away toolpost chip guard
- Worklamp
- Thread dial
- Drive plate
- Standard lathe center
- Live center
- Tools
- Operator's manual

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	1440-3PGH
Stock Number:	321398
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	14"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	7-1/8"
Swing Through Gap:	23-5/8"
Length of Gap:	10-5/8"
Distance Between Centers:	40"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	3-1/8"
Spindle Nose:	D1-8
Spindle Nose Sleeve:	MT-6
Spindle Bearing Type:	Tapered
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	40-1,600 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	24
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0028" - 0.064"
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0014" - 0.032"
Number of Inch Threads:	43
Range of Inch Threads:	1-1/16 - 40 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	22
Range of Metric Threads:	1 - 20mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	28
Range of Diametral Threads:	3-1/2 - 80 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	20
Range of Modular Threads:	0.5 - 10mm
Leadscrew:	1-1/2"x 4 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	1"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	3/4"x 3/4"
Compound Dial Graduations:	0.002"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	5-1/8"
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	0.002"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	8-5/8"
Carriage Dial Graduations:	0.010"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	1"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	35"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	5"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	2-3/4"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-4
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	3/4" - 4-3/4"
Follow Rest Capacity:	1/2" - 2"
Overall Dimensions:	93"Lx 41"Wx 50"H
Main Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V, Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	3,630 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	3,832 lbs.



1440-3PGH Lathe

GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET 1660-3PGH GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

- Large 3-1/8" spindle bore
- Heavy duty main spindle is supported by taper roller and ball bearings
- Hardened and ground gears and shafts throughout
- Bedways are induction hardened and ground
- Removable gap bed for large diameter work
- Totally enclosed feeding and threading gear box
- Headstock is lubricated by means of pump and oil bath
- Convenient and easy to use spindle speed change levers
- Carriage mounted spindle control lever
- 5-position auto carriage stop
- T-slotted compound slide
- Spindle footbrake
- Camlock chuck mount system

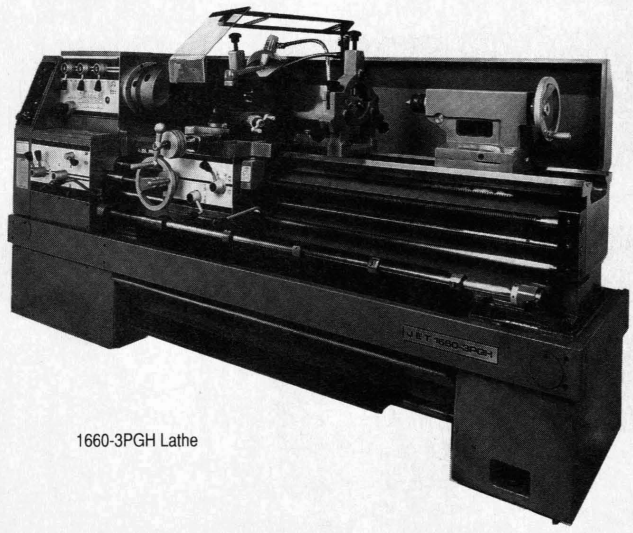
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 10" 3-jaw chuck with backplate
- 12" 4-jaw chuck with backplate
- 20" faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Full-length splash guard
- 4-way toolpost
- Coolant system
- Swing away toolpost chip guard
- Worklamp
- Thread dial
- Drive plate
- Standard lathe center
- Live center
- Tools
- Operator's manual

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	1660-3PGH
Stock Number:	321352
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	16"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	8-5/8"
Swing Through Gap:	25-5/8"
Length of Gap:	10-5/8"
Distance Between Centers:	60"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	3-1/8"
Spindle Nose:	D1-8
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-6
Spindle Bearing Type:	Tapered
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	40-1,600 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	24
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0028" - 0.064"
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0014" - 0.032"
Number of Inch Threads:	43
Range of Inch Threads:	1-1/16 - 40 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	22
Range of Metric Threads:	1 - 20mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	28
Range of Diametral Threads:	3-1/2 - 80 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	20
Range of Modular Threads:	0.5 - 10mm
Leadscrew:	1-1/2"x4 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	1"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	3/4"x3/4"
Compound Dial Graduations:	0.002"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	5-1/8"
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	0.002"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	9-5/8"
Carriage Dial Graduations:	0.010"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	1"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	55"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	5"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	2-3/4"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-4
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	3/4" - 4-3/4"
Follow Rest Capacity:	1/2" - 2"
Overall Dimensions:	113"Lx43"Wx50"H
Main Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V, Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	3,924 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	4,174 lbs.



1660-3PGH Lathe

GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET 1860-3PGH GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

- Large 3-1/8" spindle bore
- Heavy duty main spindle is supported by taper roller and ball bearings
- Hardened and ground gears and shafts throughout
- Bedways are induction hardened and ground
- Removable gap bed for large diameter work
- Totally enclosed feeding and threading gear box
- Headstock is lubricated by means of pump and oil bath
- Convenient and easy to use spindle speed change levers
- Carriage mounted spindle control lever
- 5-position auto carriage stop
- T-slotted compound slide
- Spindle footbrake
- Camlock chuck mount system

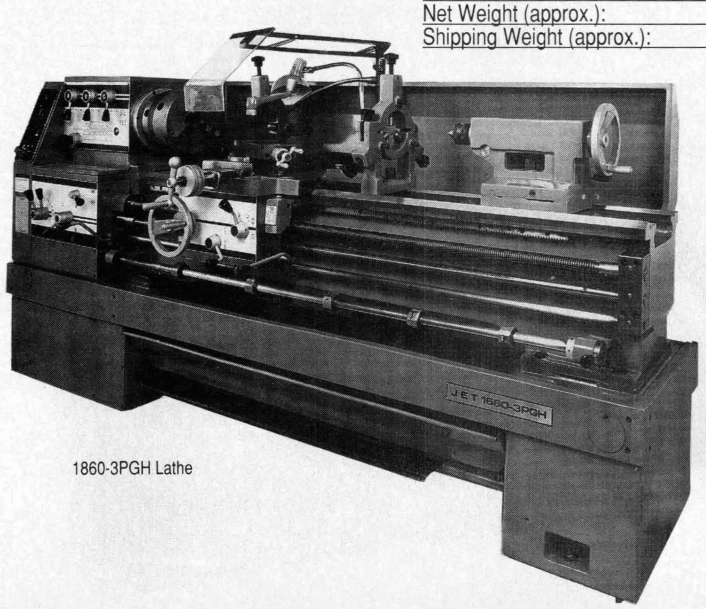
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 10" 3-jaw chuck with backplate
- 16" 4-jaw chuck with backplate
- 24" faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Full-length splash guard
- 4-way toolpost
- Coolant system
- Swing away toolpost chip guard
- Worklamp
- Thread dial
- Drive plate
- Standard lathe center
- Live center
- Tools
- Operator's manual

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	1860-3PGH
Stock Number:	321323
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	18"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	10-5/8"
Swing Through Gap:	27-5/8"
Length of Gap:	10-5/8"
Distance Between Centers:	60"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	3-1/8"
Spindle Nose:	D1-8
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-6
Spindle Bearing Type:	Tapered
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	40 - 1,600 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	24
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0028" - 0.064"
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	0.0014" - 0.032"
Number of Inch Threads:	43
Range of Inch Threads:	1-1/16 - 40 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	22
Range of Metric Threads:	1 - 20mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	28
Range of Diametral Threads:	3-1/2 - 80 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	20
Range of Modular Threads:	0.5 - 10mm
Leadscrew:	1-1/2"x 4 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	1"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	3/4"x 3/4"
Compound Dial Graduations:	0.002"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	5-1/8"
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	0.002"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	0.200"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	10-5/8"
Carriage Dial Graduations:	0.010"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	1"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	55"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	5"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	2-3/4"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-4
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	3/4" - 4-3/4"
Follow Rest Capacity:	1/2" - 2"
Overall Dimensions:	113"Lx 43"Wx 50"H
Main Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	4,060 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	4,310 lbs.



1860-3PGH Lathe

HIGH PRECISION ENGINE LATHE

JET GH-1845 HIGH PRECISION ENGINE LATHE

- D1-6 pre-balanced spindle with 3-point support
- Chromium-molybdenum gears and shafts hardened and precision ground
- Quick change feed gear system providing inch, metric, module and D.P. threads
- All gears and shafts run on precision bearings
- Micro-switch shuts off power if the end guard is removed
- 7-1/2 HP drive motor delivers full power throughout the entire speed range
- Carriage mounted spindle control
- Spindle footbrake is standard
- Satin chrome dual reading inch/metric dials
- One shot lubrication for slideways
- Bedways are induction hardened and ground
- Removable gap is provided for large diameter work
- Backlash eliminator incorporated in cross slide nut to ensure accuracy

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- D1-6 camlock spindle mount
- 4-way toolpost
- Complete coolant system
- Steady rest
- Thread dial
- Center sleeve
- Centers
- Chip tray
- Operator's manual

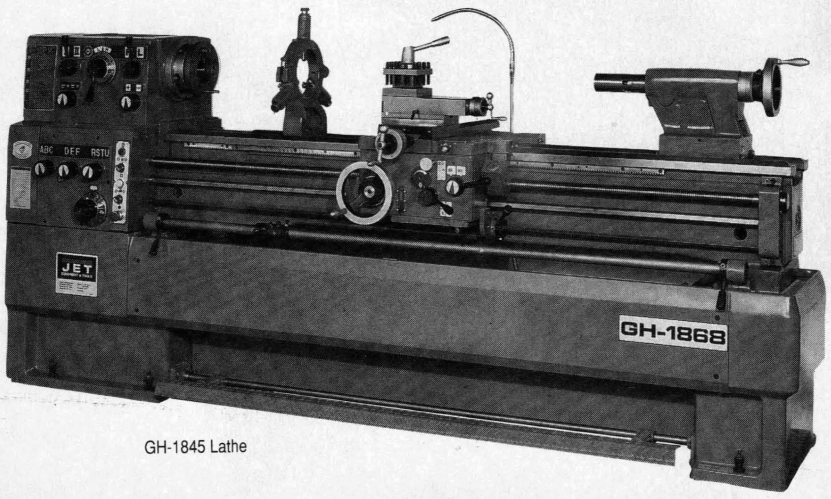
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 12" 4-jaw Chuck with backplate, LC-4-18GH, Stock No. 321480
- 8" 3-jaw Chuck Direct Mount, CLC8-D16, Stock No. 564621
- 10" 3-jaw Chuck Direct Mount, CLC10-D16, Stock No. 564622
- 14" Faceplate, FP-18GH, Stock No. 321481
- Follow Rest, FR-18GH, Stock No. 321482
- Carriage Stop, CS-18GH, Stock No. 321483
- Collet Closer, CC-18GH, Stock No. 321484
- Taper Attachment Kit, TAK-18GH, Stock No. 321479

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	GH-1845
Stock Number:	321332
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	18"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	11-5/16"
Swing Through Gap:	25-3/16"
Length of Gap:	7-1/16"
Distance Between Centers:	45"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	2-1/4"
Spindle Nose:	D1-6
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-6
Spindle Bearing Type:	Tapered Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	25 - 1,600 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	50
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	.0014" - .0387"
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	.0007" - .01935"
Number of Inch Threads:	60
Range of Inch Threads:	2 - 112 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	60
Range of Metric Threads:	2 - 14mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	50
Range of Diametral Threads:	4 - 112 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	50
Range of Modular Threads:	0.2 - 7 M.P.
Leadscrew:	4 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	7/8"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	1"x 1"
Compound Dial Graduations:	.001"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.200"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	5-5/16"
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	.001"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.400"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	10-7/16"
Carriage Dial Graduations:	.001"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.810"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	42-15/16"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	5-7/8"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	2-3/8"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-4
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	3/8" - 5-3/4"
Follow Rest Capacity (optional):	5/8" - 3-3/8"
Overall Dimensions:	82-1/2"Lx 11-13/16"Wx 13-3/8"H
Main Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V, Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	3,990 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	4,762 lbs.



GH-1845 Lathe

HIGH PRECISION ENGINE LATHE

JET GH-1868 HIGH PRECISION ENGINE LATHE

- D1-6 pre-balanced spindle with 3-point support
- Chromium-molybdenum gears and shafts hardened and precision ground
- Quick change feed gear system providing inch, metric, module and D.P. threads
- All gears and shafts run on precision bearings
- Micro-switch shuts off power if the end guard is removed
- 7-1/2 HP drive motor delivers full power throughout the entire speed range
- Carriage mounted spindle control
- Spindle footbrake is standard
- Satin chrome dual reading inch/metric dials
- One shot lubrication for slideways
- Bedways are induction hardened and ground
- Removable gap is provided for large diameter work
- Backlash eliminator incorporated in cross slide nut to ensure accuracy

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- D1-6 camlock spindle mount
- 4-way toolpost
- Complete coolant system
- Steady rest
- Thread dial
- Center sleeve
- Centers
- Chip tray
- Operator's manual

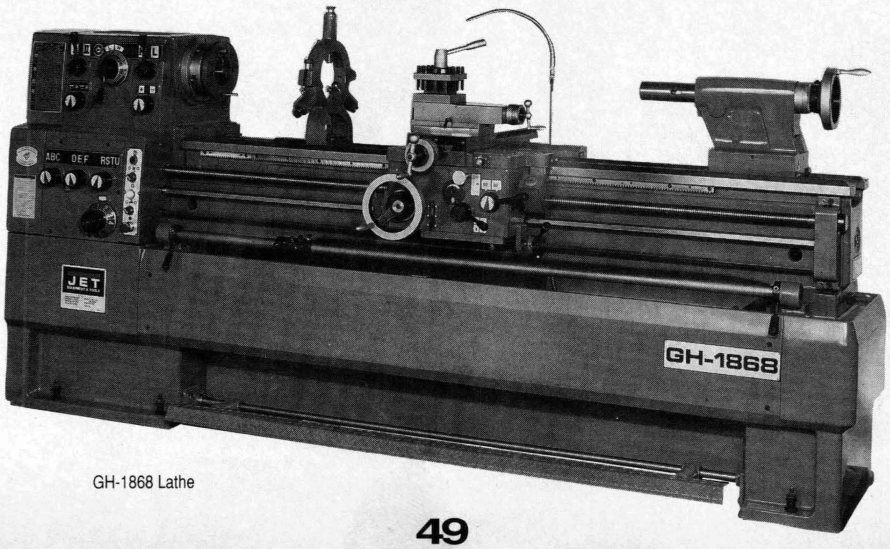
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 12" 4-jaw Chuck with backplate, LC-4-18GH, Stock No. 321480
- 8" 3-jaw Chuck Direct Mount, CLC8-D16, Stock No. 564621
- 10" 3-jaw Chuck Direct Mount, CLC10-D16, Stock No. 564622
- 14" Faceplate, FP-18GH, Stock No. 321481
- Follow Rest, FR-18GH, Stock No. 321482
- Carriage Stop, CS-18GH, Stock No. 321483
- Collet Closer, CC-18GH, Stock No. 321484
- Taper Attachment Kit, TAK-18GH, Stock No. 321479

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Carbide tipped centers
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	GH-1868
Stock Number:	321331
Capacities	
Swing Over Bed:	18"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	11-5/16"
Swing Through Gap:	25-3/16"
Length of Gap:	7-1/16"
Distance Between Centers:	68"
Headstock	
Hole Through Spindle:	2-1/4"
Spindle Nose:	D1-6
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-6
Spindle Bearing Type:	Tapered Roller
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	25 - 1,600 RPM
Gear Box	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	50
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev.):	.0014" - .0387"
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev.):	.0007" - .01935"
Number of Inch Threads:	60
Range of Inch Threads:	2 - 112 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	60
Range of Metric Threads:	2 - 14mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	50
Range of Diametral Threads:	4 - 112 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	50
Range of Modular Threads:	0.2 - 7 M.P.
Leadscrew:	4 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	7/8"
Compound & Carriage	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	1"x 1"
Compound Dial Graduations:	.001"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.200"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	5-5/16"
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	.001"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.400"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	10-7/16"
Carriage Dial Graduations:	.001"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.810"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	58-13/16"
Tailstock	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	5-7/8"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	2-3/8"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-4
Miscellaneous	
Steady Rest Capacity:	3/8" - 5-3/4"
Follow Rest Capacity (optional):	5/8" - 3-3/8"
Overall Dimensions:	82-1/2"Lx 11-13/16"Wx 13-3/8"H
Main Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	3,990 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	4,762 lbs.



GH-1868 Lathe

HIGH PRECISION GEARED HEAD ENGINE LATHE

JET GH-2280 HIGH PRECISION ENGINE LATHE

- 3-1/8" large spindle bore
- Heavy duty geared head spindle supported by taper roller bearings
- Precisely ground chrome-moly steel gears are heat treated
- Wide range of feeds and thread cutting in inch, metric, diametral and modular
- Removable gap for large diameter work
- Longitudinal and crossfeed overload safety device releases to avoid damage
- Automatic lubrication on sliding surfaces
- Backlash eliminator incorporated in cross slide nut to ensure accuracy
- Spindle foot brake

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- D1-8 camlock spindle mount
- 9" 3-jaw chuck with backplate
- 4-way toolpost
- Complete coolant system
- Thread dial
- Toolbox with tools
- 2-speed tailstock
- Operator's manual

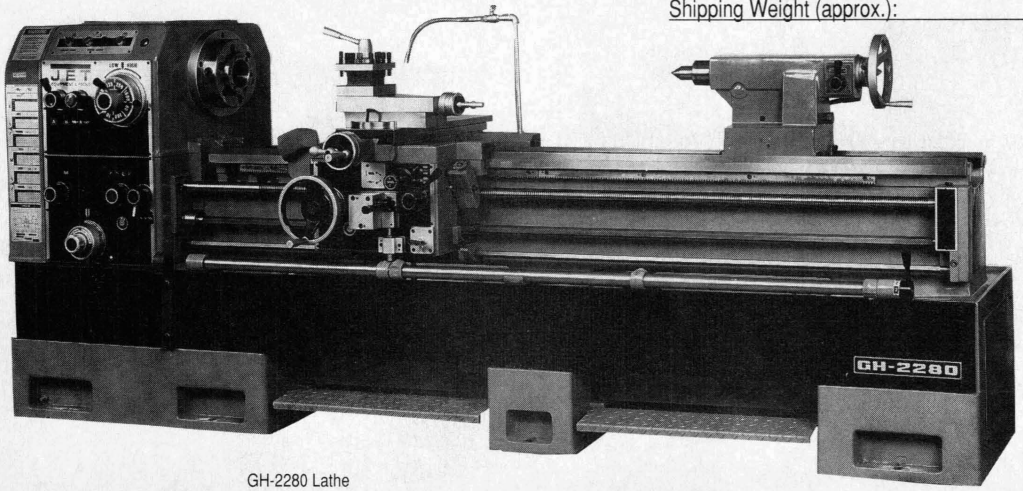
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 12" 3-jaw Chuck Direct Mount, CLC12-D18, Stock No. 564623
- 12" 4-jaw Chuck Direct Mount, LC-4-12D18, Stock No. 564731
- Steady Rest, SR-2280, Stock No. 321453
- Steady Rest, XSR-2280, Stock No. 321454
- Follow Rest, FR-2280, Stock No. 321455
- Taper Attachment Kit, TAK-2280, Stock No. 321456

ADDITIONAL LATHE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- 3-jaw universal chuck
- 4-jaw independent chuck
- Live centers
- Bullnose live centers
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	GH-2280
Stock Number:	321382
Capacities:	
Swing Over Bed 8" From Faceplate:	22"
Swing Over Bed:	20"
Swing Over Cross Slide:	11-3/4"
Swing Through Gap:	29-1/2"
Length of Gap:	10"
Distance Between Centers:	79"
Headstock:	
Hole Through Spindle:	3-1/8"
Spindle Nose:	D1-8
Taper in Spindle Nose:	MT-8
Spindle Bearing Type:	Tapered
Number of Spindle Speeds:	8
Range of Spindle Speeds:	60 - 1,500 RPM
Gear Box:	
Number of Longitudinal and Cross Feeds:	40
Range of Longitudinal Feeds (inch/rev):	.0015" - .024"
Range of Cross Feeds (inch/rev):	.0015" - .024"
Number of Inch Threads:	40
Range of Inch Threads:	4 - 56 T.P.I.
Number of Metric Threads:	40
Range of Metric Threads:	0.5 - 7mm
Number of Diametral Threads:	40
Range of Diametral Threads:	8 - 112 D.P.
Number of Modular Threads:	40
Range of Modular Threads:	0.25 - 43.5mm
Leadscrew:	4 T.P.I.
Feed Rod Diameter:	1-1/2"
Compound and Carriage:	
Toolpost Type:	4-Way
Maximum Tool Size:	1"x 1"
Compound Dial Graduations:	.001"
Compound Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.125"
Maximum Compound Slide Travel:	6"
Cross Slide Dial Graduations:	.001"
Cross Slide Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.210"
Maximum Cross Slide Travel:	13-1/8"
Carriage Dial Graduations:	.210"
Carriage Travel per Revolution of Dial:	.0045"
Maximum Carriage Travel:	75"
Tailstock:	
Tailstock Spindle Travel:	6"
Diameter of Tailstock Spindle:	3"
Taper in Tailstock Spindle:	MT-5
Miscellaneous:	
Steady Rest Capacity (optional):	3/4" - 5-1/16"
Large Steady Rest Capacity (optional)	5-1/16" - 9-5/8"
Follow Rest Capacity (optional):	3/4" - 3-1/8"
Overall Dimensions:	117"Lx 14"Wx 33-3/16"H
Main Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V, Prewired 230V
Coolant Pump Motor:	1/8 HP
Floor Space:	45"x 130"
Net Weight (approx.):	4,630 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	5,181 lbs.



GH-2280 Lathe

UNIVERSAL SCROLL LATHE CHUCKS

JET 3-JAW UNIVERSAL SCROLL LATHE CHUCK

- Plain back type (backplate required)
- Inside and outside hardened jaws included
- Accuracy within .003" T.I.R.
- Chuck key included

Model No.	Stock No.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	h
LC3-6	564624**	18	25	6"	5.12	5.59	1.57	3.74	2.56	2.79	.24
LC3-8	564625**	35	41	8"	6.50	7.09	2.56	4.29	2.95	3.07	.20

**Use Fig. 1 for dimension explanation below

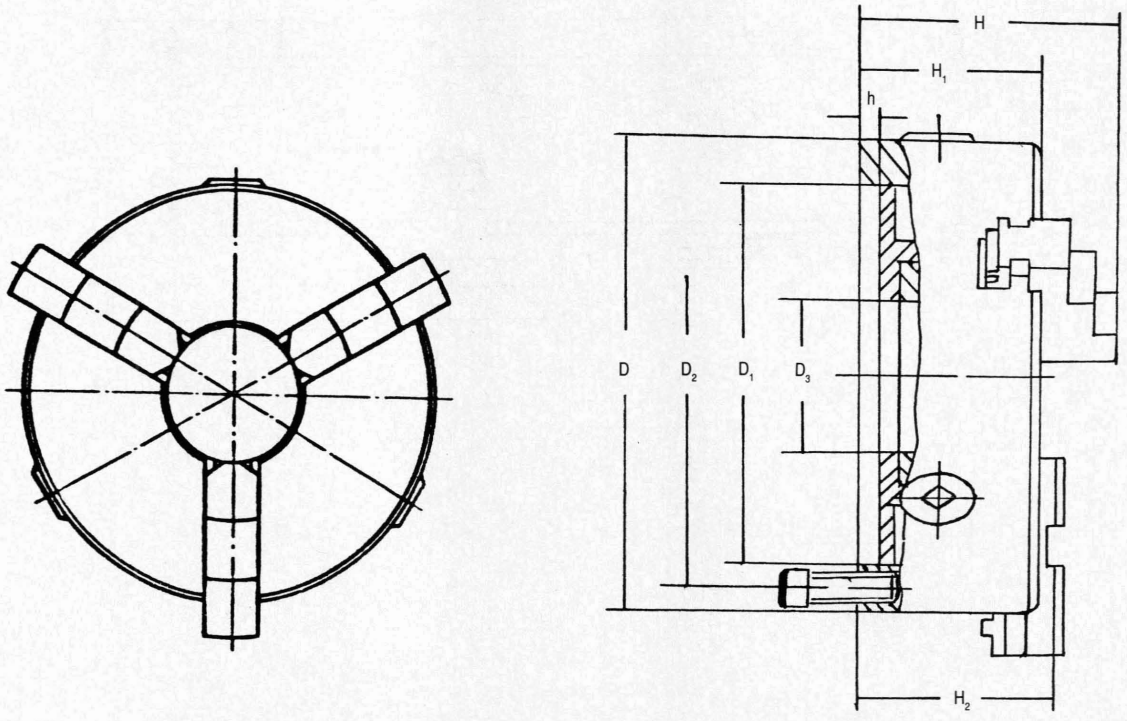
JET-3-JAW UNIVERSAL SCROLL LATHE CHUCK

- Plain back type (backplate required)
- 2-piece top mount hardened reversible jaws
- Accuracy within .003" T.I.R.
- Chuck key included
- Softjaws are also available

Model No.	Chuck Stock No.	Softjaw Set Stock No.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	h
LC3-6TM	564627**	564632	19	25	6"	5.12	5.59	1.57	4.29	2.56	2.79	.24
LC3-8TM	564828**	564633	35	41	8"	6.50	7.09	2.56	4.80	2.95	3.07	.20
LC3-10TM	564629**	564634	50	58	10"	8.11	8.90	3.15	5.12	3.15	3.31	.20
LC3-12TM	564630**	564635	97	108	12"	10.71	11.65	3.94	6.08	3.78	4.04	.47
LC3-16TM	564631**	564636	132	152	16"	12.80	13.78	5.31	6.16	3.86	4.11	.24

**Use Fig. 1 for dimension explanation below

Fig. 1



UNIVERSAL SCROLL LATHE CHUCK

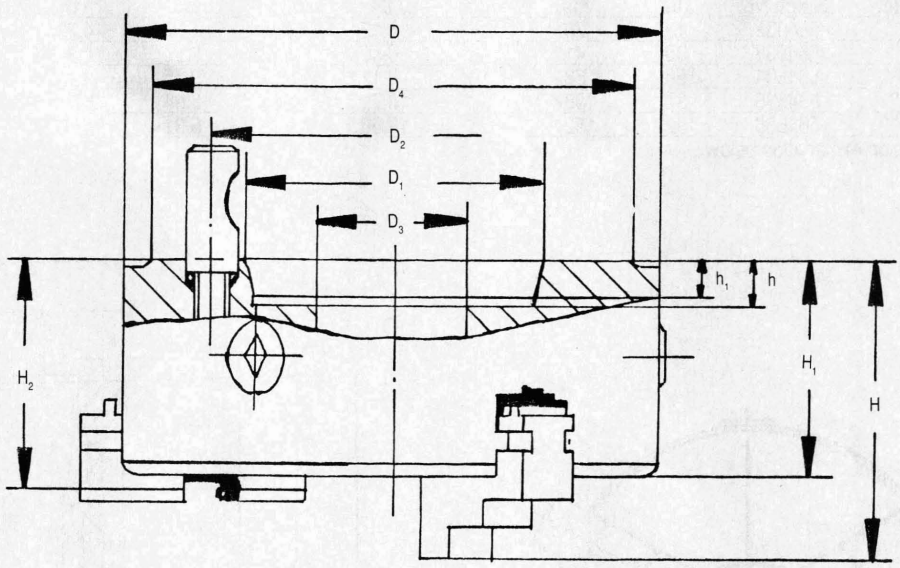
JET 3-JAW UNIVERSAL SCROLL LATHE CHUCK

- D1 direct camlock spindle type
- 2-piece top mount hardened reversible jaws
- Accuracy within .003" T.I.R.
- Chuck key included

Model No.	Stock No.	Net. lbs.	Ship lbs.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	h	h1
CLC6-D14	564617**	30	35	6"	2.50	3.25	1.57	4.61	4.49	2.76	2.95	.51	.39
CLC8-D14	564618**	42	49	8"	2.50	3.25	1.97	4.61	5.24	3.31	3.50	.51	.39
CLC8-D15	564619**	42	49	8"	3.25	4.12	1.97	5.75	5.24	3.39	3.58	.59	.47
CLC8-D16	564621**	42	49	8"	4.19	5.25	1.97	7.13	5.24	3.39	3.58	.63	.51
CLC10-D16	564622**	73	81	10"	4.19	5.25	2.75	7.13	5.98	3.86	4.05	.63	.51
CLC10-D18	564623**	117	130	12"	5.50	6.75	3.94	8.86	6.65	4.17	4.37	.71	.55

**Use Fig. 2 for dimension explanation below

Fig. 2



INDEPENDENT LATHE CHUCK

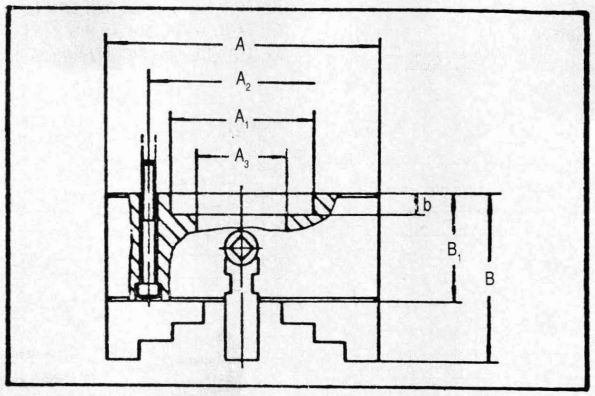
JET 4-JAW INDEPENDENT LATHE CHUCK

- Plain back type (backplate required)
- Firmly grips odd shaped work
- Hardened reversible jaws
- Chuck key included

Model No.	Stock No.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	b
LC4-6	564721**	22	27	6"	2.559	3.740	1.772	3.661	2.559	.157
LC4-8	564722**	35	40	8"	3.149	4.409	2.165	4.212	2.953	.236
LC4-10	564723**	50	58	10"	3.250	5.118	2.953	4.724	3.149	.236
LC4-12	564724**	97	108	12"	5.512	6.496	3.740	5.275	3.543	.236

**Use Fig. 1 for dimension explanation below

Fig. 1



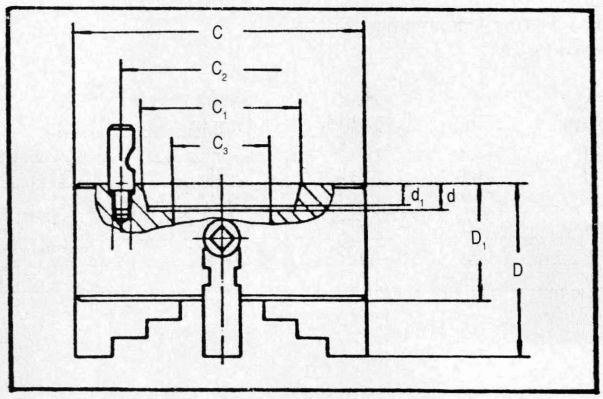
JET 4-JAW INDEPENDENT LATHE CHUCK

- D1 direct camlock spindle type
- Firmly grips odd shaped work
- Hardened reversible jaws
- Chuck key included

Model No.	Stock No.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.	C	C1	C2	C3	D	D1	d	d1
LC4-8D14	564726**	53	61	8"	2.500	3.346	2.165	4.212	2.953	.512	.394
LC4-8D15	564727**	53	61	8"	3.250	4.126	2.165	4.212	2.953	.590	.472
LC4-10D16	564729**	51	57	10"	4.188	5.252	2.953	4.724	3.149	.630	.512
LC4-12D16	564730**	88	101	12"	4.188	5.252	3.740	5.275	3.543	.630	.512
LC4-12D18	564731**	88	101	12"	5.501	6.748	3.740	5.275	3.543	.709	.551

**Use Fig. 2 for dimension explanation below

Fig. 2



COLLETS/CENTERS

JET 5C STEP COLLETS

- Can be bored to fit the needs of a specific job or operation
- Also can function as an emergency collet in the event a collet is lost or damaged
- Soft material allows easy machining

Model	Stock No.	Head Diameter	Bore Size	Ship lbs.
BSC-2	650140	2"	1/2"	1-3/4
BSC-3	650141	3"	1/2"	2-1/2
BSC-4	650142	4"	1/2"	4-3/4

5C COLLET SET

- Sets contain full range of the most commonly used sizes
- Precision hardened and ground

Model	Stock No.	No. of Collets	Size Range	Ship lbs.
CS-5C	650014	16	1/8" - 1-1/16" by 16ths	6

SPECIFICATIONS:

5C Collet Set Model	Stock No.	Ship Lbs.
5/32"	650102	1/2
3/16"	650103	1/2
7/32"	650104	1/2
1/4"	650105	1/2
9/32"	650106	1/2
5/16"	650107	1/2
11/32"	650108	1/2
3/8"	650109	1/2
13/32"	650110	1/2
7/16"	650111	1/2
15/32"	650112	1/2
1/2"	650113	1/2
17/32"	650114	1/2
9/16"	650115	1/2
19/32"	650116	1/2
5/8"	650117	1/2
21/32"	650118	1/2
11/16"	650119	1/2
23/32"	650120	1/2
3/4"	650121	1/2
25/32"	650122	1/2
13/16"	650123	1/2
27/32"	650124	1/2
7/8"	650125	1/2
29/32"	650126	1/2
15/16"	650127	1/2
31/32"	650128	1/2
1"	650129	1/2
1-1/32"	650130	1/2
1-1/16"	650131	1/2

JET LIVE CENTERS

- Precision ground, heavy duty live centers
- Body is forged of chromium alloy steel
- Hardened high speed tip
- Ball, thrust, radial and taper roller bearings used for accuracy
- Spindle hardness 56° - 58° Rockwell C-Scale

Model	Stock No.	Capacity/ Description	Neck Length	Head Length	Shank Length	Head Width	Spindle Width	Overall Length	Max. Wt. of Workpiece	Ship lbs.
MT-1	465301	60° Taper	0.709"	1.575"	2.244"	1.417"	0.512"	4.528"	300 lbs.	2
MT-2	465302	60° Taper	1.063"	1.614"	2.756"	1.575"	0.787"	5.433"	600 lbs.	3
MT-3	465303	60° Taper	1.063"	1.693"	3.346"	1.811"	0.787"	6.102"	1,000 lbs.	4
MT-4	465304	60° Taper	1.220"	1.772"	4.252"	2.047"	0.906"	7.244"	2,000 lbs.	4
MT-3	465305	60° Taper	1.693"	2.402"	5.354"	2.638"	1.339"	9.449"	3,600 lbs.	7
MT-6	465306	60° Taper	2.126"	3.071"	7.480"	3.819"	1.732"	12.677"	7,500 lbs.	17

JET BULLNOSE LIVE CENTERS

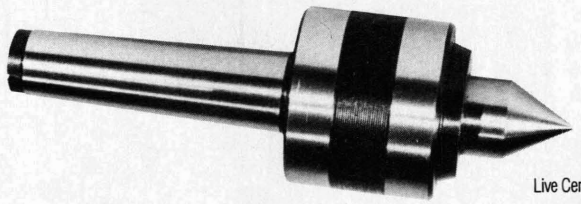
- Precision hardened and ground
- Useful when turning long, large bore workpieces

Model	Stock No.	Shank Size	Max. Head Diameter	Ship lbs.
BLC-22	465320	MT-2	2"	1
BLC-24	465322	MT-2	4"	5
BLC-32	465324	MT-3	2"	2
BLC-34	465326	MT-3	4"	6
BLC-36	465328	MT-3	6"	13
BLC-44	465330	MT-4	4"	6
BLC-46	465332	MT-4	6"	15

JET CARBIDE TIPPED LATHE CENTERS

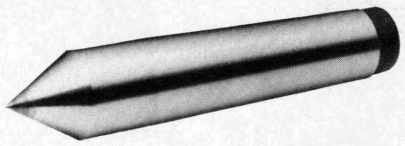
- Carbide tipped for maximum service life
- Precision hardened and ground shank
- More accurate than a live center
- Can be used in the headstock and/or tailstock

Model	Stock No.	Shank Size	Ship lbs.
CTC-1	465310	MT-1	1/2
CTC-2	465311	MT-2	3/4
CTC-3	465312	MT-3	1
CTC-4	465313	MT-4	1-1/2
CTC-5	465314	MT-3	4
CTC-6	465315	MT-6	8



Live Centers

BLC-22

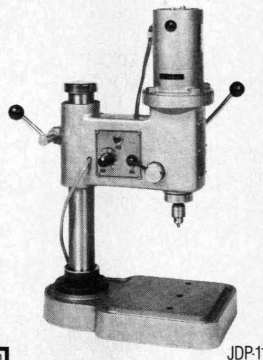


CTC-3

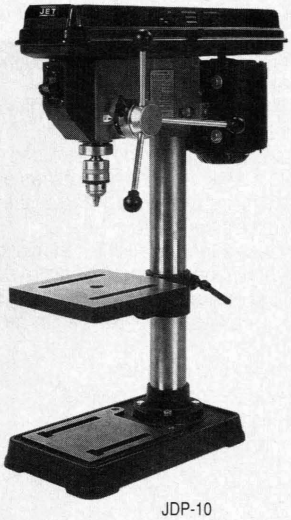
DRILL PRESSES/BENCH MODELS

JET DRILL PRESSES

- Industrial duty rating
- Hinged metal belt and pulley cover coupled with quick adjustment motor mount allow rapid changing of spindle speeds
- Rotating, tilting, crank-operated worktable with quick release clamp for added versatility
- On/off switch located on front of the drill press head for convenience and safety
- Quality drill chuck and key included
- Slotted worktable and base allows easy clamping of work holders
- For quick adjustment a 1/2" diameter external depth stop with 3 nut locking feature
- Adjustable tension spindle return spring
- Actual horsepower motors feature double sealed bearings
- Spindle is supported by high quality ball bearings to ensure accuracy and is individually checked at the factory for your quality assurance
- Built-in worklight on all models except JDP-8 and JDP-10
- UL listed motor and frame included, JDP-8 only



JDP-11HS



JDP-10

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Worklamp (bulb not included)
- Worktable
- Belt cover
- Drill chuck and key
- Positive depth stop
- Operator's manual

JET'S GOT IT!

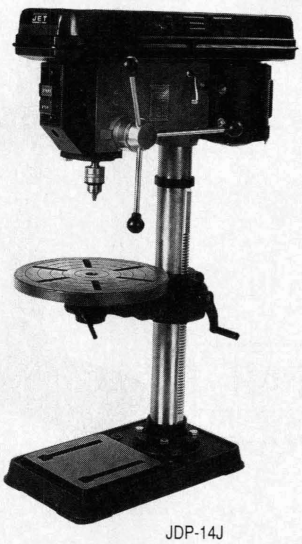
2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

ADDITIONAL DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

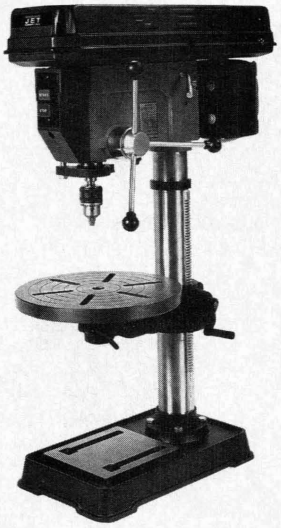
- Drill press vises
- Drill press angle vises
- Drill press angle vises with swivel base
- Steel jaw vises
- Quick grip vises
- Mill/drill tables
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves
- Drill bit sets

JDP-11HS HIGH SPEED PRECISION DRILL

- 12,000 RPM direct drive motor
- Infinitely variable spindle speeds
- Spindle stops automatically when retracted
- Extremely accurate .0002" T.I.R. spindle
- Precision ground work surface
- Worm and gear height adjustment
- Drill chuck included



JDP-14J



JDP-17M

SPECIFICATIONS:	JDP-11HS	JDP-8	JDP-10	JDP-14J	JDP-14M	JDP-17M
Stock Number:	354007	354066	354067	354068	354069	354071
Swing:	11"	8"	10"	14"	14"	16-1/2"
Type:	Bench	Bench	Bench	Bench	Bench	Bench
Drilling Capacity:	3/16"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"	5/8"
Chuck Size:	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"	5/8"
Spindle Travel:	1-5/8"	2"	2-1/2"	3-3/8"	3-1/4"	4-3/8"
Spindle Distance to Base:	7"	10-1/8"	16"	24-1/2"	24-3/4"	24-1/2"
Spindle Distance to Table:	--	7-3/16"	10-1/2"	17-1/2"	18-1/4"	17-1/2"
Table Size Diameter:	6-1/2" Sq.	6-3/8" Sq.	7-1/2" Sq.	12-1/4"	12-1/4"	13-3/4"
Table Tilt::	--	±45°	±45°	±45°	±45°	±45°
Spindle Taper:	JT-D	JT-33	JT-33	JT-33	MT-2	MT-2
Column Diameter:	1-3/4"	1-7/8"	2-5/16"	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3-1/8"
Spindle Speeds:	Variable	5	5	5	16	16
Spindle RPM :	0-12,000	620-3,100	540-3,600	460-2,500	195-3,630	200-3,630
Overall Height:	21"	22-1/2"	29"	40"	40"	42"
Base Size:	8-1/2"x12-1/2"	7-3/8"x 11-1/2"	8"x 14"	10-5/8"x 18"	11-1/8"x19-5/8"	11-5/8"x18-5/8"
Motor:	1 Ph, 115V	1/6 HP, 1 Ph	1/3 HP, 1Ph	1/2 HP, 1Ph	1/2 HP, 1Ph	1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	100W	115V	115V	115V/230V	115V/230V	115V/230V
	Single Phase	UL Listed		Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	54 lbs.	40 lbs.	70 lbs.	146 lbs.	150 lbs.	179 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	55 lbs.	44 lbs.	75 lbs.	154 lbs.	159 lbs.	187 lbs.

DRILL PRESSES/FLOOR MODELS

JET DRILL PRESSES

- Industrial duty rating
- Hinged metal belt and pulley cover coupled with quick adjustment motor mount allow rapid changing of spindle speeds
- Rotating, tilting, crank-operated worktable with quick release clamp for added versatility
- On/off switch located on front of the drill press head for convenience and safety
- Quality drill chuck and key included
- Slotted worktable and base allows easy clamping of work holders
- For quick adjustment a 1/2" diameter external depth stop with 3 nut locking feature
- Adjustable tension spindle return spring
- Actual horsepower motors feature double sealed bearing
- Spindle is supported by high quality ball bearings to ensure accuracy and is individually checked at the factory for your quality assurance

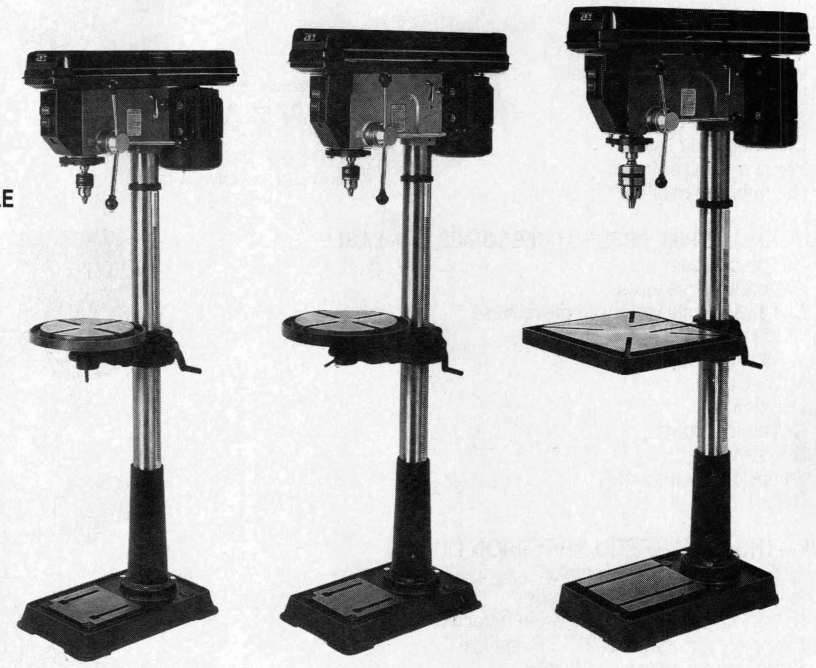
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Worklamp (bulb not included)
- Worktable
- Belt cover
- Drill chuck and key
- Positive depth stop
- Operator's manual

ADDITIONAL DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Drill press vises
- Drill press angle vises
- Drill press angle vises with swivel base
- Steel jaw vises
- Quick grip vises
- Mill/drill tables
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves
- Drill bit sets

JET'S GOT IT! **2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**



JDP-14MF JDP-17MF JDP-20MF

SPECIFICATIONS:	JDP-14JF	JDP-14MF	JDP-17MF	JDP-20MF
Stock Number:	354167	354168	354169	354170
Swing:	14"	14"	16-1/2"	20-1/2"
Type:	Floor	Floor	Floor	Floor
Drilling Capacity:	1/2"	5/8"	5/8"	1"
Chuck Size:	1/2"	5/8"	5/8"	3/4"
Spindle Travel:	3-3/8"	3-1/4"	4-3/8"	4-5/8"
Spindle Distance to Base:	49"	49"	49"	46-3/4"
Spindle Distance to Table:	17-1/2"	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8
Table Size Diameter:	12-1/4"	12-3/4"	13-3/4"	18-5/8"x16-1/8" sq.
Table Tilt:	±45°	±45°	±45°	±45°
Spindle Taper:	JT-33	MT-2	MT-2	M-3
Column Diameter:	2-7/8"	3-1/8"	3-1/8"	3-3/8"
Spindle Speeds:	5	16	16	12
Spindle RPM :	460-2,500	200-3,630	200-3,630	150-4,200
Overall Height:	66"	66"	66"	66"
Base Size:	10-5/8"x18"	11-1/8"x19-5/8"	11-1/8"x 19-5/8"	18-3/8"x16-1/8"
Motor:	1/2 HP, 1 Ph	3/4 HP, 1 Ph	3/4 HP, 1 Ph	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115V/230V	115V/230V	115V/230V	115V/230V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	178 lbs.	212 lbs.	216 lbs.	309 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	187 lbs.	223 lbs.	229 lbs.	331 lbs.

VARIABLE SPEED DRILL PRESSES

JET 20" VARIABLE SPEED DRILL PRESSES

- Variable spindle speeds
- Spindle speeds are quickly and easily changed by means of a front mounted dial
- Conveniently located operating controls
- Large production table and base increase versatility
- Quick release clamp on table for fast height adjustment
- Easy to read internal depth gauge ensures working accuracy

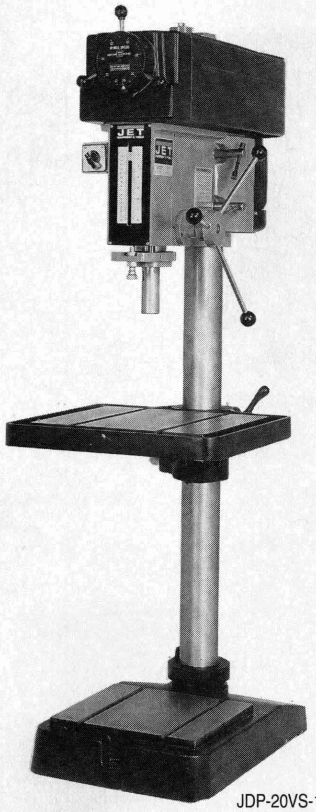
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Worktable
- Belt cover
- Internal depth stop
- Tapping and reversing controls on JDP-20VS-3 only

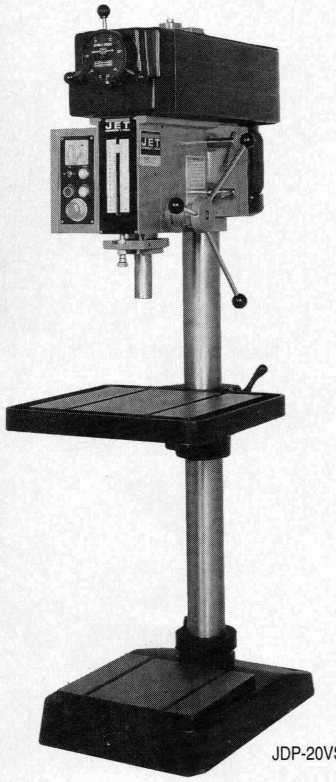
ADDITIONAL DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- Drill press vises
- Drill press angle vises
- Drill press angle vises with swivel base
- Steel jaw vises
- Quick grip vises
- Prismatic jaws
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

SPECIFICATIONS:	JDP-20VS-1	JDP-20VS-3
Stock Number:	354201	354203
Drilling Capacity	1-1/4"	1-1/4"
Steel Cast:	1-1/2"	1-1/2"
Tapping Capacity:	—	3/4"
Column Diameter:	4"	4"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Column:	10"	10"
Spindle Travel:	6-1/2"	6-1/2"
Spindle Distance to Base:	39"	39"
Spindle Distance to Table:	28-1/2"	28-1/2"
Table Size:	22"x 19-1/2"	22"x 19-1/2"
Number of T-Slots:	2	2
T-Slot Size:	5/8"	5/8"
Centers:	8-7/8"	8-7/8"
Spindle Taper:	MT-3	MT-3
Spindle Speeds:	Variable	Variable
Spindle RPM:	300 - 2,000	200 - 2,000
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph
	115/230V	2-Speed
	Prewired 115V	220V Only
Overall Height:	69"	69"
Base Size:	26"x 19"	26"x 19"
Base Work Table:	13"x 15-1/2"	13"x 15-1/2"
Table Travel:	20"	20"
Net Weight (approx.):	720 lbs.	740 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	754 lbs.	774 lbs.



JDP-20VS-1



JDP-20VS-3

VARIABLE SPEED MILL/DRILL PRESS

JET JDP-28VS-3 COMPLEX DRILLING/MILLING MACHINE, 28" VARIABLE SPEED

- Variable spindle speeds
- Accepts MT-4 taper drills or tooling with draw bar
- Sensitive, fine and power downfeed for spindle
- 3" chrome quill with hardness factor of HRC60
- Automatic reversing spindle for tapping
- Easy adjusting internal depth gauge
- Automatic disengage for power downfeed
- Large 6-3/8" diameter column
- 10"x25" T-slotted coordinate worktable with satin chrome dials and double table locks
- Heavy duty knee assembly with way cover, elevating gearbox and handcrank
- T-slotted and machined base with coolant sump

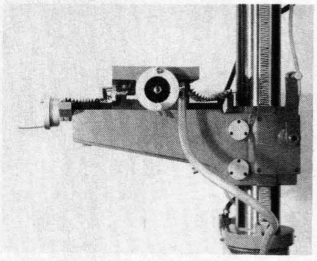
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 24 volt switching
- Emergency stop
- Complete coolant system
- Machine worklamp
- Internal depth gauge
- Power downfeed
- Tapping with limit switches
- Operator's manual

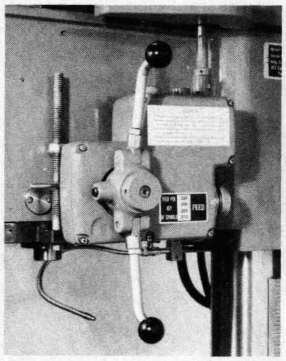
ADDITIONAL DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- Drill press vises
- Drill press angle vises
- Drill press angle vises with swivel base
- Steel jaw vises
- Quick grip vises
- Drill bit sets
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Extension drill sleeves

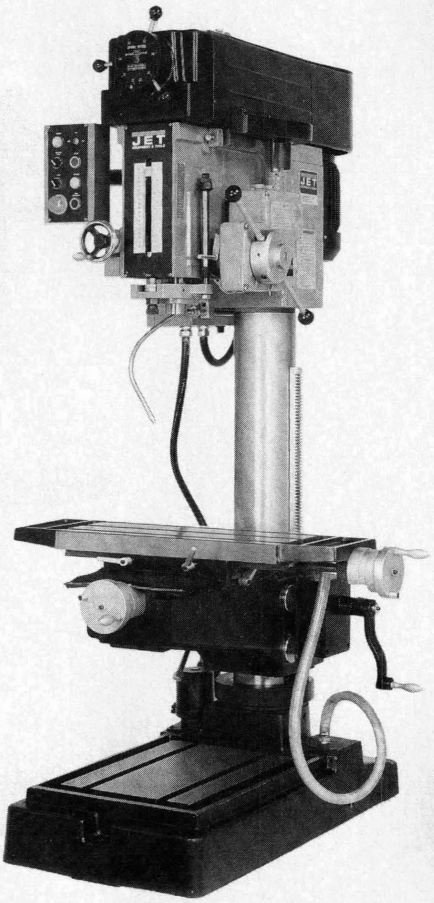
SPECIFICATIONS:	JDP-28VS-3
Stock Number:	354208
Drilling Capacity (Manual Feed)	
Cast Iron:	2"
Steel:	1-3/8"
Tapping Capacity	
Cast Iron:	1"
Steel:	3/4"
Column Diameter:	6-3/8"
Maximum Distance from Spindle to Column:	14"
Spindle Travel:	7-1/8"
Quill Diameter:	3"
Spindle Distance to Base:	43-1/3"
Spindle Distance to Table:	22-1/2"
Table Size:	10"x 25"
Number of T-Slots:	3
T-Slot Size:	5/8"
Centers:	3-3/8"
Longitudinal Travel:	10-5/8"
Cross Travel:	8-11/16"
Spindle Speeds:	Variable
Range of Speed	150 - 2,000 RPM
Number of Powerfeeds:	4
Range of Powerfeeds:	0.004", 0.006"
	0.009", 0.012"
Spindle Motor:	2-Speed, 2 HP, 3 Ph, 230V Only
Pump Motor:	1/8 HP, 3 Ph, 230V
Overall Height:	75-1/2"
Base Size:	35"x 20"
Net Weight (approx.):	1,770 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,800 lbs.



Massive knee with elevating handcrank and 8 inch diameter column.



Power downfeed with auto disengage and coolant system.



RADIAL DRILL PRESS

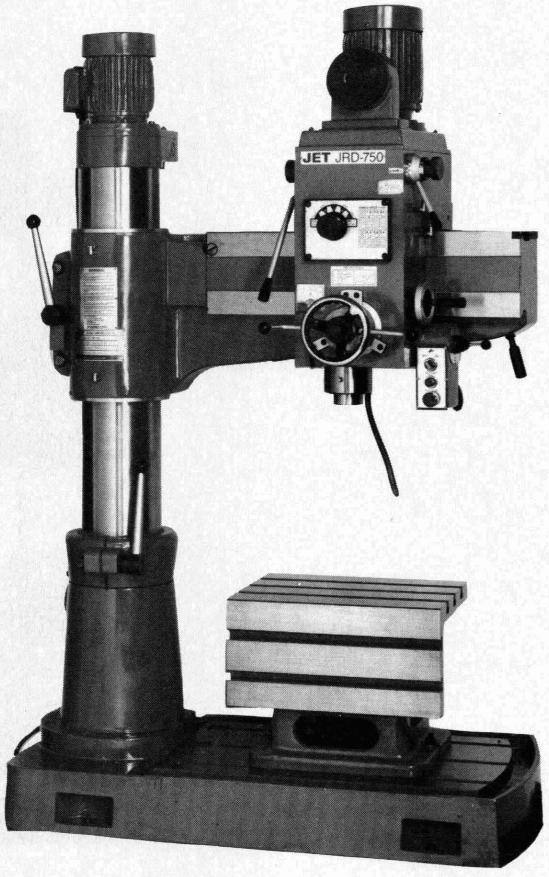
JET JRD-750 RADIAL DRILL PRESS

- Spindle head has hardened and ground gears mounted on a spline shaft which operate smoothly on ball bearings
- Column is designed for maximum rigidity and stability for a minimum of deflection
- The arm is well ribbed to withstand stress and minimize deflection
- Arm is mounted with a ground sliding way which elevates easily with the touch of a switch
- High carbon steel spindle is spline driven and supported by large diameter taper roller bearings
- Base plate has T-slots and drain channels
- Coolant tank is incorporated into the casting
- Motor has an independent overload protection system
- Downfeed scale has satin chrome finish
- Spindle reversing switch is conveniently located for easy operation
- Limit switches at lower and upper limits prevent over-travel of arm

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Spindle motor with controls
- Arm elevation motor with controls
- Complete coolant system
- Worktable
- Ampmeter
- Reversing controls
- Anchor bolt set
- Fluorescent worklight
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JRD-750
Stock Number:	320022
Drilling Capacity (Manual Feed)	
Steel:	1-3/8"
Cast Iron:	2"
Tapping Capacity	
Steel:	3/4"
Cast Iron:	1"
Boring Capacity	
Steel:	3"
Cast Iron:	4"
Column Diameter:	8"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Column:	29-1/8"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Column:	8"
Spindle Travel on Arm:	21-1/4"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Bed:	41-3/8"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Bed:	14-1/8"
Vertical Movement of Arm:	20-5/8"
Size of Worktable:	20"x 16"x 15-3/4"
T-Slots — Number/Size:	(3)/3/4"
Spindle Taper:	MT-4
Spindle Travel:	8"
Number of Speeds:	6
Range of Speeds:	88 - 1,500 RPM
Number of Feeds:	3
Feed Per Revolution (inch/rev.):	0.002 - 0.0035 - 0.006
Spindle Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Arm Elevation Motor:	1 HP
Coolant Pump Motor:	1/8 HP
Overall Height:	77-1/2"
Floor Space Required:	42-1/2"x 68-1/8"
Net Weight (approx.):	2,156 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,486 lbs.



JRD-750

RADIAL DRILL PRESS

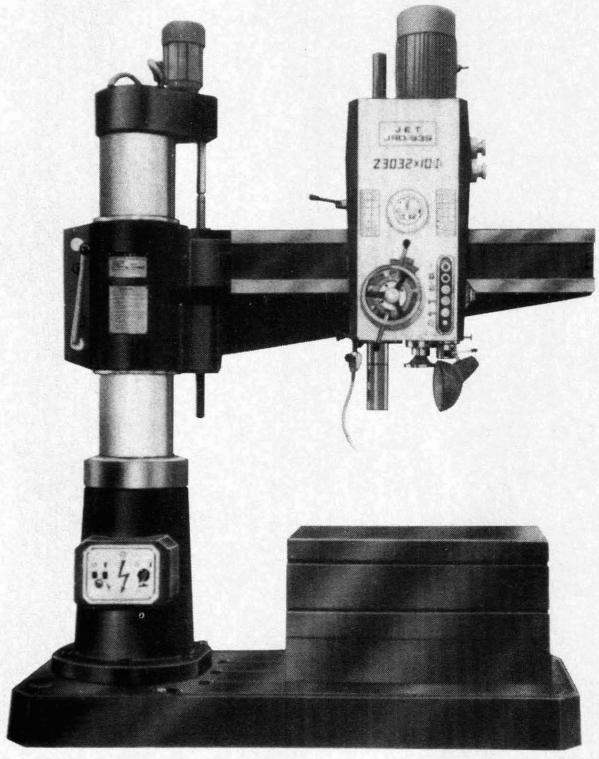
JET JRD-939 RADIAL DRILL PRESS

- Precision roller bearings in spindle
- All gears precision made of special alloy steel, heat treated and ground
- Electronic column clamping
- T-slotted worktable and base
- Centralized controls
- Machine is fully protected against overload by means of a safety clutch (except coolant pump)
- Massive arm and column construction provide added rigidity and stability
- Spindle reversing switch

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Spindle motor with controls
- Arm elevation motor with controls
- Complete coolant system
- Worktable
- Reversing controls
- Worklamp
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JRD-939
Stock Number:	320026
Drilling Capacity	
Steel:	1-9/16"
Cast Iron:	2-1/16"
Tapping Capacity	
Steel:	1"
Cast Iron:	1-1/2"
Boring Capacity	
Steel:	3-3/8"
Cast Iron:	4-3/4"
Column Diameter:	9-1/2"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Column:	39-3/8"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Column:	11-3/4"
Spindle Travel on Arm:	27"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Bed:	45"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Bed:	13"
Vertical Travel of Arm:	30-3/4"
Size of Worktable:	17-3/4"x 31-1/2"
T-Slots — Number/Size:	(3)/3/4"
Spindle Taper:	MT-4
Ram Travel:	11"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	16
Range of Speeds:	32 - 2,500 RPM
Number of Feeds:	8
Feed Per Revolution (inch/rev.):	0.0031" - 0.0394"
Spindle Motor:	3 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V
	Prewired 230V
Arm Elevation Motor:	1 HP
Coolant Pump Motor:	1/8 HP
Overall Height:	78"
Floor Space Required:	43"x 78"
Net Weight (approx.):	3,520 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	3,820 lbs.



JRD-939

RADIAL DRILL PRESS

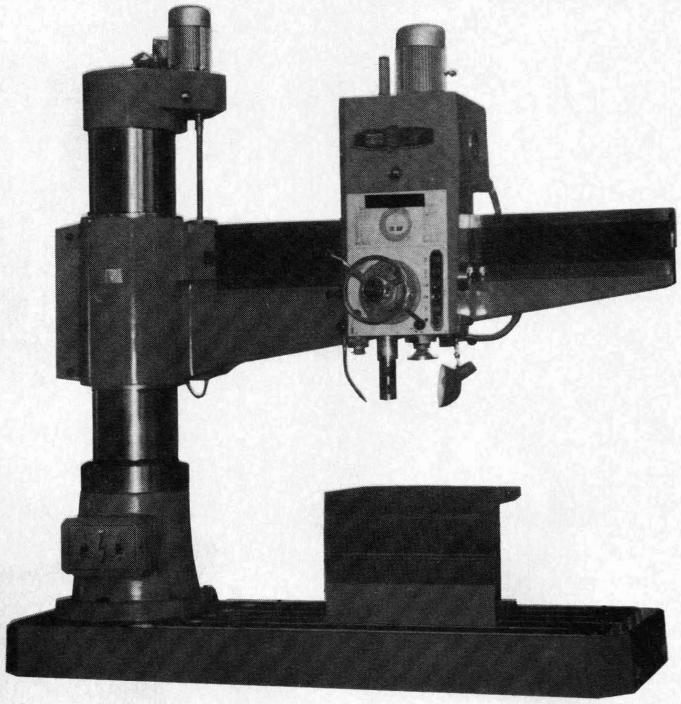
JET JRD-1363 RADIAL DRILL PRESS

- Suitable for drilling, counter boring, reaming, spot facing and tapping operations
- Wide range of spindle speeds and feeds
- Hydraulic spindle speed change selector
- Simple single control lever operates forward and reverse, speed changing and braking
- Hydraulic clamping on spindle head, arm, inner and outer columns
- Arm guide way, column surface, spindle and sleeve have been hardened to increase service life
- Easy to operate centralized controls
- Machine is fully protected against overload by means of a safety clutch

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Spindle motor with controls
- Arm elevation motor with controls
- Complete coolant system
- Worktable
- Reversing controls
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JRD-1363
Stock Number:	320033
Drilling Capacity	
Steel:	2-3/8"
Cast Iron:	2-3/4"
Tapping Capacity	
Steel:	2"
Cast Iron:	2-3/8"
Boring Capacity	
Steel:	4-3/8"
Cast Iron:	7-3/8"
Column Diameter:	13-3/4"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Column:	63"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Column:	13-3/4"
Spindle Travel on Arm:	49"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Bed:	48"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Bed:	12-1/2"
Vertical Travel of Arm:	22-3/4"
Size of Worktable:	19-5/8"x 24-3/4"
T-Slots — Number/Size:	(4)/7/8"
Spindle Taper:	MT-5
Ram Travel:	12-3/8"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	16
Range of Speeds:	25 - 2,000 RPM
Number of Feeds:	16
Feed Per Revolution (inch/rev.):	0.0016" - 0.126"
Spindle Motor:	5 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Arm Elevation Motor:	2 HP
Coolant Pump Motor:	1/8 HP
Overall Height:	104-1/2"
Floor Space Required:	41-3/4"x 98"
Net Weight (approx.):	7,700 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	8,100 lbs.



JRD-1363

VARIABLE SPEED MILLING/DRILLING MACHINE

JET JMD-20VS-1 VARIABLE SPEED MILLING/DRILLING MACHINE

- Variable spindle speeds
- Massive head, column and base provide the rigidity necessary for accuracy
- Choice of rapid or fine downfeed
- Spindle speeds are quickly and easily changed by means of a front mounted dial
- Large 8"x30" T-slotted worktable
- Easy-to-read internal depth gauge ensures working accuracy
- Head elevating mechanism allows quick adjustment to optimum working height

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Adjustable, carbide-tipped facemill and arbor
- Angle drill press vise
- Drill chuck and arbor
- Operator's manual

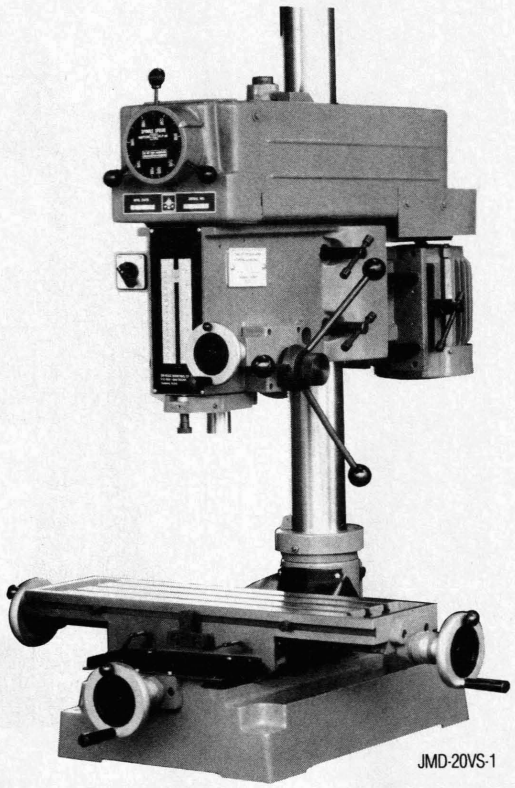
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Stand, JET S-20VS, Stock No. 350077, 27"Hx20"Wx26"D

ADDITIONAL MILLING ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Clamping kits
- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

SPECIFICATIONS:	JMD-20VS-1
Stock Number:	350091
Drilling Capacity:	1-1/4"
Face Mill Capacity:	3"
End Mill Capacity:	3/4"
Swing:	20"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	19-3/4"
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Spindle Travel:	5-1/4"
Diameter of Quill:	3"
Head Swivel:	360°
Diameter of Column:	4"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	Variable
Range of Spindle Speeds:	100 - 1,400 RPM
Maximum Table Travel:	22-3/4"
Cross Slide Travel:	8-1/4"
Working Area of Table:	8"x 30"
Number of T-Slots:	3
T-Slot Size:	1/2"
Centers:	2-3/16"
Machine Height:	53"
Base Dimensions:	18"x 25"
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx):	880 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	910 lbs.



JMD-20VS-1

MILLING/DRILLING MACHINE

JET JMD-15 MILLING/DRILLING MACHINE

- UL listed electrics with magnetic controls
- Extra large worktable, 7-1/2"x23"
- Hinged belt cover allows faster speed changing
- R-8 spindle taper
- Worklamp provides ample illumination of workpiece
- Positive and easy to read internal depth gauge

APPLICATIONS

- Milling
- Drilling
- Boring
- Reaming

BENEFITS

- Two machines for the price of one
- UL listed electrics to meet special requirements
- Industrial production quality at hobbyist price

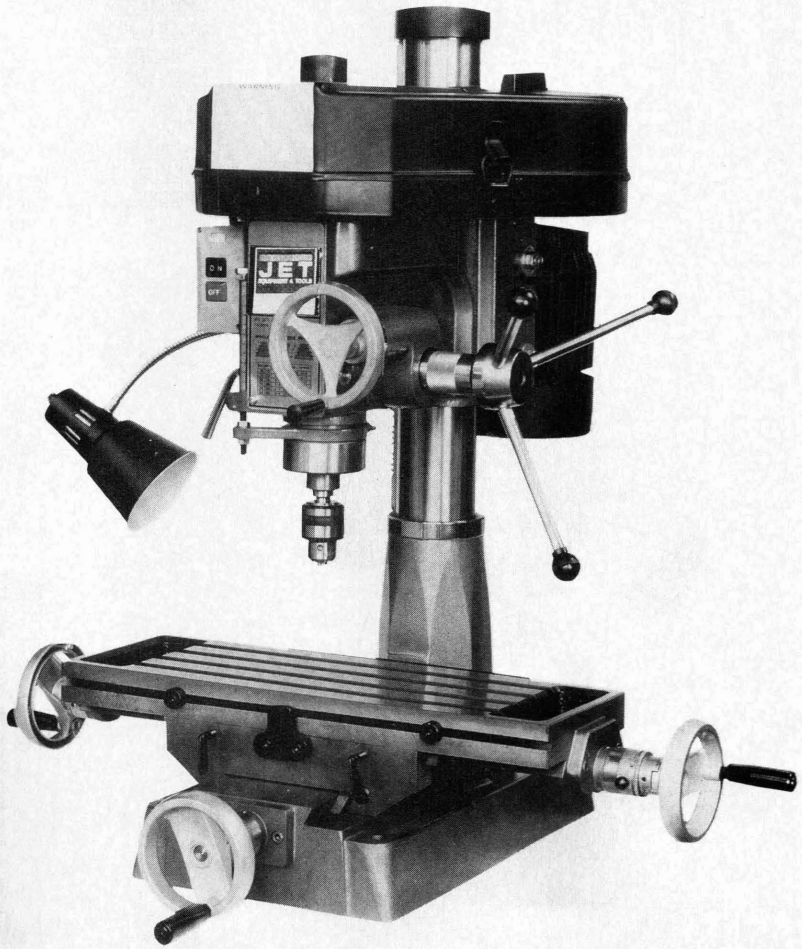
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Worklamp
- Adjustable carbide facemill
- Drill press angle vise
- 1/2" drill chuck
- Chuck arbor
- Operator's manual

ADDITIONAL MILLING MACHINE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Clamping kit
- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

SPECIFICATIONS:	JMD-15
Stock Number:	350017
Drilling Capacity:	1"
Face Mill Capacity:	2-1/2"
End Mill Capacity:	1/2"
Swing:	15-7/8"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	15"
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Spindle Travel:	4"
Quill Diameter:	2-1/2"
Head Swivel:	360°
Column Diameter:	3-5/8"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	110 - 2,580 RPM
Maximum Table Travel:	14"
Cross Travel:	6"
Working Surface of Table:	7-1/2"x 23"
Number of T-Slots:	4
T-Slot Size:	9/16"
Centers:	1-13/16"
Overall Dimensions:	36-1/2"Lx 37-1/2"Wx 35-1/2"H
Base Dimensions:	12-1/2"x 19-3/4"
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph, 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	440 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	540 lbs.



JMD-15

MILLING/DRILLING MACHINE

JET JMD-18 MILLING/DRILLING MACHINE

- UL listed electrics with magnetic controls
- Extra large worktable, 9-1/2"x 31"
- Hinged belt cover allows faster speed changing
- R-8 spindle taper
- Worklamp
- Positive and easy to read internal depth gauge

BENEFITS

- Two machines for price of one
- UL listed electrics to meet special requirements
- Industrial production quality
- Can be bench or floor stand mounted

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Worklamp
- Adjustable carbide facemill
- Drill press angle vise
- 1/2" drill chuck
- Chuck arbor
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Stand with enclosed shelf, JET S-18, Stock No. 350021, 25"Hx20"Wx26-1/2"D
- Clamping Kit, CK-12, Stock No. 660012

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

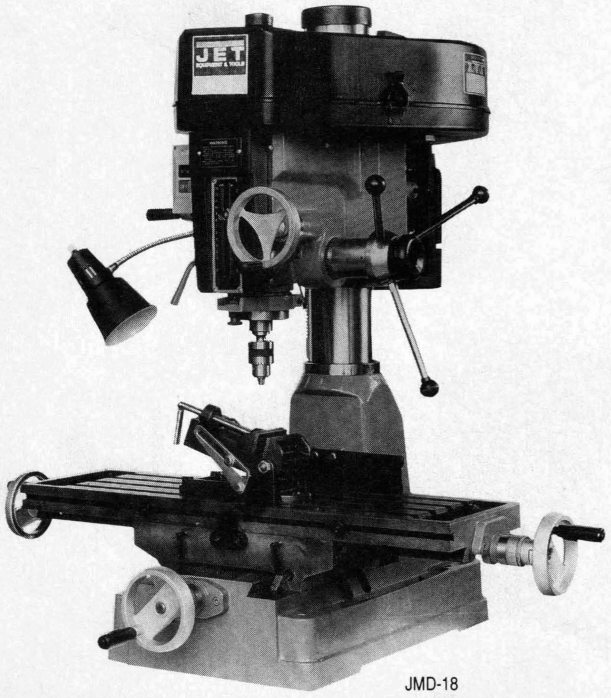
- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

SPECIFICATIONS:	JMD-18
Stock Number:	350018
Drilling Capacity:	1-1/4"
Face Mill Capacity:	3"
End Mill Capacity:	3/4"
Swing:	15-7/8"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	18"
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Spindle Travel:	5"
Quill Diameter:	3"
Head Swivel:	360°
Column Diameter:	4-1/2"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	120 - 2,500 RPM
Maximum Table Travel:	24"
Cross Travel:	7"
Working Surface of Table:	9-1/2"x 31-3/4"
Number of T-Slots:	4
T-Slot Size:	5/8"
Centers:	1-13/16"
Base Dimensions:	15-3/4"x 23-3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	42-1/2"Lx 39-3/4"Wx 43-1/2"H
Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph, 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	660 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	760 lbs.

JET JMD-18 TABLE POWER FEED ATTACHMENT (TPFA-18)

- Convert your JMD-18 milling/drilling machine into an automatic feed production tool
- Attachment is easy, adjustment of the variable feed rate is totally operator controlled with a simple dial
- Forward or reverse takes just a light touch on the front-mounted control bar

SPECIFICATIONS:	TPFA-18
Stock Number:	350085
Feed/Speed Rate:	2 IPM - 9 IPM, Variable
Motor Worm Gear Type:	1/15 HP, 115V AC/1.3 Amps
Torque (full load):	45 inch/lbs.
Cord:	8' - 18 AWG, 3-wire with molded plug
Overall Dimensions:	12-1/4"Lx 10"Wx 9-1/4"H
Net Weight (approx.):	11 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	13 lbs.



JMD-18

JMD Stand

MILLING/DRILLING MACHINE

JET JMD-18PF MILLING/DRILLING MACHINE WITH POWER DOWNFEED

- UL listed electrics with magnetic controls
- Heavy duty power downfeed with manual fine feed
- Extra large worktable, 9-1/2"x 31"
- Increased spindle to table capacity, 26"
- Hinged belt cover allows faster speed changing
- R-8 spindle taper
- Worklamp provides ample illumination of workpiece
- Positive and easy to read internal depth gauge

APPLICATIONS

- Milling
- Drilling
- Boring
- Reaming

BENEFITS

- Two machines for price of one
- UL listed electrics to meet special requirements
- Industrial production quality at hobbyist price
- Can be bench or floor stand mounted

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

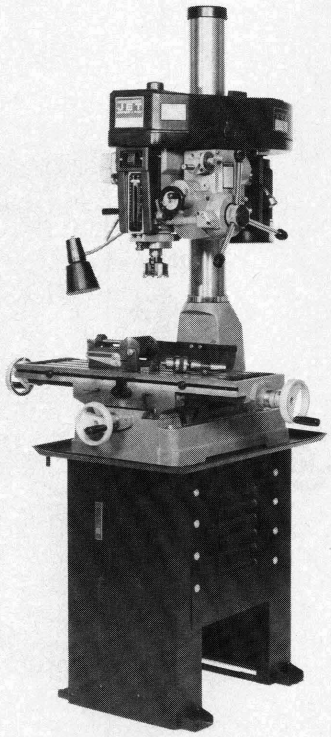
- Motor with complete controls
- Power downfeed
- 8" extended column
- Worklamp
- Adjustable carbide facemill
- Drill press vise
- 1/2" drill chuck
- Chuck arbor
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Stands with enclosed shelf, JET S-18, Stock No. 350021, 25"Hx20"Wx26-1/2"D
- Clamping Kit, CK-12, Stock No. 660012

ADDITIONAL MILLING MACHINE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit



SPECIFICATIONS:	JMD-18PF
Stock Number:	350019
Drilling Capacity:	1-1/4"
Face Mill Capacity:	3"
End Mill Capacity:	3/4"
Swing:	15-7/8"
Maximum Distance Spindle Nose to Table:	26"
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Spindle Travel:	5"
Quill Diameter:	3"
Head Swivel:	360°
Column Diameter:	4-1/2"
Number of Power Downfeeds:	6
Range of Power Downfeeds (Per/Rev):	0.004", 0.005"
	0.009", 0.011"
	0.014", 0.017"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	12
Range of Spindle Speeds:	120 - 2,500 RPM
Maximum Table Travel:	24"
Cross Travel:	7"
Working Surface of Table:	9-1/2"x 31-3/4"
Number of T-Slots:	4
T-Slot Size:	5/8"
Centers:	1-13/16"
Base Dimensions:	15-3/4"x 23-3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	42-1/2"Lx 39-3/4"Wx 51-1/2"H
Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph, 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	700 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	800 lbs.

JET JMD-18 TABLE POWER FEED ATTACHMENT (TPFA-18)

- Convert your JMD-18PF milling/drilling machine into an automatic feed production tool
- Attachment is easy, adjustment of the variable feed rate is totally operator controlled with a simple dial
- Forward or reverse takes just a light touch on the front-mounted control bar

SPECIFICATIONS:	TPFA-18
Stock Number:	350085
Feed/Speed Rate:	2 IPM - 9 IPM, Variable
Motor Worm Gear Type:	1/15 HP, 115V AC/1.3 Amps
Torque (full load):	45 inch/lbs.
Cord:	8' - 18 AWG, 3-wire with molded plug
Overall Dimensions:	12-1/4"Lx 10"Wx 9-1/4"H
Net Weight (approx.):	11 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	13 lbs.

VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

JET JVM-626 VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

- Standard knee mill in conveniently sized bench model
- Spindle and knee depth controls and locks make light milling or drilling as well as heavy face milling possible
- Extra rigidity is built into the heavy, cast construction
- Graduated ram collar
- Rotating and swiveling of the turret-type head allows compound angle milling
- Fine downfeed handwheel
- Double table locks
- Satin chrome dials
- Longitudinal and cross travel stops

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 4" face mill and arbor
- Worklamp
- R-8 spindle taper
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

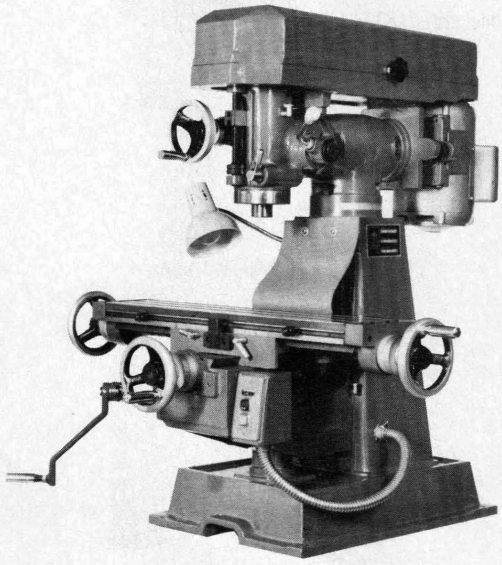
- Stand with shelf, JET S-626, Stock No. 690084, 27"Hx18"Wx24"D
- 6" Riser Block, RB-626, Stock No. 350626
- Clamping Kit, CK-38, Stock No. 660038

ADDITIONAL MILLING MACHINE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

SPECIFICATIONS:	JVM-626
Stock Number:	690083
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Spindle Travel:	2-3/4"
Range of Spindle Speeds:	250 - 2,680 RPM
Number of Spindle Speeds:	9
Spindle Diameter:	1.660"
Leadscrew Diameter and Pitch:	1"x 8 T.P.I.
Quill Diameter:	2.942"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	8-1/4"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Table:	1"
Table Size:	6"x 26"
Number of T-Slots:	3
T-Slot Size:	1/2"
Centers:	1-11/16"
Maximum Longitudinal Travel:	14-1/2"
Maximum Cross Travel:	6-3/8"
Head Pivot (R & L):	90°
Head Swivel:	360°
Overall Height:	42"
Base Dimensions:	16-3/4"x 23"
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	550 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	660 lbs.

JET S-626



JVM-626

VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

JET JTM-830 VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

- Annealed high grade cast iron used throughout to prevent distortion and assure consistant accuracy
- Spindle assembly incorporates the use of 6 high quality ball bearings which permit heavy duty applications
- Precision ground worktable
- Hand scraped vertical and crossways
- Convenient one shot lubrication system
- Tilting and swiveling head allows compound angle milling
- Equipped with fine downfeed handwheel as well as lever downfeed
- Graduated scale on ram collar and column
- Easy to read satin chrome travel dials
- Double table locks
- Longitudinal and cross travel stops

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 3" face mill and arbor
- One shot lubrication system
- Worklamp
- R-8 spindle taper
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

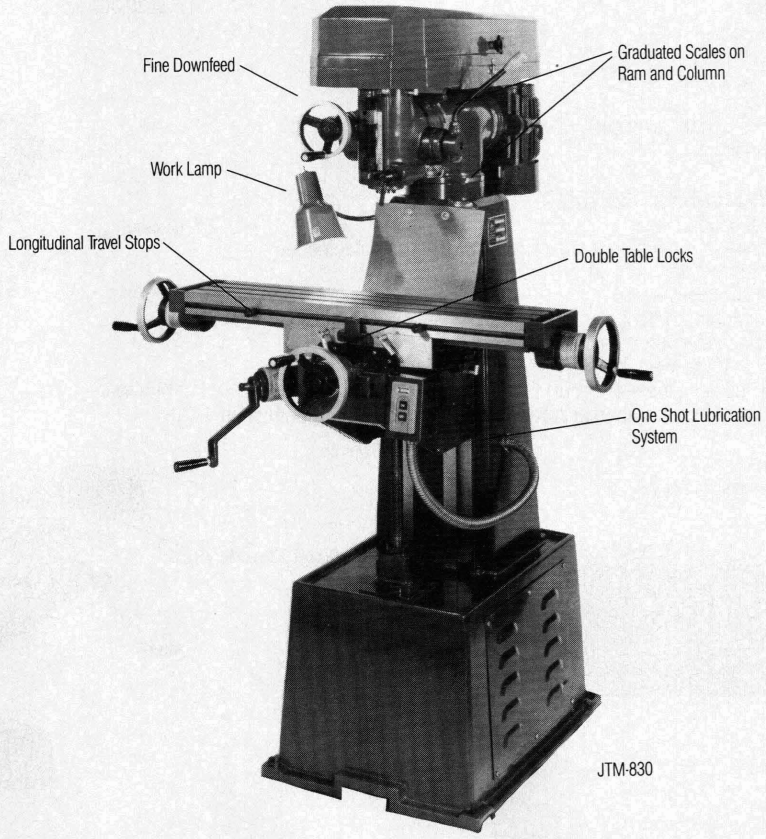
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Clamping Kit, CK-12, Stock No. 660012

ADDITIONAL MILLING MACHINE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTM-830
Stock Number:	690065
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Number of Spindle Speeds:	9
Range of Spindle Speeds:	215 - 3,440 RPM
Spindle Travel:	3-1/8"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	13-5/16"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Table:	1-1/4"
Spindle Diameter:	1.730"
Leadscrew Diameter and Pitch:	1"x 5 T.P.I.
Quill Diameter:	3.312"
Table Size:	7"x 30"
Number of T-Slots:	3
T-Slot Size:	9/16"
Centers:	2-3/16"
Maximum Longitudinal Travel:	18-1/16"
Maximum Cross Travel:	7-1/2"
Head Pivot (R & L):	45°
Head Swivel:	360°
Overall Height:	65"
Base Dimensions:	22"x 30"
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	1,100 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,175 lbs.



JTM-830

VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

JET JTM-1 & JTM-2 TURRET MILLING MACHINE

- Precision bored and honed milling head
- R-8 spindle taper
- High precision spindle bearings (class 7)
- Turret head tilts 90° L or R
- Heavy duty spline and spline drive
- 3-stage power downfeed with automatic stop
- Heavy duty spindle brake
- Turret head swivels 360°
- Precision ground table with double locks
- 3 T-slots with 2-1/2" centers
- Adjustable gib
- Degree scale on column
- Precision scraped ways
- Chrome ways
- Internal coolant sump
- Way covers

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- One shot lubrication system
- Way covers
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Longitudinal Power Tablefeed Attachment, TPFA-2, Stock No. 350089
- Clamping Kit, CK-12, Stock No. 660012
- Digital Readout, DRO-942, Stock No. 351942
- Heads only are also available. Call for details

ADDITIONAL MILLING MACHINE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

JET DRO-942 DIGITAL READOUT

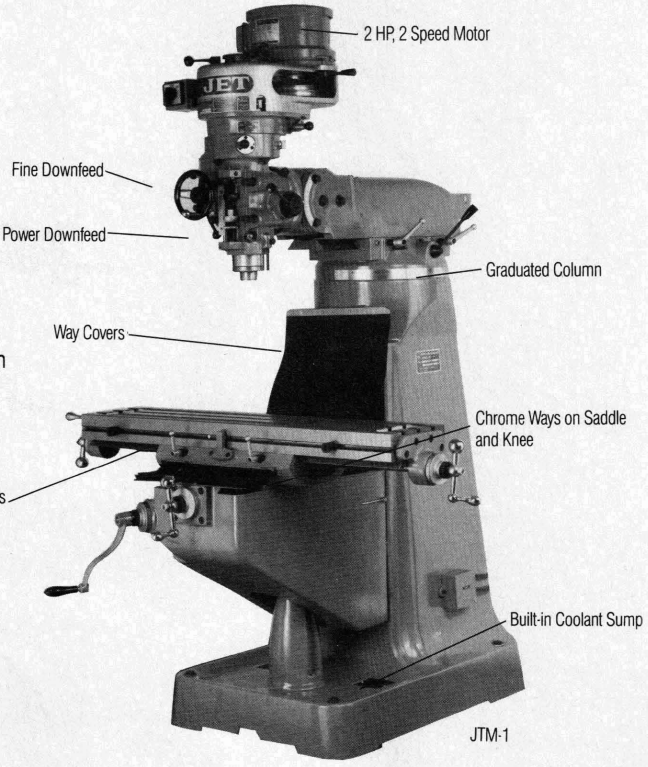
- Stock No. 351942
- Console with X,Y readout featuring absolute/incremental modes
- Nonvolitile memory
- Metric to inch conversion
- Radius/diameter switchable
- Fine/coarse selectable resolutions
- (+)(-) 25% AC power regulation
- Precision scales (linear encoder) that covers 1 micron to 10 micron resolution with guaranteed accuracies of better than 50 millionth of an inch
- U.S. made
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

DRO

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTM-1	JTM-2
Stock Number:	690082	690089
Spindle Taper:	R-8	R-8
Diameter of Quill:	3.375"	3.375"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	16	8
Range of Spindle Speeds:	80 - 5,440 RPM	80 - 2,720 RPM
Quill Feeds Per Revolution of Spindle:	0.0015"-0.003" - 0.006"	0.0015"-0.003" - 0.006"
Spindle Travel:	5"	5"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Column:	19"	19"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Column:	6-3/4"	6-3/4"
Collet Capacity:	1/8" - 7/8"	1/8" - 7/8"
Size of Table:	9"x 42"	9"x 42"
Longitudinal Table Travel:	30"	30"
Cross Travel:	12"	12"
Number of T-Slots:	3	3
T-Slot Size (Centers):	5/8" (2-1/2")	5/8" (2-1/2")
Table Locks:	2	2
Cross Carriage Lock:	1	1
Travel of Knee:	16"	16"
Overarm Dovetail:	5-1/8"Wx 24"L 2 Locks	5-1/8"Wx 24"L 2 Locks
Overall Dimensions:	57"Wx 64"Dx 81"H	57"Wx 64"Dx 81"H
Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph, 2-Speed, 230V 230V only	2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	2,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,470 lbs.	2,470 lbs.

JET TPFA-2 POWER TABLEFEED ATTACHMENT

Stock Number:	350089
Speed Rate/Variable:	0 - 37 IPM
Torque:	550 inch/lbs.
Rapid Traverse:	37 IPM
Motor:	2.5 Amp., 1 Ph, 115V
Cord:	8' - 18 AWG, 3-wire with molded plug
Net Weight (approx.):	14 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	16 lbs.



JTM-1

VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

JET JTM-1044 TURRET MILLING MACHINE

- Precision bored and honed milling head
- R-8 spindle taper
- High precision spindle bearings (class 7)
- Turret head tilts 90°L or R
- Hardened and ground slideways
- Heavy duty spline and spline drive
- 3-stage power downfeed
- Heavy duty spindle brake
- Turret head swivels 360°
- Precision ground table
- 3 T-slot table with double locks
- Adjustable gib
- Degree scale on column

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- One shot lubrication system
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Longitudinal Power Tablefeed Attachment, TPFA-2, Stock No. 350089
- Clamping Kit, CK-12, Stock No. 660012
- Digital Readout, DRO-1044, Stock No. 351044

ADDITIONAL MILLING MACHINE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

JET DRO-1044 DIGITAL READOUT

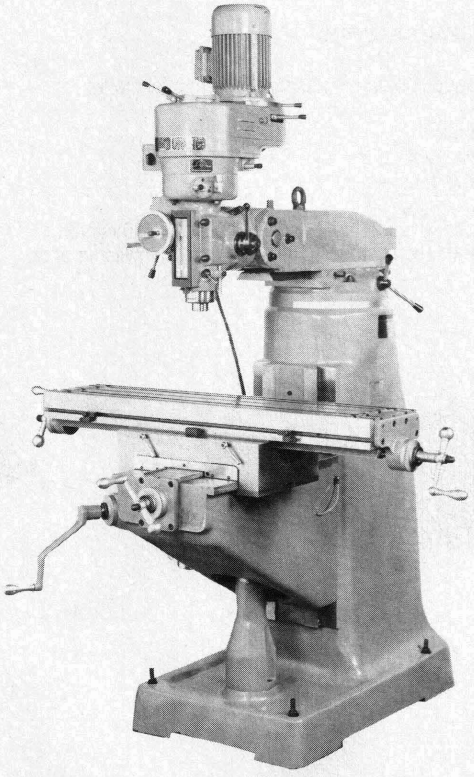
- Stock No. 351044
- Console with X,Y readout featuring absolute/incremental modes
- Nonvolitile memory
- Metric to inch conversion
- Radius/diameter switchable
- Fine/coarse selectable resolutions
- (+)(-) 25% AC power regulation
- Precision scales (linear encoder) that covers 1 micron to 10 micron resolution with guaranteed accuracies of better than 50 millionth of an inch
- U.S. made
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

DRO

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTM-1044
Stock Number:	690085
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Diameter of Quill:	3.375"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	16
Range of Spindle Speeds:	78 - 5,720 RPM
Quill Feeds Per Revolution of Spindle:	0.015" - 0.003" - 0.006"
Spindle Travel:	5"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	17-1/4"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Column:	19-1/2"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Column:	6-3/16"
Collet Capacity:	1/8" - 7/8"
Size of Table:	10"x 44"
Longitudinal Table Travel:	25-1/4"
Cross Travel:	12"
Number of T-Slots:	3
T-Slot Size (Centers):	5/8" (2-1/2")
Table Locks:	2
Cross Carriage Lock:	1
Travel of Knee:	15-7/8"
Overarm Dovetail:	5-1/8"Wx 24"L, 2 Locks
Overarm Travel:	13-5/16"
Overall Dimensions:	61"Wx 51-3/4"Dx 85"H
Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph, 2-Speed, 230V
	230V Only
Net Weight (approx.):	1,885 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,205 lbs.

JET TPFA-2 POWER TABLEFEED ATTACHMENT

Stock Number:	350089
Speed Rate/Variable:	0 - 37 IPM
Torque:	550 inch/lbs.
Rapid Traverse:	37 IPM
Motor:	2.5 Amp., 1 Ph, 115V
Cord:	8' - 18 AWG, 3-wire with molded plug
Net Weight (approx.):	14 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	16 lbs.



VARIABLE SPEED VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

JET JTM-1048VS VARIABLE SPEED MILLING MACHINE

- Heavy duty motor
- Hardened and ground slideways
- High precision spindle bearings (class 7)
- Variable speed dial and control for 78 - 4,800 spindle RPM
- Precision ground 10"x48" table with double locks
- 3.375" diameter chromed quill and precision honed head
- Heavy duty spindle brake
- 3 stage power downfeed with adjustable automatic disengage
- One shot lubrication system
- Adjustable gibs on table, saddle, knee and ram
- Degree scales on turret and ram
- Easy to read satin chrome dials
- Turret head swivels 360°
- Turret head tilts 90° L or R

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Tool box with tools
- One shot lubrication system
- Operator's manual

ADDITIONAL MILLING MACHINE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Rotary phase converter
- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Longitudinal Power Tablefeed Attachment, TPFA-2, Stock No. 350089
- Clamping Kit, CK-12, Stock No. 660012
- Digital Readout, DRO-1048VS, Stock No. 351048

JET DRO-1048VS DIGITAL READOUT

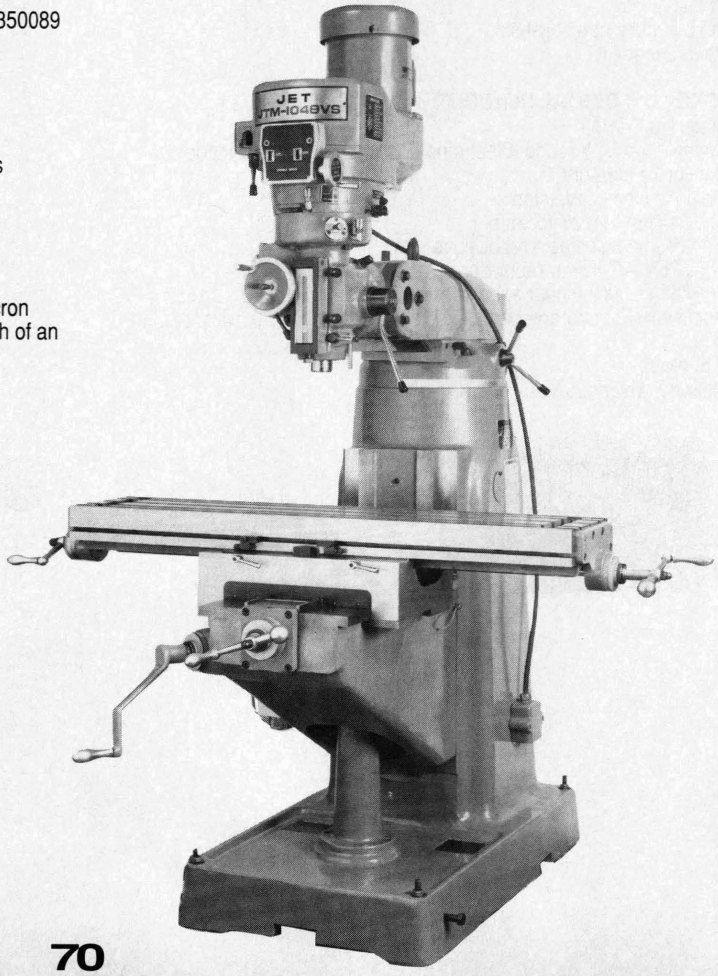
- Stock No. 351048
- Console with X,Y readout featuring absolute/incremental modes
- Nonvolitile memory
- Metric to inch conversion
- Radius/diameter switchable
- Fine/coarse selectable resolutions
- (+)(-) 25% AC power regulation
- Precision scales (linear encoder) that covers 1 micron to 10 micron resolution with guaranteed accuracies of better than 50 millionth of an inch
- U.S. made
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

DRO

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTM-1048VS
Stock Number:	690183
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Diameter of Quill:	3.375"
Number of Spindle Speeds:	Variable
Range of Spindle Speeds:	78 - 4,800 RPM
Power Feeds Per Revolution of Spindle:	0.0019" - 0.0035" - 0.0058"
Spindle Travel:	5"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	15-7/8"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Column:	20-3/8"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Column:	7-3/8"
Collet Capacity:	1/8" - 7/8"
Size of Table:	10"x 48"
Longitudinal Table Travel:	29"
Cross Travel:	12"
Number of T-Slots in Table:	3
T-Slot Size:	5/8"
Table Locks:	2
Cross Carriage Locks:	1
Vertical Travel of Knee:	16"
Overarm Dovetail (Locks):	2"
Overarm Travel:	13"
Overall Dimensions:	67"Wx 60"Dx 81"H
Motor:	3 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	2,009 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,249 lbs.

JET TPFA-2 POWER TABLEFEED ATTACHMENT

Stock Number:	350089
Speed Rate/Variable:	0 - 37 IPM
Torque:	550 inch/lbs.
Rapid Traverse:	37 IPM
Motor:	2.5 Amp., 1 Ph, 115V
Cord:	8' - 18 AWG, 3-wire with molded plug
Net Weight (approx.):	14 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	16 lbs.



VARIABLE SPEED VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

JET JTM-4VS VARIABLE SPEED MILLING MACHINE

- Saddle and knee ways are chromed providing years of trouble free operation
- Spindle is supported by Class 7 bearings to ensure accuracy
- Convenient variable speed controls
- Table is precision ground and is equipped with double locks
- Large diameter quill is chromed and mounted in the precisely honed turret head
- Spindle head incorporates a cooling system allowing continued performance under severe operating conditions
- A heavy duty spindle brake is easily accessible
- 3-stage power downfeed is built in with an adjustable automatic disengagement
- One shot lubrication is provided to assist in maintenance
- Gib adjustment is provided on the table, saddle, knee and ram
- Knee is equipped with double lock to provide optimum holding characteristics
- Dials are easy for the operator to read and are satin chrome finished
- Variable speed capability allows quick spindle speed adjustments without stopping and greatly increases productivity

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Heavy duty motor with complete controls
- Way chip protectors
- One shot lubrication system
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Longitudinal Power Tablefeed Attachment, TPFA-2, Stock No. 350089
- Clamping Kit, CK-12, Stock No. 660012
- Digital Readout, DRO-1048VS, Stock No. 351048
- Heads only are also available. Call for details

ADDITIONAL MILLING MACHINE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

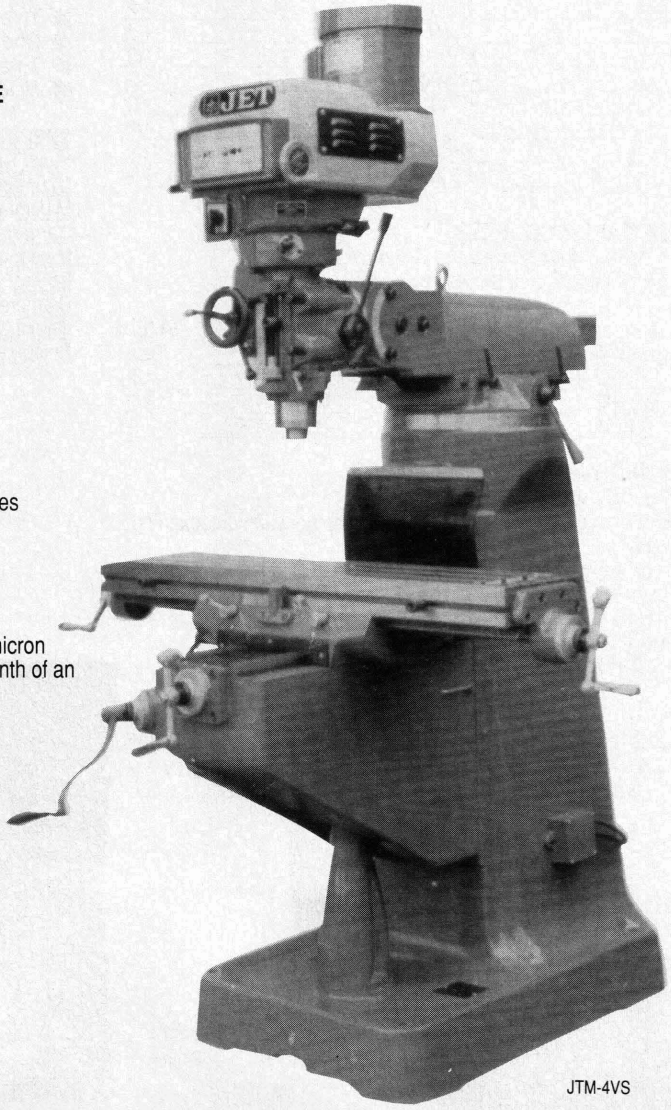
- Rotary phase converter
- Milling vises
- Rotary tables
- Dividing heads
- Angle tables
- Angle vises
- R-8 collets
- R-8 adaptors
- Drill chucks
- Drill chuck arbors
- Drill sleeves
- Milling chuck and collet set
- Boring head kit

JET DRO-1048VS DIGITAL READOUT

- Stock No. 351048
- Console with X,Y readout featuring absolute/incremental modes
- Nonvolitile memory
- Metric to inch conversion
- Radius/diameter switchable
- Fine/coarse selectable resolutions
- (+)(-) 25% AC power regulation
- Precision scales (linear encoder) that covers 1 micron to 10 micron resolution with guaranteed accuracies of better than 50 millionth of an inch
- U.S. made
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

DRO

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTM-4VS
Stock Number:	690182
Spindle Taper:	R-8
Diameter of Quill:	3.375"
Range of Spindle Speeds:	60-4,200 RPM
Number of Spindle Speeds:	Variable
Power Feed Rate:	.0017"-.0032"-.0053"
Spindle Travel:	5"
Head Movement:	90°R & L
Maximum Distance Spindle to Table:	18-3/8"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Table:	0"
Maximum Distance Spindle to Column:	19"
Minimum Distance Spindle to Column:	6-3/4"
Collet Capacity:	1/8"-7/8"
Size of Table:	9"x49"
Longitudinal Table Travel:	33-1/2"
Cross Travel of Table:	12"
Number of T-slots in Table:	3
T-slot Size and (Centers):	5/8" (2-1/2")
Table Locks:	2
Maximum Weight of Workpiece:	660 lbs.
Cross Carriage Locks:	1
Vertical Travel of Knee:	16"
Overarm Dovetail (Locks):	5-1/8"x24" (2)
Overarm Travel:	12-1/4"
Overall Dimensions:	65-1/2"Wx63"Dx80"H
Motor:	3 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	2,420 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,490 lbs.



JTM-4VS

CLAMPING KITS/COLLETS/MAGNETIC WORKLAMP/ BORING HEAD KIT

JET CLAMPING KITS

- 52-piece kit includes hex nuts, bolts, T-nuts, clamps and step blocks
- Metal storage tray can be mounted on machine or wall
- 3 complete sets to choose from

Model	Stock No.	Stud Size	T-Slot Size	Ship lbs.
CK-38	660038	3/8" - 16 TPI	7/16 & 1/2"	19
CK-12	660012	1/2" - 13 TPI	9/16" & 5/8"	24
CK-58	660058	5/8" - 11 TPI	11/16" & 3/4"	27

R8 COLLET SET

- Set contains full range of the most commonly used sizes
- Precision hardened and ground

Model	Stock No.	No. of Collets	Size Range	Ship lbs.
CS-R8	650132	6	1/8" - 3/4" by 8ths	3

R8 COLLETS - INDIVIDUAL

- Precision hardened and ground

Model	Stock No.	Ship lbs.
R-8 Collets For Milling Machines		
1/8"	650001	1/2
3/16"	650002	1/2
1/4"	650003	1/2
5/16"	650004	1/2
3/8"	650005	1/2
7/16"	650006	1/2
1/2"	650007	1/2
9/16"	650008	1/2
5/8"	650009	1/2
11/16"	650010	1/2
3/4"	650011	1/2
13/16"	650012	1/2
7/8"	650013	1/2

JET MORSE TAPER COLLETS

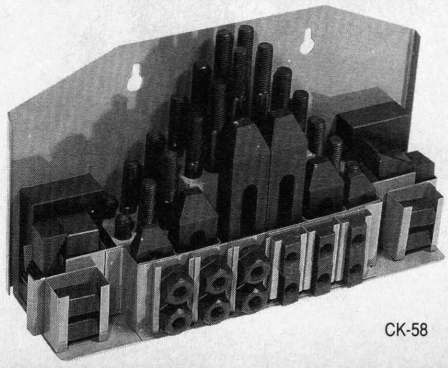
- For use in milling/drilling machines with draw bar
- Allows use of straight shank drills and end mill cutters

Model	Stock No.	Shank Taper	Cap-acity	Draw Bar Size	Ship lbs.
MTC-2	561782	MT-2	1/4"	3/8"x16 T.P.I.	1/2
MTC-3	561783	MT-3	1/2"	3/8"x16 T.P.I.	1/2
MTC-4	561784	MT-4	3/4"	1/2"x13 T.P.I.	1

JET MILLING CHUCK AND COLLET SET

- 17-piece set in a wooden case
- Can quickly change from one shank size to another without loosening the draw bar
- 15 precision spring collets take the place of 15 individual adaptors
- Can be used for milling, drilling, reaming and boring operations
- Complete with spanner wrenches
- Collets are in increments of 1/16"
- T.I.R. at 2-3/8" is .0008"

Model	Stock No.	Shank Taper	Capacity	Ship lbs.
CCS-1	466001	R - 8	1/8" - 1"	11
CCS-5	466005	MT-3	1/8" - 1"	11



CK-58

JET MAGNETIC BASE WORKLAMP

- Attaches quickly to any ferrous metal surface
- Provides ample light for precision measuring and machining operations
- Flexible stem permits movement of lamp head to optimum position
- Magnetic pull is turned on/off by means of a single dial switch
- Light bulb not included

Model	Stock No.	Overall Length	Operating Current	Ship lbs.
JWL-5	414554	20"	115V, 1 Ph	4

JET BHK-1 BORING HEAD KIT

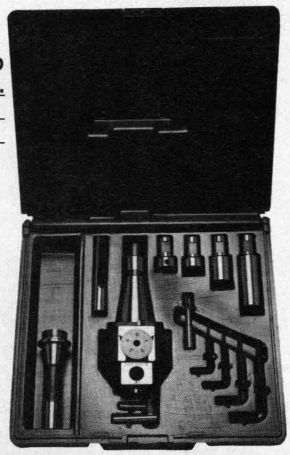
- Boring, facing, and grooving operations are easily performed with this high precision offset boring head
- All components are made of hardened and ground steel to ensure years of precise operation
- Molded plastic carrying case is included, offering convenience and protection
- Easy to read venier dial is graduated in .0005" increments

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

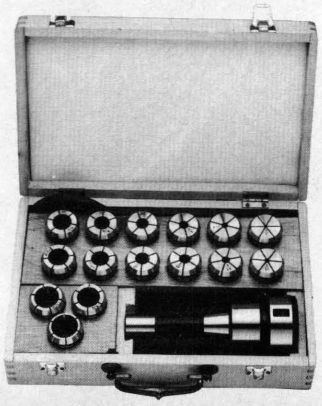
- R-8 tapered shank
- Boring head
- One reducer extension, 3/4" diameter to 3/8" diameter
- Three extension holders at 45˚ for 3/8" shank
  3"x3/4"
  4-3/4"x3/4"
  6"x1" with 3/4" reducer
- Three boring bits with 3/8" shank, 1/8", 1/4", 3/8"
- One 5/16" square carbide tipped tool bit
- Three adjustment wrenches
- Molded plastic carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS:	BHK-1
Stock Number:	690110
Minimum Capacity — Diameter:	0.197"
Maximum Capacity — Diameter:	9.843"
Carriage Movement — Per Radial Dial Increment:	0.0005"
Maximum Carriage Movement — Radial:	0.900"
Boring Bar Diameter — Carriage:	3/4"
Diameter of Body:	3.228"
Height of Body — Without Shank:	2.622"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	11 lbs.

JWL-5



BHK-1



CCS-1

DRILL CHUCKS/ARBORS/SLEEVES

JET TAPER MOUNT DRILL CHUCKS

- All components are heat treated high grade alloy steel
- Chuck jaws are precision fitted to withstand 115 pounds of torque without distortion
- All models meet JIS Specification: B4634 E Grade
- T.I.R. at chuck nose under 0.001"

Model	Stock No.	Capacity	Taper Mount	Body Diameter	Overall Length	Ship lbs.
TDC-250	561700	0 - 1/4"	JT-1	1.26"	1.87"	1
TDC-375	561702	0 - 3/8"	JT-2	1.46"	2.36"	2
TDC-500	561704	0 - 1/2"	JT-6	1.61"	2.95"	3
TDC-501	561706	0 - 1/2"	JT-33	1.77"	3.13"	3
TDC-625	561708	1/8" - 5/8"	JT-3	2.17"	3.67"	4
TDC-750	561709	1/8" - 3/4"	JT-4	2.88"	5"	6

JET DRILL CHUCK ARBORS, MORSE TAPER MOUNT

- Precision hardened and ground high grade alloy steel
- All sizes with drift tang

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
DCA-10	561754	MT-1xJT-0	1/2
DCA-11	561755	MT-1xJT-1	1/2
DCA-12	561756	MT-1xJT-2	1/2
DCA-133	561757	MT-1xJT-33	1/2
DCA-16	561758	MT-1xJT-6	1/2
DCA-13	561759	MT-1xJT-3	1/2
DCA-14	561760	MT-1xJT-4	1/2
DCA-20	561761	MT-2xJT-0	1/2
DCA-21	561762	MT-2xJT-1	1/2
DCA-22	561763	MT-2xJT-2	1/2
DCA-233	561764	MT-2xJT-33	1/2
DCA-26	561765	MT-2xJT-6	1/2
DCA-23	561766	MT-2xJT-3	3/4
DCA-24	561767	MT-2xJT-4	3/4
DCA-25	561768	MT-2xJT-5	1-1/2
DCA-31	561769	MT-3xJT-1	1/2
DCA-32	561770	MT-3xJT-2	1/2
DCA-333	561771	MT-3xJT-33	3/4
DCA-36	561772	MT-3xJT-6	3/4
DCA-33	561773	MT-3xJT-3	3/4
DCA-34	561774	MT-3xJT-4	1
DCA-35	561775	MT-3xJT-5	1-1/2

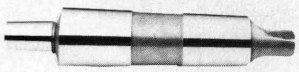
JET DRILL CHUCK ARBORS, R-8 TAPER MOUNT

- Precision hardened and ground high grade alloy steel

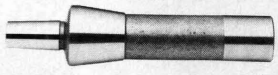
Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
RCA-82	561776	R8xJT-2	3/4
RCA-833	561777	R8xJT-33	3/4
RCA-86	561778	R8xJT-6	3/4
RCA-83	561779	R8xJT-3	1
RCA-84	561780	R8xJT-4	1-1/2
RCA-85	561781	R8xJT-5	1-3/4

TDC-250

DCA-333



RCA-833



JET DRILL SLEEVES, MORSE TAPER MOUNT

- Precision hardened and ground high alloy steel
- All sizes with drift tang and tang slot

Model	Stock No.	Internal Taper	External Taper	Ship lbs.
MTS-12	561720	MT-1	MT-2	1/2
MTS-13	561721	MT-1	MT-3	1/2
MTS-14	561722	MT-1	MT-4	1
MTS-15	561723	MT-1	MT-5	3-1/2
MTS-23	561724	MT-2	MT-3	1/2
MTS-24	561725	MT-2	MT-4	1
MTS-25	561726	MT-2	MT-5	2-3/4
MTS-34	561727	MT-3	MT-4	3/4
MTS-35	561728	MT-3	MT-5	2-3/4
MTS-45	561729	MT-4	MT-5	2-1/2

JET EXTENSION DRILL SLEEVES, MORSE TAPER MOUNT

- Precision hardened and ground high grade alloy steel
- All sizes with drift tang and tang slot

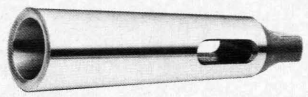
Model	Stock No.	Internal Taper	External Taper	Ship lbs.
MES-12	561730	MT-1	MT-2	1/2
MES-13	561731	MT-1	MT-3	3/4
MES-14	561732	MT-1	MT-4	1
MES-22	561733	MT-2	MT-2	3/4
MES-23	561734	MT-2	MT-3	1
MES-24	561735	MT-2	MT-4	2
MES-25	561736	MT-2	MT-5	4
MES-32	561737	MT-3	MT-2	1
MES-33	561738	MT-3	MT-3	1-1/2
MES-34	561739	MT-3	MT-4	2
MES-35	561740	MT-3	MT-5	2-1/2
MES-42	561741	MT-4	MT-2	2-1/2
MES-43	561742	MT-4	MT-3	3
MES-44	561743	MT-4	MT-4	3-1/2
MES-45	561744	MT-4	MT-5	5-3/4
MES-46	561745	MT-4	MT-6	13
MES-53	561746	MT-5	MT-3	8-3/4
MES-54	561747	MT-5	MT-4	10
MES-55	561748	MT-5	MT-5	12
MES-56	561749	MT-5	MT-6	14
MES-65	561750	MT-6	MT-5	18

JET DRILL SLEEVES, R-8 TAPER MOUNT

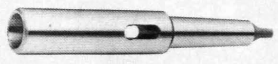
- Precision hardened and ground high grade alloy steel
- All sizes with tang slot

Model	Stock No.	Internal Taper	External Taper	Ship lbs.
RDS-28	561751	MT-2	R-8	1
RDS-38	561752	MT-3	R-8	3/4
RDS-48	561753	MT-4	R-8	2-1/2

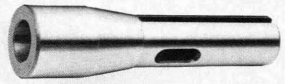
MTS-34



MES-33



RDS-28

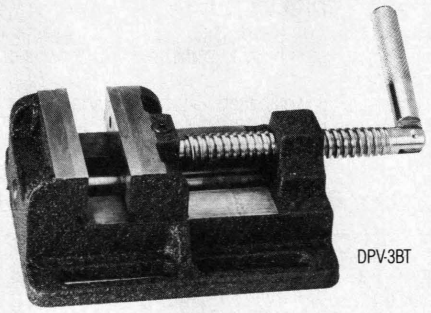


DRILL PRESS VISES

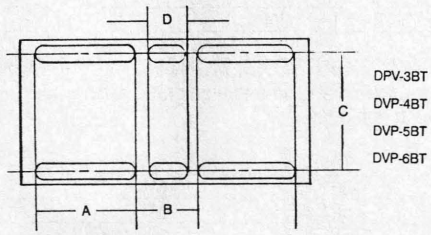
JET DRILL PRESS VISES, CENTER SLIDE BAR TYPE

- The axial sleeve and movable jaw are cast in one single piece
- Parallelism between the center bar and leadscrew is 0.002"
- Allowable tolerence between the axial sleeve and center bar is 0.002"
- The manner in which the center slide bar is connected to the axial sleeve assures an even 360° contact
- Much more accurate and stable than the traditional screw and cross plate means of attaching the movable jaw to the vise bed

Model	Stock No.	Jaw Width x Open x Depth	Base Length	Base Width	Overall Height	Ship lbs.
DPV-3BT	365523	3" x 3" x 1"	6-1/2"	5"	2-1/2"	7
DPV-4BT	365524	4" x 4" x 1-1/8"	7-1/2"	6-1/2"	2-1/2"	9
DPV-5BT	365525	5" x 5" x 1-1/4"	8-1/2"	7-1/2"	2-1/8"	15
DPV-6BT	365526	6" x 6" x 1-3/8"	11"	8-1/2"	2-7/8"	20



DPV-3BT



DPV-3BT
DVP-4BT
DVP-5BT
DVP-6BT

JET DRILL PRESS ANGLE VISES

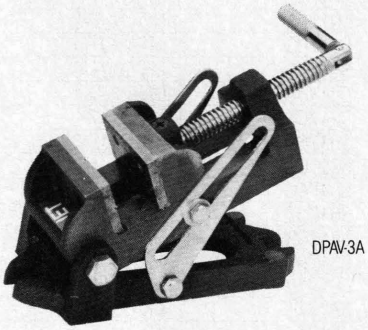
- Adjusts quickly to a full 90° vertical or horizontal position
- High tensile iron casting is strong and heavy
- Replaceable jaws are finished to precision specifications
- 2 bolt slots on base provide easy positioning on drill press table

Model	Stock No.	Jaw Width x Open x Depth	Base Length	Base Width	Overall Height	Ship lbs.
DPAV-3A	365533	2-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 1-1/2"	8-1/2"	3-1/2"	3-5/8"	8
DPAV-4A	365534	3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2"	9-1/2"	3-1/2"	4"	14
DPAV-5A	365535	4" x 4"x 1-1/2"	10"	5"	4"	20

JET DRILL PRESS ANGLE VISES, SWIVEL BASE

- Use with or without swivel base
- Swivels 360°
- Quickly adjusts to 90° vertical or horizontal position
- Constructed of high tensile cast iron
- Replaceable vise jaws

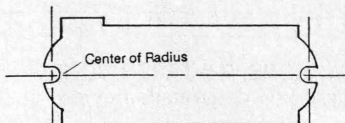
Model	Stock No.	Jaw Width x Open x Depth	Base Length	Base Width	Overall Height	Ship lbs.
DPAV-3SB	365543	2-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 1-1/2"	8-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-3/8"	12
DPAV-4SB	365544	3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2"	9-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-3/4"	18



DPAV-3A

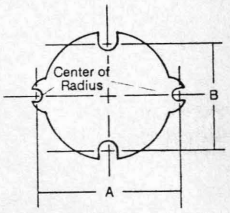
JET MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

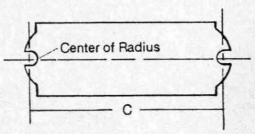
Model	Stock No.	A	B	C	D
DPV-3BT	365523	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	4-1/8"	3/4"
DPV-4BT	365524	2"	2-3/4"	5-5/16"	1-3/16"
DPV-5BT	365525	2-3/8"	3-1/8"	6-3/16"	2"
DPV-6BT	365526	2-3/4"	4-1/8"	7-5/16"	2-13/16"
DPAV-3A	365533	7"			
DPAV-4A	365534	7-1/2"			
DPAV-5A	365535	8-11/16"			
DPAV-3SB	365543	5-1/2"	4"	7"	
DPAV-4SB	365544	6-5/16"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	



DPAV-3A
DPAV-4A
DPAV-5A

DPAV-3SB





DPAV-3SB
DPAV-4SB

DRILL PRESS VISES

JET QUICK GRIP DRILL PRESS VISES

- Instant setting by moving sliding steel bar and handle attached to movable jaw
- Locking the workpiece in the vise jaws is achieved by means of a cam action on the lead bar caused by a single strike of the locking lever
- High tensile FC-25 casting
- Lead bar, sliding bars and locking ring are precision hardened and ground
- Body and movable jaw have been stress relieved
- Suitable for milling and drilling operations

Model	Stock No.	Jaw Width	Jaw Opening	Jaw Depth	Base Length	Base Width	Ship lbs.
QGV-3	365560	3-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	8-1/3"	4-1/2"	11
QGV-4	365561	4-5/16"	4-1/4"	1"	11"	6"	15
QGV-6	365562	6"	6"	1-1/4"	14-1/2"	9"	32
QGV-8	365563	8"	8"	1-1/4"	17"	11"	44

JET HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL QUICK GRIP DRILL PRESS VISES

- Precision ground on both sides to allow both horizontal and vertical work modes

Model	Stock No.	Jaw Width	Jaw Opening	Jaw Depth	Base Length	Base Width	Ship lbs.
QGV-3A	365564	3-1/8"	3"	1"	9-1/2"	3-1/3"	13
QGV-4A	365565	4-1/8"	4-3/4"	1"	12"	4-1/3"	20

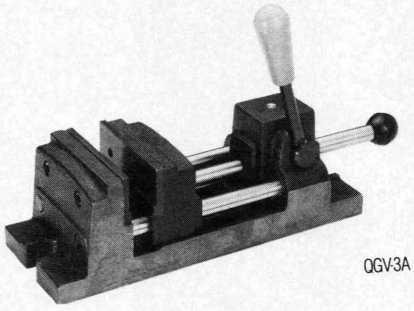
JET PRISMATIC JAWS, FOR QUICK GRIP VISES

- 1 horizontal and 3 vertical V-grooves allow standard vise jaws to hold round workpieces firmly
- For use with JET Quick Grip drill press vises
- Sold individually

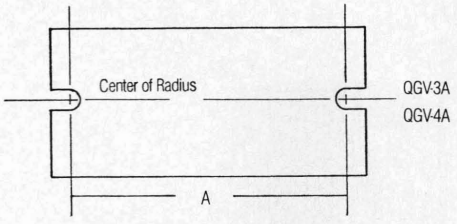
Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
PJQ-3	365566	For 3" Jaw	1
PJQ-4	365567	For 4" Jaw	2

JET MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

Model	Stock No.	A	B
QGV-3	365560	7-11/16"	3-1/2"
QGV-4	365561	9-13/16"	4-3/4"
QGV-6	365562	13-3/8"	7-3/8"
QGV-8	365563	15-3/8"	9-7/16"
QGV-3A	365564	8-1/4"	
QGV-4A	365565	10-5/8"	



QGV-3A

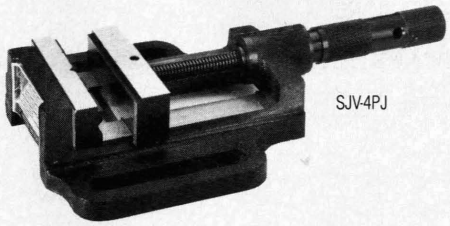


QGV-3A
QGV-4A

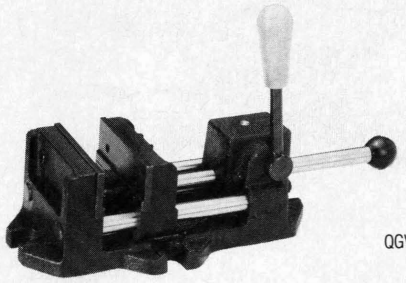
JET STEEL JAW DRILL PRESS VISES

- Equipped with hardened prismatic jaw for horizontal and vertical gripping of round as well as flat sided workpieces
- Precision ground base and jaw plates
- Extra heavy duty construction
- In line knurled vise handle and leverage bar allow both rapid changing of workpiece and a firm grip on round parts
- Slotted hold downs allow vise to be bolted to drill press table

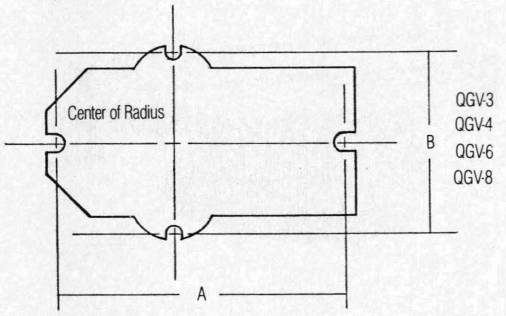
Model	Stock No.	Jaw Width	Jaw Open	Jaw Depth	Ship lbs.
SJV-3PJ	365553	3-1/4"	3-1/8"	1"	9
SJV-4PJ	365554	4-1/8"	3-7/8"	1-1/4"	13
SJV-5PJ	365555	5-1/8"	4-3/4"	1-1/2"	20



SJV-4PJ



QGV-3



QGV-3
QGV-4
QGV-6
QGV-8

MILLING/DRILLING TABLES/ANGLE PLATE

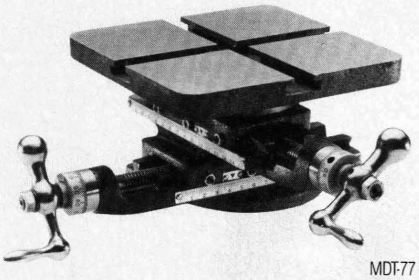
JET MILLING/DRILLING TABLES

- Dovetail slideways assure working accuracy
- Graduated dials
- Longitudinal and cross travel locks
- Model MDT-77 has low profile design and 360° table swivel
- T-slotted worktable
- Slideways and table surfaces are precision ground
- MDT-77 uses center mounting bolt
- Weight capacities: MDT-77, 500 lbs.; MDT-512 and MDT-614, 750 lbs.

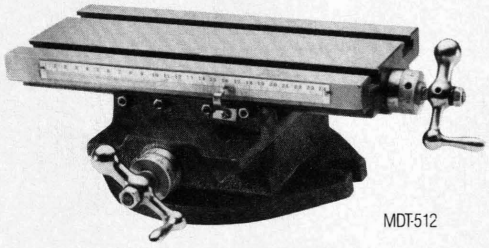
Model	Stock No.	Table Size	Long. Travel	Cross Travel	No. of T-Slots	T-Slot Size	Overall Centers	Ht.	Ship lbs.
MDT-77	465230	7"x7"	4"	4"	2	1/2"		4-1/8"	16
MDT-512	465232	5"x12"	8"	5"	2	1/2"	2-1/2"	4-1/2"	37
MDT-614	465234	6"x14"	9"	5"	3	1/2"	1-7/8"	7"	80

JET MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

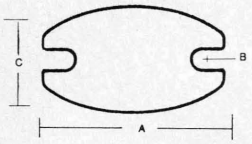
Model	Stock No.	A	B	C
MDT-512	465232	9"	7-1/2"	8-3/16"
MDT-614	465234	10-15/16"	7"	7"



MDT-77



MDT-512



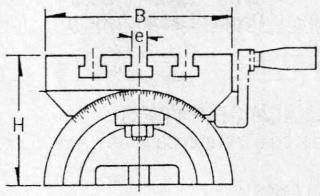
JET ANGLE PLATE

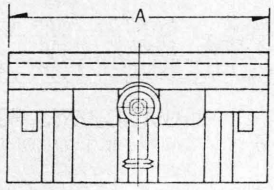
- 3 sizes from which to choose
- Low profile for larger working space
- Will adjust 45° left or right by means of worm gear
- Constructed of Meehanite steel
- Extra heavy duty platen will support large oversized accessories
- T-slotted table

SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation (Inches)
Table Surface Flatness:	.0006"
Table Surface to Base Underside Parallelism:	.0006"
Inclined Table to Surface to Base Underside Parallelism:	.0006"

JET ANGLE PLATES

Model	Stock No.	Dimensions B	A	H	T-Slot e	Net Wt. lbs.
AP-57	465105	5"	7"	3-9/16"	3/8"	17
AP-710	465106	7"	10"	5-1/4"	1/2"	50
AP-1015	465107	10"	15"	7-1/4"	5/8"	152





MILLING VISES

JET MILLING VISES, K TYPE & B TYPE

- Heavy duty quality vises are mounted on 180° graduated swivel bases
- Removable vise jaws
- Bases are removable for direct mounting
- Closed bed design

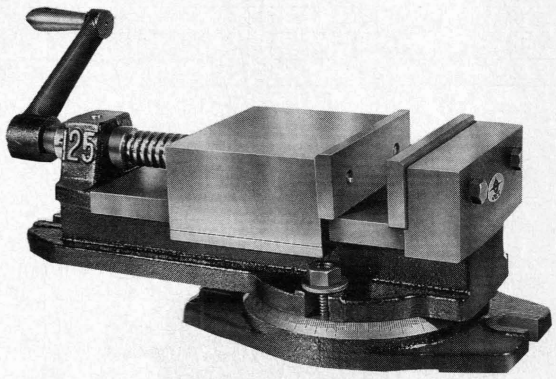
SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation in Inches
Jaw Parallelism:	.0008"
Sliding Surface to Jaw Plate Squareness:	.0008"
Flatness of Bed Side to Side and Front to Back:	.0008"

JET MILLING VISES

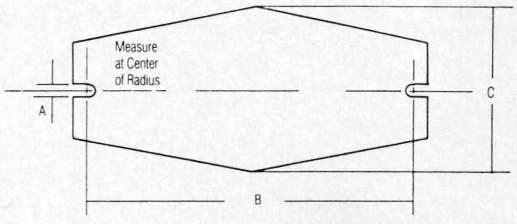
Model	Stock No.	Jaw Width	Jaw Opens	Jaw Depth	Length	Ship lbs.
K-100	384504	4"	2-7/16"	1-1/2"	11-5/8"	28
B-100	383804	4"	2-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-5/8"	36
K-125	384505	5"	3-1/8"	19/16"	15-15/16"	41
B-125	383805	5"	3-3/4"	1-11/16"	14-13/16"	57
K-150	384506	6"	4-1/2"	1-11/16"	18-1/8"	57
B-150	383806	6"	4-3/4"	1-7/8"	16-15/16"	85
K-200	384508	8"	6-7/8"	2-3/8"	24-7/16"	123
B-200	383808	8"	6-1/8"	2-7/16"	25-5/8"	182

JET MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

Model	Stock No.	A	B	C	Height
K-100	384504	3/8"	6"	4-7/8"	3-3/16"
K-125	384505	3/8"	7-5/16"	6"	5-5/16"
K-150	384506	1/2"	9-1/16"	7-3/16"	6"
K-200	384508	5/8"	12-5/16"	9-1/8"	7-1/2"
B-100	383804	1/2"	8-7/8"	5-7/8"	3-1/2"
B-125	383805	1/2"	10-1/4"	9-1/16"	5-5/16"
B-150	383806	1/2"	11-7/16"	10-5/8"	6-1/8"
B-200	383808	5/8"	13-13/16"	13-13/16"	7-7/8"



K Type Miling Vise

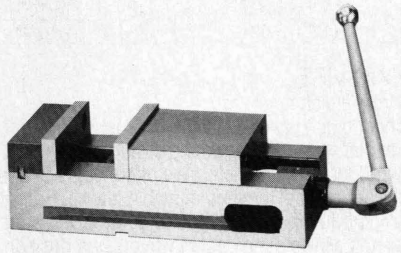


K Type - B Type Milling Vise

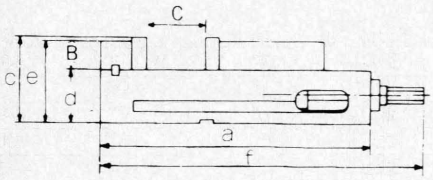
LOCK II PRODUCTION SERIES VISE

- Material is the highest quality ductile iron 80,000 psi
- Flame hardening of bed for added wear and strength
- Hardened and ground screw offers years of use
- Hardened spherical segment eliminates movable jaw tilt. Each pound of force horizontally produces one-half pound of force vertically
- 4-position of jaw plates allows extra capacity in outside position
- Needle bearing thrust collar cuts friction and increases clamping pressure 80%
- Universal crank handle
- Can be placed side by side on your CNC equipment
- Permits fast, accurate, multiple machining applications

		Dimensions									Net Wt.
Model	Stock #	A	B	C	a	b	c	d	e	f	lbs.
Lock II	385009	6"	1-3/4"	5-3/4"	14-9/16"	6-1/16"	4-5/8"	2-7/8"	4-3/8"	17-1/4"	66



Lock II



ANGLE UNIVERSAL VISE/LOCKING VISE

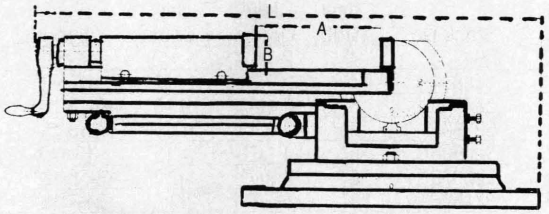
ANGLE UNIVERSAL VISE

- 3" to 5" jaw width from which to choose
- Angular settings in three dimensions
- Vise can be elevated through 90° from horizontal to vertical position
- Vise can be tilted on its lower angle setting 45° either right or left
- 360° swivel base is graduated in 1° increments
- Vise can be securely locked in all three settings

AUV-3

SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation (Inches)
Jaw Parallelism:	.0008"
Sliding Surface to Jaw Plate Squareness:	.0008"
Swiveling Surface to Base Parallelism:	.0008"

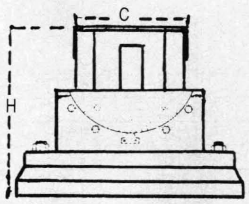
ANGLE UNIVERSAL VISES



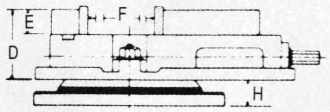
		Dimensions						Net Wt.
Model	Stock No.	A	B	C	H	L	Height	lbs.
AUV-3	465206	3-1/2"	1"	3-1/8"	5-7/8"	15-5/8"	15-3/16"	40
AUV-4	465207	4-1/8"	1-1/2"	4-3/16"	6-3/4"	18-1/8"	18-1/2"	88
AUV-5	465208	5-1/2"	1-9/16"	5-3/16"	8"	24-5/8"	23-1/4"	128

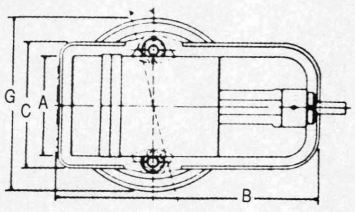
MACHINIST LOCKING VISE

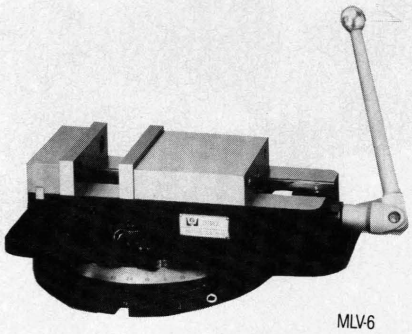
- 4" to 8" jaw width from which to choose
- Material is the highest quality ductile iron 80,000 psi
- Flame hardening of bed for added wear and strength
- Hardened and ground totally enclosed screw offers years of use
- Hardened spherical segment eliminates movable jaw tilt. Each pound of force horizontally produces one-half pound of force vertically
- 4-position of jaw plates allows extra capacity in outside position
- Needle bearing thrust collar cuts friction and increased clamping pressure 80%
- Swivel base is graduated in 1° increments
- Universal crank handle



			Dimensions							Net Wt.
Model	Stock No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	lbs.
MLV-4	385019	4"	12-9/16"	5-3/4"	3-3/8"	1-1/8"	4"	9"	1-3/8"	53
MLV-5	385020	5"	14"	7"	3-13/16"	1-5/16"	4-1/4"	9-3/4"	1-3/8"	66
MLV-6	385021	6"	16-3/4"	8-1/4"	4-3/8"	1-1/2"	5-1/2"	11-3/4"	1-5/8"	110
MLV-6X	385022	6"	18"	8-1/4"	4-3/8"	1-1/2"	6-1/2"	11-3/4"	1-5/8"	115
MLV-8	385023	8"	21-3/4"	11"	5-5/16"	2"	7-3/4"	15-3/4"	1-3/4"	220





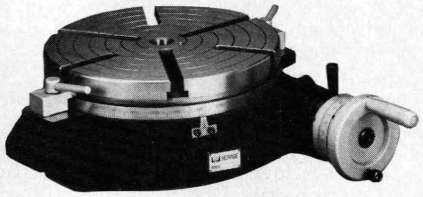


MLV-6

ROTARY TABLES

JET HORIZONTAL ROTARY TABLE

- 6" to 14" table diameter from which to choose
- Widely used for circular cutting, angle setting, boring and spot facing
- Worm gear can be quickly disengaged for rapid indexing
- 10-second Vernier scale
- 2 table locks opposing each other eliminates deflection during operation
- Each handle rotation equals 4°
- Worktable is graduated a full 360°



RT6H

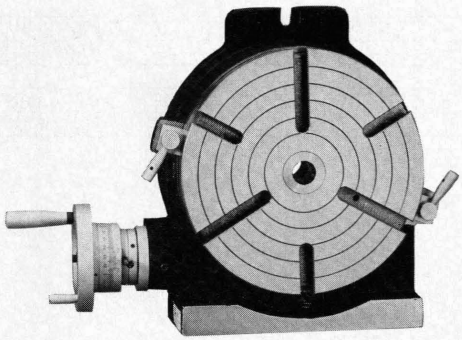
SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation (Inches)
Clamping Surface Flatness (concave):	.0006"
Cylindrical Center Bore Concentricity:	.0008"
Taper Center Bore Concentricity:	.0008"
Surface to Base Parallelism:	.0008"
Surface to Angle Face Squareness:	.0008"
Surface to Center Slot Squareness:	.0008"
Accuracy (in seconds):	
RT6H, RT8H	1 minute, 20 seconds
RT10H, RT12H, RT14H, RT16H	45 seconds

JET HORIZONTAL ROTARY TABLES

Model	Stock No.	D	Dimensions H	A	B	K	Center Sleeve	Worm Gear Ratio	Net Wt. lbs.
RT6H	465017	6"	3-1/16"	8-5/8"	6-5/16"	9/16"	MT-2	90:1	28
RT8H	465018	8"	4-5/16"	12-3/16"	8-13/16"	5/8"	MT-3	90:1	68
RT10H	465019	10"	4-5/6"	14-3/8"	11"	5/8"	MT-3	90:1	84
RT12H	465020	12"	5-1/8"	14-15/16"	13-3/4"	5/8"	MT-4	90:1	137
RT14H	465021	14"	5-1/8"	17-11/16"	14-15/16"	5/8"	MT-4	90:1	190

JET HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL ROTARY TABLE

- 6" to 16" table diameter from which to choose
- Widely used for circular cutting, angle setting, boring and spot facing in the horizontal position
- In the vertical position it performs as an index center
- Worm gear can be quickly disengaged for rapid indexing
- 10-second Vernier scale
- Each handle rotation equals 4°
- Worktable is graduated a full 360°



RT6HV

SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation (Inches)
Clamping Surface Flatness (concave):	.0006"
Cylindrical Center Bore Concentricity:	.0008"
Taper Center Bore Concentricity:	.0008"
Surface to Base Parallelism:	.0008"
Surface to Angle Face Squareness:	.0004"
Surface to Center Slot Squareness:	.0008"
Accuracy (in seconds):	
RT6HV, RT8HV	1 minute, 20 seconds
RT10HV, RT12HV, RT14HV, RT16HV	45 seconds

JET HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL ROTARY TABLES

Model	Stock No.	D	Dimensions H	A	B	K	Center Sleeve	Worm Gear Ratio	Net Wt. lbs.
RT6HV	464815	6"	3-1/16"	8-5/8"	6-5/16"	9/16"	MT-2	90:1	28
RT8HV	464816	8"	4-5/16"	12-3/16"	8-7/8"	5/8"	MT-3	90:1	68
RT10HV	464817	10"	4-5/16"	12-9/16"	11"	5/8"	MT-3	90:1	107
RT12HV	464818	12"	5-1/2"	16-1/8"	12-3/4"	5/8"	MT-4	90:1	170
RT14HV	464819	14"	5-1/2"	18-1/16"	14-15/16"	5/8"	MT-4	90:1	211
RT16HV	464820	16"	5-7/8"	20-1/16"	17-1/8"	5/8"	MT-5	90:1	287

DIVIDING HEADS

JET SEMI-UNIVERSAL DIVIDING HEAD

- Adjustable to any angle between (-) 10° to (+) 90° in the horizontal position
- Divide any angle by direct or indirect methods
- 40 to 1 ratio has hardened and ground worm gear
- Tapered roller bearing support
- Positive locking mechanism
- Direct index plate of 24 holes allow direct dividing in 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 24
- 3 plates included allow up to 380 indirect divisions
- Includes tailstock and backplate

SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation (Inches)
Center Concentricity:	.0004"
Alignment of Dividing Head and Tailstock Vertical Plane:	.0008"
Horizontal Plane:	.0008"
Axial Movement of Dividing Spindle:	.0002"
Inside Taper Concentricity at Spindle:	.0004"
Maximum Cumulative Spring Error (in seconds):	60

Model	Spindle Size	Taper of Center	Net Lbs.
IC-7	1-1/2" x 8 TPI	B & S No. 7	49
IC-10	1-1/2" x 8 TPI	B & S No. 9	80

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

- Dividing plate A, B, C
- Number of holes of dividing plate

Plate A	15	16	17	18	19	20
Plate B	21	23	27	29	31	33
Plate C	37	39	41	43	47	49

JET SEMI-UNIVERSAL DIVIDING HEADS

		Dimensions						
Model	Stock No.	A	B	H	h	a	b	g
Headstock								
IC-7	465410	7-7/16"	5-1/2"	61-3/16"	31-5/16"	6-3/16"	3-9/16"	1/2"
IC-10	465411	11-5/16"	6-1/8"	8-5/8"	5-3/16"	8 -3/16"	4-3/16"	5/8"
Tailstock								
IC-7	465410	6-9/16"	3-3/16"	4-1/4"	31-5/16"	5-1/8"	3-2/8"	1/2"
IC-10	465411	7-1/2"	3-7/16"	5-3/8"	5-1/16"	5-7/8"	4-1/4"	5/8"

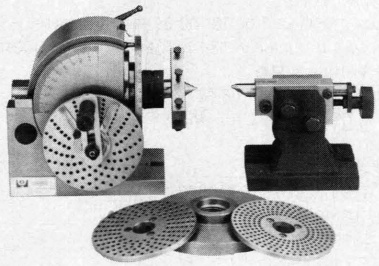
JET UNIVERSAL DIVIDING HEAD

- Adjustable to any angle between (-) 10° to (+) 90° in the horizontal position
- Divide any angle by direct or indirect methods
- 40 to 1 ratio has hardened and ground worm gear
- Differential dividing and spiral work are possible with standard accessories
- Tapered roller bearing support
- Positive locking mechanism
- Direct index plate of 24 holes allow direct dividing in 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 24
- 3 plates included allow up to 380 indirect divisions
- Includes tailstock and backplate
- Taper of center B & S No. 10
- Spindle size 2-1/4" x 8 TPI
- Net weight (approx.) 160 lbs.

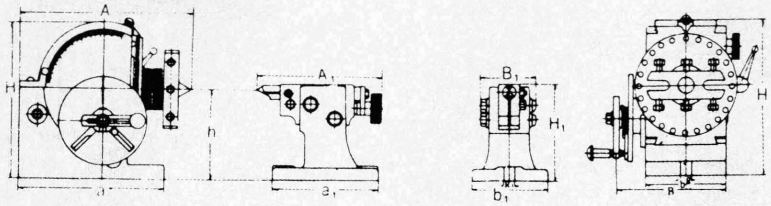
SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation (Inches)
Center Concentricity:	.0004"
Alignment of Dividing Head and Tailstock Vertical Plane:	.0008"
Horizontal Plane:	.0008"
Axial Movement of Dividing Spindle:	.0002"
Inside Taper Concentricity at Spindle:	.0004"
Maximum Cumulative Spring Error (in seconds):	50

JET UNIVERSAL DIVIDING HEADS

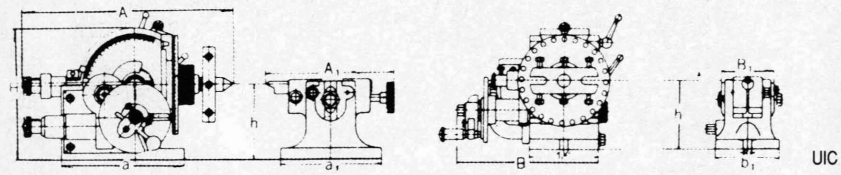
		Dimensions						
Model	Stock No.	A	B	H	h	a	b	g
Headstock								
UIC-10	465307	14-7/16"	10-11/16"	9-5/16"	5-1/4"	8-3/8"	5-9/16"	5/8"
Tailstock								
UIC-10	465307	8-1/16"-10-1/16"	37/16"	5-7/16"	5-1/4"	6-7/8"	4-7/8"	5/8"



IC-7



IC

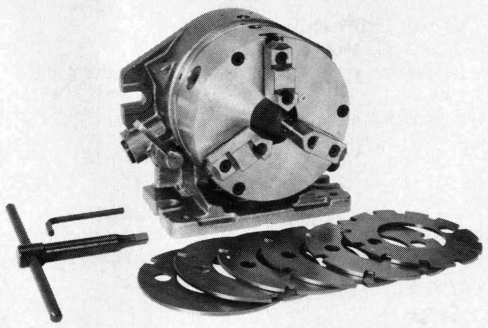


UIC

INDEX SPACERS

JET INDEX SPACER

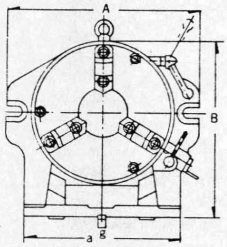
- Designed for milling, drilling, boring and other applications
- 24-position master plate is hardened and ground
- Horizontal or vertical applications are possible
- Additional masking plates (2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 divisions) are standard
- Positive locking for a rigid set up
- Heavy duty Meehanite casting
- Includes chuck

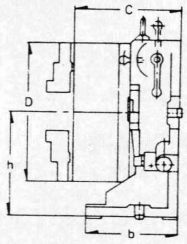


OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Tailstock, TS-1, Stock No. 465501
- Dividing plates allow direct dividing in 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 24, DP-1, Stock No. 465502

SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation (Inches)
Base to Chuck Squareness:	.0008"
Face Parallelism:	.0006"
Mounting Flange Concentricity:	.0008"
Chuck Concentricity:	.0005"
Indexing Accuracy (in seconds):	25
Hole Through Turret	
IS-6-1/2:	1-3/4"
IS-8:	2-1/2"

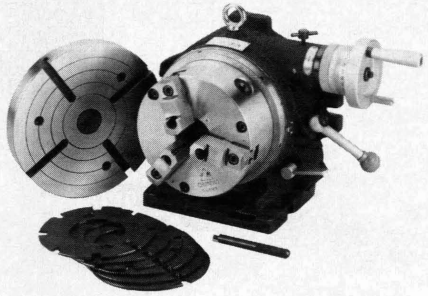




Model	Stock No.	Dimensions A	B	C	D	a	b	h	Net Wt. lbs.
IS-6-1/2	465609	10-1/4"	8-5/8"	6-3/16"	6-5/8"	8-11/16"	5-1/8"	5-1/8"	73
IS-8	465610	12-1/4"	10-1/8"	6-7/8"	8-1/4"	10-5/32"	5-7/8"	6"	110

JET SUPER INDEX SPACER

- Designed for milling, drilling, boring and other applicatioins
- Can also be used as a dividing head or a rotary table
- 24-position master plate is hardened and ground
- Additional masking plates (2,3,4,6,8,12) are standard equipment
- Horizontal and vertical applications are possible
- Heavy duty Meehanite casting
- Includes chuck



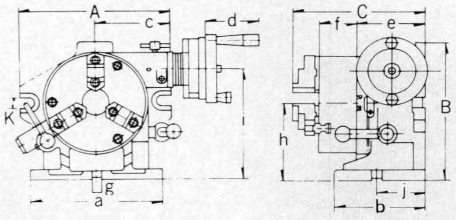
SIS-6½

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Tailstock, TS-1, Stock No. 465501
- Dividing plates allow direct dividing in 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 24, DP-1, Stock No. 465502

SPECIFICATIONS:	Maximum Variation Inches)
Base to Chuck Squareness:	.0008"
Base Parallelism:	.0004"
Mounting Flange Concentricity:	.0008"
Chuck Concentricity:	.0005"
Maximum Individuial Spacing Error (in seconds):	25
Vernier Reading (in seconds):	10
Hold Through Turret:	
SIS-6-1/2	1-3/4"
SIS-8	2-1/2"

Model	Stock No.	Dimensions A	B	C	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	Net Lbs.
SIS-6-1/2	465308	9-7/8"	9-1/4"	8-11/16"	8-11/16"	5-7/8"	7-1/4"	3-1/4"	4-3/8"	2-9/16"	5/8"	7-5/16"	3-1/8"	1-1/16"	11/16"	106
SIS-8	465309	12-3/16"	11-3/16"	9-9/16"	8-7/8"	6-5/16"	8"	3-1/4"	5"	3"	5/8"	6"	9-1/8"	3-1/2"	11/16"	168



SIS

SURFACE GRINDER

JET JSG-618M SURFACE GRINDER

- Special Teflon laminated table slideways
- Automatic continuous circulation lubrication system for slideways and screws
- Cartridge wheel spindle with precision bearings
- Built-in dynamically balanced spindle motor
- 24V controls
- Cabinet with storage

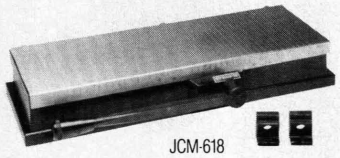
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with controls
- Complete coolant system
- Worklamp
- Grinding wheel
- Wheel adaptors
- Wheel dresser
- Balancing arbor
- Adjusting tools
- Operator's manual

JET MAGNETIC CHUCKS

- Holds workpiece securely by means of a strong magnetic field
- Standard pole pattern for general purpose uses
- Magnetic pull can be switched on/off by means of a single lever

Model	Stock No.	Surface Dimen.	Pole Size	Overall Dimensions	Ship lbs.
JMC-407	414531	4"x7"	0.472"	7-3/4"Lx4-5/8"Wx2-3/4"H	19
JMC-510	414530	5"x10"	0.472"	10-5/8"Lx5-1/4"Wx2-3/4"H	33
JMC-612	414533	6"x12"	0.472"	12-5/8"Lx6-1/4"Wx2-3/4"H	48
JMC-618	414534	6"x18"	0.472"	18-1/2"Lx6-1/4"Wx2-3/4"H	73
JMC-818	414536	8"x18"	0.472"	18-1/2"Lx8-1/4"Wx3"H	97
JMC-824	414536	8"x24"	0.472"	24-1/2"Lx8-1/4"Wx3"H	128



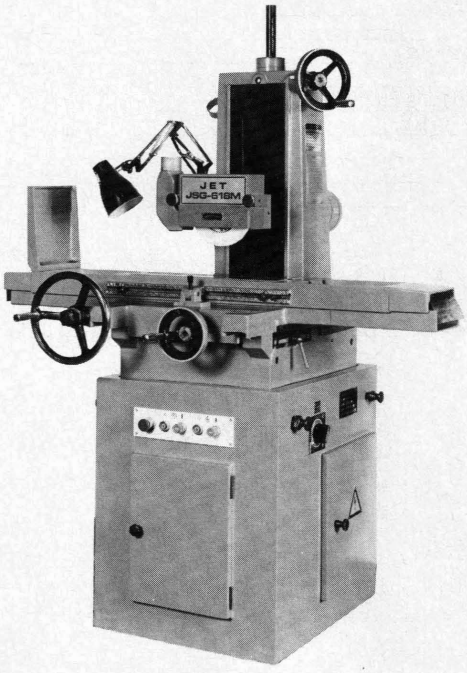
JCM-618

SPECIFICATIONS:	JSG-618M
Stock Number:	414507
Capacities	
Grinding Capacity:	5-7/8"Wx 13-3/4"Lx 12-3/16"H
Wheel Spindle Motor:	1 HP, 3 Ph, 230V
Spindle RPM:	3,450
Grinding Wheel	
Diameter:	7"
Thickness:	1/2"
Center Hole:	1-1/4"
Table Working Surface:	6"x 18"
Vertical Spindle Travel:	11-1/4"
Maximum Longitudinal Travel:	20-3/4"
Maximum Cross Travel:	7"
Handwheel Graduation (Cross):	0.001"
Handwheel Graduation (Vertical):	0.0002"
Lubrication:	Automatic Continuous Circulation
T-Slots (Number/Size):	(1) 1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	39-3/8"Lx 43-1/4"Wx 71-3/4"H
Net Weight (approx.):	1,364 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,820 lbs.

JET SURFACE GRINDING WHEELS

- For grinding high-speed steels and alloys on surface grinders
- White aluminum oxide
- Type 1, vitrified bond
- AA46J/mediumgrit long life, AA60J/fine grit long life

Size (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V	576310	4,136	1	2
	AA60J8V	576311	4,136	1	2
7x1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V	576312	3,600	1	2
	AA60J8V	576313	3,600	1	2



JSG-618M

UNIVERSAL TOOL & CUTTER GRINDERS

JET JCG-450 UNIVERSAL TOOL & CUTTER GRINDER

- Sharpens end mills, shell mills, face mills, reamers and more with precision accuracy
- Wheelhead swivels 360°
- Workhead swivels 360°
- Table swivels 15°
- Double wheeled spindle cuts set up time and adds versatility
- Table travels by means of handwheel or lever
- Adjustable longitudinal table travel stops
- Floor cabinet has storage space for tools and accessories

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

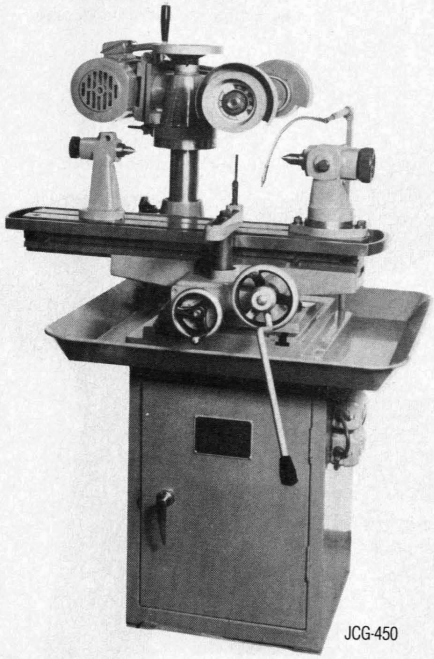
- Motor with complete controls
- Complete coolant system
- 2 cut wheels
- Tool bit grinding attachment
- Face mill holder
- 1" cutter arbor
- Tooth rest
- MT-3 center
- Wide variety of adjusting tools
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JCG-450	JCG-450-1
Stock Number:	690070	690071
Distance Between Centers:	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Swing:	11"	11"
Longitudinal Travel:	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Working Surface of Table:	4-1/2"x28"	4-1/2"x28"
Table Swivel:	15°	15°
Cross Travel of Saddle:	4"	4"
Vertical Adjustment of Wheelhead	6"	6"
Wheelhead Swivel:	360°	360°
Wheelhead Tilt:	45°L&R	45°L&R
Workhead Swivel:	360°	360°
Headstock Tilt:	30° Above & Below	30° Above & Below
Spindle Taper (Workhead):	MT-3	MT-3
Maximum Wheel Diameter:	6"x5/8" Bore	6"x5/8" Bore
Grinding Wheel Speed:	3,600 RPM	3,600 RPM
Wheelhead Motor:	1/2 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V Prewired 230V	1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V Prewired 115V
Coolant Motor:	1/8 HP	1/8 HP
Net Weight (approx.):	397 lbs.	397 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	507 lbs.	507 lbs.

JET TOOL & CUTTER GRINDING WHEELS

- For grinding high-speed steels and allows on tool and cutter grinders
- White aluminum oxide
- Vitrified bond
- AA46J/medium grit long life, AA60J/fine grit long life

Size (Dia.xThkxBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs. ea.
4x1-1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V Flaring Cup Type	576300	5,729	1	1
	AA60J8V Flaring Cup Type	576301	5,729	1	1
5x2x1-1/4	AA46J8V Flaring Cup Type	576302	4,584	1	1
	AA60J8V Flaring Cup Type	576303	4,584	1	1
6x1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V DishType	576304	4,136	1	1
	AA60J8V DishType	576305	4,136	1	1
6x3/4x1-1/4	AA46J8V DishType	576306	4,136	1	1
	AA60J8V DishType	576307	4,136	1	1
6x3/4x1-1/4	AA46J8V Flaring Cup Type	576308	4,136	1	2
	AA60J8V Flaring Cup Type	576309	4,584	1	2



JCG-450

HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL BANDSAW

JET HVBS-463 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL BANDSAW

- UL listed motor
- Can be used horizontally or vertically
- Ideal for metal or plastic
- Cuts, shapes or contours as well as routine notching and slitting
- Adjustable ball bearing guides
- Heat treated steel worm gear and bronze drive
- Gear is in sealed, lubricated box
- 3 cutting speeds
- 45° angle vise
- Automatic shut-off

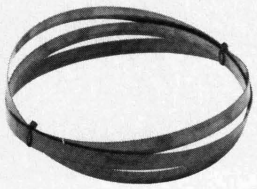
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Blade
- Vertical worktable
- Rear wheels are attached to stand
- Operator's manual

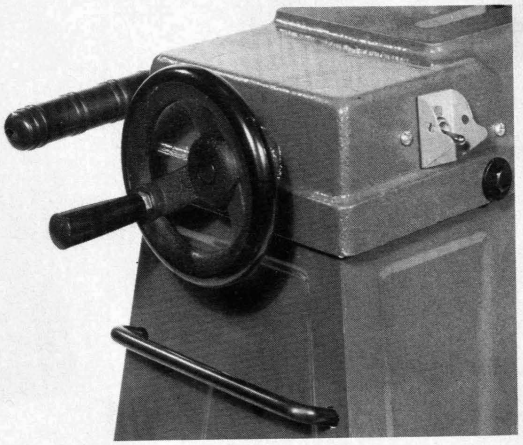
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Replacement saw blade, 64-1/2"x1/2"x.025", 14 TPI raker set, carbon tool steel, Stock No. 414301

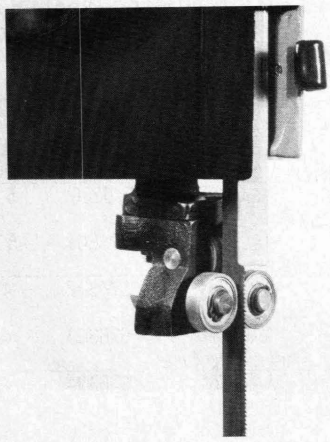
SPECIFICATIONS:	HVBS-463
Stock Number:	414456
Horizontal Capacity	
Round:	4-1/8"
Rectangle:	4"x6"
Throat Depth:	5"
Worktable Size:	6-1/2"x10"
Pulley Bore:	5/8"
Vise Tilts:	45°
Blade Size:	1/2"x0.025"x64-1/2"
Blade Wheel Diameter:	7-1/2"
Speeds:	65, 120, 220 SFPM
Height, Vertical:	54"
Height, Horizontal:	37"
Length:	42-1/2"
Width:	21-1/4"
Motor UL Listed:	1/2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V Prewired 115V
Motor Frame:	NEMA 56
Net Weight (approx.):	135 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	146 lbs.



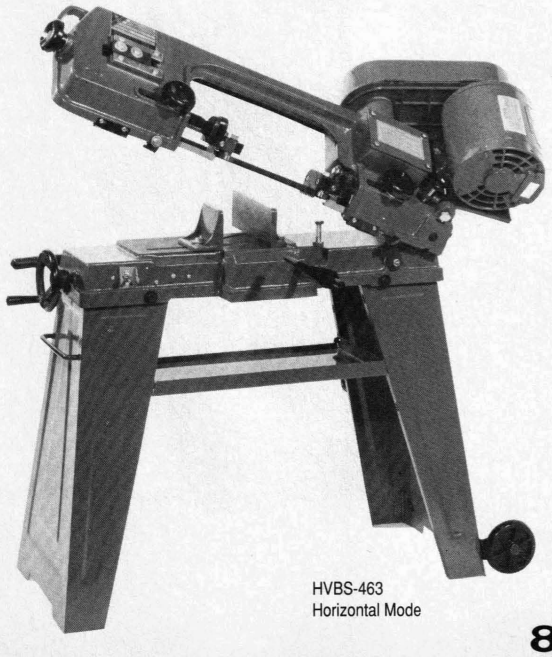
BSB-1264 Blade



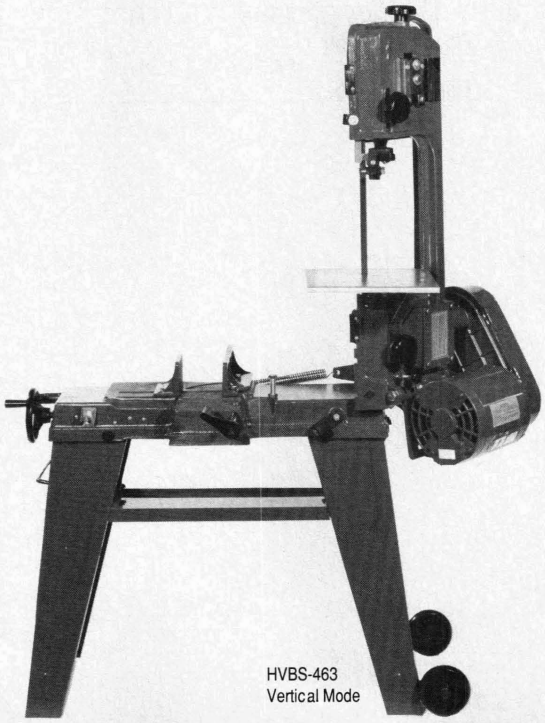
Large handwheel with rapid advance handle for tightening workpiece in vise.
Counter spring tension adjusting handle.
Heavy duty toggle switch with safety guard.



Heavy duty roller bearing blade guides. Self adjusting blade guard.



HVBS-463
Horizontal Mode



HVBS-463
Vertical Mode

HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL BANDSAW

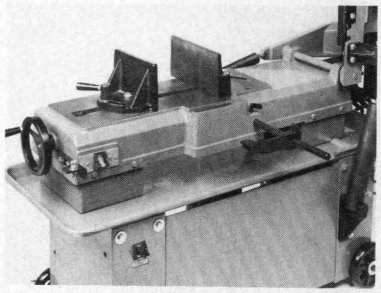
HVBS-7M HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL BANDSAW

- UL listed motor
- Compact mobile combination bandsaw
- Can be used horizontally or vertically
- Hydraulic downfeed
- Heavy cast iron bed
- Rapid approach swiveling angle vise
- Roller cabinet with built-in chip tray
- Automatic shut-off after cut
- Hardened and ground worm gears
- Adjustable roller blade guides

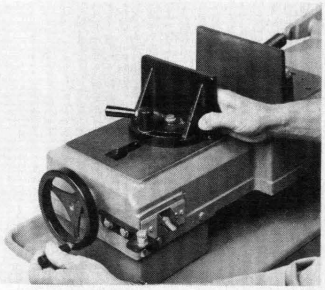
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with controls and auto shut-off
- Complete coolant system
- Vertical saw table
- Blade guards
- Chip brush
- Adjustable material stop
- Blade
- Operator's manual

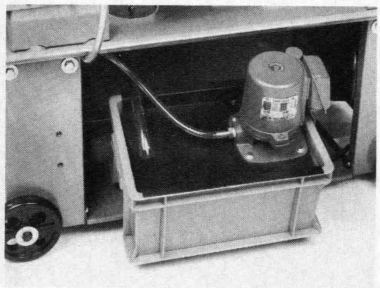
SPECIFICATIONS:	HVBS-7M
Stock Number:	414457
Capacity	
Round:	7"
Rectangle:	7"x12"
Throat Depth:	7"
Vertical Worktable:	9-1/4"x20"
Vise Tilts:	45°
Blade Size:	3/4"x.032"x93"
Speed Range:	85, 130, 180
	285 SFPM
Motor UL Listed:	3/4 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V
	Prewired 115V
Floor Space Required:	49-1/2"x17-1/2"
Net Weight (approx.):	275 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	352 lbs.



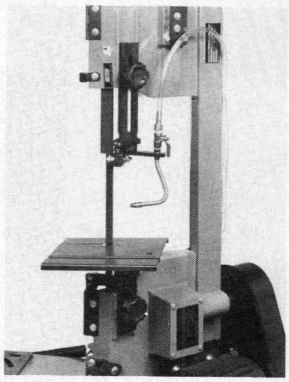
Heavy cast iron bed. Material stop and hydraulic feed cylinder.



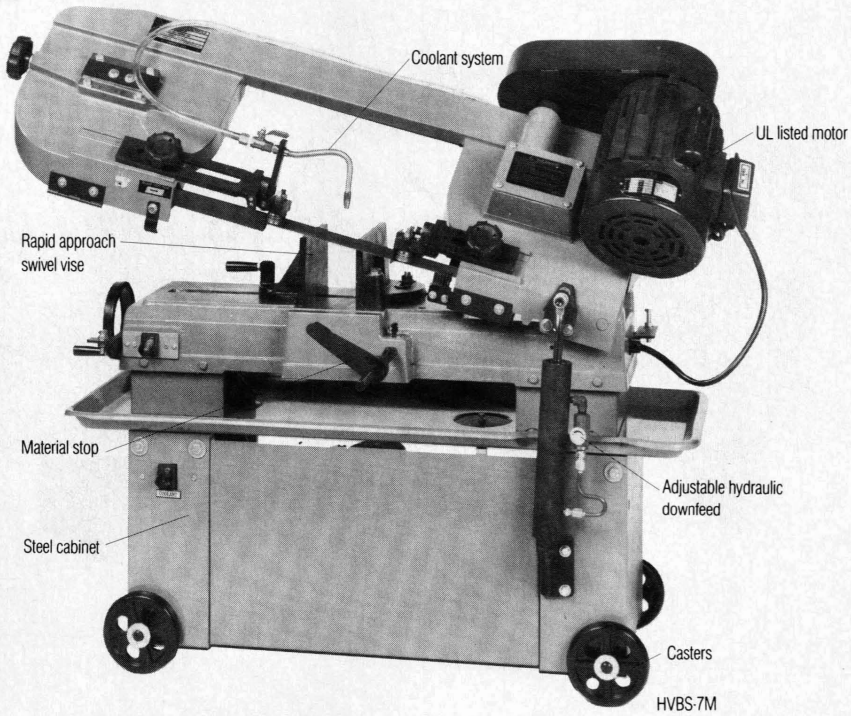
Rapid approach swivel vise cuts up to 45°



Coolant system.



Vertical mode.



HVBS-7M

HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL BANDSAW

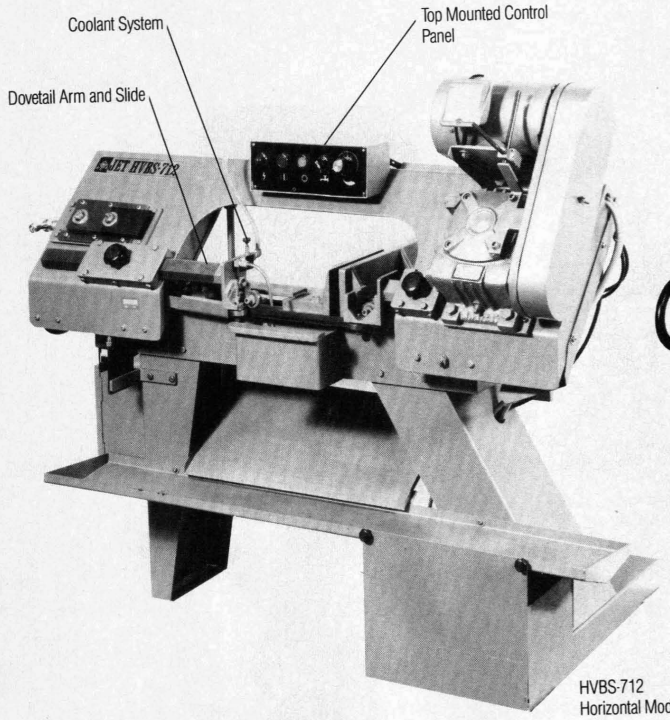
JET HVBS-712 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL BANDSAW

- Cuts round, square, rectangle, tubes or profiles; ferrous or nonferrous metals
- Top frame mounted control panel for easy operation
- Dovetail arm and slide provides optimum blade stability
- Precision milled bed
- Worm gear speed reducer is specially designed and ground
- Sturdy base with coolant sump
- Quick adjust type vise

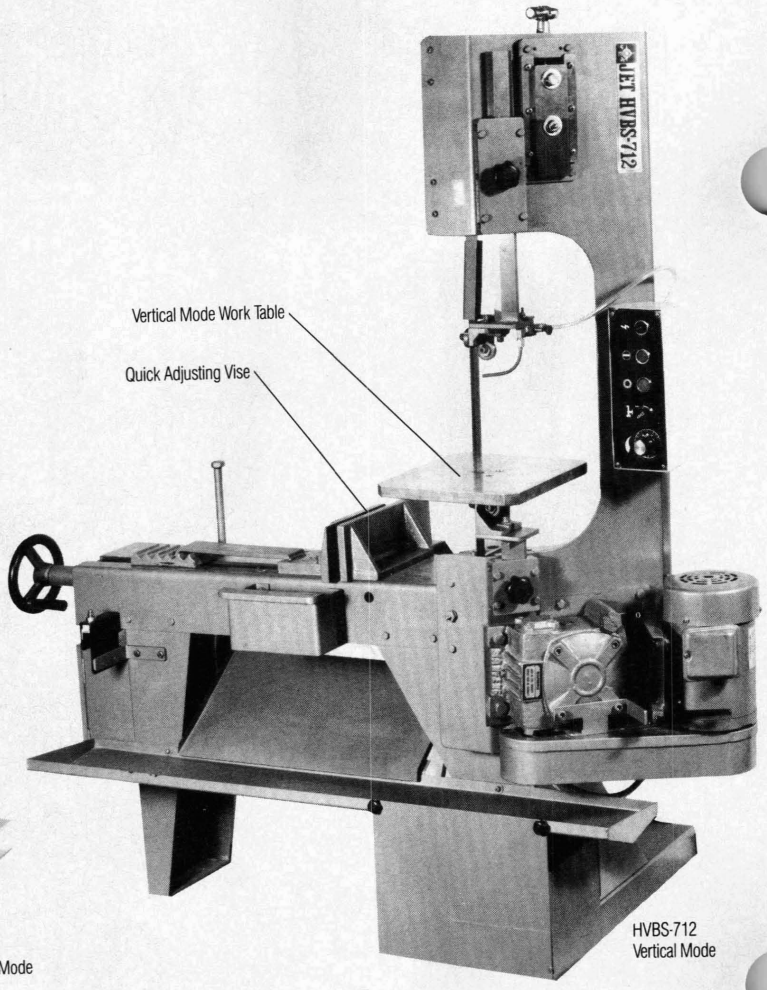
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with controls and auto shut-off
- Coolant system, 3-gallon capacity
- Saw blade
- Vertical cutting table
- Adjustable material stop
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	HVBS-712
Stock Number:	414476
Horizontal Capacity	
Round:	7"
Rectangle:	7"x12-1/2"
Throat Depth:	8"
Worktable Size:	11-3/16"x11-7/8"
Pulley Bore:	0.708"
Vise Tilts:	45°
Blade Size:	107-1/2"x3/4"
Blade Wheel Diameter:	10-1/2"
Speeds:	59, 96, 155, 260 SFPM
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V
	Prewired 115V
Height:	
Vertical:	67"
Horizontal:	46"
Length:	55-1/2"
Width:	22" plus 12", Bar Stop
Net Weight (approx.):	484 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	596 lbs.



HVBS-712
Horizontal Mode



HVBS-712
Vertical Mode

HORIZONTAL BANDSAW

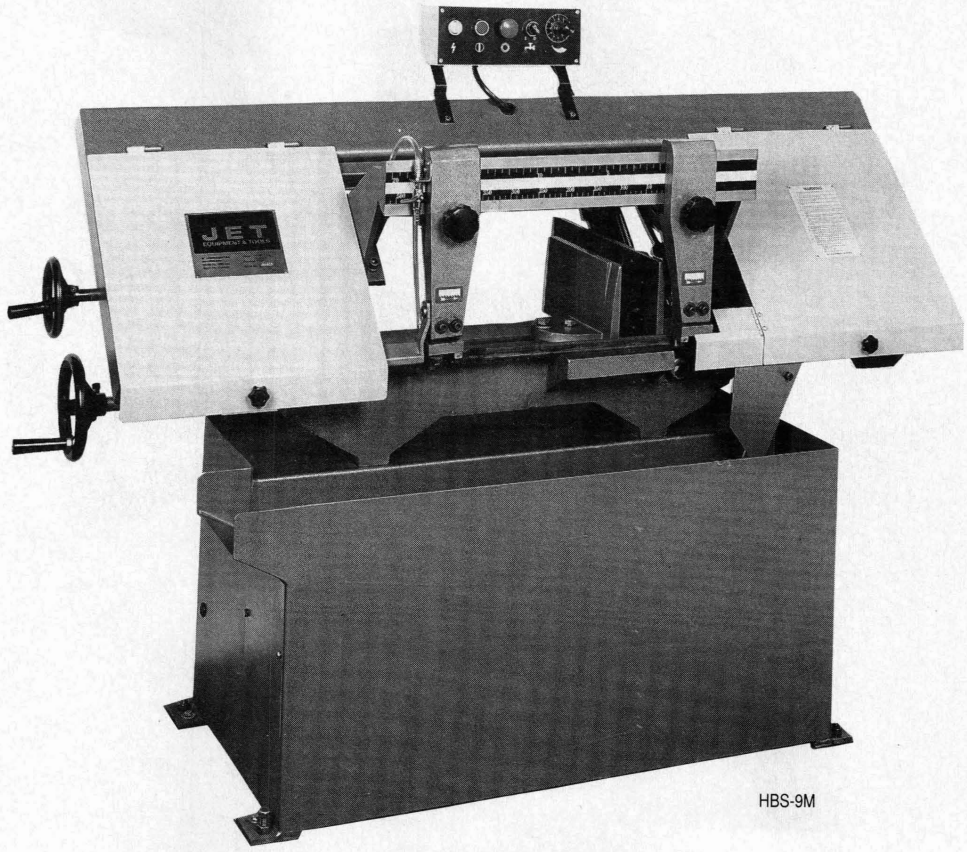
JET HBS-9M HORIZONTAL BANDSAW

- Quick-positioning vise with fully adjustable jaws for 0° to 45° angles
- Top mounted on-off controls with automatic shut-off
- Large handwheel for easy blade tensioning
- Large cast iron arms for supporting blade guides
- Dovetail blade guide slideway is much more precise than tube design
- Hefty saw frame maintains blade and wheel alignment
- Double row of adjustable bearings support saw blade
- Quick positioning vise

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with controls and auto stop
- Complete coolant system
- Saw blade
- Adjustable material stop
- Dovetail blade guide slideway is much more precise than tube design
- Various adjusting tools
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	HBS-9M
Stock Number:	414460
Capacity	
Round:	9"
Rectangle:	9"x16"
Throat Depth:	9-1/2"
Vise Tilts:	45°
Blade Size:	1"x132"x0.035"
Drive:	4-Step Pulley & Worm Gear
Speed Range:	66, 98, 164, 262 SFPM
Blade Wheels (Diameter):	14" Flanged, Cast Iron
Blade Guides:	Carbide
Head Control:	Hydraulic Cylinder with Needle Valve
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V
	Prewired 115V
Floor Space Required:	30"x70"
Net Weight (approx.):	770 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	870 lbs.



HBS-9M

HORIZONTAL BANDSAW

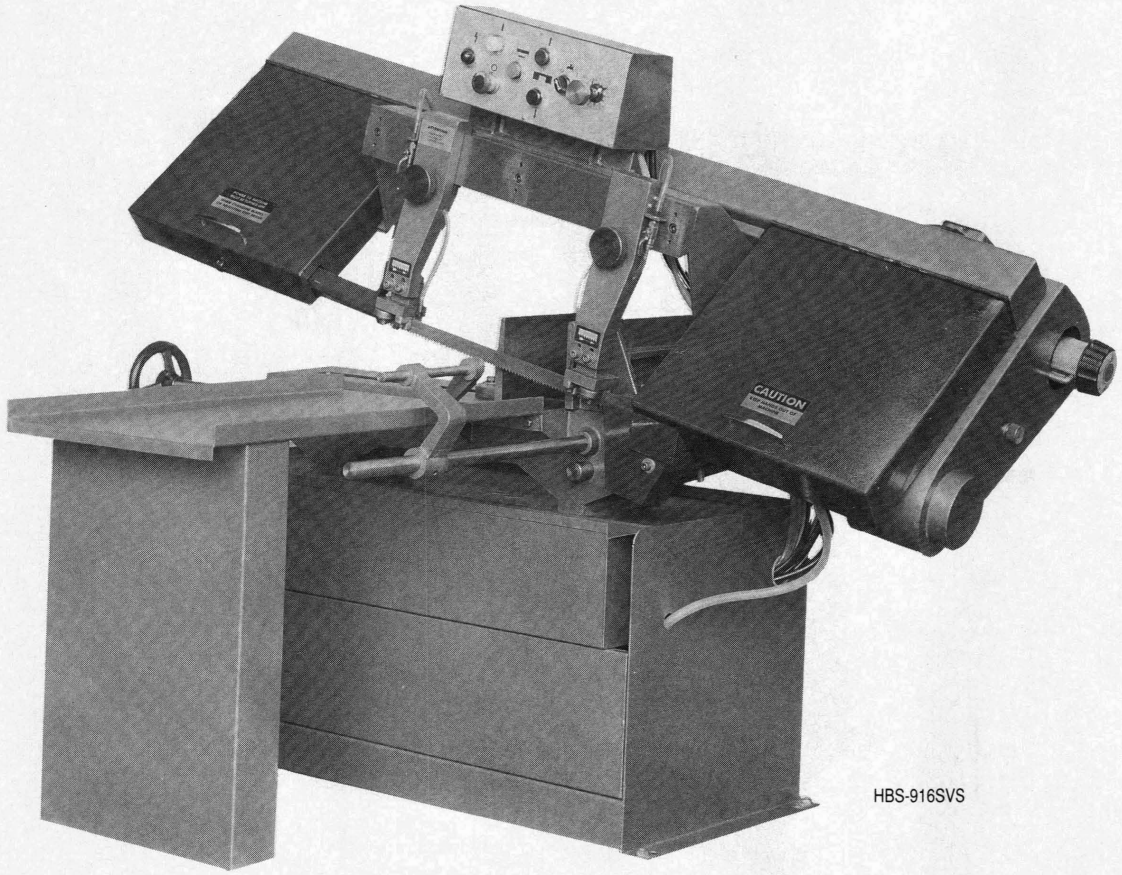
JET HBS-916SVS SEMI-AUTOMATIC VARIABLE SPEED BANDSAW

- Semi-automatic action raises head after each cut
- Variable blade speeds
- Quick action vise that swivels 45°
- Variable feed rates
- Convenient top mounted controls
- Blade alignment by means of roller bearings and carbide guides
- Adjustable work height settings
- Dovetail bridge ensures long, accurate service life
- Front mounted workpiece discharge tray
- Adjustable material stop

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Quick action vise
- Complete coolant system
- Material stop
- Blade chip brush
- Blade
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	HBS-916SVS
Stock Number:	414470
Capacity	
Round at 90°:	9"
Rectangle at 90°:	9"x16"
Round at 45°:	9"
Rectangle at 45°:	6"x9"
Number of Blade Speeds:	Variable
Range of Blade Speeds:	70 - 280 SFPM
Blade Size:	1"x132"x0.035"
Blade Guides:	Carbide
Vise Swivel:	45°
Blade Wheel (Diameter):	14"
Feed Control:	Hydraulic Cylinder with Needle Valve
Number of Feeds:	Variable
Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V
	Prewired 230V
Floor Space:	71"Lx42"Wx46-1/2"H
Net Weight (approx.):	845 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,044 lbs.



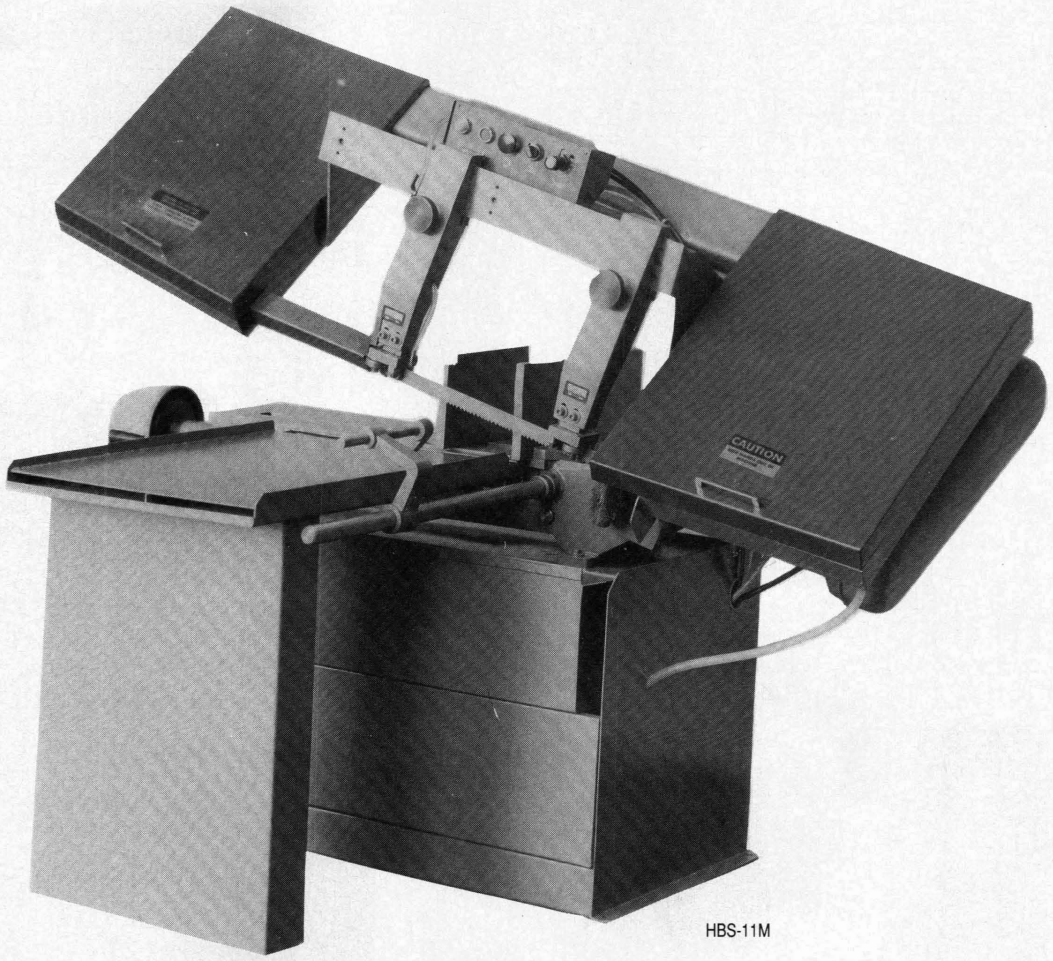
HBS-916SVS

HORIZONTAL BANDSAW

JET HBS-11M HORIZONTAL BANDSAW
- Large capacity industrial duty bandsaw
- Heavy duty dovetail blade arm support
- Front discharge tray
- Adjustable material stop
- Heavy duty quick approach vise
- Adjustable hydraulic downfeed control
- Fully adjustable ball bearing blade guides
- Top mounted control panel with emergency stop button

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
- Motor with complete controls
- Complete coolant system
- Swivel vise
- Adjustable length stop
- Blade brush
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	HBS-11M
Stock Number:	414472
Capacity	
Round:	11"
Square:	11"
Rectangle:	7"x18"
45° — Round:	7-1/2"
Cutting Speeds:	66, 115, 165, 230 SFPM
Blade Length:	148"
Blade Width:	1"
Wheel Diameter:	16"
Floor Space:	71-3/4"x60"
Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V
	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	885 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,018 lbs.



HBS-11M

VERTICAL BANDSAWS/BANDSAW WELDER/GRINDERS

JET VBS-14 & 16 VERTICAL BANDSAWS

- For heavy duty shop or production work
- Cuts ferrous, non-ferrous, plastic and more
- High efficiency from variable blade speeds
- Non-stop blade speed changing system
- Tilting worktable for angle cuts
- Built-in blade welder and grinder
- Blade guard elevating handwheel
- Blade tension indicator
- Overload magnetic starter
- Low voltage controls

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Blade welder with grinder and shear
- Ribbed table
- Saw blade
- Worklamp
- Chip blower
- Adjusting tools
- Operator's manual

Note: rotary phase converter available for VBS-16

SPECIFICATIONS:	VBS-14	VBS-16
Stock Number:	414492	414494
Speeds (FPM):	66-2360	66-2360
Maximum Capacity		
Thickness:	7-3/4"	9-3/4"
Width:	14"	15-3/4"
Table Size:	22"x20"	24"x22"
Blade Length (approx.):	117"	129"
Table Tilt:	8° F & B	8° F & B
	12°L 15°R	12°L 15°R
Welder:	1.5 KVA	1.5 KVA
Height Floor to Table:	39-1/4"	39-1/4"
Overall Height:	70"	73"
Blade Widths (min./max.):	5/8" max.	5/8" max.
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph
	115/230V	230/460V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	748 lbs.	902 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	848 lbs.	1,002 lbs.

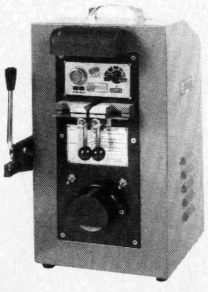
JET JWG-12 & JWG-34 WELDER/GRINDERS

- General purpose blade welders
- Totally contained portable units
- Welds conventional and bi-metal blades
- Complete with grinder
- Shear is included and conveniently mounted

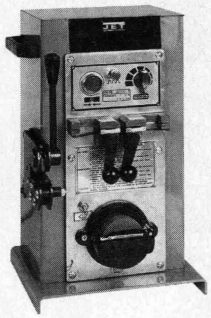
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Worklamp
- Blade cutter
- Grinder
- Power cord
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWG-12	JWG-34
Stock Number:	577120	577121
Input:	1 Ph, 115/230V	1 Ph, 115/230V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V
Capacity:	1.2 KVA	4.2 KVA
Blade Width Capacity:	1/16" - 1/2"	1/16" - 3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	17-3/4"Hx8"W	19"Hx8-3/4"W
	x10"L	x101/2"L
Net Weight (approx.):	31 lbs.	76 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	35 lbs.	80 lbs.



JWG-34



JWG-12

VBS-16

VERTICAL BANDSAW

JET VBS-900 VERTICAL BANDSAW

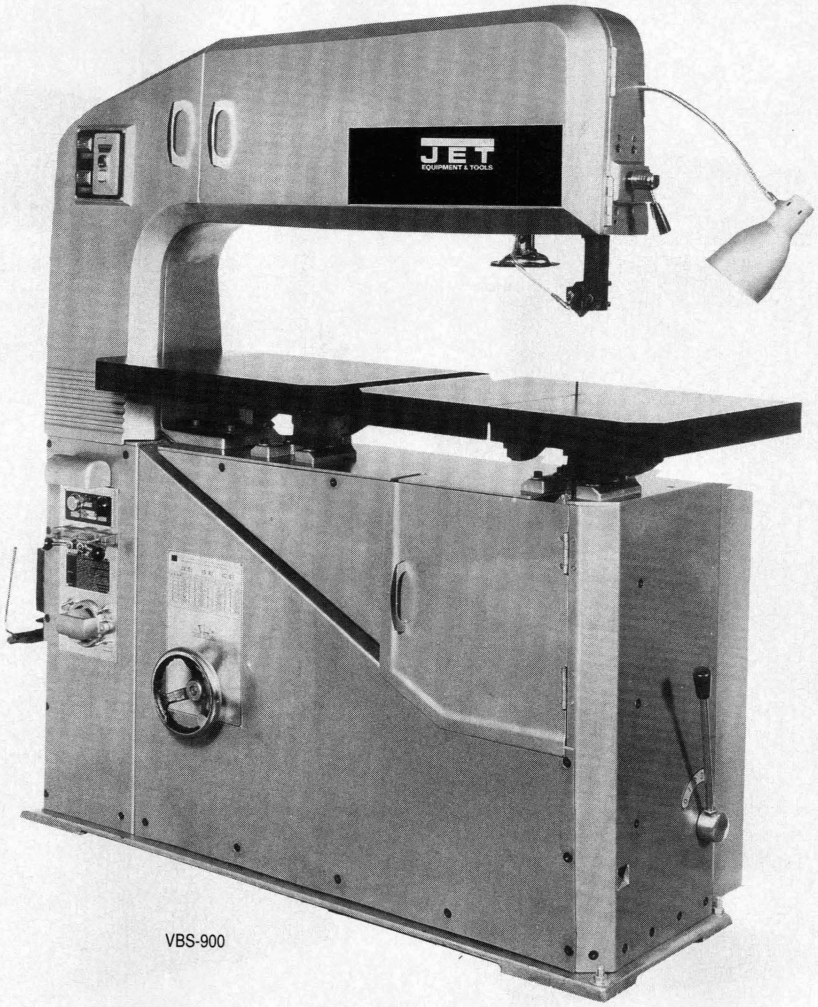
- Heavy duty bandsaw that can handle large production pieces on its extra-large twin table work surface
- 3-wheel system for cutting wide pieces
- Solid, weighted base
- 4-speed transmission and variable speed gives wide range of blade speeds

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Blade welder
- Twin worktables
- Chip blower
- Saw blade
- Worklamp
- Operator's manual

Note: rotary phase converters available

SPECIFICATIONS:	VBS-900
Stock Number:	414469
Speeds (FPM):	65-1315
Maximum Capacity	
Thickness:	7-7/8"
Width:	35-1/2"
Table Size:	19-5/8"x21-5/8"
Blade Length (approx.):	145-3/4"-149-1/2"
Inclination:	10° F & B
	15° L & R
Welder:	2.0 KVA
Height Floor to Table:	37-1/2"
Overall Height:	64"
Blade Widths (min./max.):	1/8" - 1/2"
Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V
	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	1,210 lbs
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,480 lbs.



VBS-900

VERTICAL BANDSAWS

JET VBS-1220A CONTOUR BANDSAW

- For heavy duty production and specialty sawing
- Air powered table greatly enhances productivity
- Contour cutting attachment is designed for faster, easier cutting of intricate designs
- Table feed and contour controls are conveniently located for easy operation
- Elevating handwheel allows quick blade guide height adjustment
- Universal work fixture eliminates the need to clamp most workpieces

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Air powered table
- Contour sawing attachment
- Digital speed indicator
- Blade welder, grinder, cutter
- Quick adjust tilt table
- Universal calibrated work fixture
- T-slotted worktable
- Chip blower
- Worklamp
- Operator's manual

Note: rotary phase converters available

SPECIFICATIONS:	VBS-1220A	VBS-1220M
Stock Number:	414480	414481
Speeds (FPM):	50 - 1,475	66 - 3,280
Maximum Capacity		
Thickness:	11-3/4"	11-13/16"
Width:	19-5/8"	19-5/8"
Table Size:	28-3/8"x26" Each (2)	22"x23-5/8"
Blade Length (approx.):	158" - 161"	157" - 161"
Inclination:	15° L or R	8° F & B
	12° L	15° R
Blade Welder:	7.2 KVA	4.2 KVA
Height Floor to Table:	39-3/8"	39-1/2"
Overall Height:	78-1/4"	81-1/2"
Blade Widths (min. - max.):	1/8" - 1"	1/8" - 3/4"
Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V	230/460V
	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	1,584 lbs.	1,320 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,870 lbs.	1,420 lbs.

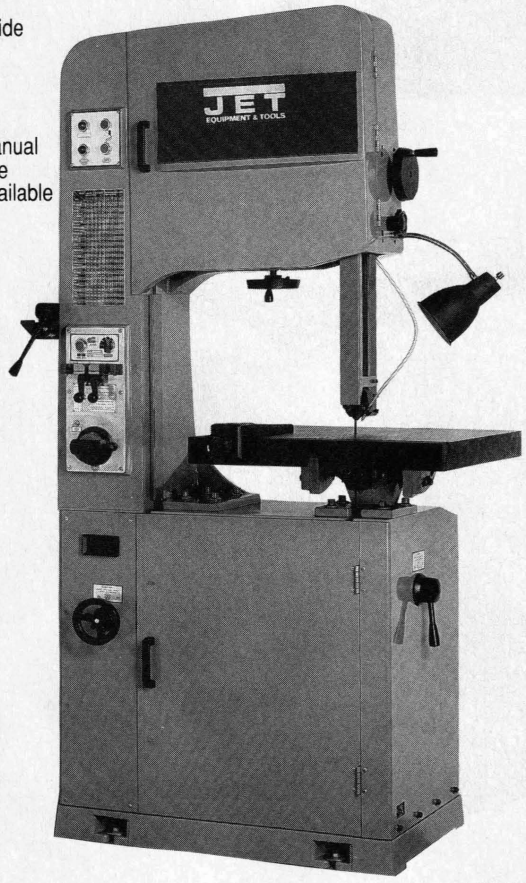
JET VBS-1220M VERTICAL BANDSAW

- Large capacity permits sawing of odd sized and bulky workpieces.
- Built for heavy duty production use.
- Variable speed drive combined with two (2) speed gear box provides a wide range of blade speed settings.
- Heavy duty worktable adjusts quickly to various angles.
- Blade guard adjusts quickly by means of hand wheel and lock.

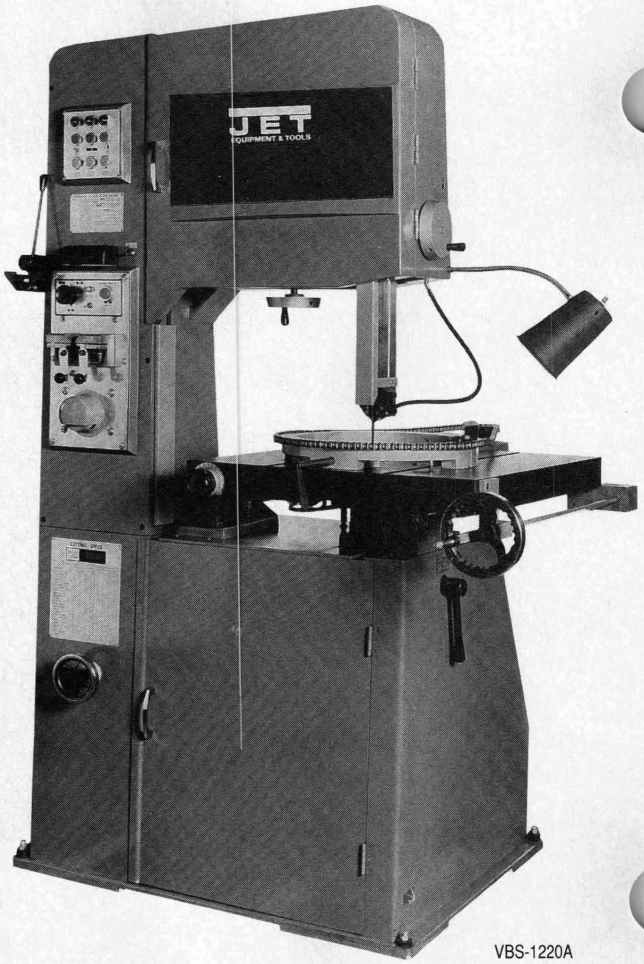
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Blade welder, grinder and cutter
- Ribbed table
- Workpiece guide
- Worklamp
- Chip blower
- Saw blade
- Set of tools
- Operator's manual

Note: rotary phase converters available



VBS-1220M



VBS-1220A

POWER HACKSAWS

JET-170 POWER HACKSAW

- Heavy all-cast construction ensures accuracy
- Adjustable hydraulic blade lift assists the operator
- Automatic shut-off is included
- Swivel vise for fast set up
- Adjustable work stop for continual repeat cuts
- 4 casters for easy movement

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Adjustable work stop
- Swivel vise with calibrated scale
- Roller wheels
- Belt guard
- Saw blade
- Operator's manual

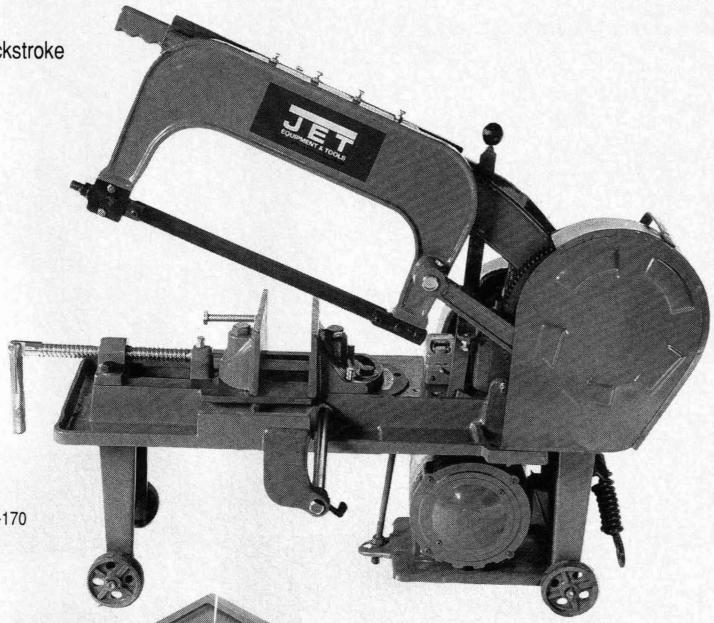
JET-370 POWER HACKSAW

- Build-in coolant system with visual coolant level gauge increases production
- 4-stroke length adjustment for versatility
- Hydraulic lift is adjustable to lift blade on forestroke or backstroke
- Special gearing system to reduce vibration
- Swivel vise for fast set up
- Steel pulley covers ensures safety
- 2 wheels for easy movement

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Adjustable work stop
- Swivel vise with calibrated scale
- Roller wheels
- Belt guard
- Saw blade
- Complete coolant system
- Auxilary vise clamp
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JET-170	JET-370
Stock Number:	414417	414437
Cutting Capacity		
Round:	6"	6-7/8"
Square:	6"x6"	6-7/8"x6-7/8"
Angle Cuts:	2-3/4" at 45°	5" at 45°
Saw Blade Dimensions:	14"Lx1"W	14"x1"W
Stroke:	6"	5-1/8", 5-1/2", 6-5/8", 7-3/8"
Strokes Per Minute:	76	77
Motor:	1/2 HP, 1 Ph	1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V	115/230V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V
	1,725 RPM	1,725 RPM
Overall Dimensions:	35-7/16"Lx13-3/8"W x25-3/16"H	35-3/8"Lx12-1/2"W x25-5/8"H
Net Weight (approx.):	286 lbs.	330 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	296 lbs.	341 lbs.



JET-170

JET-370

POWER HACKSAW

JET-2500 HEAVY DUTY POWER HACKSAW

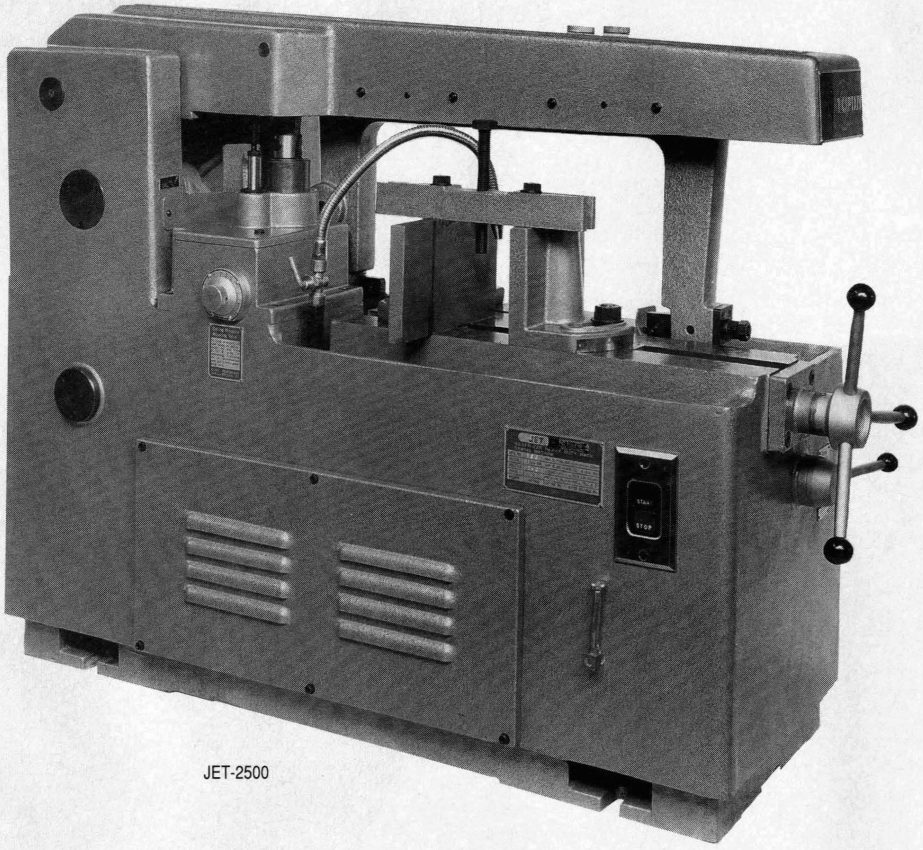
- 1-piece overarm support guarantees accurate cutting
- All controls can be handled from 1 side of the machine for easy operation
- Overarm can be raised, lowered or stopped at any point during operation with 1 control lever
- At end of cutting cycle, overarm raises and machine shuts off automatically
- Downstroke pressure is adjustable for cutting a variety of different materials

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Complete coolant system
- Magnetic starter
- Swivel vise
- Graduated stop bar
- Saw blade
- Bundle cutting attachment
- Operator's manual

Note: rotary phase converters available

SPECIFICATIONS:	JET-2500
Stock Number:	414450
Cutting Capacity	
Round:	10"
Square:	9"x9"
Square @ 45°	4-3/4"
Saw Blade Dimensions:	18"Lx1"W
Stroke:	4" - 6"
Strokes Per Minute:	90, 130
Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph, 230V only
Overall Dimensions:	50"Lx17"Wx35"H
Net Weight (approx.):	890 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	988 lbs.



JET-2500

COLD SAWS

JCS-315D AND JCS-370T COLD SAWS, MANUAL TYPE

- Two-speed motor; high speed for non-ferrous metals and low speed for steel and iron
- Gives fast, burr-free and accurate cutting
- Quick set-up and quick change to 45° and 90° cuts
- Standard in-feed roller support
- Adjustable stop included
- Coolant system allows added accuracy
- Full safety blade guard
- Close tolerance finish within .005"
- Will cut all metal from aluminum to stainless steel
- Low maintenance machine

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

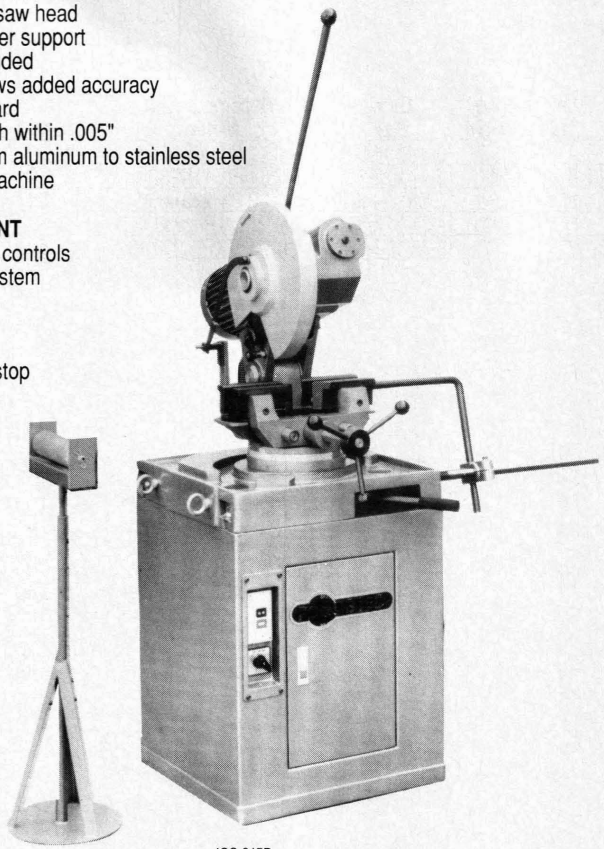
- Motor with complete controls
- Complete coolant system
- Vise
- Infeed roller support
- Blade guard
- Adjustable material stop
- Operator's manual

JCS-315SA COLD SAW, SEMI-AUTOMATIC TYPE

- Two-speed motor; high speed for non-ferrous metals and low speed for steel and iron
- Gives fast, burr-free and accurate cutting
- Quick set-up and quick change to 45° and 90° cuts
- Pneumatic clamping vise
- Power downfeed of saw head
- Standard in-feed roller support
- Adjustable stop included
- Coolant system allows added accuracy
- Full safety blade guard
- Close tolerance finish within .005"
- Will cut all metal from aluminum to stainless steel
- Low maintenance machine

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Complete coolant system
- Vise
- Infeed roller support
- Blade guard
- Adjustable material stop
- Operator's manual

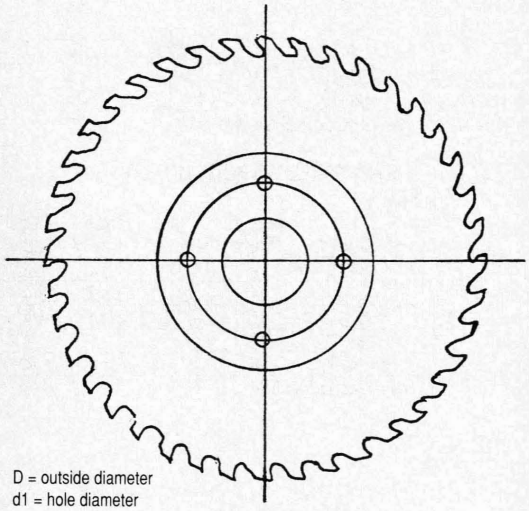


JCS-315D

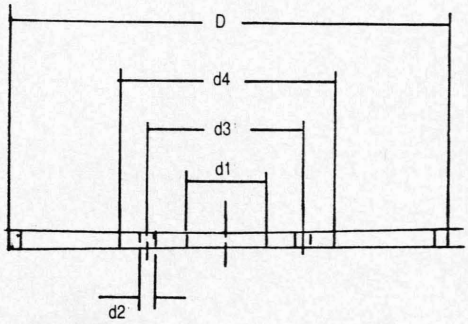
SPECIFICATIONS	JCS-315D	JCS-370T	JCS-315SA
Stock Number:	434505	434506	434507
Blade Size:	250mm-315mm	300mm-370mm	250mm-315mm
Blade Bore:	32 mm	40 mm	32 mm
Blade Speed RPM:	L29/H58	L17/H34	L29/H58
Max. Clamping Capacity:	5"	6"	5"
Main Motor:	2 HP, 3 Ph	3 HP, 3 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph
	230V Only	230V Only	230V Only
Coolant Motor:	1/8 HP	1/8 HP	1/8 HP
Mitre Capacity:	45° L/R	45° L/30° R	45° L/R
Air Consumption:	—	—	85 PSI/5 CFM
Machine Size:	W51"Lx34"x59"H	W51"Lx34"x59"H	W51"Lx42"Wx59"H
Net Weight (approx.):	572 lbs.	660 lbs.	682 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	682 lbs.	792 lbs.	814 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

Model	D	d1	d2	d3	d4
JCS-315D	250mm - 315mm	32mm	11mm	63mm	100mm
JCS-370T	300mm - 370mm	40mm	11mm	63mm	120mm
JCS-315SA	250mm - 315mm	32mm	11mm	63mm	100mm



D = outside diameter
d1 = hole diameter
d2 = pin diameter
d3 = center distance of pin
d4 = diameter of flange



CUTTING CAPACITY

	JCS-315D	JCS-315D	JCS-370T	JCS-370T	JCS-370T	JCS-315SA	JCS-315SA
Stock Number:	434505	434505	434506	434506	434506	434507	434507
Head Swivel:	90°	45°	90°	45°	30°	90°	45°
Inches ●	2-3/4	2	3	3	3	2-3/4	2
Inches ○	3-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	4-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
Inches L	3-1/2x3-1/2	3-5/16x3-5/16	4-1/2x4-1/2	4x4	2-3/4x2-3/4	3-1/2x3-1/2	3-5/16x3-5/16
Inches □	3x3	3x3	4-1/8x4-1/8	4x4	2-3/4x2-3/4	3x3	3x3
Inches ⊓	5x2	4x1-1/2	6x4	4x4	2- 3/4x4	5x2	4x1-1/2
Inches ■	5x2	4x2	6x2	4x2	2-3/4x2	5x2	4x2

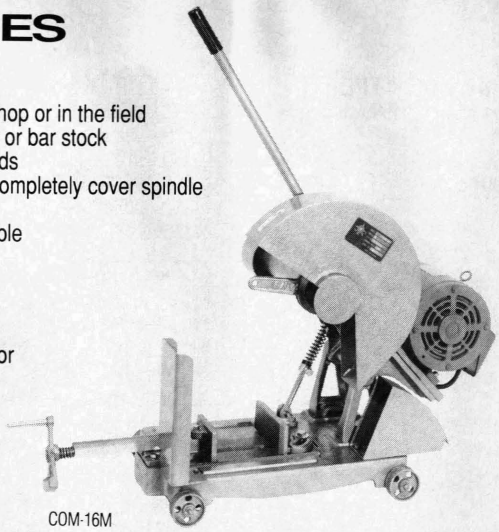
CUT-OFF MACHINES

JET CUT-OFF MACHINES

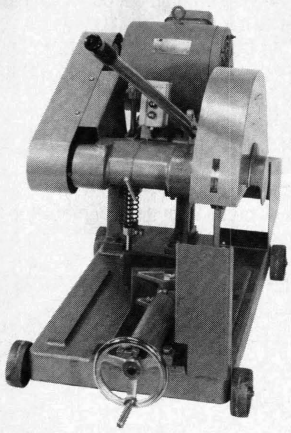
- Adds speed and efficiency to any job in the shop or in the field
- Cut quickly and smoothly through pipe, angle or bar stock
- Saves hours of time over other cutting methods
- Features steel wheel and spark guards that completely cover spindle nut and flange
- Can be permanently mounted on bench or table
- 45° angle vise permits easy angle cuts
- Motors made in the U.S.A.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- On/off switch is included on units without motor
- Wheel guard
- Roller wheels
- Spark chute
- Belt guard
- Operator's manual



COM-16M



COM-20

JET CUT-OFF MACHINES WITH MOTOR

Model	Stock #	Wheel Diam.	Wheel RPM*	Pipe Cap'y	Bar Cap'y	Max. Cap'y	Vise Height	Base Size	Motor	Voltage*	Motor Type	Phase	Arbor Diam.	Ship lbs.
COM-12M	434412	12"	3,480	2-3/4"	2"	4"	1-1/4"	8-3/4"x16-3/4"	2 HP	115/230	Drip-proof	1	1"	149
COM-14M	434414	14"	2,900	3-5/8"	2-3/4"	4-5/8"	2-5/8"	12-3/4"x23-3/8"	3 HP	115/230	Drip-proof	1	1"	250
COM-16M	434416	16"	2,735	4-3/4"	3-1/4"	6"	2-3/4"	13-5/8"x24-3/4"	5 HP	230/460	Drip-proof	3	1"	324
COM-18M	434418	18"	2,485	6"	4"	6"	2-3/4"	14-3/4"x25-3/8"	7-1/2 HP	230/460	Drip-proof	3	1"	370
COM-20M	434420	20"	2,175	6-1/2"	4"	6-1/2"	4"	18-3/8"x31-1/4"	7-1/2 HP	230/460	Drip-proof	3	1"	480

*All Motors are pre-wired at the lower voltage

JET CUT-OFF MACHINES WITHOUT MOTOR

Model	Stock #	Wheel Diam.	Wheel RPM*	Pipe Cap'y	Bar Cap'y	Max. Cap'y	Vise Height	Base Size	Recommended Motor	RPM	Nema Frame	Arbor Diam.	Ship lbs.
COM-12	434312	12"	3,480	2-3/4"	2"	4"	1-1/4"	8-3/4"x16-3/4"	2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	1,750	182T	1"	82
COM-14	434314	14"	2,900	3-5/8"	2-3/4"	4-5/8"	2-5/8"	12-3/4"x23-3/8"	3 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	1,750	184T	1"	132
COM-16	434316	16"	2,735	4-3/4"	3-1/4"	6"	2-3/4"	13-5/8"x24-3/4"	5 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	1,750	184T	1"	165
COM-18	434318	18"	2,485	6"	4"	6"	2-3/4"	14-3/4"x25-3/8"	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	1,750	213T	1"	198
COM-20	434320	20"	2,175	6-1/2"	4"	6-1/2"	4"	18-3/8"x31-1/4"	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	1,750	213T	1"	364

*With recommended motor RPM

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

JET HYDRAULIC PRESSES

- For pressing, bending and straightening operations
- Easy-to-use, hand-operated with pressure gauge for direct pressure readings
- Tables raise and lower easily with use of hand crank on the 15, 35 and 60 ton models
- Side frames are open for inserting long material
- Fast set-up ram extention screw
- Ram moves laterally for added versatility (15 and 35 ton models)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Two bed plates and pump handles
- Straightness testing support uses centers or V-blocks on the 15, 35 and 60 ton models
- Auxiliary hand press on the 60 ton model
- Two speed ram featured on the 35 and 60 ton models
- Operator's manual

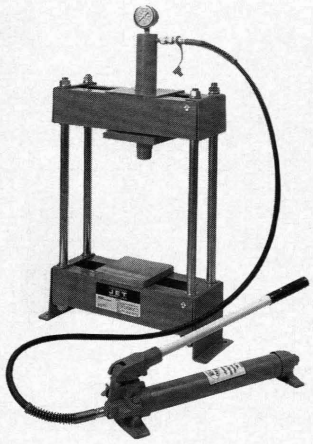
SPECIFICATIONS

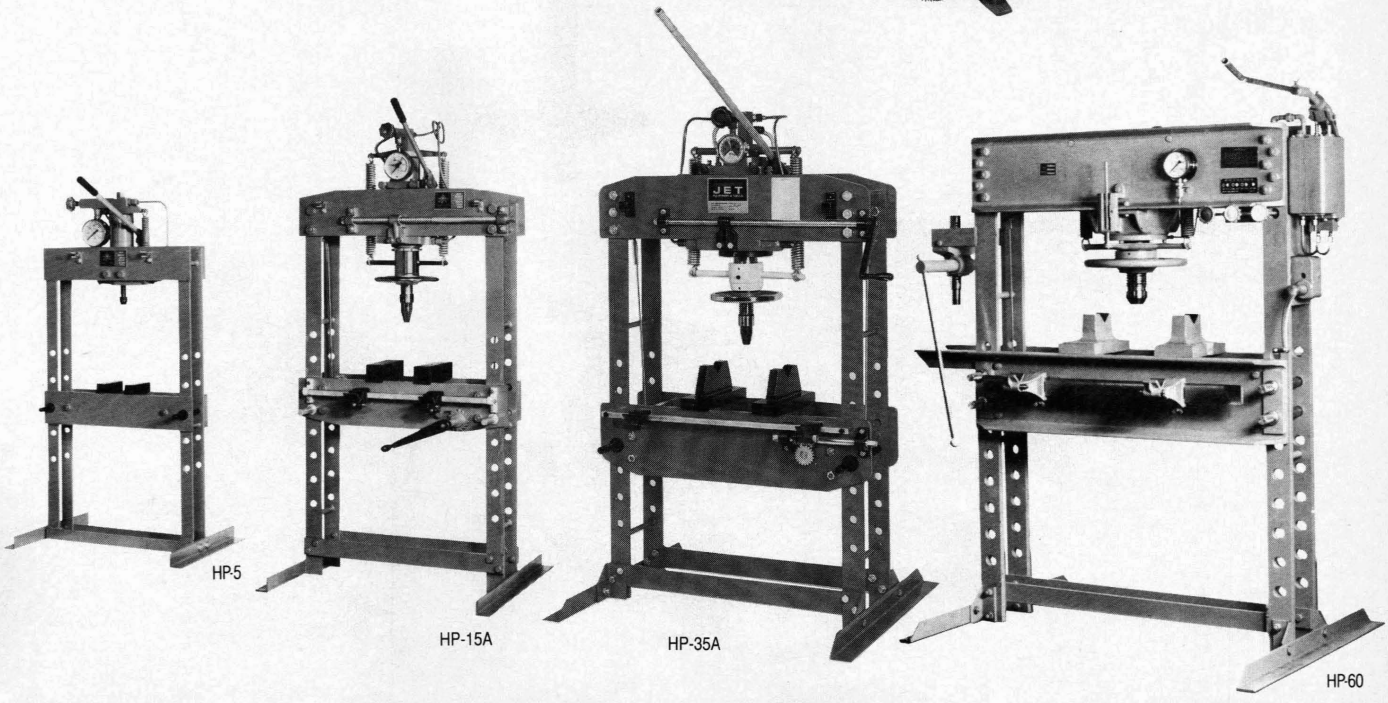
Model	Stock #	Cap'y	Ram Dia.	Piston Stroke	Screw Stroke	Work Table	Lateral Mvmt.	Vert.Table Travel	Aux. Hand Press. lbs.	Base Size	Height	Ship lbs.
HP-5	331405	5 Ton	1-3/4"	5"	3"	19-5/16"x4-3/4"	—	15-3/4"	—	19-3/4"x28-3/8"	51-1/2"	187
HP-15A	331416	15 Ton	2-1/2"	4-1/2"	3-1/8"	24-3/4"x7-1/2"	10-3/16"	22-3/16"	—	33-7/8"x29-1/2"	65"	551
HP-35A	331431	35 Ton	3"	4-3/4"	4"	31"x10-3/8"	15"	22-1/4"	—	33-1/2"x42"	68"	836
HP-60	331460	60 Ton	5"	5-1/2"	4"	44-1/2"x8"	—	29-1/2"	1,100	43-1/2"x55-1/2"	78"	1,760

JET BHP-10 BENCH HYDRAULIC PRESS

- Automotive quality
- All steel construction
- Compact bench model
- 10 ton single action hydraulic ram and pump

SPECIFICATIONS	BHP-10
Stock Number:	331410
Height:	26"
Width — Base:	21"
Press Bed — Width:	15-1/4" Inside
	17-3/4" Outside
Press Bed — Depth:	6"
Working Range — Ram to Bed:	4-1/2"-10-3/4"
Stroke:	6-1/4"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	85 lbs.





INDUSTRIAL BENCH GRINDERS

JET JBG-6A, JBG-8A & JBG-10A INDUSTRIAL BENCH GRINDERS

- UL listed motor
- Pre-lubricated and enclosed ball bearings
- Cast iron wheel guards and dust vents
- One piece quick adjusting spark guards
- Large eye shields with quick adjustment
- Adjustable tool rests
- Heavy duty guarded toggle switch on 8" & 10"
- Fine and coarse vitrified wheels included
- Rubber mounts prevent movement
- 3-conductor cord with 3-prong cord

SPECIFICATIONS:	JBG-6A	JBG-8A	JBG-10A
Stock Number:	577101	577102	577103
Overall Dimensions (LxHxD):	18"x10-1/2" x8-1/2"	19"x12-1/2" x10"	24-1/2"x12-1/4" x13"
Wheel Size:	6"x3/4"x1/2"	8"x5/8"x3/4"	10"x1"x1"
Motor:	1/2 HP, 1 Ph, 115V	1 HP, 1 Ph, 115V	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph, 115V
Amperage —			
Full Load:	5-1/2	8-1/2	10-1/2
No Load:	4	5	7
Cycle:	60	60	60
RPM:	3,450	3,450	1,725
Wheels Included:	36/46 Grit	36/46 Grit	24/46 Grit
Net Weight (approx.):	32	54	110
Shipping Weight (approx.):	38	68	119

JET JPS-2 PEDESTAL STAND, FOR JBG GRINDERS

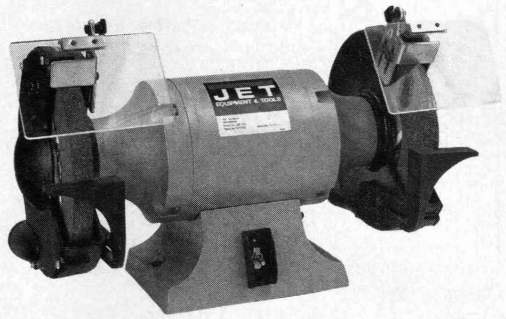
- Stock No. 577172
- Coolant tank
- Tool tray
- Mounting surface — 11"Lx10"W
- Overall height — 31"
- Shipping weight (approx.): 54 lbs.

Note: Abrasive grinding wheels, carbide grinding wheels, and drill and tool sharpening wheels available in Abrasives section of this catalog

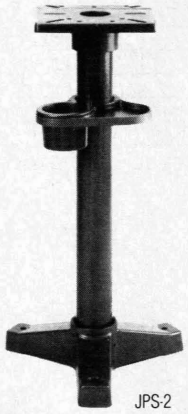
JET BENCH GRINDING WHEELS

- General duty bench and pedestal grinding for metals
- Aluminum oxide
- Type 1, vitrified bond
- A24/Ex-coarse, A36/coarse, A46/medium, A60/fine

Size (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs. ea.
6x1/2x1/2	A24Q5V	576202	4,138	1	2
	A36Q5V	576203	4,138	1	2
	A46Q5V	576204	4,138	1	2
	A60Q5V	576205	4,138	1	2
6x3/4x1/2	A24Q5V	576206	4,138	1	2
	A36Q5V	576207	4,138	1	2
	A46Q5V	576208	4,138	1	2
	A60Q5V	576209	4,138	1	2
6x1x1/2	A24Q5V	576210	4,138	1	3
	A36Q5V	576211	4,138	1	3
	A46Q5V	576212	4,138	1	3
	A60Q5V	576213	4,138	1	3
8x3/4x3/4	A24Q5V	576218	3,600	1	4
	A36Q5V	576219	3,600	1	4
	A46Q5V	576220	3,600	1	4
	A60Q5V	576221	3,600	1	4

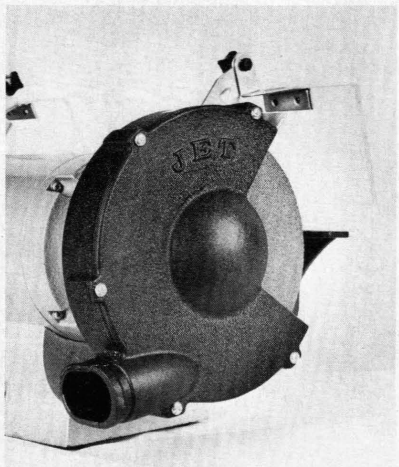


JBG-10

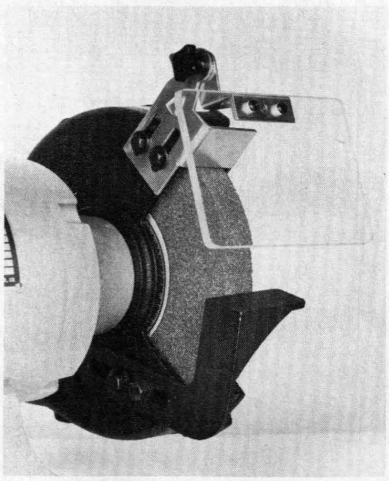


JPS-2

Safety Switch



Dust Collector Ports



Safety Eye Shields and Spark Guards

CARBIDE GRINDER & BENCH GRINDER/SANDERS

JET BGS-6 AND BGS-8 BENCH GRINDER/SANDERS

- Adjustable arm permits belts of variable length (on BGS-8)
- Equipped with eye shields and guards
- Belt sander is easily adjusted for either horizontal or vertical operations
- Tilt table for real stability when working at an angle
- Rear exhaust vents
- Sealed, pre-lubricated bearings

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Reversing switch
- Worklamp
- Coolant cups (2)
- Coolant trays (2)
- Mitre gauge (2)
- Operator's manual

Note: grinding wheels not included. See page 98

SPECIFICATIONS:	BGS-6	BGS-8
Stock Number:	577155	577157
Wheel Size:	6"	8"
Belt Size:	2"Wx48"	4"Wx36" or 48"
Table Size:	—	—
Table Tile:	—	—
Motor:	1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V	3/4 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V
Motor RPM:	3,450	3,450
Overall Dimensions:	21"Lx26-1/2"W x26-1/4"H	21"Lx26-1/2"W x26-1/4"H
Net Weight (approx.):	45 lbs.	71 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	48 lbs.	78 lbs.

JET BCG-6 CARBIDE TOOL GRINDER

- An indispensable tool in any shop that uses carbide cutting tools
- Precision machined slotted tables assure consistent accuracy
- Quick release table clamps and graduated scales allow fast and accurate table angle adjustment
- Uses standard 6"x 14" metal backed green carbide wheels

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Reversing switch
- Worklamp
- Coolant cups (2)
- Coolant trays (2)
- Mitre gauge (2)
- Operator's manual

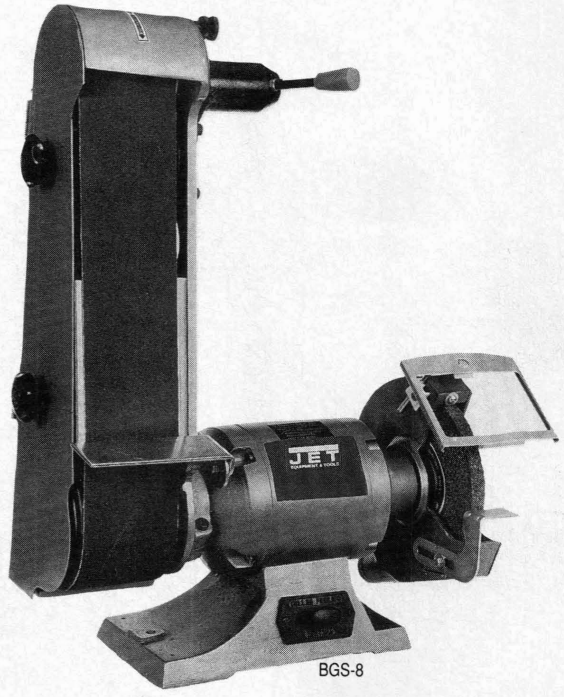
Note: grinding wheels not included

SPECIFICATIONS:	BCG-6
Stock Number:	577206
Wheel Size:	6"
Belt Size:	—
Table Size:	11-3/4"x4-1/4"
Table Tile:	45°
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph 115V
Motor RPM:	3,450
Overall Dimensions:	24-3/4"Lx14-1/2" x16-1/4"H
Net Weight (approx.):	92 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	100 lbs.

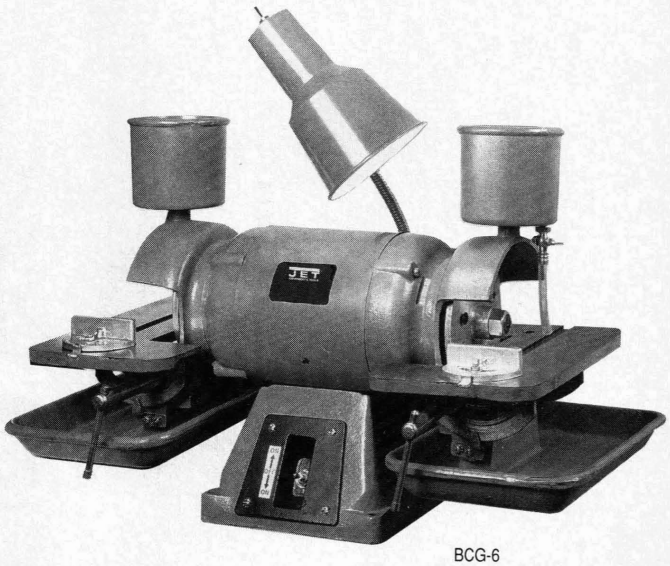
JET CARBIDE GRINDING WHEELS, PLATE MOUNTED

- For sharpening carbide tools on double ended grinders
- Silicon carbide
- Vitrified bond
- GC60/coarse, GC100/medium, GC120/fine

Size (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock #	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs. ea.
6x1x4	GC60J5V	576280	3,822	1	2
	GC100J5V	576281	3,822	1	2
	GC120J5V	576282	3,822	1	2



BGS-8



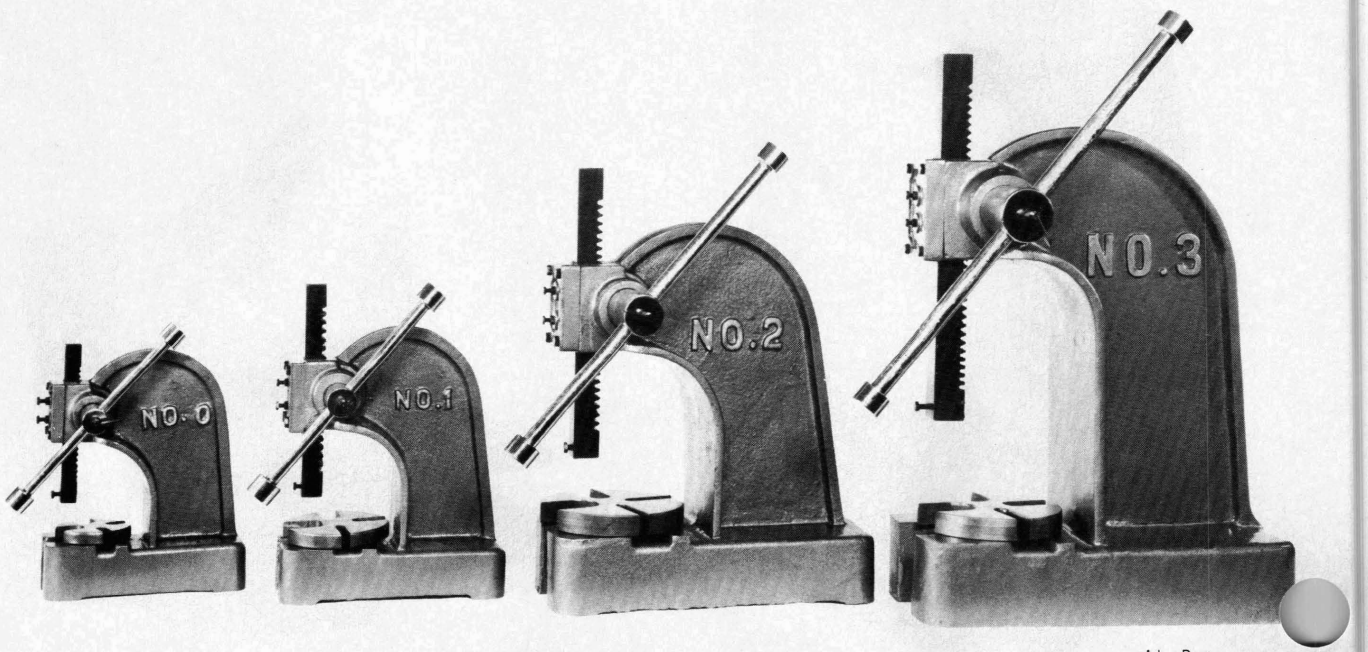
BCG-6

ARBOR PRESSES

JET ARBOR PRESSES

- For all production and assembly applications
- Precision cut steel rams and pinions for accurate operation
- Semi-steel frames
- Tables and slotted table-plates are flat and parallel to provide accurate support

Model	Stock #	Dia. of Work	Cap'y Over Table	Size & Length of Ram	Leverage Ratio	Tons Pressure approx.	Max. Cap'y	Arbor Press Height	Base Size	Ship lbs.
No. 0	333705	7"	4"	3/4"x3/4"x7-7/8"	10:1	1/2	1-1/16"	11"	4-1/8"x9-1/4"	23
No. 1	333710	8"	5"	1"x1"x9-1/2"	15:1	1	1-3/8"	13"	5"x10-3/4"	34
No. 2	333720	12"	7-1/4"	1-1/4"x1-1/4"x13-3/8"	20:1	2	1-7/8"	18"	6-3/4"x15-3/4"	69
No. 3	333730	12"	11-1/4"	1-1/2"x1-1/2"x18-1/2"	25:1	3	2-1/2"	22"	7-3/4"x18"	132
No. 5	333760	18"	17"	2"x2"x27-3/4"	35:1	5	3"	34-1/2"	10"x26"	400



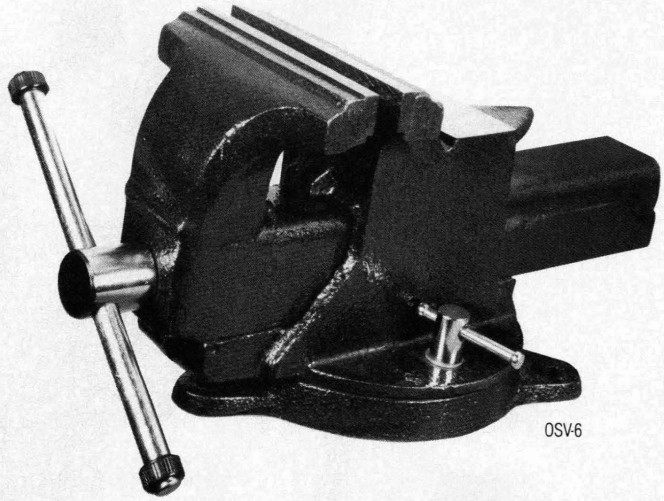
Arbor Presses

GENERAL PURPOSE VISES

JET STEEL VISES

- Economically priced, general purpose vises
- Rugged, fabricated steel construction
- Swivel base with double locks
- Built-in anvil with horn
- Replaceable serrated jaws
- Pipe jaws standard

SPECIFICATIONS:	OSV-4	OSV-5	OSV-6	OSV-8
Stock Number:	373804	373805	373806	373808
Jaw Width:	4"	5"	6"	8"
Jaw Opening:	4"	5"	6"	8"
Throat Depth:	21/2"	25/8"	3"	3-1/2"
Pipe Jaw Capacity:	1/2" - 1"	7/8" - 13/8"	1" - 1-1/2"	1-1/4" - 1-3/4"
Screw Diameter:	3/4"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Ship Weight (approx.):	22 lbs.	31 lbs.	36 lbs.	49 lbs.



OSV-6

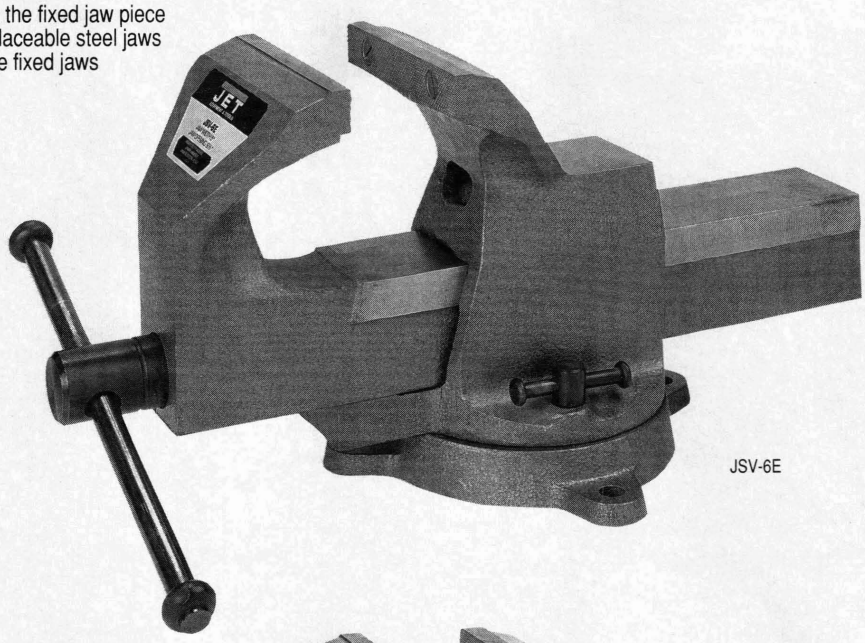
STEEL VISES

JET HEAVY DUTY STEEL VISES

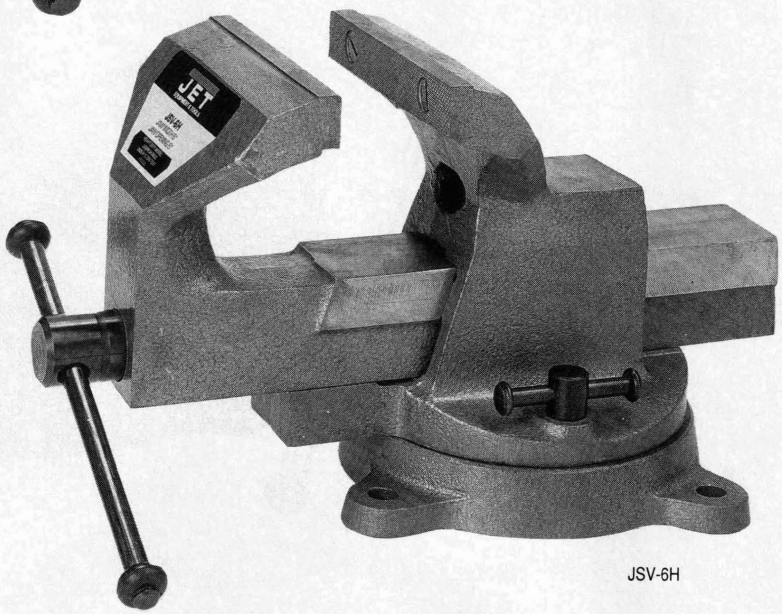
- Unbreakable steel construction in (H) models up to 15 tons and (E) models up to 20 tons
- ASTM A.216 WCTS electric steel for greater tensile and ductile strength is used in the body of the vise
- AISI 1030 steel annealed at 1474JF in the screw gives a tensile strength of 81,000 to 90,000 lbs. per square inch
- Jaws are made from AISI 1010 steel, case hardened to a Rockwell C-Scale hardness of 50
- Each production run is tested for potential wear by opening and closing a sample over 200,000 times
- All parts are quality controlled with a final Magnaflux inspection
- The moving jaw track is completely machined on top and sides for smooth operation
- Extra deep throat to handle large materials
- Wide, overhanging jaws and narrow slides hold long pieces vertically with ease
- 360° swivel lockdowns for fixed use
- Screw thread is rolled — not cut — for extra strength
- Screw is completely protected by slide
- Return screw fastener prevents backlash and compensates for any wear
- Smooth anvil surface on the fixed jaw piece
- Hardened, serrated, replaceable steel jaws
- Self-lubricating felt inside fixed jaws

SPECIFICATIONS:	JSV-4H	JSV-5H	JSV-6H
Stock Number:	373904	373905	373906
Jaw Width:	4"	5"	6"
Jaw Opening:	6"	6"	6"
Closed Throat Depth:	4-1/8"	4-1/8"	4-1/8"
Screw Diameter:	13/16"	13/16"	13/16"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	38 lbs.	40 lbs.	42 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:	JSV-5E	JSV-6E	JSV-8E
Stock Number:	373915	373916	373918
Jaw Width:	5"	6"	8"
Jaw Opening:	9-1/2"	9-1/2"	9-1/2"
Closed Throat Depth:	5"	5"	5"
Screw Diameter:	1-1/8"	1-1/8"	1-1/8"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	58 lbs.	63 lbs.	67 lbs.



JSV-6E



JSV-6H

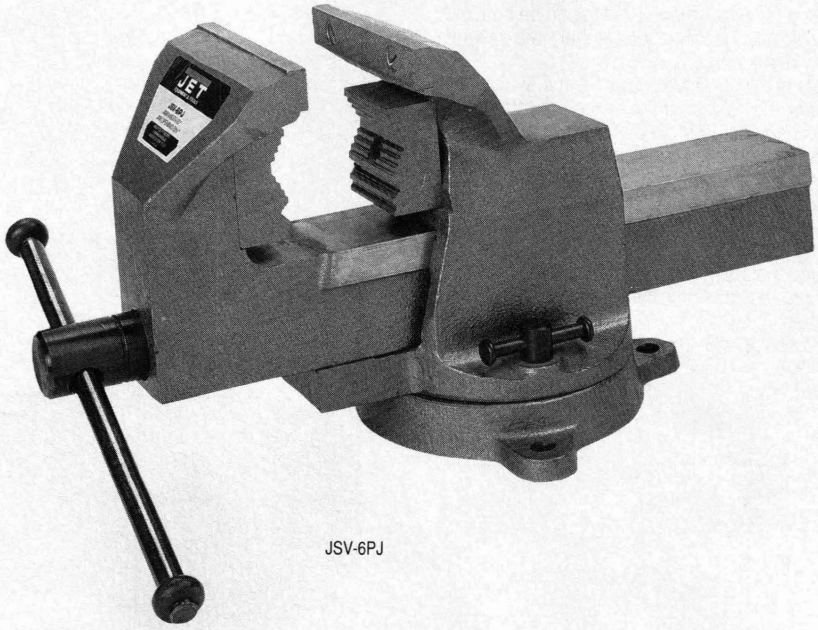
STEEL VISES

JET HEAVY DUTY STEEL VISES WITH PIPE JAWS

- Unbreakable steel construction in (H) Models up to 15 tons and (E) Models up to 20 tons
- ASTM A.216 WCTS electric steel for greater tensile and ductile strength is used in the body of the vise
- AISI 1030 steel annealed at 1474JF in the screw gives a tensile strength of 81,000 to 90,000 lbs. per square inch
- Jaws are made from AISI 1010 steel, case hardened to a Rockwell C-Scale hardness of 50
- Each production run is tested for potential wear by opening and closing a sample over 200,000 times
- All parts are quality controlled with a final Magnaflux inspection
- The moving jaw track is completely machined on top and sides for smooth operation
- Extra deep throat to handle large materials
- Wide, overhanging jaws and narrow slides hold long pieces vertically with ease
- 360° swivel lockdowns for fixed use
- Screw thread is rolled — not cut — for extra strength
- Screw is completely protected by slide
- Return screw fastener prevents backlash and compensates for any wear
- Smooth anvil surface on the fixed jaw piece
- Hardened, serrated, replaceable steel jaws
- Self-lubricating felt inside fixed jaws
- JSV-8HVPJ features extra heavy duty offset vertical pipe jaw

SPECIFICATIONS:	JSV-5PJ	JSV-6PJ	JSV-8HVPJ
Stock Number:	373961	373962	373963
Jaw Width:	5"	6"	8"
Jaw Opening:	6"	9-1/2"	9-1/2"
Series:	(H)	(E)	(E)
Pipe Capacity:	3/8" - 2-3/4"	1-1/8" - 3-1/2"	3/8" - 3-5/8"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	43 lbs.	63 lbs.	75 lbs.

JSV-8HVPJ



JSV-6PJ

ROTARY PHASE CONVERTERS

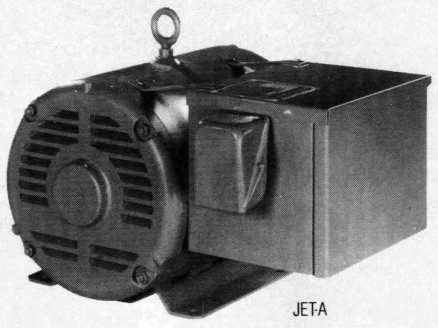
JET/ARCO ROTARY PHASE CONVERTERS

- This unit is the recognized leader and standard of quality, performance, dependability and economy. All rotary and static phase converters are usually graded, as a matter of custom, against the standard duty Roto-Phase I because of its leadership and reputation. Roto-Phase I is a general purpose multi-motor generating system, operating a number of 3-phase motors having moderate starting torques: where the largest motor operated equals the HP rating of the Roto-Phase all additional motors should be of lesser horsepower.
- A phase converter is not required for each motor. Generally, only one Roto-Phase is needed to operate the variety of motors found on larger farms, machine shops (except CNC equipment), quarries, sewage plants, etc. The motors may be operated in any sequence or duty cycle as normally required, simultaneously or individually.
- A rotary phase converter differs from static phase converter. Most converters in the past have been static types, designed to operate only one motor of equal horsepower. They are not true multi-motor converters. Roto-Phase, being a rotary type, is a 3-phase distribution system in which a variety of motors can be operated individually or simultaneously, just as though connected to a 3-phase line. As Roto-Phase is rotating, a phase shift is accomplished through a rotor spinning within an electrical field. The result is a true 3-phase while static converters do not revolve, only manufacturing a voltage whereby the motor "thinks" it sees 3-phase.
- Performance substantially exceeds that of all static phase converters — a comparison is almost unrealistic. Most static phase converters are poorly designed — some do little more than cause a 3-phase motor to start, but then "single phase" the motor on run — a dangerous condition. Some static types can give a reasonable performance, but even they are limited in comparison.
- Rotary Phase converters are substantially better than static phase converters. The reasons are manyfold. Motors are operated at their 100% load rating whether Wye or Delta, and RPM, variable loads, single speed or two speed, 50 or 60 hz, any type of load application, resistance and induction loads. No static converter can make all of the above claims. Plus, a number of motors are operated while the static types are generally confined to one motor.
- How is the correct rotary phase converter model determined? All models are rated in horsepower and the nameplate shows the largest motor that can be used as well as the total horsepower capacity of all motors that it can handle. The largest motor hp capacity is true hp and is not intended to operate mis-rated motors or motor loads. If the largest matched motor has a continuous overload, or is a brand with poor power factor, the next larger Roto-Phase may be required. Generally, one motor equal to the largest motor rating can be handled plus smaller motors to the unit total capacity. Where there are several larger motors, a larger Roto-Phase is often needed.
- Will a 3-phase motor operate at full rated load? Yes — and at nameplate rating of the motor. There have been several private and university tests where it has been established that motor windings, at full load, attain the same degree of heat when connected through the Roto-Phase as the motor windings do when connected to solid 3-phase. Motors operated through the Roto-Phase should not be operated continuously above 110% load, and preferably "T"-frame motors should not exceed 100% load.
- What about two or four-speed motors? Only the rotary phase converter can handle different speed motors. Static converters are confined to single speed motors.
- Recommended for all JET products with 3-phase motors when only single phase power is available.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	Stock No.	Largest HP Motor	Total Max. HP Cap.
JET-MF	577305	1	3
JET-MG	577301	1-1/2	5
JET-M	577302	3	9
JET-A	577303	5	15
JET-R	577306	7-1/2	20
JET-B	577307	10	30
JET-C	577308	15	45
JET-G	577304	20	60

Note: Match the largest motor to be operated (in true HP) with the column entitled "Largest Motor". Next, match the total HP that may operate simultaneously with the column entitled "Total Maximum HP Capacity". Choose the larger of the two models.



JET-A

METALFORMING CAPACITIES

APPROXIMATE SHEARING, BENDING AND FORMING CAPACITIES FOR MATERIALS COMPARED TO MILD STEEL

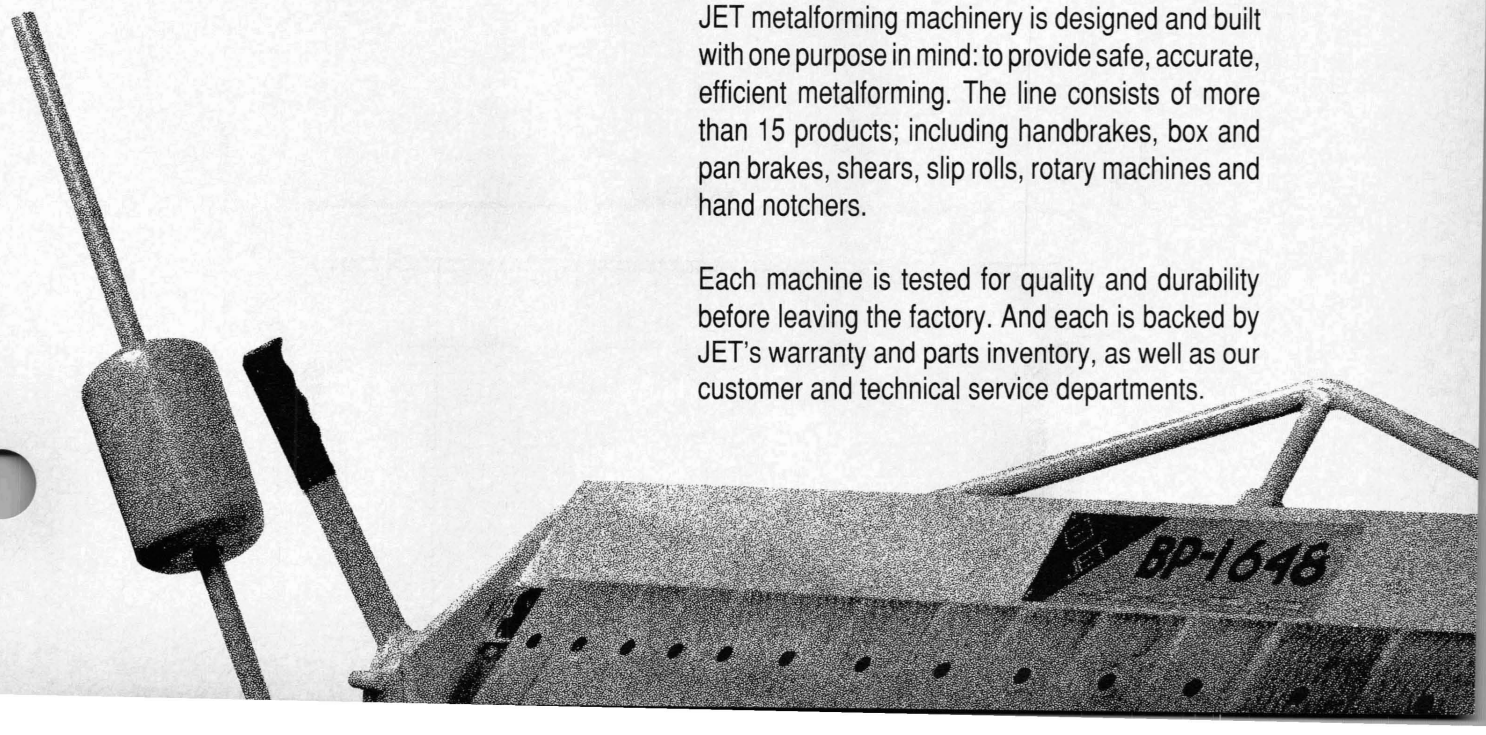
Mild Steel Capacity		24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	16 Ga.	12 Ga.
FERROUS METALS							
Iron	— Dead soft	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	16 Ga.	12 Ga.
Steel	— Low carbon H.R.	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	16 Ga.	12 Ga.
	— Low carbon C.R.	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	16 Ga.	12 Ga.
	— 40%- 50% carbon H.R.	28 Ga.	26 Ga.	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	16 Ga.
	— 1074, 1095 C.R. Annealed spring steel	28 Ga.	26 Ga.	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	16 Ga.
	— Low carbon, C.R. HARD	26 Ga.	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	14 Ga.
Stainless	— Annealed	28 Ga.	26 Ga.	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	16 Ga.
NON-FERROUS METALS							
Aluminum							
	— 1100-0, 2024-0, 1100-H16	.045	.057	.068	.090	.120	.200
	— 2024-T3, 5052-H34 6061-T6, 7075 -T4	.030	.036	.048	.063	.090	.125
Copper and Alloys							
	— Electrolytic copper	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	16 Ga.	14 Ga.	10 Ga.
	— Bronze commercial	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	16 Ga.	14 Ga.	10 Ga.
	— Brass 70-30	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	16 Ga.	14 Ga.	10 Ga.
Nickle Alloys							
	— Inconed 600, Monel R405 Nickel 200A, annealed	28 Ga.	26 Ga.	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	16 Ga.
Zinc	— As rolled	24 Ga.	22 Ga.	20 Ga.	18 Ga.	16 Ga.	12 Ga.
PLASTICS							
	— ABS compounds	.060	.090	.120	.150	.200	.250
	— Polycarbonate	.048	.063	.075	.105	.125	.188
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS							
	—Copper-clad epoxy laminate	.058	.072	.086	.115	.150	.250

APPROXIMATE GAUGE EQUIVALENTS

Gauge	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	11	10
Inch	.015	.018	.024	.030	.036	.048	.060	.075	.105	.120	.135
mm	.38	.46	.61	.76	.91	1.22	1.60	1.90	2.67	3.05	3.43

JET metalforming machinery is designed and built with one purpose in mind: to provide safe, accurate, efficient metalforming. The line consists of more than 15 products; including handbrakes, box and pan brakes, shears, slip rolls, rotary machines and hand notchers.

Each machine is tested for quality and durability before leaving the factory. And each is backed by JET's warranty and parts inventory, as well as our customer and technical service departments.



HANDBRAKES

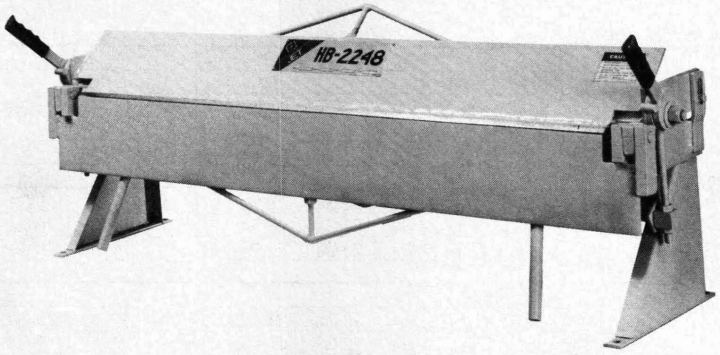
JET HB-2248 & HB-1648 BENCH MODEL HANDBRAKES

- Suitable for many types of metal forming operations
- All body sections are welded steel plate
- Heavy truss rods and braces are designed to give superior strength
- Precise bed and beam alignment assures working accuracy
- HB-1648 features a removable apron nose extension

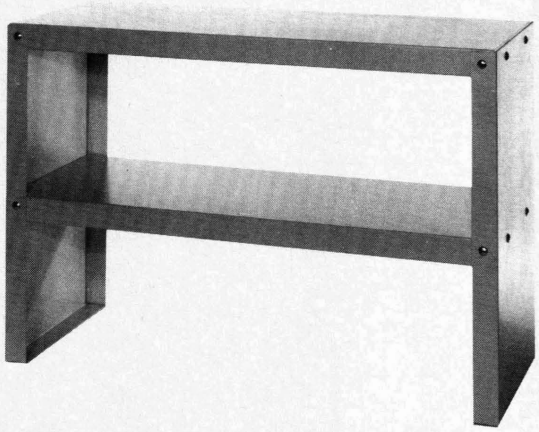
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Floor Stand, BS-48, Stock No. 750200
- Overall dimensions, 56-1/2"Lx28"Hx18-1/4"W

SPECIFICATIONS:	HB-2248	HB-1648
Stock Number:	750022	750016
Capacity:	22 Ga.	16 Ga.
	48" Long	48" Long
Overall Dimensions:	61"Lx21"W	61"Lx21"W
	x26"H	x28"H
Maximum Lift of Beam:	7/8"	1-1/4"
Beam Adjustment:	1/8"	3/16"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	250 lbs.	440 lbs.



HB-2248

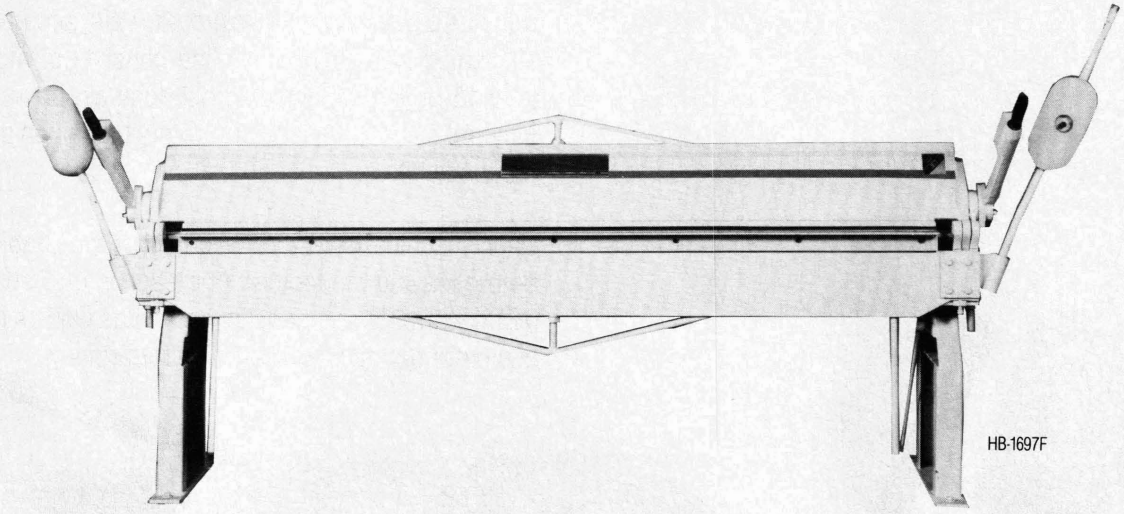


BS-48

JET HB-1697F & HB-16121F FLOOR MODEL HANDBRAKES

- Simplicity of design, improved truss rod construction and a minimum number of moving parts make the JET handbrake easy to operate
- All body sections are welded steel plate with heavy truss rods and braces designed to give greater strength and durability
- Both the bed and apron are bored in line to assure the utmost in accuracy
- Quick clamping adjustment is achieved by means of a simple link arrangement
- The wide range of adjustment permits clamping of form and nose bars for special shapes

SPECIFICATIONS:	HB-1697F	HB-16121F
Stock Number:	755002	755004
Capacity (Mild Steel):	16 Ga.	16 Ga.
Bending Length Capacity:	97"	121"
Maximum Lift of Beam:	2-1/4"	2"
Beam Adjustment:	1"	1"
Overall Dimensions:	120"Lx31"W	140"Lx36"W
	x57"H	x60"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,290 lbs.	3,500 lbs.



HB-1697F

BOX & PAN BRAKES

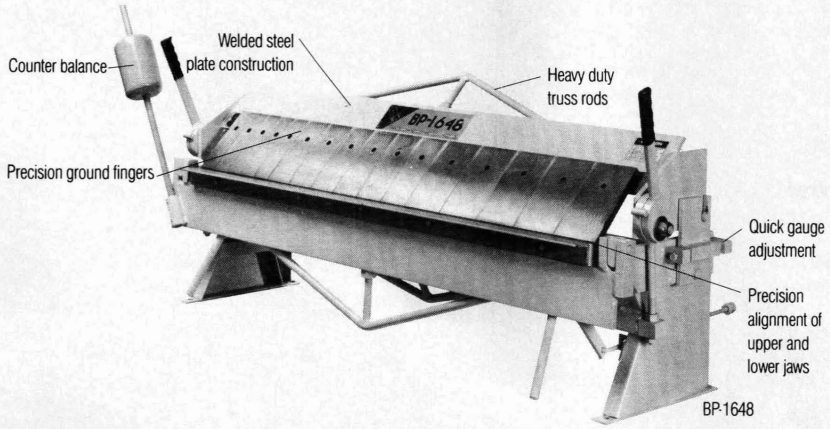
JET BP-2248 & BP-1648 BENCH MODEL BOX & PAN BRAKES

- Incorporates all the features of our standard handbrakes but with greater range of applications
- With fingers installed, it can be used as a full-length nose bar, turning the machine into a straight bending brake
- Sectioned fingers are easily removed for box bending and special forming operations
- Total of 16 assorted size section fingers

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Floor Stand, BS-48, Stock No. 750200
- Overall dimensions, 56-1/2"Lx28"Hx18-1/4"W

SPECIFICATIONS:	BP-2248	BP-1648
Stock Number:	750122	750116
Capacity:	22 Ga.	16 Ga.
	48" Long	48" Long
Maximum Box Depth:	3"	4"
Maximum Lift of Beam:	7/8"	1-1/4"
Beam Adjustment:	1/8"	3/16"
Number/Width of Fingers:	5/2", 6/3", 5/4"	5/2", 6/3", 5/4"
Finger Nose Radius:	45°	45°
Finger Cutting Edge:	1/32"	1/32"
Overall Dimensions:	61"Lx21"W	61"Lx21"W
	x28"H	x30"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	250 lbs.	500 lbs.



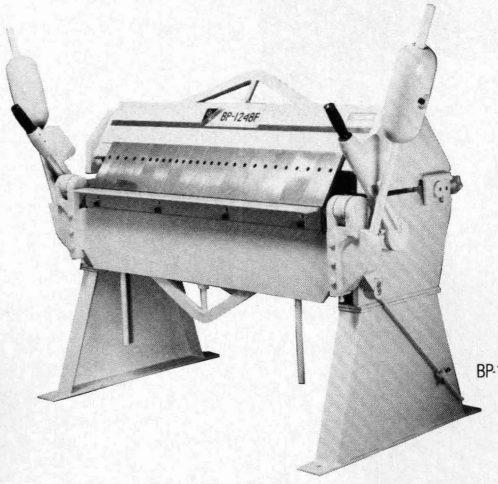
BP-1648

BP-2248

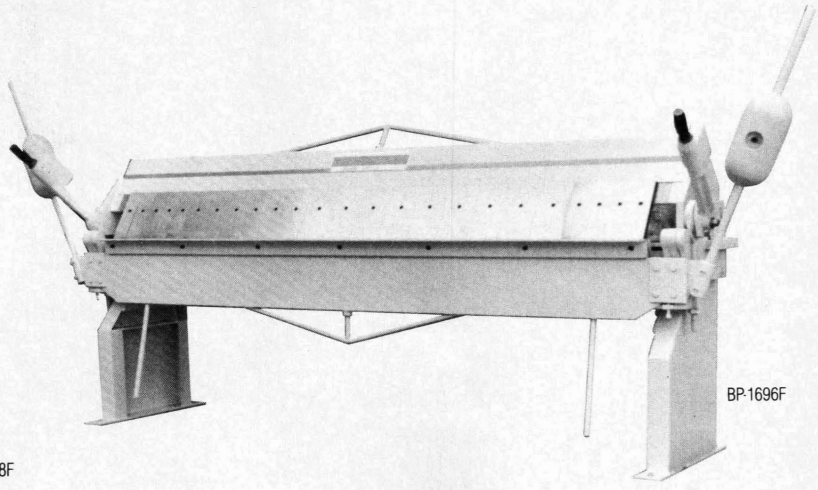
JET BP-1696F, BP-16120F & JET BP-1248F FLOOR MODEL BOX & PAN BRAKES

- Wide assortment of finger widths allow greater versatility in the shop
- All body sections are welded steel plate with heavy truss rods and braces designed to give greater strength and durability
- Both the bed and apron are bored in line to assure the utmost in accuracy

SPECIFICATIONS:	BP-1696F	BP-16120F	BP-1248F
Stock Number:	755102	755104	755100
Capacity (Mild Steel):	16 Ga.	16 Ga.	12 Ga.
Bending Length Capacity:	96"	120"	48"
Maximum Lift of Beam:	2-1/4"	2"	1-1/2"
Beam Adjustment:	1"	1"	1"
Number/Width of Fingers:	5/3",6/4"	6/3",10/4"	5/2",6/3"
	9/5"& 2/6"	10/5"& 2/6"	&5/4"
Finger Nose Radius:	45°	45°	45°
Finger Cutting Edge:	1/32"	1/32"	1/32"
Maximum Box Depth:	4"	4"	4"
Overall Dimensions:	122"Lx31"W	144"Lx36"W	72"Lx30"W
	x63"H	x63"H	x50"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,451 lbs.	4,187 lbs.	1,870 lbs.



BP-1248F


BP-1696F

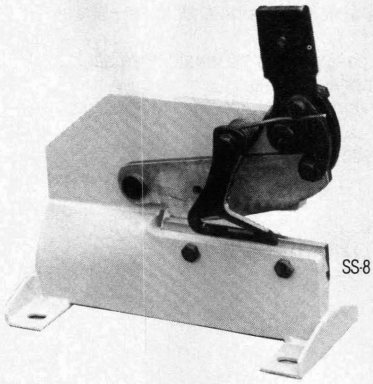
HAND SLITTING SHEARS/UNIVERSAL HAND SHEAR

JET SS-8 & SS-12 HAND SLITTING SHEARS

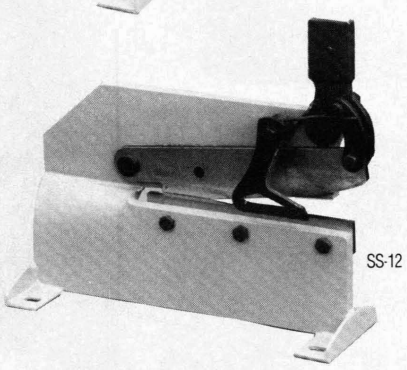
- Capable of shearing sheet steel, steel bars and rods plus many non-metallic materials
- Replaceable high quality tool steel blades are hardened and tempered for maximum service life
- An adjustable hold down clamp aids in securing material
- Compound leverage allows the operator to easily perform work within shears rated capacity

SPECIFICATIONS:	SS-8	SS-12
Stock Number:	756108	756112
Sheet Capacity:	3/16"	1/8"
Flat Capacity:	2-3/4"x1/4"	2-3/8"x5/32"
Round Capacity:	1/2"	1/2"
Blade Length:	8"	11-3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	17"Lx7"W x17"H	22"Lx7"W x18"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	47 lbs.	67 lbs.

Note: Rated capacities are for mild steel



SS-8



SS-12

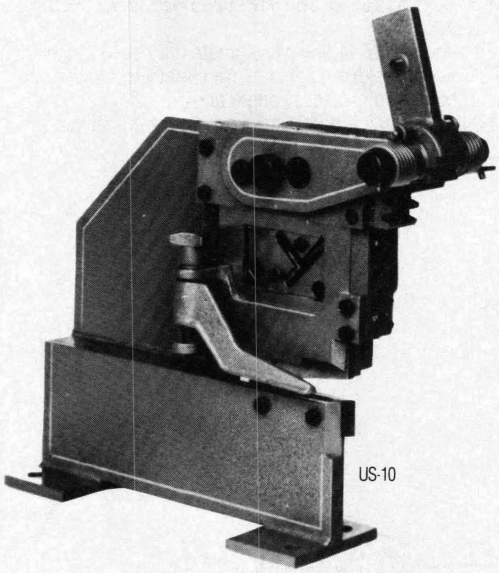
Photos do not show shear handle.

JET US-10 UNIVERSAL HAND SHEAR

- Capable of shearing sheet steel, steel bars, angle iron and rods plus many non-metallic materials
- Replaceable high quality tool steel blades are hardened and tempered for maximum service life
- An adjustable hold down clamp aids in securing material
- Compound leverage allows the operator to easily perform work within shears rated capacity

SPECIFICATIONS:	US-10
Stock Number:	757110
Sheet Capacity:	3/8"
Flat Bar Capacity:	3-1/2"x9/16"
Round Capacity:	7/8"
Square Capacity:	3/4"
Angle Capacity:	2-3/8"x2-3/8"x1/4"
Blade Length:	6-3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	30"Lx12"Wx32"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	308 lbs.

Note: Rated capacities are for mild steel

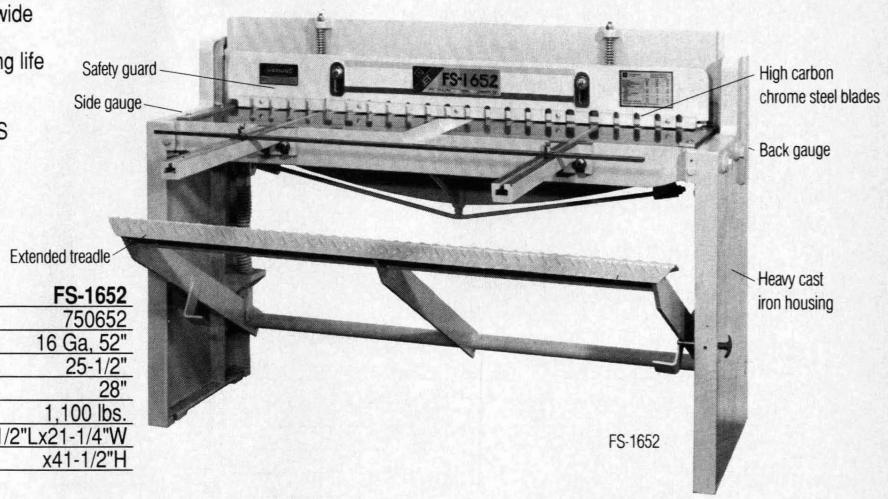


US-10

FOOT SHEARS/PNEUMATIC SHEARS

JET FS-1636 & FS-1652 FOOT SHEARS

- Ideal for precision shearing of mild steel up to 16 gauge
- Can also be used on aluminum, brass, copper, lead, plastic and zinc
- The FS-1636 is capable of handling material up to 36" wide
- The FS-1652 up to 52" wide
- Two-way blade configuration provides three times cutting life
- Upper blade — 2-way; bottom blade — 1-way
- 2° angle cutting edge, 1° face relief
- Blade made of SKD_{11}, three times the life of normal SKS



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Pair of high carbon, high chrome steel blades
- Finger guards
- Front, side and back gauges

SPECIFICATIONS:	FS-1636	FS-1652
Stock Number:	750636	750652
Capacity:	16 Ga., 36"	16 Ga, 52"
Back Gauge Range:	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Front Gauge Range:	28"	28"
Shipping Weight (approx.):	750 lbs.	1,100 lbs.
Overall Dimensions:	46-1/2"Lx21-1/4W x40-1/2"H	62-1/2"Lx21-1/4"W x41-1/2"H

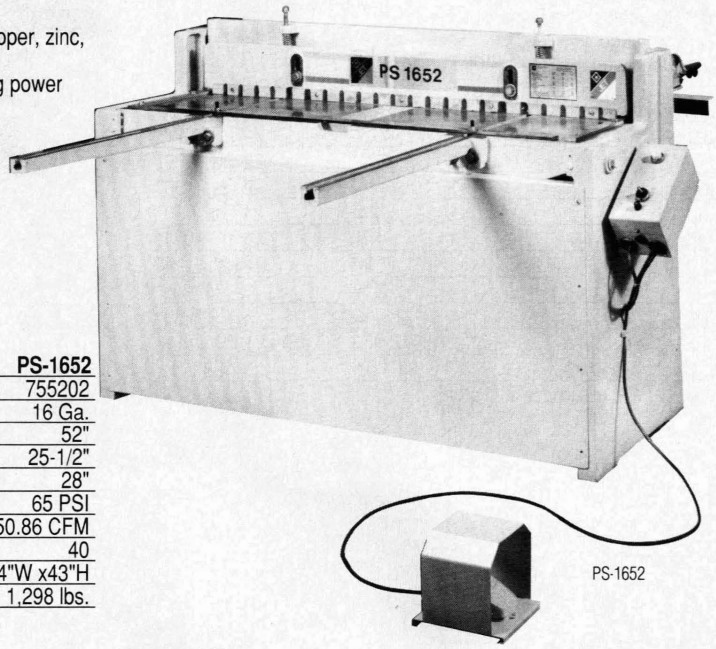
JET FOOT SHEARS' EQUIVALENT CAPACITIES FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS:

SPECIFICATIONS:	16 Ga.	18 Ga.	20 Ga.
Capacity (Mild Steel):	0.060"	0.048"	0.036"
Stainless Steel —			
SAE 1050 Cold Rolled:	0.048"	0.036"	0.030"
Aluminum:	0.100"	0.090"	0.063"
Brass, Yellow —			
Soft:	0.072"	0.064"	0.051"
1/2 Hard:	0.064"	0.051"	0.036"
Hard:	0.064"	0.051"	0.036"
Bronze, Phosphate —			
Annealed:	0.064"	0.051"	0.040"
Copper —			
Soft:	0.072"	0.064"	0.051"
Hard:	0.064"	0.051"	0.040"
Plastic ABS Ground:	0.120"	0.150"	0.200"

For longer machine life use proper material.

JET PS-1652 PNEUMATIC SHEAR

- Strong on features, yet simple to operate, this shear offers precision shearing in numerous applications where a pneumatic power source is preferred
- Ideal for shearing mild steel as well as aluminum, brass, copper, zinc, lead and plastic
- Twin pneumatic cylinders provide ample and equal shearing power
- Shear actuating pedal with foot guard



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

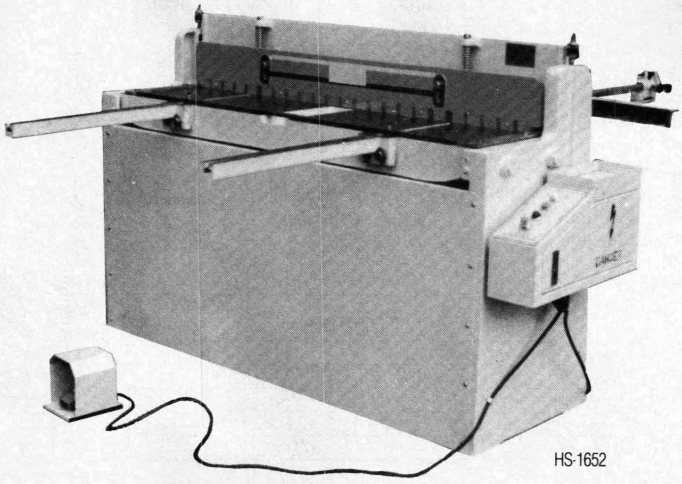
- Manual back gauge
- Front and side gauge
- Finger guard
- Pair of high carbon chrome steel knives
- Protractor gauge
- Spring actuated hold down
- Remote foot switch

SPECIFICATIONS:	PS-1652
Stock Number:	755202
Capacity (Mild Steel):	16 Ga.
Shearing Length Capacity:	52"
Back Gauge Capacity:	25-1/2"
Front Gauge Capacity:	28"
Operating Pressure:	65 PSI
Air Consumption (approx.):	50.86 CFM
Strokes Per Minute:	40
Overall Dimensions:	60"Lx24"W x43"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,298 lbs.

HYDRAULIC SHEAR/COMBINATION SHEAR

JET HS-1652 HYDRAULIC SHEAR

- Ideal for light gauge shearing applications in electronics, sheet metal and vocational shops
- Compact hydraulic unit is designed for dependable service
- Heavy duty foot switch with foot guard
- This hydraulically powered shear offers fast, smooth, quiet operation that will add greatly to the productivity in your shop


HS-1652

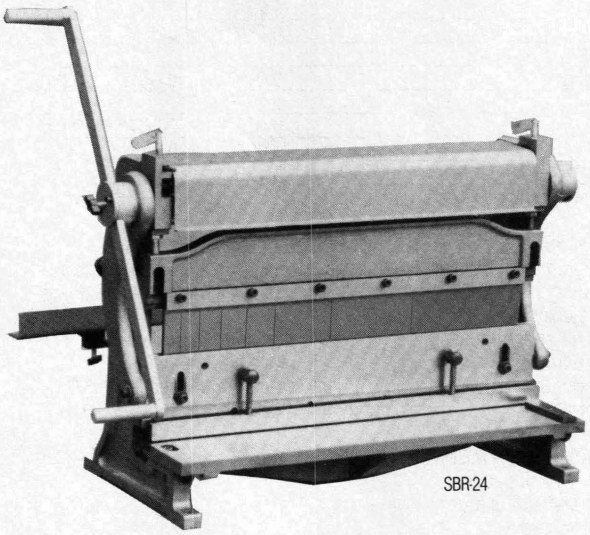
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor and controls
- Manual back gauge
- Front and side gauge
- Finger guard
- Pair of high carbon chrome steel knives
- Protractor gauge
- Spring actuated hold down
- Remote foot switch

SPECIFICATIONS:	HS-1652
Stock Number:	755204
Capacity (Mild Steel):	16 Ga.
Shearing Length Capacity:	52"
Back Gauge Capacity:	25-1/2"
Front Gauge Capacity:	28"
Std./Max. Operating Pressure:	750/1000 PSI
Strokes Per Minute:	40
Oil Tank Capacity:	10 Gallons
Motor:	3 HP, 3 Ph
	Prewired 220V
Overall Dimensions:	64"Lx36"Wx47"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,826 lbs.

JET SBR-24 & SBR-30 COMBINATION SHEAR, BRAKE AND ROLL

- Combination shear, brake and roll in one compact machine
- Right or left hand operation
- Shear can be used for mild steel, aluminum brass, copper, lead, plastic and zinc
- Brake is equipped with easily removable fingers that permit angle, channel, box and other complex bending operations
- Slip Rolls are precision turned and ground


SBR-24

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- 6" high male dies
- 3/4" female "V" dies
- Dual edge shear blade
- Spring loaded work hold down
- Micrometer quick set back gauge
- Shut height gauge
- Urethane wear pad

SPECIFICATIONS:	SBR-24	SBR-30
Stock Number	754024	754030
Shearing Capacity:	20 Ga. x 24"	22 Ga. x 30"
Bending Capacity:	20 Ga. x 24"	22 Ga. x 30"
Rolling Capacity:	20 Ga. x 24"	24 Ga. x 30"
Width of Upper Dies:	3/4", 1", 1-1/4"	3/4", 1", 1-1/4"
	1-1/2", 2", 4"	1-1/2", 2", 4"
	6" & 8"	6" & 8"
Size of Slip Roll:	1-1/2"x24"	1-1/2"x30"
Overall Dimensions:	34"Lx16"Wx24"H	40"Lx16"Wx24"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	325 lbs.	380 lbs.

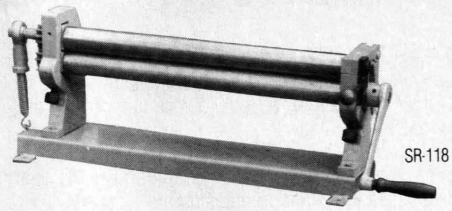
Note: Rated capacities are for mild steel

SLIP ROLLS & STANDS

JET SR-112 & SR-118

- Suitable for industrial, educational and vocational shop use
- Precision turned 1" carbon steel roll that is ground and polished
- Large roll adjusting screws facilitate lifting upper roll for easy material removal

SPECIFICATIONS:	SR-112	SR-118
Stock Number:	752012	752018
Capacity (Mild Steel):	22 Ga.	24 Ga.
Maximum Forming Length:	12"	18"
Diameter of Rolls:	1"	1"
Minimum Forming Radius:	3/4"	3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	19"Lx8"W x12"H	25"Lx8"W x12"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	27 lbs.	32 lbs.



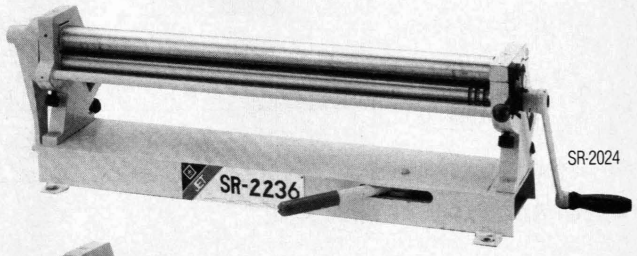
SR-118

JET SR-2024 & SR-2236 SLIP ROLLS

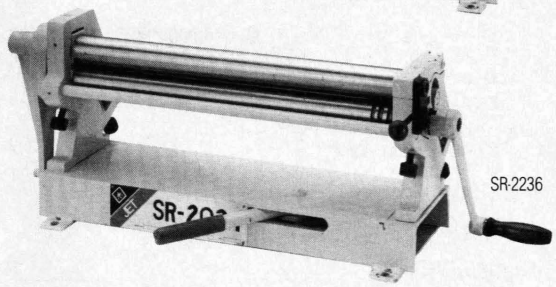
- Suitable for many industrial, educational and vocational shop uses
- Precision turned 2" carbon steel rolls that are ground and polished
- Large roll adjusting screws and front mounted handle facilitate lifting upper roll for easy material removal
- Wire grooves are standard

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Floor Stand, SRS-24, Stock No. 753024
- Overall dimensions, 30-1/2"Lx28"Hx16-1/2"D
- Floor Stand, SRS-36, Stock No. 753036
- Overall dimensions, 42"Lx28"Hx14-1/4"D



SR-2024



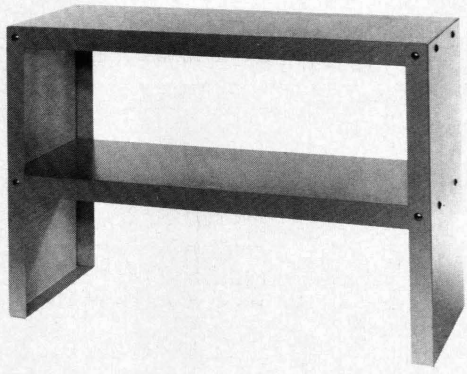
SR-2236

JET SR-1650 SLIP ROLL

- Suitable for many industrial, educational and vocational shop uses
- Precision turned 3" carbon steel roll that is ground and polished
- Large roll adjusting screws facilitate lifting upper roll for easy material removal
- Wire grooves are standard

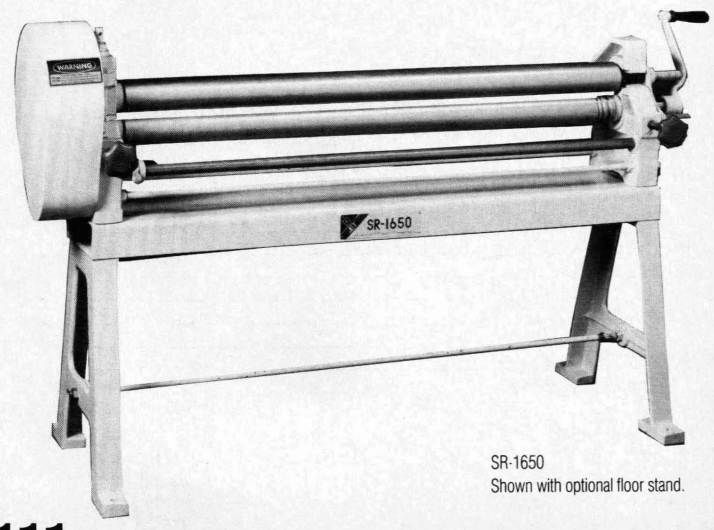
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Floor Stand, SRS-50, Stock No. 753050
- Overall dimensions, 54"Lx20"Hx19"D



SRS-36

SPECIFICATIONS:	SR-2024	SR-2236	SR-1650
Stock Number:	752020	752022	752050
Capacity — Mild Steel:	20 Ga.	22 Ga.	16 Ga.
Maximum Forming Length:	24"	36"	50"
Diameter of Rolls:	2"	2"	3"
Minimum Forming Radius:	1"	1"	2"
Wire Grooves:	3/16", 1/4", 5/16"	3/16", 1/4", 5/16"	1/4", 5/16", 3/8"
Overall Dimensions:	37"Lx17"W x17"H	49"Lx17"W x17"H	68"Lx22"W x24"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	182 lbs.	240 lbs.	600 lbs.



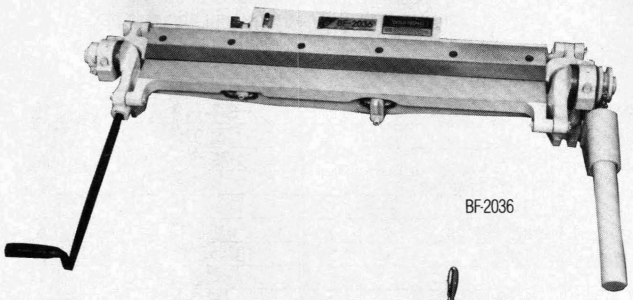
SR-1650
Shown with optional floor stand.

BAR FOLDER/ROTARY MACHINE/HAND NOTCHER

JET BF-2036 BAR FOLDER

- Performs many essential sheet metal operations using one motion to clamp and fold; sharp lock, open lock, 90° flange, single hem, double hem, drive cleat and "S" clip
- Hardened beveled edge blade
- Counter balance and handle are designed to permit easy operation
- Swivel wing lock allows for gauge adjustments

SPECIFICATIONS:	BF-2036
Stock Number:	757220
Capacity (Mild Steel):	20 Ga. x 36"
Gauging Range:	1/8" - 1"
Round Fold Diameter:	3/8"
Overall Dimensions:	54"Lx18"Wx12"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	318 lbs.



BF-2036

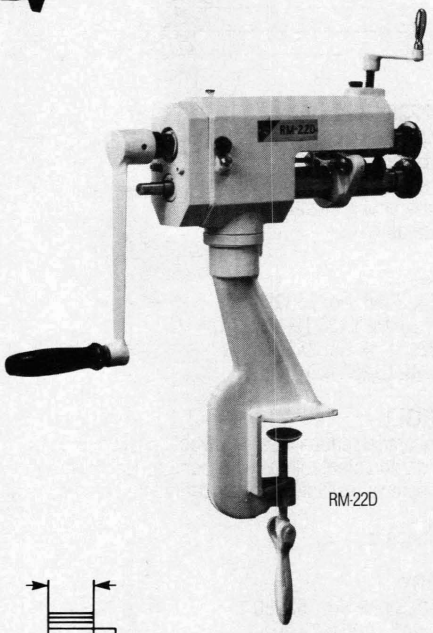
JET RM-22D ROTARY MACHINE

- Long throat makes unit highly versatile
- Performs burring, edging, elbowing, flanging, flattening and turning
- Adjustable roll pressure by means of top mounted hand crank
- Can be used in both forward and reverse
- Operation is smooth, fast and precise
- Table mount with clamp is standard
- 6 Interchangeable rolls with 27/32" I.D.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

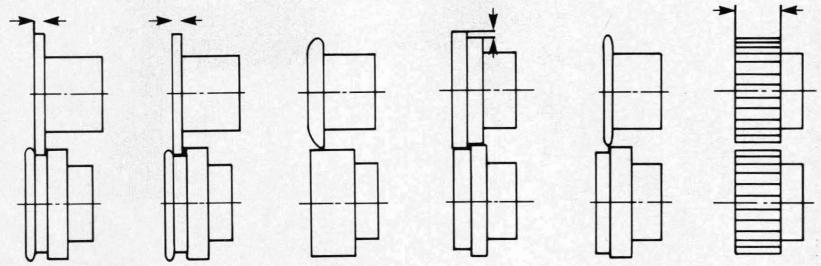
- Additional rolls available through parts department

SPECIFICATIONS:	RM-22D
Stock Number:	751022
Cutting Capacity:	22 Ga.
Distance Between Shaft Centers:	2"
Depth of Throat to Frame:	7"
Overall Dimensions:	18"Lx8"Wx16"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	73 lbs.



RM-22D

STANDARD EQUIPMENT ROLLS

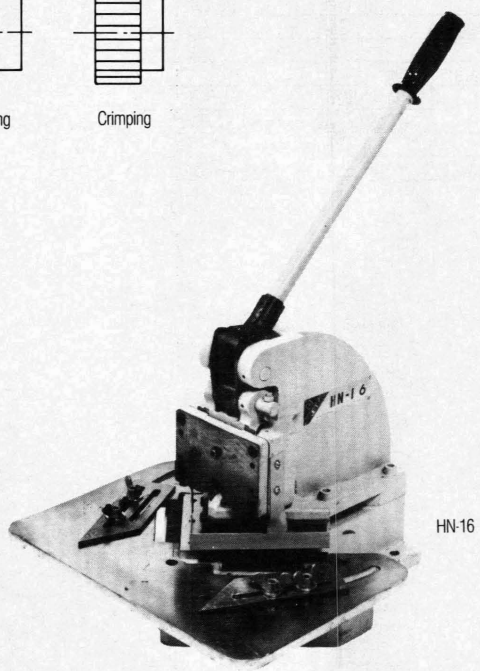


Beading Turning Closing Joggling Flanging Crimping

JET HN-16 HAND NOTCHER

- Made of cast iron
- Capable of notching virtually any shearable material
- Can notch angles of more than 90° through a two step process
- Easy-to-read front gauges
- Heavy duty cutting blade

SPECIFICATIONS:	HN-16
Stock Number:	751016
Cutting Capacity:	16 Ga.
Piercing Capacity:	18 Ga.
Maximum Notch:	6"x6"
Stroke:	3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	24"Lx21"Wx26"H
Shipping Weight (approx.):	200 lbs.



HN-16

JET

WOODWORKING

Woodworking tablesaws, shapers, a variety of sanding machines, stroke, edge and wide belt, along with the smaller sander/grinder combination.

Bandsaws, planers, jointers, lathes, power feeders, shapers, dust collectors, sander/grinders and accessories are among the more than 200 items in JET's line of woodworking machinery. Each machine has proven to be exceptionally accurate, dependable and durable when used in an industrial shop, or by a tradesman or home-shop handyman.

And each is backed by JET's warranty, complete parts service and nationwide repair service.

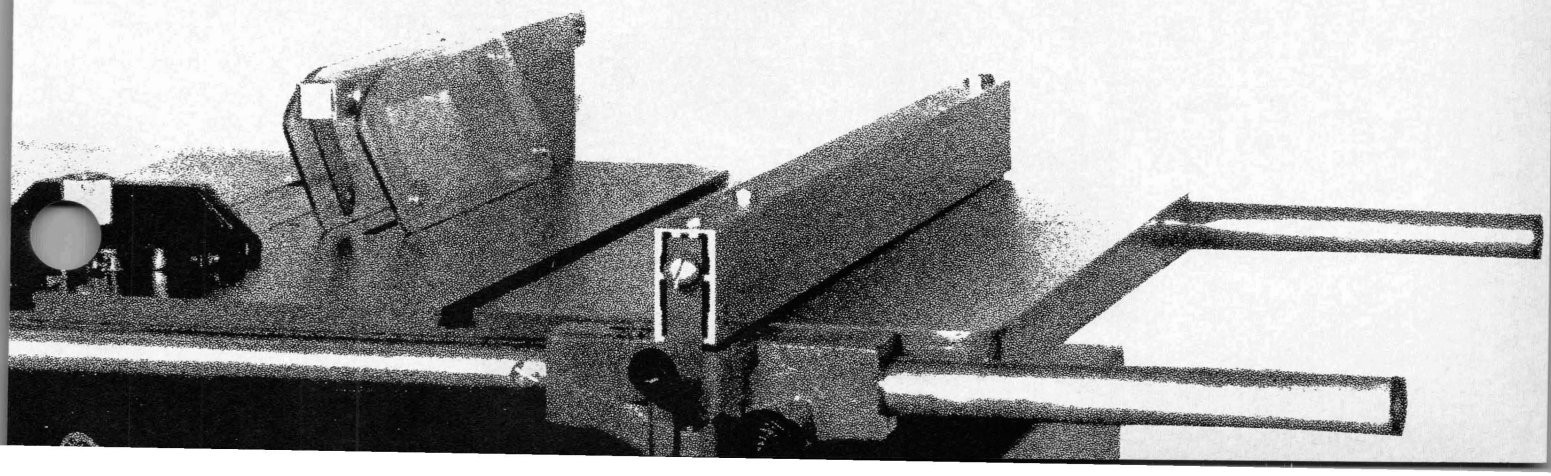


TABLE TOP BANDSAW

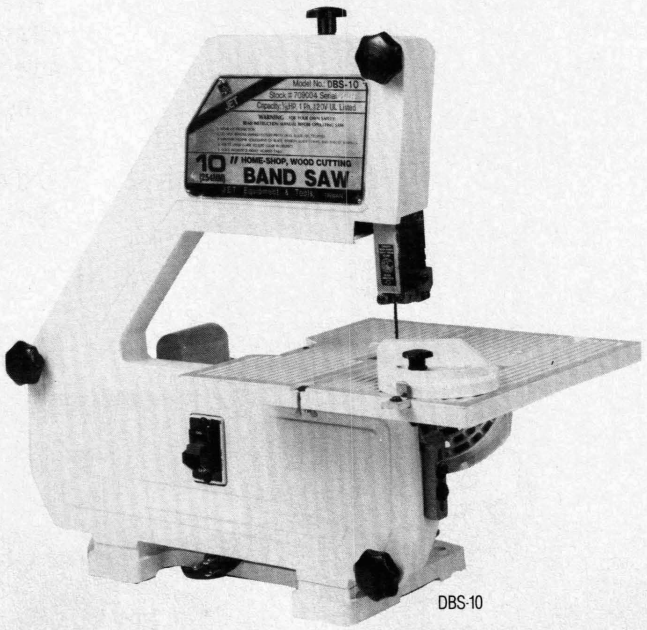
JET DBS-10 TABLE TOP BANDSAW

- New blade tensioning design eliminates blade breakage and tracking problems
- Bench-type portable woodcutting bandsaw
- Motor direct drive
- Table can be tilted 0° - 45°
- Saw blade included
- Quiet, free maintenance motor
- UL listed switch which is removable for safety

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Direct drive one speed motor (UL) listed
- Tilting table
- Saw blade
- Mitre gauge
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	DBS-10
Stock Number:	709004
Cutting Capacity:	3"x10"
Minimum Saw Blade Width:	3/16"
Maximum Saw Blade Width:	3/8"
Blade Length:	56-1/8"
Blade Speed:	2,700 SFM
Table Size:	11-1/2"x11-1/2"
Table Tilt:	0° - 45°
Overall Dimensions:	22-7/16"Hx12-13/16"W
Motor UL Listed:	1/5 HP, 1 Ph, 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	35 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	41 lbs.



DBS-10

WOODWORKING BANDSAW

JET JBS-14OS 14" WOODWORKING BANDSAW

- Industrial quality motor that will perform well in any application
- Open style wide stance stand provides extra stability
- A hinged blade wheel cover makes blade changing easy and safe
- A dust chute in the bottom blade wheel cover helps to keep the working environment clean
- The blade wheels are precision balanced resulting in less vibration and better blade tracking
- Adjustable blade guide system has been designed with a 3-point positive contact to assure parallel movement with the blade
- A convenient blade adjustment knob above top wheel cover makes it easy to adjust the blade at any time

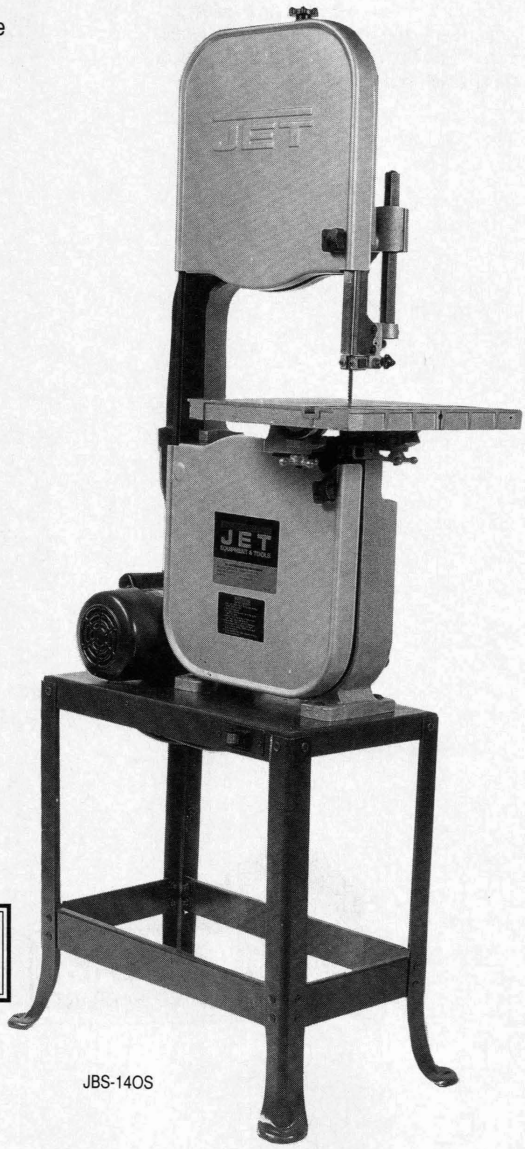
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Industrial motor with controls
- Mitre gauge
- 1/4" woodworking blade
- 14" square 45° tilting table
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- JET RB-14 Riser Block Kit, Stock No. 708714. Extends the cutting capacity of the JBS-14OS to 12" total. Includes long guide post, long blade guide bracket, long rear blade guard (blade not included)
- JET JBS-14F Rip Fence, Stock No. 708424. Includes fence, guide rail, two mounting brackets with screws, lock knob

SPECIFICATIONS:	JBS-14OS
Stock Number:	708514
Cutting Capacity (Height):	6"
Cutting Capacity (Width):	14"
Minimum Saw Blade Width:	1/8"
Maximum Saw Blade Width:	3/4"
Saw Blade Length:	93-1/2"
Table Size:	14"Wx14"D
Table Tilt Right and Left:	45°Rx10°L
Blade Speed:	3000 SFPM
Overall Dimensions:	67"Hx29-1/2"Wx17"D
Motor:	3/4 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Speeds:	3,000 SFPM
Net Weight (approx.):	180 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	185 lbs.



JBS-14OS

JET'S GOT IT!

2 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

WOODWORKING BANDSAW

JET JBS-14CS 14" WOODWORKING BANDSAW

- Industrial quality motor that will perform well in any application
- A new 5-piece formed, rigid industrial stand provides extra stability
- A hinged blade wheel cover makes blade changing easy and safe
- A dust chute in the bottom blade wheel cover helps to keep the working environment clean
- The blade wheels are precision balanced resulting in less vibration and better blade tracking
- Adjustable blade guide system has been designed with a 3-point positive contact to assure parallel movement with the blade
- A convenient blade adjustment knob above top wheel cover makes it easy to adjust the blade at any time

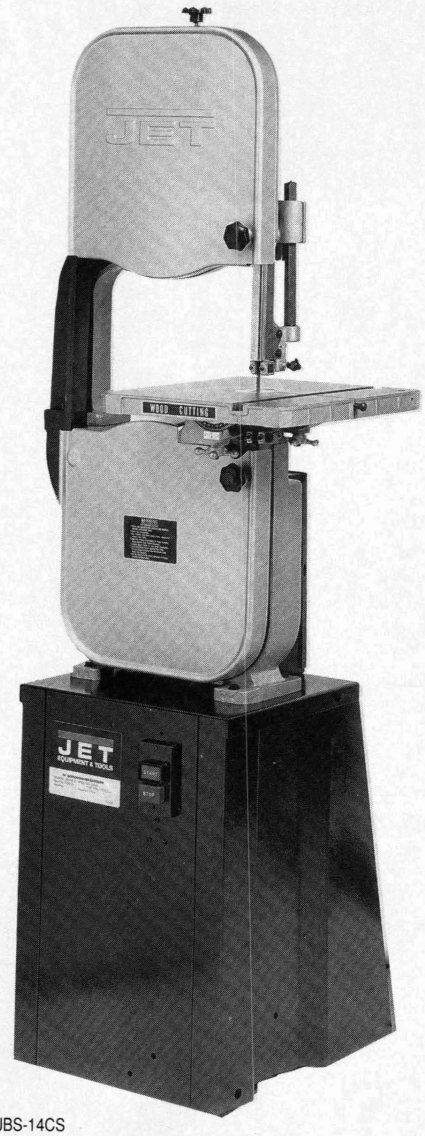
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Industrial motor with controls
- Closed stand
- Mitre gauge
- 1/4" woodworking blade
- 14" square 45° tilting table
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- JET RB-14 Riser Block Kit, Stock No. 708714. Extends the cutting capacity of the JBS-14CS to 12" total. Includes long guide post, long blade guide bracket, long rear blade guard (blade not included)
- JET JBS-14F Rip Fence, Stock No. 708424. Includes fence, guide rail, two mounting brackets with screws, lock knob

SPECIFICATIONS:	JBS-14CS
Stock Number:	708314
Cutting Capacity (Height)::	6"
Cutting Capacity (Width):	14"
Minimum Saw Blade Width:	1/8"
Maximum Saw Blade Width:	3/4"
Saw Blade Length:	93-1/2"
Table Size:	14"Wx14"D
Table Tilt Right and Left:	45°Rx10°L
Overall Dimensions:	65-7/16"Hx24-1/2"Wx23"D
Motor UL Listed:	1 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Blade Speed:	3,000 SFPM
Net Weight (approx.):	198 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	202 lbs.



JBS-14CS

JET'S GOT IT!

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

WOODWORKING BANDSAW

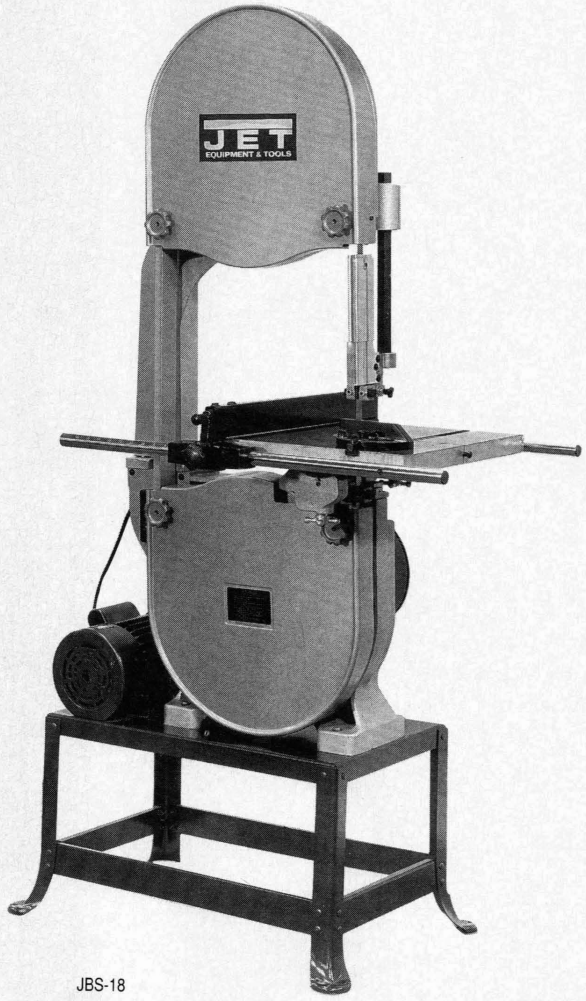
JET JBS-18 WOODWORKING BANDSAW

- Adjustable blade guide
- Excellent for shops cutting wood and similar materials
- Wheels are equipped with vulcanized rubber tires
- Bearings are sealed for long service life
- 18" square table for extra working surface
- Removable rip fence and guide rails

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Mitre gauge
- 3/4" width saw blade
- Rip fence assembly
- Open metal stand
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JBS-18
Stock Number:	708518
Cutting Capacity:	12"Hx17-1/2"W
Minimum Saw Blade Width:	1/8"
Maximum Saw Blade Width:	1"
Saw Blade Length:	127-7/8"
Table Size:	18"Wx18"D
Table Tilt Right and Left:	45°Rx10°L
Overall Dimensions:	71"Hx24"Wx50"D
Blade Speed:	3,235 SFPM
Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	392 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	436 lbs.



JBS-18

WOODWORKING BANDSAWS

JET WBS-20 WOODWORKING BANDSAWS

- Saw blade is completely guarded but easily accessible for changing blade
- Wheels are balanced and equipped with vulcanized rubber tires
- Blade guide has a ball bearing back up and a 3-sided tungsten support
- Fan-cooled motor is totally enclosed
- Bearings are sealed for long service life
- Table's large size makes large cutting operations easier

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

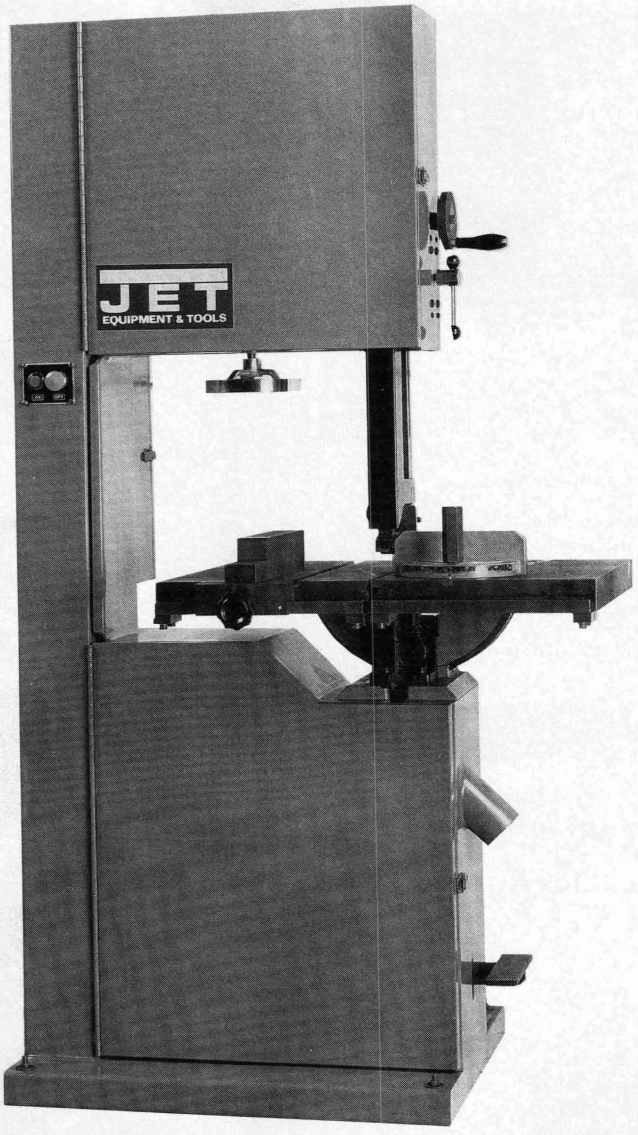
- Motor with complete controls
- Magnetic switch
- Mitre gauge
- T-slots on both sides of table
- Handwheel adjustment for top guide
- Upper wheel tilting mechanism
- 1" width saw blade
- Adjustable rip fence
- Footbrake
- Dust chute
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Blade guide for 2" blade, 4-piece set, WBG-2, Stock No. 708721, shipping weight 8 lbs. (approx.)

SPECIFICATIONS:	WBS-20-1	WBS-20-3
Stock Number:	708720	708722
Cutting Capacity:	11-3/4"Hx18-7/8"W	11-3/4"Hx18-7/8"W
Minimum Saw Blade Width:	1/4"	1/4"
Maximum Saw Blade Width:	* 2"	2"
Blade Length:	156-5/8"	156-5/8"
Table Size:	27-1/2"Wx19-5/8"D	27-1/2"Wx19-5/8"D
Table Tilt:	45°R	45°R
Wheel Diameter:	20"	20"
Wheel Speed:	4,500 SFPM	4,500 SFPM
Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 230V	115/230V, Prewired 220V
	TEFC, 24V Switch	TEFC, 24V Switch
Net Weight (approx.):	880 lbs.	880 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,080 lbs.	1,080 lbs.

*To install 2" width blades requires new set of blade guides on 20", 24", or 28" bandsaws. See optional accessory.



WBS-20-1

WOODWORKING BANDSAWS

JET WBS-24 AND WBS-28 WOODWORKING BANDSAWS

- Heavy-duty steel wheels are balanced at factory
- Saw is completely guarded
- Sealed bearing for long service life
- Trouble-free, totally enclosed fan-cooled motor
- Table made of cast iron and can be tilted 45° to the right
- Wheels are equipped with vulcanized rubber tires
- Table height suitable for sawing operation

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

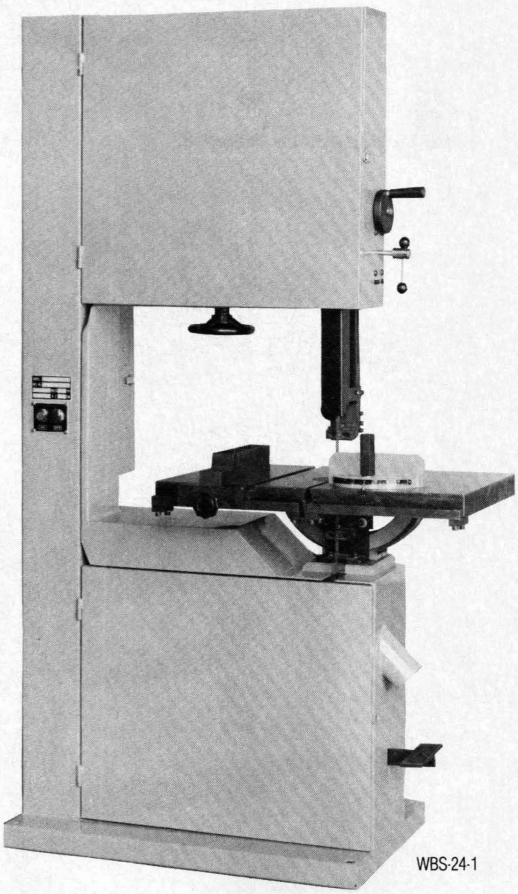
- Motor with complete controls
- Magnetic switch
- Mitre gauge
- T-slots on both sides of table
- Upper wheel tilting mechanism
- Upper and lower blade guide with ball bearing back-up and tungsten support
- Sawdust chute
- Footbrake
- Adjustable rip fence
- 1-1/8" wide saw blade on WBS-24-1
- 1-3/8" wide saw blade on WBS-28-3
- Handwheel adjustment for top guide
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

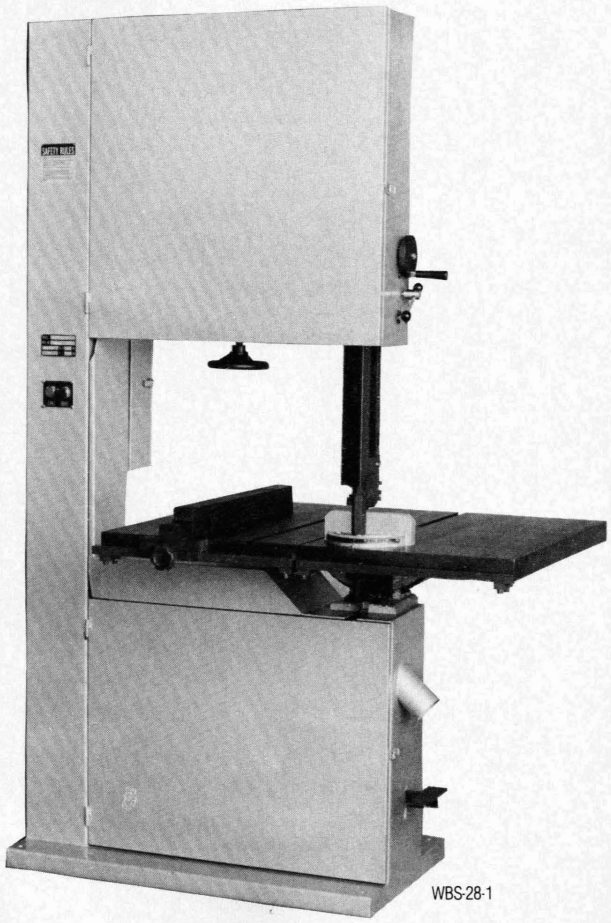
- 2" Blade Guide Kit, WBG-2, Stock No. 708721, net weight 3 lbs., shipping weight 8 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:	WBS-24-1	WBS-24-3	WBS-28-3
Stock Number:	708724	708726	708728
Cutting Capacity:	12-1/2"Hx22-3/4"W	12-1/2"Hx22-3/4"W	14-3/8"Hx26-3/4"W
Minimum Saw Blade Width:	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Maximum Saw Blade Width:	*2"	*2"	*2"
Blade Length:	170-1/2"	170-1/2"	191"
Table Size:	32-7/8"Wx21-5/8"D	32-7/8"Wx21-5/8"D	39-3/8"Wx27-1/2"D
Table Tilt:	45°	45°	45°
Wheel Diameter:	24"	24"	28"
Wheel Speed:	4,418 SFPM	4,418 SFPM	4,431 SFPM
Motor:	3 HP, 1 Ph	5 HP, 3 Ph	5 HP, 3 Ph
	230V	220/440V	230/460V
	TEFC, 24V Switch	TEFC, 24V Switch	TEFC, 24V Switch
Net Weight (approx.):	1,110 lbs.	1,110 lbs.	1,342 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,380 lbs.	1,380 lbs.	1,730 lbs.

*To install 2" width blades requires new set of blade guides on 20", 24", or 28" bandsaws. See optional accessory.



WBS-24-1



WBS-28-1

TABLESAW

JET DTS-10 TABLETOP TABLESAW

- Portability makes this saw perfect for home use
- Suitable for wood, plastic, aluminum and similar products
- Sturdy aluminum ribbed table gives rigidity and long table life
- Open grid cast aluminum extension wings on both sides of table
- Rip fence has fingertip control
- Edge of table is at an angle to make the scale and pointer easy to see
- Safety UL switch has removable key to lock switch when saw is off

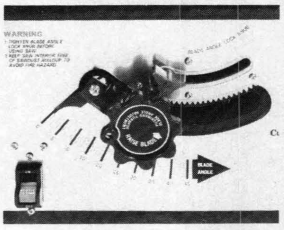
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

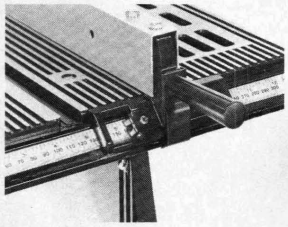
- Motor and switch
- Rip fence
- See-through blade guard with anti-kickback pawls
- Table insert
- Mitre gauge
- Operator's manual
- Saw blade not included, see page 167 for blades

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Stand, DTS-10S, Stock No. 708539, shipping weight 12 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:	DTS-10
Stock Number:	708532
Blade Diameter:	10"
Arbor Diameter:	5/8"
Maximum Depth of Cut (90°):	3"
Maximum Rip R of Blade:	11-1/8"
Maximum Rip L of Blade:	12-3/4"
Maximum Thickness of Cut (45°):	2-1/4"
Table Size:	17"x26"
Overall Dimensions (Maximum):	17"Wx26"Lx15-1/2"H
Blade Speed:	4,800 RPM
Motor UL Listed:	2 HP, 1 Ph, 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	39 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	45 lbs.





DTS-10

TABLESAW

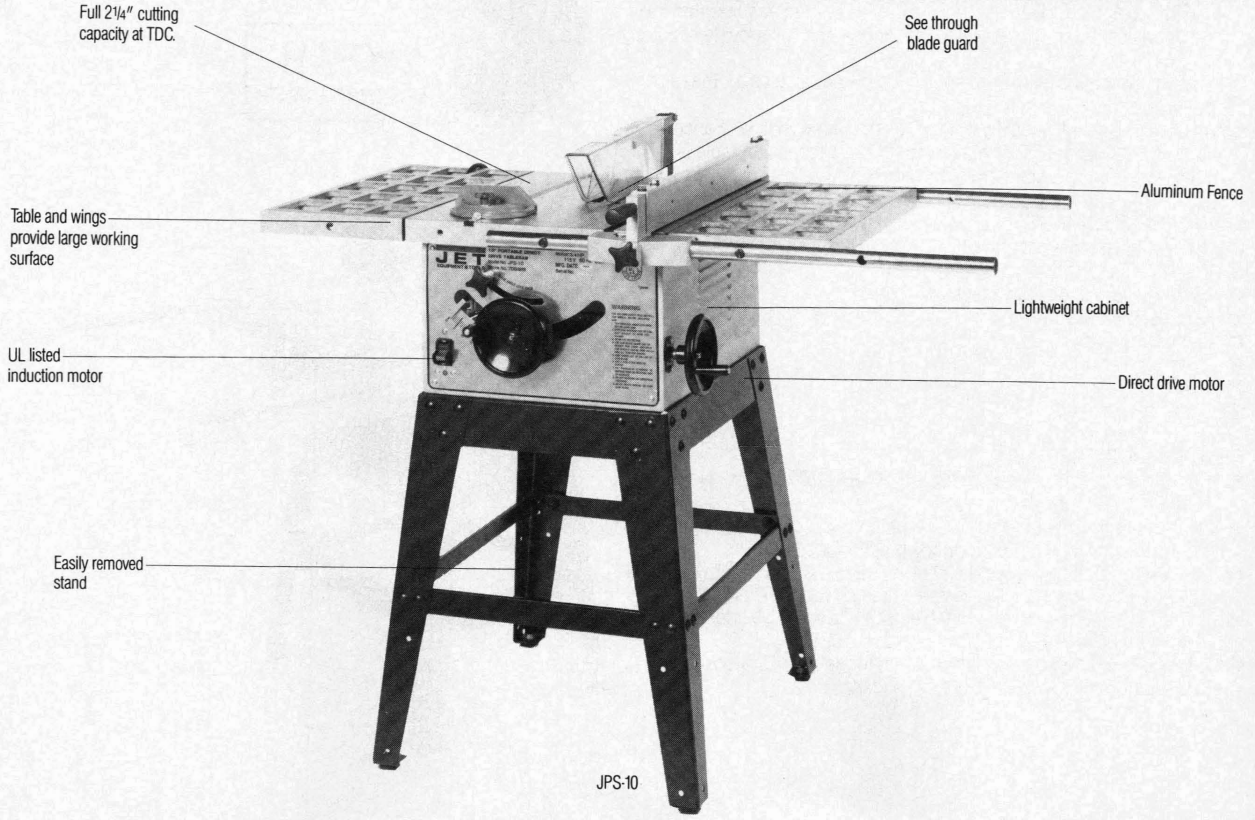
JET JPS-10 PORTABLE TABLESAW

- Ideal for contractor use in the field
- Light weight for portability
- Direct drive motor totally enclosed within saw body
- Can be used without stand as motor is enclosed in saw body
- Suitable for wood, plastic and similar materials
- Induction motor

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Induction motor with switch
- Cast iron extention wings
- Aluminum fence
- Guide rails
- See-through guard
- Cast iron table
- Open metal stand
- Operator's manual
- Saw blade not included, see page 167 for blades

SPECIFICATIONS:	JPS-10
Stock Number:	708429
Blade Diameter:	10"
Arbor Diameter:	5/8"
Maximum Depth of Cut at 90°:	2-1/4"
Maximum Depth of Cut at 45°:	2-1/8"
Maximum Rip Right of Blade:	25"
Maximum Rip Left of Blade:	6-3/4"
Fence:	2-1/2"x23-1/4"
Table Height:	34-1/2"
Table Size (Without Extensions):	17"x20-5/16"
Table Size (With Extensions):	37"x20-5/16"
Overall Dimensions (Maximum):	47-1/2"Wx28"Lx38-1/2"L
Spindle Speed:	3,450 RPM
Induction Motor UL Listed:	3/4 HP, 1 Ph, 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	135 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	143 lbs.



JPS-10

TABLESAWS/BIESEMEYER T-SQUARE FENCES

JET JTS-10JF TABLESAW

- Powerful, single phase, industrial motor features industrial rated controls
- Front guide rail uniquely formed for accuracy, and made of extruded aluminum. Guide rail allows a full rip capacity 30" to the right and 12" to the left
- Exclusive, quick release, precision T-square type JETFENCE allows smooth and accurate adjustment
- Heavy-duty cast iron table with T-style mitre gauge slots is finish ground
- See-though blade guard features splitter and anti-kickback pawls for added safety
- Manual, thermal overload switch is mounted on motor
- Extra heavy-duty trunnions support a cast iron blade arbor housing featuring two precision ball bearings for vibration free operation and minimal run out
- Open, extra stable, straight leg stand is predrilled to mount optional retractable casters
- Mitre gauge with positive stops and table insert is standard
- Two year limited warranty backs the entire unit including electrics

JET JTS-10PF TABLESAW

Same features as noted in the JTS-10JF except for the following:

- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 28 Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 28 System features 28" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64 of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 28 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended, the standard extension will not allow proper operation.

JET JTS-10PFX TABLESAW

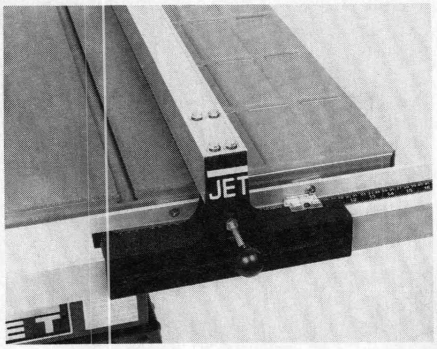
Same features as noted in the JTS-10JF except for the following:

- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 52 Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 52 System features 52" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the bladde and will provide accuracy to 1/64 of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 52 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended, the standard extension will not allow proper operation.

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTS-10JF	JTS-10PF	JTS-10PFX
Stock Number:	708311K	708210K	708211K
Blade Diameter:	10"	10"	10"
Arbor Hole Diameter:	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	3-1/8"	3-1/8"	3-1/8"
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	30"	28"	52"
Maximum Rip to Left of Blade:	12"	12"	12"
Maximum Depth of Cut at 45°:	2-1/8"	2-1/8"	2-1/8"
Table in Front of Saw Blade at Maximum Cut:	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"
Maximum Width of Dado:	13/16"	13/16"	13/16"
Table Height:	36-1/2"	36-1/2"	36-1/2"
Table Size (w/Extensions):	*27"Dx39-1/2"W	*27"Dx30"W	*27"Dx30"W
Table Size (w/o Extensions):	27"Dx20"W	27"Dx20"W	27"Dx20"W
Overall Dimensions (Max.):	41"Hx57-1/2"W x42"D	41"Hx58"W x42"D	41"Hx82"W x42"D
Spindle Speed (RPM):	4,000	4,000	4,000
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	223 lbs.	239 lbs.	257 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	230 lbs.	252 lbs.	270 lbs.

*Without optional extensions listed

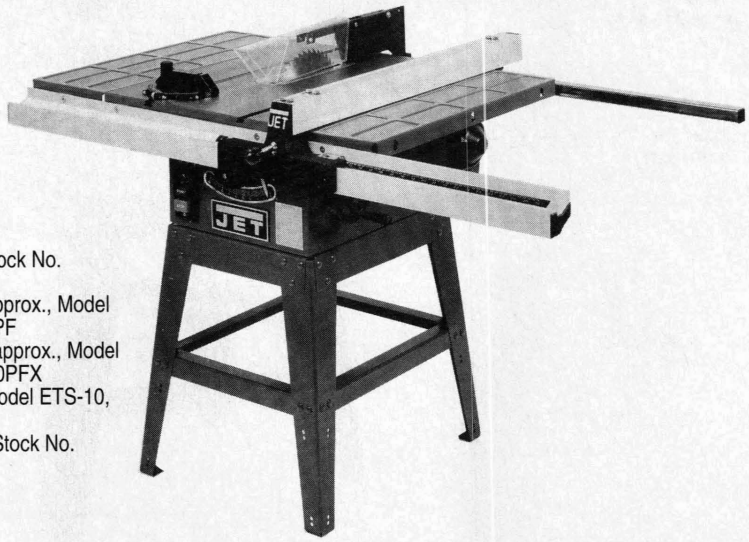


JET'S GOT IT!

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Precision rip fence
- Mitre gauge with positive stops
- Blade guard assembly
- Extension wings
- Open style stand
- Operators manual
- Blade not included



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Retractable casters for portability, Model JRC-1012, Stock No. 708466, for all models
- Left or right hand laminated extension table, 27"x22" approx., Model ET-10, Stock No. 708302 (formerly ET-28) for JTS-10PF
- Left or right hand laiminated extension table, 27"x44" approx., Model ET-10X, Stock No. 708304 (formerly ET-52) for JTS-10PFX
- Left hand laminated extension table, 27"x7" approx., Model ETS-10, Stock No. 708312 for JTS-10PF and JTS-10PFX
- Adjustable steel leg for extension table, Model AL-10, Stock No. 708296 (formerly ASL-1). Sold individually

TABLESAWS/BIESEMEYER T-SQUARE FENCES

JTS-10MD TABLESAW

- Suitable for wood, plastic, aluminum
- Large precision table with cast iron open grid extension wings
- Industrial motor with controls
- Table Insert is included at no extra charge
- Dado insert is also included
- Mitre gauge with positive stops allows quick setup
- The metal blade guard is equipped with anti-kickback fingers and a splitter
- An open type extra stable straight leg stand is pre-drilled to accept optional retractable casters
- Large metal handwheels are equipped for quick movement of blade and include a lock
- Standard aluminum extruded fence with tubular rails allows a full 25" to the right rip capacity
- Spindle is supported by (2) precision ball bearings which allows a minimum amount of blade run out

JTS-10MDPF TABLESAW

Same features as noted in the JTS-10MD except for the following:

- Right hand extension wing is not included
- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 28 Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 28 System features 28" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64 of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 28 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended

STANDRD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Extension wings
- Table Insert
- Dado insert
- Blade tilt scale
- Rip fence
- Front and rear guide rails
- Blade guard assembly
- Open stand
- Mitre gauge
- Operator's manual
- Blade not included. See page 167 for blades

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

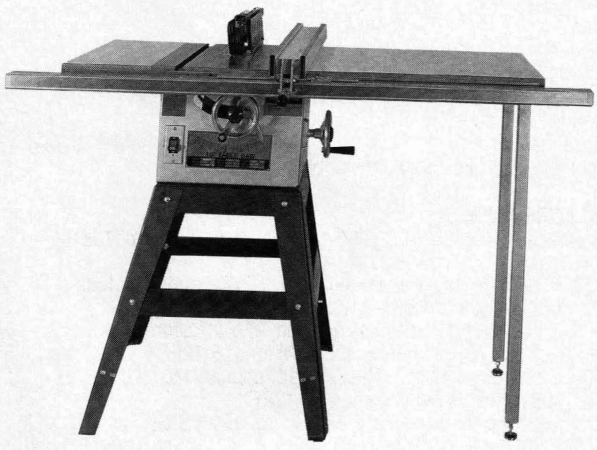
- Retractable casters for portability, Model JRC-1012, Stock No. 708466
- Left or right hand laminated extension table, 23"x22" approx., Model ET-10MD, Stock No. 708301 (formerly ET-28)
- Left hand laminated extension table, 23"x10" approx., Model ETS-10MD, Stock No. 708311
- Adjustable steel leg for extension table, Model AL-10MD, Stock No. 708295 (formerly ASL-1). Sold individually

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTS-10MD	JTS-10MDPF
Stock Number:	708534	708212
Blade Diameter:	10"	10"
Arbor Diameter:	5/8"	5/8"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	3-1/4"	3-1/4"
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	25-1/8"	28"
Maximum Rip to Left of Blade:	17"	12"
Maximum Depth of Cut at 45°:	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
Table in Front of Saw Blade at Maximum Cut:	11"	11"
Table Height:	36"	36"
Table Size (w/ Extensions):	23"Wx35-1/2"L	*23"Wx25-1/2"L
Table Size (w/o Extensions):	23"Wx15"L	23"Wx15"L
Overall Dimensions (Max.):	50"Lx36"Wx41"H	58"Lx36"Wx41"H
Spindle Speeds (RPM):	4,350	4,350
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V	115/230V
	Prewired 115V TEFC	Prewired 115V TEFC
Net Weight (approx.):	170 lbs.	199 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	179 lbs	281 lbs.

*Without optional extensions listed

Shown with optional retractable casters.

JTS-10MD



JTS-10MDPF

TABLESAWS/BIESEMEYER T-SQUARE FENCES

JET JTS-12 TABLESAW

- Suitable for wood, plastic, aluminum and similar materials
- Large precision table with cast iron open grid extension wings
- Industrial motor with controls and manual overload switch
- Table insert is included at no extra charge
- A dado insert is also included
- Mitre gauge with positive stops allows quick setup
- The metal blade guard is equipped with anti-kickback fingers and a splitter
- An open type extra stable straight leg stand is pre-drilled to accept optional retractable casters
- Large metal handwheels are equipped for quick movement of blade and include a lock
- Standard aluminum extruded fence with tubular rails allows a full 25" to the right rip capacity
- Fence has fingertip fine control and a positive lever lock
- Standard spindle is supported by (2) precision ball bearings which allows a minimal amount of blade run out

JET JTS-12PF TABLESAW

Same features as noted in the JTS-12 except for the following:

- Right hand extension wing is not included
- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 28 Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 28 System features 28" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64 of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 28 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recomended

JET JTS-12PFX TABLESAW

Same features as noted in the JTS-12 except for the following:

- Right hand extension wing is not included
- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 52 Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 52 System features 52" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64 of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 52 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

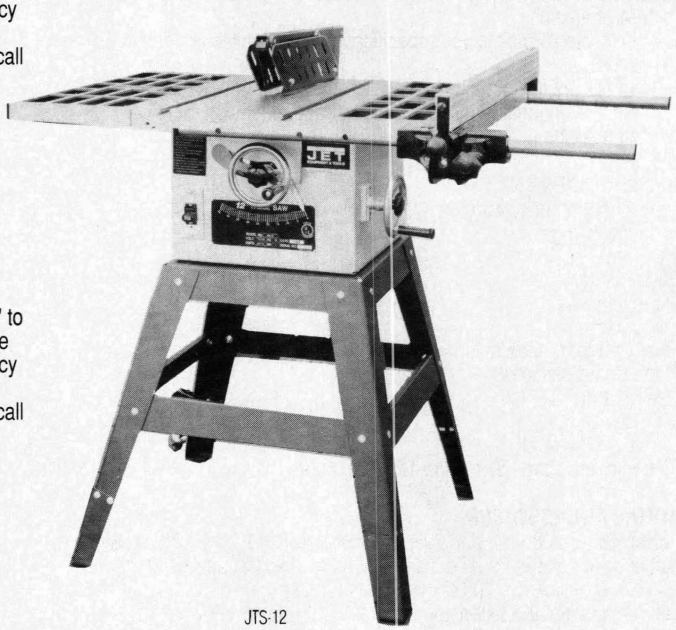
- Motor with complete controls
- Extension wings
- Table insert
- Dado insert
- Blade tilt scale
- Rip fence
- Front and rear guide rails
- Blade guard assembly
- Open stand
- Mitre gauge
- Operator's manual
- Blade not included. See page 167 for blades

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

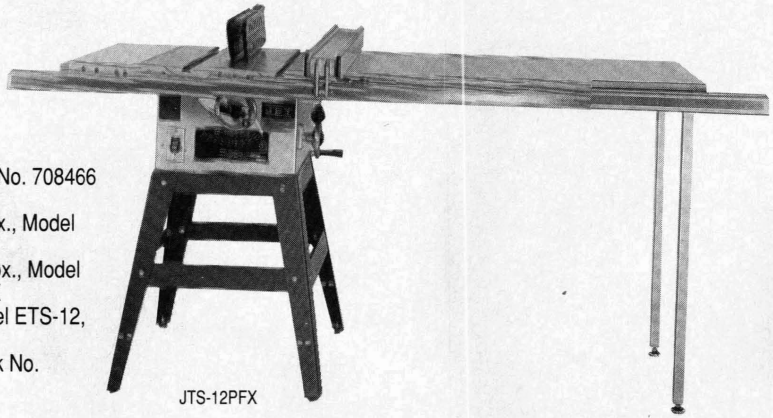
- Retractable casters for portability, Model JRC-1012, Stock No. 708466 for all models
- Left or right hand laminated extension table, 27"x22" approx., Model ET-12, Stock No. 708303 (formerly ET-28) for JTS-12PF
- Left or right hand laminated extension table, 27"x44" approx., Model ET-12X, Stock No. 708305 (formerly ET-52) for JTS-12PFX
- Left hand laminated extension table, 27"x10" approx., Model ETS-12, Stock No. 708313 for JTS-12PF and JTS-12PFX
- Adjustable steel leg for extension table, Model AL-12, Stock No. 708295 (formerly ASL-1). Sold individually

SPECIFICATIONS:	JTS-12	JTS-12PF	JTS-12PFX
Stock Number:	708513	708213	708214
Blade Diameter:	12"	12"	12"
Arbor Hole Diameter:	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	4-1/4"	4-1/4"	4-1/4"
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	25"	28"	52"
Maximum Rip to Left of Blade:	11-1/2"	12"	12"
Maximum Depth of Cut at 45°:	3-1/8"	3-1/8"	3-1/8"
Table in Front of Saw Blade at Cut:	10-1/2"	10-1/2"	10-1/2"
Maximum Width of Dado:	13/16"	13/16"	13/16"
Table Height:	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"
Table Size (w/Extensions):	27"Dx40"W	*27"Dx30"W	*27"Dx30"W
Table Size (wo/Extensions):	27"Dx20-1/4"W	27"Dx20-1/4"W	27"Dx20-1/4"W
Overall Dimensions (Max.):	42"Hx50"W x40"D	42"Hx58"W x40"D	42"Hx82"W x40"D
Spindle Speed (RPM):	4,350	4,350	4,350
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V	Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	245 lbs.	252 lbs.	270 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	261 lbs.	267 lbs.	292 lbs.

*Without optional extensions listed



JTS-12



JTS-12PFX

TILTING ARBOR TABLESAWS/BIESEMEYER T-SQUARE FENCES

JET JCS-10 10" TILTING ARBOR TABLESAW

- Powerful single phase motor with magnetic controls
- Double V-belt system transmits full power to the blade arbor
- Guide rails are aluminum extrusions and uniquely formed for accuracy and allow a full 30" right cut-off and 12" left cut-off
- The new "JETFENCE", a quick release precision T-square type rip fence allows smooth, quick adjustment
- The JETFENCE can be on either side of the blade for added versatility
- Heavy-duty cast iron table and extensions are finished ground to ensure accuracy
- The large 27" x 40" table allows easy handling of large workpieces
- Unique leveling system allows table adjustment for accuracy
- The body is box type - all steel cabinet
- All moving parts are enclosed to ensure safe operation
- 4" diameter dust chute is standard
- Heavy-duty cast iron trunnions and motor plate promote vibration free motor operation

JET JCS-10PFX 10" TILTING ARBOR TABLESAW

Same features as noted in the JCS-10 except for the following:

- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 50 Commercial Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 50 System features 50" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity to handle extra large jobs. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64th of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 50 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended

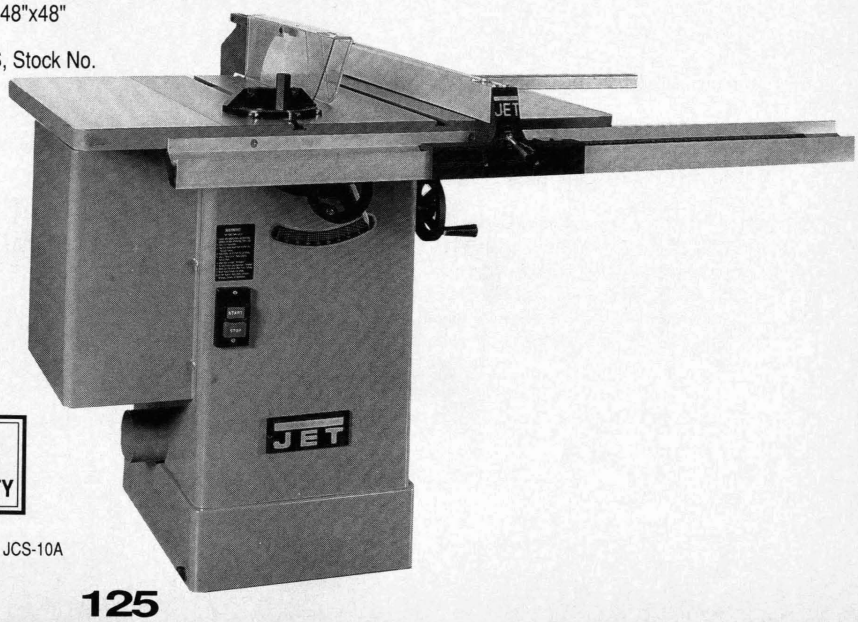
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Precision rip fence
- Table insert
- Dado insert
- Front and rear guide rails
- Blade guard asembly
- Anti-kickback assembly
- Extension wings
- Mitre gauge
- Motor cover standard on Models JCS-10A and JCS-10PFX only
- Operator's manual
- Blade not included. See page 167 for blades

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Motor cover for JCS-10. Same as standard equipment on JCS-10A and JCS-10PFX, MC-10, Stock No. 708675
- Left or right hand laminated extension table, 27"x36" approx., ET-10CS, Stock No. 708309 (formerly ET-50S)
- Rear laminated extension table with mitre slots pre-cut, 48"x48" approx., ETR-10CS, Stock No. 708320
- Adjustable steel leg for extension table, Model AL-10CS, Stock No. 708293

SPECIFICATIONS:	JCS-10	JCS-10A	JCS-10PFX
Stock Number:	708674	708676	708677
Blade Diameter:	10"	10"	10"
Arbor Diameter:	5/8"	5/6"	5/8"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	3-1/8"	3-1/8"	3-1/8"
Length of Rip Fence:	-	-	42"
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	30"	30"	50"
Maximum Rip to Left of Blade:	12"	12"	12"
Maximum Thickness @ 45° Cut:	2-1/8"	2-1/8"	2-1/8"
Table in Front of Saw Blade at Maximum Cut:	12-1/4"	12-1/4"	12-1/4"
Maximum Width of Dado:	13/16"	13/16"	13/16"
Dust Chute Diameter:	4"	4"	4"
Table Height:	34-1/2"	34-1/2"	34-1/2"
Table Size (with Extension):	27"x40"	27"x40"	27"x40"
Table Size (without Extension):	27"x40"	27"x40"	27"x40"
Overall Dimensions:	40"Dx54"Wx 39-3/4"H	40"Dx54"Wx 39-3/4"H	40"Dx74"Wx 39-3/4"H
Spindle Speed:	3400 RPM	3400 RPM	3400 RPM
Motor Cover:	Without	With	With
Motor Size:	2 HP, 1 Ph 230V Only	2 HP, 1 Ph 230V Only	2 HP, 1 Ph 230V Only
Net Weight (approx.):	333 lbs.	353 lbs.	403 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	413 lbs.	433 lbs.	456 lbs.



JCS-10A

JET'S GOT IT!

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

TILTING ARBOR TABLESAWS/BIESEMEYER T-SQUARE FENCES/SLIDING TABLE ATTACHMENT

JET CTAS-10-1 & CTAS-10-3 TILTING ARBOR TABLESAWS

- All moving parts are enclosed to ensure safe operation
- Large precision ground table is equipped with cast iron ground extension wings
- Spindle is supported by a 1-piece housing incorporating 2 enclosed precision ball bearings
- Large metal handwheels are equipped for quick movement of blade and include a lock
- Spindle moves vertically with a right hand handwheel control and tilts up to 45° with a left hand handwheel control
- Table insert is included
- Industrial motor with 24V magnetic controls are set up for safe, trouble-free operation
- Box type body is made with all steel construction
- Angled floor in base allows dust to efficiently move toward built in dust chute
- Rip fence can be used on either side of the blade
- Power is transmitted from the motor to arbor by means of 3 V-belts to ensure smooth, balanced operation
- Standard aluminum extruded fence with tubular rails allows 25" to the right rip capacity
- See-through blade guard is equipped with anti-kickback fingers and a splitter

JET CTAS-10PF-1 AND CTAS-10PF-3 TILTING ARBOR TABLESAWS

Same features as noted in the CTAS-10-1 and CTAS-10-3 except for the following:

- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 50 commercial Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 50 System features 50" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity to handle extra large jobs. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64th of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 50 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 24V magnetic switch system
- Extension wings
- Table insert
- Blade tilt scale
- Rip fence
- Front and rear guide rails
- Blade guard assembly
- Mitre gauge
- Motor cover
- Dust chute
- Adjusting wrenches
- Operator's manual
- Blade not included. See page 167 for blades

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 30" Guide Rail Extension to allow over 50" to the right ripping capacity for your CTAS-10 Tablesaws with standard fence and rails, ER-1012, Stock No. 708647
- Left or right hand laminated extension table, 27"x36" approx., ET-10TA, Stock No. 708306 (formerly ET-50S)
- Rear laminated extension table with mitre slots pre-cut, 48"x48" approx., ETR-10TA, Stock No. 708315
- Adjustable steel leg for extension table, AL-1TA, Stock No. 708294 (formerly ASL-1). Sold individually

SPECIFICATIONS:	CTAS-10	CTAS-10PF
Stock Number:	1 Ph; 708520	1 Ph; 708215
	3 Ph; 708521	3 Ph; 708216
Blade Diameter:	10"	10"
Arbor Hole Diameter:	5/8"	5/8"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	3"	3"
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	26"	50"
Maximum Rip to Left of Blade:	15-1/5"	12"
Maximum Thickness of Cut at 45°:	2-1/8"	2-1/8"
Table in Front of Saw Blade at Maximum Cut:	12"	12"
Maximum Width of Dado:	13/16"	13/16"
Dust Chute Diameter:	4"	4"
Table Height:	34"	34"
Table Size (With Extensions):	36"Wx27"D	*36"Wx27"
Table Size (Without Extensions):	20"Wx27"D	20"Wx27"D
Overall Dimensions (Max.):	40"Dx46"Wx36-1/2"H	40"Dx84"Wx39"H
Spindle Speed (RPM):	4,200	4,200
Motor: 1 Phase	3 HP, 1 Ph	3 HP, 1 Ph
	230V Only	230V Only
3 Phase	3 HP, 3 Ph	3 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	407 lbs.	482 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	490 lbs.	620 lbs.

*Without optional extensions listed

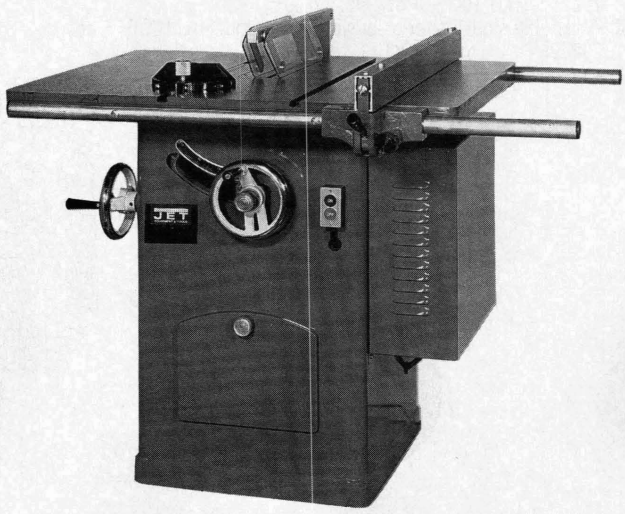
JET ST-48 SLIDING TABLE

- Cast aluminum construction
- Table rides on a smooth bearing surface for ease of operation
- Table is large enough to easily handle a 4'x8' panel
- Table folds down when not in use which saves valuable shop space
- Extension leg is provided for the slide bar which adds to the table's stability
- Designed to fit the CTAS-10 and CTAS-10PF Tilting Arbor Tablesaws with standard left hand extension table
- Standard equipment includes all mounting hardware, stabilizing beam, full length back fence with adjustable stop, and open grid 18"Dx30"W table

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

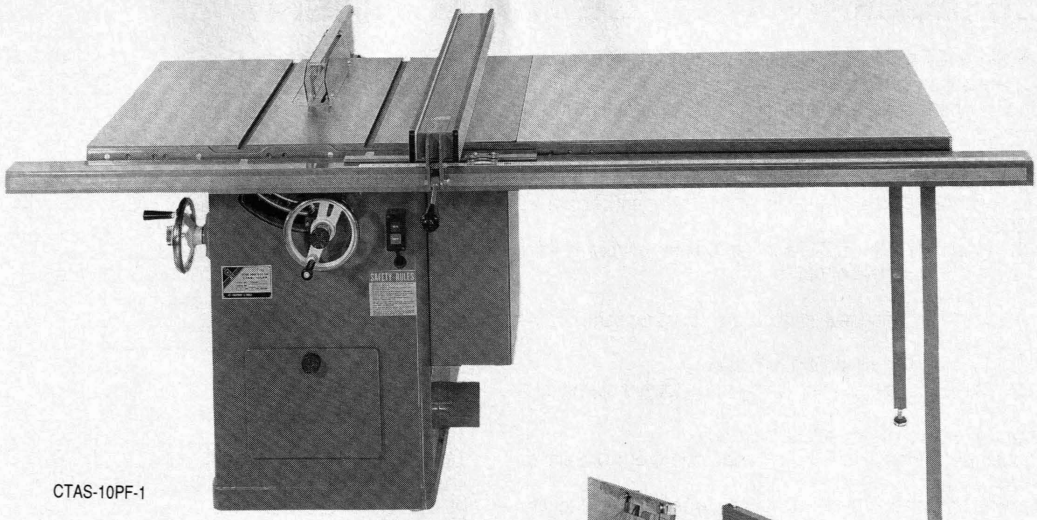
- Open grid extension table for ST-48, 30"Wx16-1/4"D, ET-48ST, Stock No. 708321

SPECIFICATIONS:	ST-48
Stock Number:	708580
Sliding Table Stroke:	57"
Sliding Table Size (w/o Optional Extension):	18"Dx30"W
Sliding Table Size (w/Optional Extension):	34-1/4"Dx30"W
Back Fence Length:	59"
Net Weight (approx.):	158 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	172 lbs.

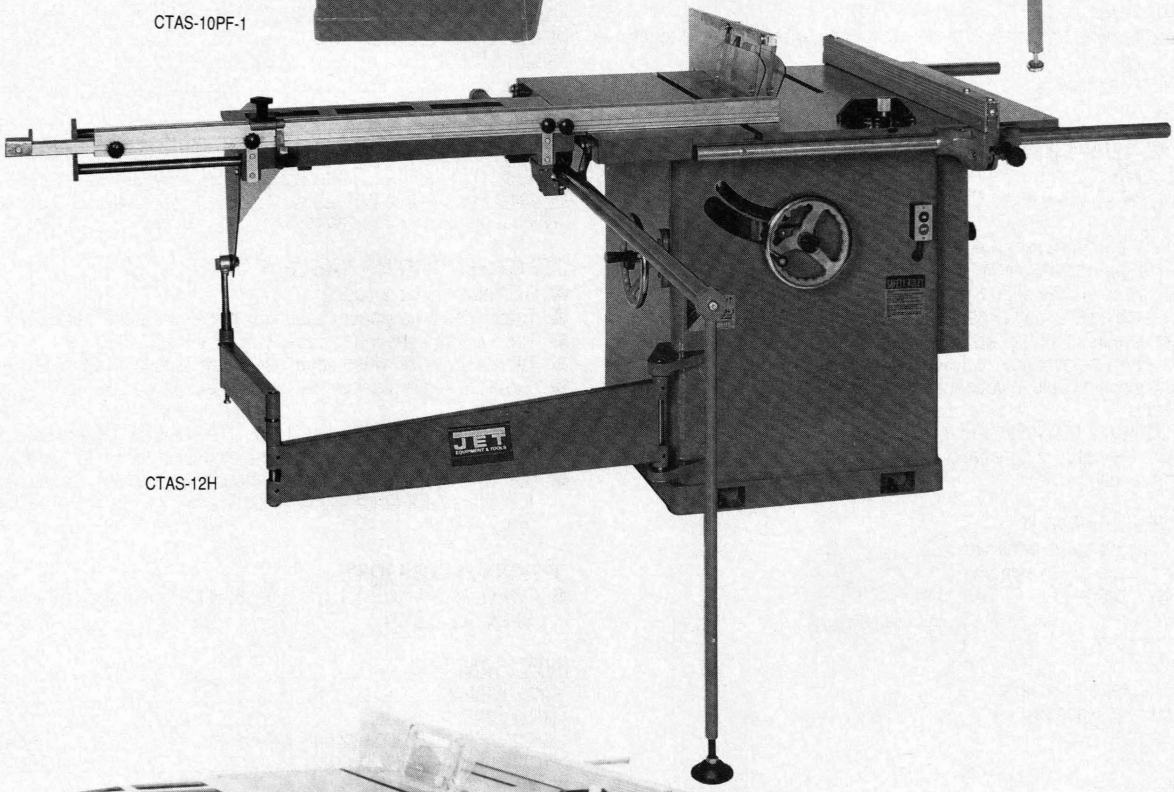


CTAS-10-3

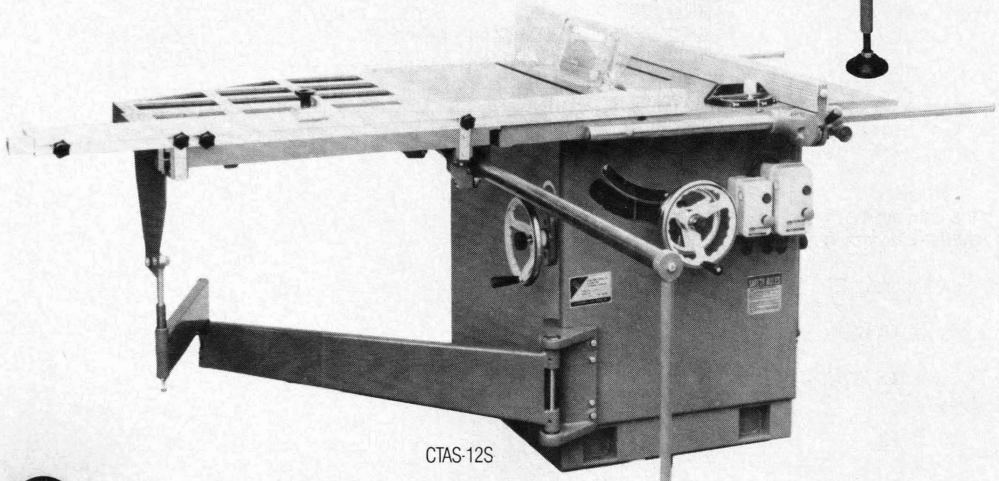
SCORING SAW/BIESEMEYER SYSTEM



CTAS-10PF-1



CTAS-12H



CTAS-12S

TILTING ARBOR TABLESAWS/BIESEMEYER T-SQUARE FENCES/SLIDING TABLE ATTACHMENT

JET CTAS-12H-1 & CTAS-12H-3 TILTING ARBOR TABLESAW

- All moving parts are enclosed to ensure safe operation
- Large precision ground table is equipped with cast iron ground extension wings
- Spindle is supported by a 1-piece housing incorporating 2 enclosed precision ball bearings
- Large metal handwheels are equipped for quick movement of blade and include a lock
- Spindle moves vertically with a right hand handwheel control and tilts up to 45° with a left hand handwheel control
- Table insert is included
- Industrial motor with 24V magnetic controls are set up for safe, trouble-free operation
- Box type body is made with all steel construction
- Angled floor in base allows dust to efficiently move toward built in dust chute
- Rip fence can be used on either side of the blade
- Power is transmitted from the motor to arbor by means of 4 V-belts to ensure smooth, balanced operation
- Standard aluminum extruded fence with tubular rails allows 25" to the right rip capacity
- See-through blade guard is equipped with anti-kickback fingers and a splitter

JET CTAS-12PF-1 & CTAS-12PF-3 TILTING ARBOR TABLESAWS

Same features as noted in the CTAS-12H-1 and CTAS-12H-3 except for the following:

- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 50 commercial Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 50 System features 50" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity to handle extra large jobs. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64th of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 50 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 24V magnetic switch system
- Extension wings
- Table insert
- Blade tilt scale
- Rip fence
- Front and rear guide rails
- Blade guard assembly
- Mitre gauge
- Motor cover
- Dust chute
- Adjusting wrenches
- Operator's manual
- Blade not included. See page 167 for blades

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 30" Guide Rail Extensions to allow over 50" to the right ripping capacity for your CTAS-12H Tablesaws with standard fence and rails, ET-1012, Stock No. 708647
- Left or right hand laminated extension table, 34"x36" approx., ET-12TA, Stock No. 708298 (formerly ET-50)
- Rear laminated extension table with mitre slots pre-cut, 48"x48" approx., ETR-12TA, Stock No. 708316
- Adjustable steel leg for extension table, AL-1TA, Stock No. 708294 (formerly ASL-1). Sold individually

SPECIFICATIONS:	CTAS-12H	CTAS-12HPF
Stock Number:	1 Ph 708573	1 Ph 708217
	3 Ph 708574	3 Ph 708218
Blade Diameter:	12"	12"
Arbor Hole Diameter:	1"	1"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	4-1/8"	4-1/8"
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	32"	50"
Maximum Rip to Left of Blade:	16"	12"
Maximum Thickness of Cut at 45°:	2-7/8"	2-7/8"
Table in Front of Saw Blade at Maximum Cut:	13-1/2"	13-1/2"
Maximum Width of Dado (Arbor Extension):	5/8"	5/8"
Sliding Table Stroke:	64"	64"
Dust Chute Diameter:	4"	4"
Table Height:	34"	34"34"
Table Size (With Extensions):	42"Wx34"D	*42"Wx34"D
Table Size (Without Extensions):	26"Wx34"D	26"Wx34"D
Overall Dimensions (Maximum):	41"Dx53"Wx44"D	41"Dx84"Wx44"D
Spindle Speed (RPM):	3,750	3,750
Motor: 1 Phase	3 HP, 1 Ph	3 HP, 1 Ph
	230V Only	230V Only
3 Phase	5 HP, 3 Ph	5 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V	230/460V,
	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	660 lbs.	720 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	858 lbs.	918 lbs.

*Without optional extensions listed

JET ST-48L SLIDING TABLE

- Cast aluminum construction
- Table rides on a smooth bearing surface for ease of operation
- Table is large enough to easily handle a 4'x8' panel
- Table folds down when not in use which saves valuable shop space
- Extension leg is provided for the slide bar which adds to the table's stability
- Designed to fit the CTAS-12H and CTAS-12HPF Tilting Arbor Tablesaws with standard left hand extension table
- Standard equipment includes all mounting hardware, stabilizing beam, full length back fence with adjustable stop, and open grid 18"Dx30"W table

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Open grid extension table for ST-48L, 30"Wx16-1/4"D, ET-48ST, Stock No. 708321

SPECIFICATIONS:	ST-48L
Stock Number:	708579
Sliding Table Stroke:	64"
Sliding Table Size (w/o Optional Extension):	18"Dx30"W
Sliding Table Size (w/Optional Extension):	34-1/4"Dx30"W
Back Fence Length:	59"
Net Weight (approx.):	161 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	175 lbs.

See previous page for photographs.

TILTING ARBOR SCORING SAWS/BIESEMEYER T-SQUARE FENCES

JET CTAS-12S-1, CTAS-12S-3 & CTAS-16S-3 TILTING ARBOR SCORING SAWS

- All moving parts are enclosed to ensure safe operation
- Large precision ground table is equipped with cast iron ground extension wings
- Spindle is supported by a 1-piece housing incorporating 2 enclosed precision ball bearings
- Large metal handwheels are equipped for quick movement of blade and include a lock
- Spindle moves vertically with a right hand handwheel control and tilts up to 45° with a left hand handwheel control
- Table inserts are included
- Industrial motor with 24V magnetic controls are set up for safe, trouble-free operation
- Box type body is made with all steel construction
- Angled floor in base allows dust to efficiently move toward built in dust chute
- Power is transmitted from the motor to arbor by means of 4 V-belts to ensure smooth, balanced operation
- Standard aluminum extruded fence with tubular rails allows 30" to the right rip capacity
- See-through blade guard is equipped with anti-kickback fingers and a splitter
- 14" blade fully lowered is 1" above table (CTAS-16S-3 only)
- 16" blade fully lowered is 2" above table (CTAS-16S-3 only)
- Arbor is removable and standard extensions are available for use with many accessories. A 1"x3" is included on 16" and 1"x2-1/4" on 12" saw
- Scoring blade is powered by a single V-belt
- The depth-of-cut adjustment of the scoring blade is exclusively designed and is easily controlled
- Lateral scoring blade adjustment allows precision work to be performed
- Sliding table assembly is included as standard equipment. Its cast aluminum construction and precision ball bearing ride, allows easy handling of 4'x8' panels
- All aluminum extruded backstop with adjustable material stop allows production crosscutting with little operator fatigue

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 50 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended

JET CTAS-16SPF-3 TILTING ARBOR SCORING SAW

Same features as noted in for the CTAS-12S and CTAS-16S except for the following:

- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 50 commercial Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 50 System features 50" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity to handle the extra large jobs. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64th of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete 24V magnetic controls and switch
- Extension wings
- Table insert
- Blade tilt scale
- Dado insert
- Rip fence
- Front and rear guide rails
- Blade guard assembly
- Sliding table assembly
- Mitre gauge
- Arbor extension 1"Dx3"W on 16"; 1"Dx2-1/4"W on 12"
- Motor cover
- Dust chute
- Adjusting wrenches
- Operator's manual
- 5" scoring blade only is included

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 30" guide rail extensions to allow 60" to the right ripping capacity for your CTAS Tablesaw with standard fence and rails.
  ER-1012H, Stock No. 708647, for 12" saw
  ER-1416, Stock No. 709648 for 16" saw
- Right hand laminated extension table to be used with Biesemeyer Fence System
  ET-12S, Stock No. 708299, for 12" saw (formerly ET-50)
  ET-16TA, Stock No. 708308, for 16" saw (formerly ET-50X)
- Rear extension table with mitre slots pre-cut 48"x48" appox.
  ETR-12S, Stock No. 708322, for 12" saw
  ETR-16TA, Stock No. 708323, for 16" saw
- Adjustable steel leg for extension table, Model AL-1M, Stock No. 708294 (formerly ASL-1). Sold individually

SPECIFICATIONS:	CTAS-12S	CTAS-12SPF	CTAS-16S-3	CTAS-16SPF-3
Stock Number:	1 Ph 708571	1 Ph 708219	708568	708221
	3 Ph 708570	3 Ph 708220		
Blade Diameter Main:	12"	12"	16"	16"
Blade Diameter Scoring:	5"	5"	5"	5"
Arbor Hole Diameter Main:	1"	1"	1"	1"
Arbor Hole Diameter Scoring:	1"	1"	1"	1"
Maximum Saw Projection:	4-1/8"	4-1/8""	4-1/8" (12" blade)	4-1/8" (12" blade)
			5-1/8" (14" blade)	5-1/8" (14" blade)
			6-1/8" (16" blade)	6-1/8" (16" blade)
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	30"	50"	30"	50"
Maximum Dado:	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	2"	2"
Table in Front of Saw Blade at Maximum Cut Main Blade:	18-7/8"	18-7/8"	19"	19"
Table Dimensions:				
Main:	42"Wx38"Lx34"H	42"Wx38"Lx34"H	48"Wx42"Lx34"H	48"Wx42"Lx34"H
Arbor Tilting Angle:	0 - 45°	0 - 45°	0 - 45°	0 - 45°
Spindle Speed Main Blade:	3,750 RPM	3,750 RPM	3,750 RPM	
Spindle Speed Scoring Blade:	8,600 RPM	8,600 RPM	8,600 RPM	8,600 RPM
Dust Chute Diameter:	4"	4"	4"	4"
Sliding Table Attachment:				
Overall Dimensions:	49"Wx34"D	49"Wx34"D	49"Wx34"D	49"Wx34"D
Sliding Table:	30"Wx34"D	30"Wx34"D	30"Wx34"D	30"Wx34"D
Backstop Fence Length:	59"	59"	59"	59"
Sliding Table Stroke:	68"	68"	72-1/2""	72-1/2""
Main Motor: 1 Phase	3 HP, 1 Ph, 230V	3 HP, 1 Ph, 230V	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V
3 Phase	5 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V	5 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V		
Scoring Motor:	1/2 HP, 1 Ph or 3 Ph, 230V Prewired 230V	1/2 HP, 1 Ph or 3 Ph, 230V Prewired 230V	1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V Prewired 230V	1/2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	1,045 lbs.	1,045 lbs.	1,287 lbs.	1,287 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,287 lbs.	1,287 lbs.	1,529 lbs.	1,529 lbs.

TILTING ARBOR TABLESAWS/BIESEMEYER T-SQUARE FENCES/SLIDING TABLE ATTACHMENT

JET CTAS-1416 TILTING ARBOR TABLESAW

- All moving parts are enclosed to ensure safe operation
- Large precision ground table is equipped with cast iron ground extension wings
- Spindle is supported by a 1-piece housing incorporating 2 enclosed precision ball bearings
- Large metal handwheels are equipped for quick movement of blade and include a lock
- Spindle moves vertically with a right hand handwheel control and tilts up to 45° with a left hand handwheel control
- Table insert is included
- Industrial motor with 24V magnetic controls are set up for safe, trouble-free operation
- Box type body is made with all steel construction
- Angled floor in base allows dust to efficiently move toward built in dust chute
- Rip fence can be used on either side of the blade
- Power is transmitted from the motor to arbor by means of 4 V-belts to ensure smooth, balanced operation
- Aluminum extruded fence with tubular rails allows 36" to the right rip capacity
- See-through blade guard is equipped with anti-kickback fingers and a splitter
- 14" blade fully lowered is 1" above table
- 16" blade fully lowered is 2" above table
- Arbor is removable and standard extensions are available for use with many accessories. A 1"Dx3"W is included

JET CTAS-1416PF TILTING ARBOR TABLESAW

Same features as noted in the CTAS-1416 except for the following:

- Standard fence and rails are replaced by a Model 50 commercial Biesemeyer Fence System
- The Biesemeyer Model 50 System features 50" to the right and 12" to the left ripping capacity to handle extra large jobs. Its 3-point locking system ensures that the fence will be precisely parallel to the blade and will provide accuracy to 1/64th of an inch
- Custom systems built to your specifications are available. Please call for details

Note: to utilize the full capacity of the Biesemeyer Model 50 Fence System, the optional right hand and left hand extension table is recommended

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 24V magnetic switch system
- Extension wings
- Table insert
- Blade tilt scale
- Dado insert
- Rip fence
- Front and rear guide rails
- Blade guard assembly
- Mitre gauge
- Arbor extension 1"Dx3"W
- Motor cover
- Dust chute
- Adjusting wrenches
- Operator's manual
- Blade not included. See page 167 for blades

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 30" Guide Rail Extensions to allow over 60" to the right ripping capacity for your CTAS-1416 Tablesaws with standard fence and rails, ET-1416, Stock No. 708648
- Left or right hand laminated extension table, 38"x30" approx., ET-14TA, Stock No. 708307 (formerly ET-50X)
- Rear laminated extension table with mitre slots pre-cut, 48"x48" approx., ETR-14TA, Stock No. 708317
- Adjustable steel leg for extension table, AL-1TA, Stock No. 708294 (formerly ASL-1). Sold individually

SPECIFICATIONS:	CTAS-1416	CTAS-1416PF
Stock Number:	708572	708222
Blade Diameter:	14"or 16"	14" or 16"
Arbor Hole Diameter:	1"	1"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	(14") 5-1/8"	(14") 5-1/8";
	(16") 6-1/8"	(16") 6-1/8"
Maximum Rip to Right of Blade:	36"	36"
Maximum Rip to Left of Blade:	16"	12"
Maximum Thickness of Cut at 45°:	(14") 3-5/8"	(14") 3-5/8"
	(16") 4-5/8"	(16") 4-5/8"
Table in Front of Saw Blade		
at Maximum Cut:	(14") 14-1/2"	(14") 14-1/2"
	(16") 13-1/2"	(16") 13-1/2"
MaximumWidth of Dado (Arbor Extension):	2"	2"
Dust Chute Diameter:	4"	4"
Table Height:	34"	34"
Table Size (With Extensions):	48"Wx38"D	*48"Wx38"D
Table Size (Without Extensions):	28"Wx38"D	28"Wx38"D
Sliding Table Travel	67"	67"
Overall Dimensions (Maximum):	41"Hx65"Wx42"D	41"Hx84"Wx42"D
Spindle Speed:	3,760 RPM	3,760 RPM
Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V	230/460V
Control Switch:	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	911 lbs.	858 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,132 lbs.	1,078 lbs.

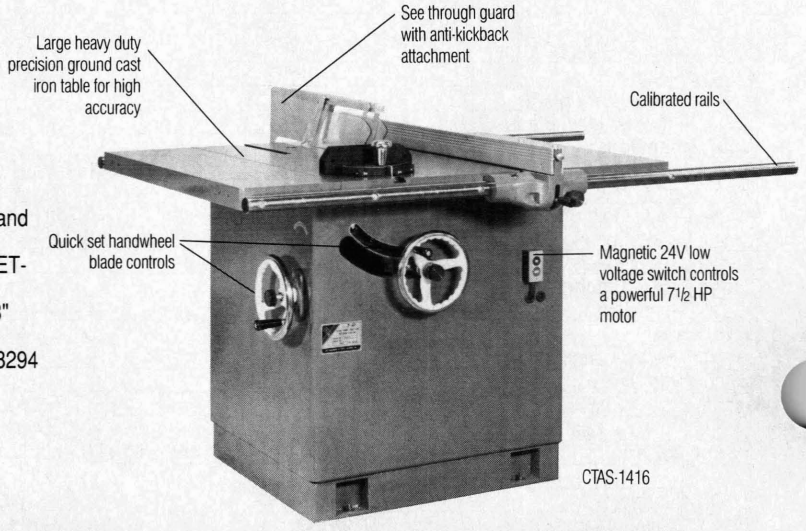
JET ST-48L SLIDING TABLE

- Cast aluminum construction
- Table rides on a smooth bearing surface for ease of operation
- Table is large enough to easily handle a 4'x8' panel
- Table folds down when not in use which saves valuable shop space
- Extension leg is provided for the slide bar which adds to the table's stability
- Designed to fit the CTAS-1416 and CTAS-1416PF Tilting Arbor Tablesaws with standard left hand extension table
- Standard equipment includes all mounting hardware, stabilizing beam, full length back fence with adjustable stop, and open grid 18"Dx30"W table

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Open grid extension table for ST-48, 30"Wx16-1/4"D, ET-48ST, Stock No. 708321

SPECIFICATIONS:	ST-48L
Stock Number:	708579
Sliding Table Stroke:	64"
Sliding Table Size (w/o Optional Extension):	18"Dx30"W
Sliding Table Size (w/Optional Extension):	34-1/4"Dx30"W
Back Fence Length:	59"
Net Weight (approx.):	161 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	175 lbs.



CTAS-1416

SCROLL SAWS

JET SS-24 SCROLL SAW

- Floor model
- Built in dust blower system
- Lubricated crankshaft
- Reciprocating piston design
- Convenient site glass for crankcase oil level inspection
- Blade tensioning control
- Tilting spring hold down
- Extra large 15-1/2"x15-1/2" working surface
- 5" blade may be used by lowering upper blade guide and blower. Maximum cutting capacity becomes 3/4"

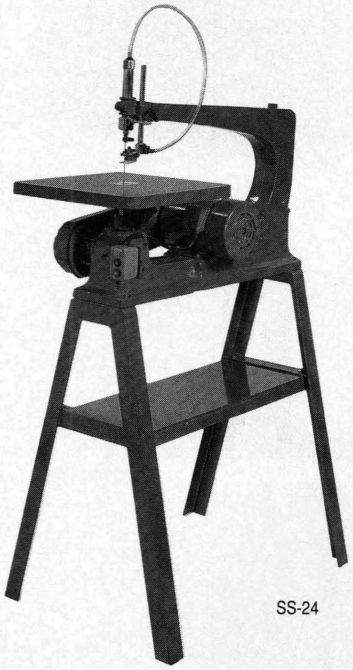
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with controls
- 6" blade with blade holders
- V-belt with guard
- Stand
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Replacement blades, Model No. WB-24, Stock No. 709006, 5 blade pack, blade length 6", blade width 5/64", blade thickness 1/32"

SPECIFICATIONS:	SS-24
Stock Number:	708511
Capacity:	24"
Table Size:	15-1/2"x15-1/2"
Table Tilts Right and Left:	45°Rx15°L
Height from Floor to Table:	42"
Height of Stand:	31"
Maximum Cut:	1-3/4"
Stroke:	1-5/16"
Blade Length:	6"
Speeds:	4-Speed
	790, 990, 1,250, 1,600
	(cutting strokes per minute)
Motor:	1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired for 115V
Machine Size:	35-1/2"Lx21"Wx56"H
Net Weight (approx.):	180 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	208 lbs.



SS-24

JET JSS-26 SCROLL SAW

- Rugged heavy-duty construction eliminates vibration and produces a smoother cut
- Parallel arm design
- Safety guard included to ensure operator's safety
- Constant blade tension reduces blade breakage
- Teflon guide is utilized to support the upper arm reducing vibration
- Table tilt scale guarantees accurate mitre cuts
- Lifetime lubricated arm joint eliminates maintenance and will give trouble-free service
- Extra long support table easily handles large workpieces safely
- Quick change saw blade saddle will accept both pin and plain blades for a wide variety of applications

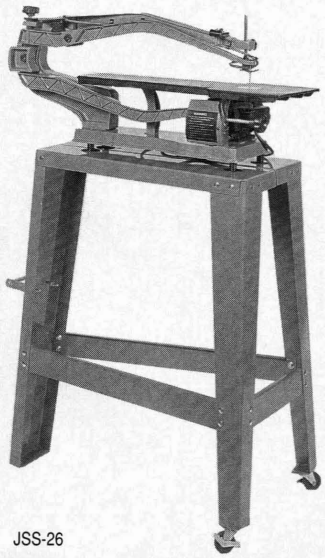
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- 2-speed motor, UL listed with controls
- Plain type blade chuck
- 5 pc. plain blades
- Pin type blade chuck
- 5 pc. pin blades
- Adjustable safety shield
- Self leveling machine mounts
- Built-in dust blower
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- JSS-26S Stand for JSS-26, Stock No. 708395, open metal stand, 3 legs, 2 casters, 36" work height, 44 lbs. net weight
- WB-15 5-piece replacement blade pack, Stock No. 709007, blade length 5-1/4", blade width 1/8" (plain type), 15 teeth per inch

SPECIFICATIONS:	JSS-26
Stock Number:	708375
Table Size:	8"x20-1/2"
Table Tilt:	0-45° Left
Throat Depth:	26"
Stroke Lengfth:	9/16"
Strokes Per Minute:	850/1750 SPM
Blade Length:	5"
Maximum Thickness of Cut:	1-5/8"
Blade, Stroke:	850/1750 SPM
Type of Power Drive:	Direct Drive
Speed Control:	2-Speed Switch Control
Bearing Type - Arm Pivot:	Self-lubricating
Bearing Type - Tie to Rod to Motor:	Ball bearing
Motor UL Listed:	1/8 HP, 1 Ph, 115V
Motor Speed:	850/1720 RPM
Overall Dimensions:	34-1/2"Dx12"Wx15"H
Net Weight (approx.):	73 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	77 lbs.



JSS-26

Shown with optional stand, JSS-26S

PNEUMATIC CUT-OFF SAWS

PCS-18L AND PCS-18R PNEUMATIC CUT-OFF SAWS

- Fast cutting, semi-automatic saw
- Constructed of heavy gauge steel sides with cast iron table top
- For furniture manufacturer, pallet makers, door and sash plants and any other woodworking plant
- Flat "L" shaped working surface
- Designed to operate up to 45 cutting strokes per minute
- Safety micro switch shuts off power when door is opened
- Spindle with double ball bearing support at blade
- Four step operation:
  1. Clamp and guard comes down HOLDING lumber in place
  2. Lumber is clamped and saw blade rises from under table to CUT
  3. Cutting is completed and saw blade RETURNS below table
  4. Clamp and guard then to RELEASE lumber

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

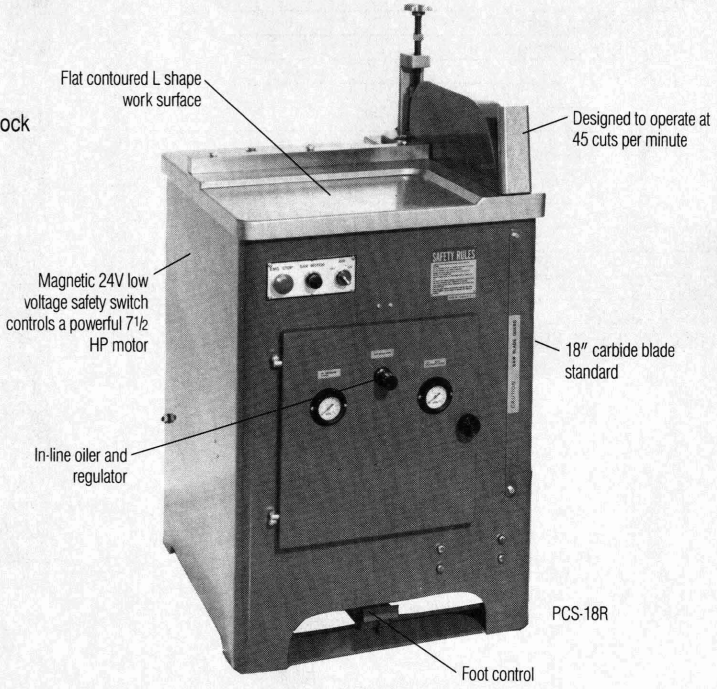
- Motor with complete controls
- Pneumatic cylinder
- Inline combination oiler/regulator
- Moisture trap
- 18" carbide tip blade, 180 teeth
- Fence
- Tools
- Foot control
- Motor blade guard
- 24V low voltage controls
- Dust chute
- Operator's manual

TABLE ACCESSORIES

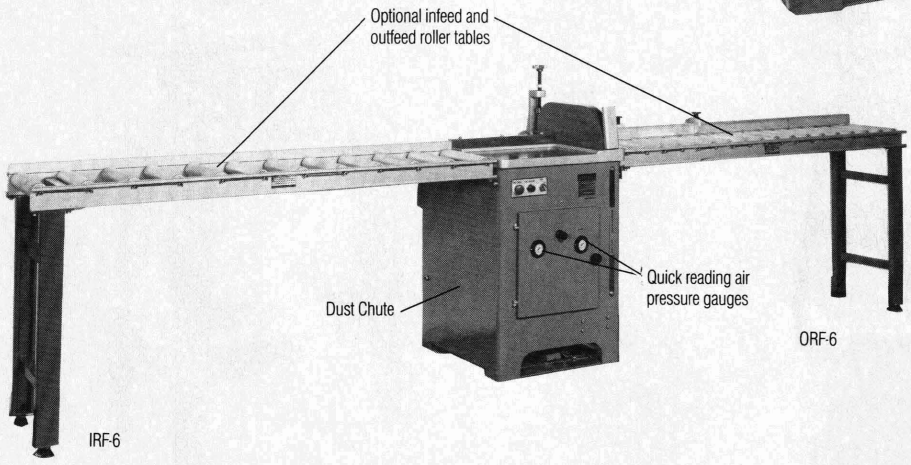
- IFR-6, 6' Infeed Roller Table, Stock No. 708535
- OFR-6, 6' Outfeed Roller Table with gauge bar and (2) stops, Stock No. 708537

SPECIFICATIONS:	PCS-18L	PCS-18R
Stock Number:	708531	708533
Cutting Capacity:	4-1/4"Hx10"W	4-1/4"Hx10"W
	2-1/4"Hx12-1/4"W	2-1/4"Hx12-1/4"W
	1-1/8"Hx12-7/8"W	1-1/8"Hx12-7/8"W
	1/2"Hx13-1/8"W	1/2"Hx13-1/8"W
Saw Blade Diameter:	18"	18"
Saw Arbor:	1"	1"
Blade Speed:	3,200 RPM	3,200 RPM
Air Pressure:	80 PSI	80 PSI
Air Consumption:	12 CFM@80 PSI*	12 CFM@80 PSI*
Dust Hole:	4"	4"
Overall Dimensions:	25"Wx30-1/2"D	25"Wx30-1/2"D
	x36"H	x36"H
Motor:	**7.5 HP, 3 Ph	**7.5 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V	230/460V
	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	730 lbs.	730 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	790 lbs.	790 lbs.

*Based on 40 cuts per minute.
**10 HP Motor, palm button controls or larger roller tables, special order basis. Call for details.



PCS-18R



ORF-6

IRF-6

POWER FEEDERS

JET POWER FEEDERS

- Increased productivity by allowing operator to speed up sawing, shaping and other operations
- Faster and easier to operate, less operator fatigue
- Can be used vertically, horizontally or at any angle you desire
- Standard with 65 durometer polyurethane covered wheels for excellent wood gripping
- 3 and 4 wheel models available
- 3 Ph and 1 Ph models available
- 4 feeding speed models available
- 8 feeding speed models available, with 2-speed motor

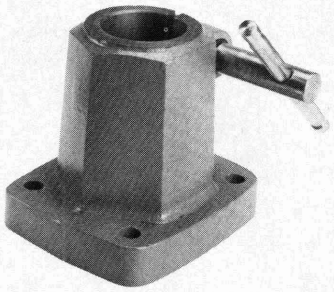
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Rubber rollers
- Motor
- Tilting arm/head
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- PFB-1 Base Mount, Stock No. 708565, fits all JPF models

Note: move your power feeder between machines by installing base at each machine where feeder is to be used.



JET MINI POWER FEEDERS

- Light weight feeders
- Small but powerful
- Easy assembly and disassembly
- Considered one's third hand on circular saws, spindle shapers, sanders, routers, planers
- Has three feed rollers
- Double wide wheel mounting feature
- Each roller has 1/2" suspension travel to compensate for material thickness
- Suitable for close proximity feeding of small workpieces
- Two sets of interchangeable gears for 4-speed selections
- 1 Ph and 3 Ph models available

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Rubber rollers
- Motor
- Tilting arm/head
- Base mount
- Operator's manual

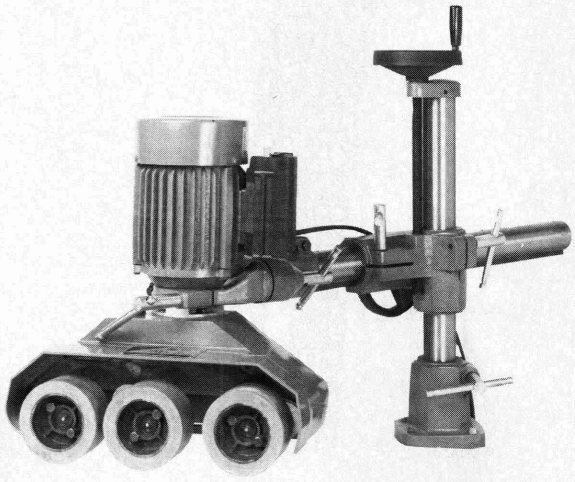
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- PFB-1M Base Mount, Stock No. 70871, fits MPF models

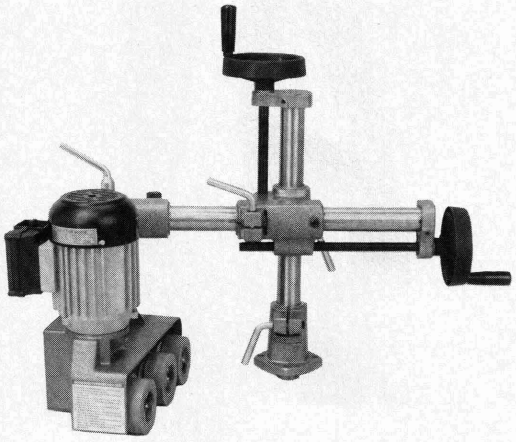
Note: move your power feeder between machines by installing base at each machine where feeder is to be used.

SPECIFICATIONS:	MPF-3-1	MPF-3-3
Stock Number:	708586	708587
Feeding Speeds	14, 27, 32, 63 FPM	14, 27, 32, 63 FPM
Number of Wheels:	3	3
Roller Size:	3-1/8"x13/16"	3-1/8"x13/16"
Roller Suspension:	1/2"	1/2"
Motor:	1/4 HP, 1 Ph	1/4 HP, 3 Ph
	115V, TEFC	230V, TEFC
Net Weight (approx.):	66 lbs.	66 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	70 lbs.	70 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:	JPF-3-1	JPF-3-3	JPF-4-3	JPF-38-1	JPF-38-3	JPF-48-3
Stock Number:	708563	708562	708564	708617	708618	708619
Feeding Speeds:	13, 26, 36	13, 26, 36	13, 26, 36	6-1/2, 13, 18, 22, 36	6-1/2, 13, 18, 22, 36	6-1/2, 13, 18, 22, 36
	72 ft./min.	72 ft./min.	72 ft./min.	43, 55, 108 ft./min.	43, 55, 108 ft./min.	43, 55, 108 ft./min.
	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Wheels:	3-wheel	3-wheel	4-wheel	3-wheel	3-wheel	4-wheel
Roller Size:	4-3/4" Dia.x2-1/4"W	4-3/4" Dia.x2-1/4"W	4-3/4" Dia.x2-1/4"W	4-3/4" Dia.x2-1/4"W	4-3/4" Dia.x2-1/4"W	4-3/4" Dia.x2-1/4"W
Roller Suspension:	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	1"	1"	1"
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph	1 HP, 3 Ph	1 HP, 3 Ph	1 HP, 1 Ph	1 HP, 3 Ph	1 HP, 3 Ph
	TEFC, 230V Only	TEFC, 230V Only	TEFC, 230V Only	TEFC, 220V Only	TEFC, 220V Only	TEFC, 220V Only
Net Weight (approx.):	140 lbs.	140 lbs.	150 lbs.	144 lbs.	144 lbs.	152 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	148 lbs.	148 lbs.	163 lbs.	152 lbs.	152 lbs.	165 lbs.



JPF-3



MPF-3

WOODWORKING LATHE

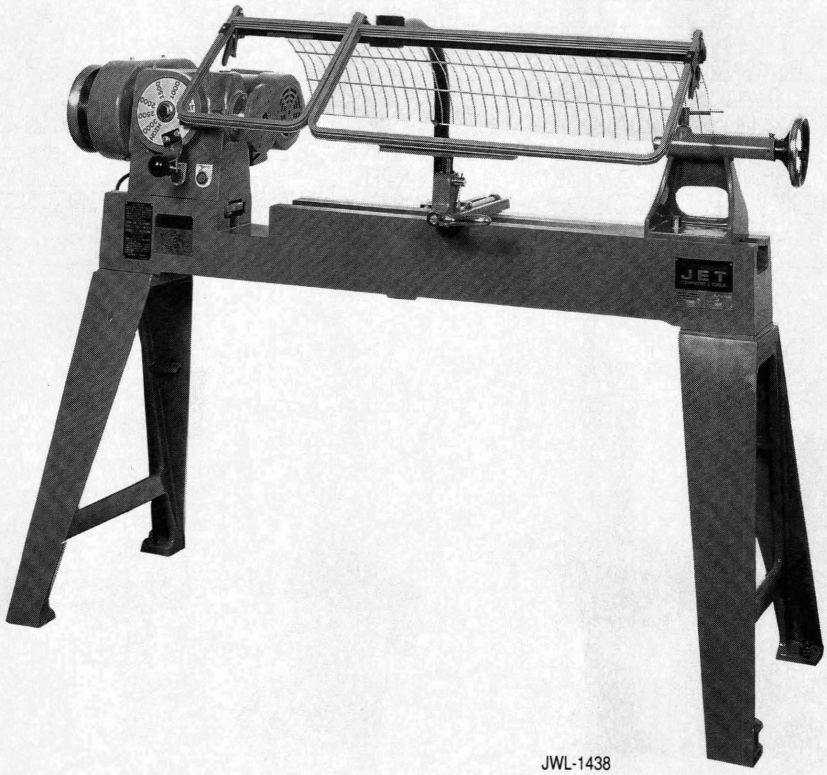
JET JWL-1438-1 AND JWL-1438-3 WOODWORKING LATHE

- Variable speed from 500 to 3,000 RPM by shifting control lever at front of headstock
- Two panel safety shield for the operator's protection and convenience
- 5' bed, 14" swing over bed, 10-1/4" swing over tool rest base, and 38" between centers
- Spindle is made of high grade steel, finished, and ground true. It has a hole through its entire length and is fitted with #2 Morse Taper
- Spindle nose is 1-1/8" diameter
- Tailstock is the open side design. It is secured to the bed with a positive lever clamp
- Tailstock spindle is machine ground steel and 1-1/4" diameter, Morse Taper #2
- Tailstock spindle travel is 4"
- Oversized ball bearings are permanently lubricated

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with controls
- Toolrest base
- 12" toolrest
- 6" faceplate
- 3/4" spur center
- 3/4" cup center
- 2-1/4" screw chuck
- Tailstock wrench
- Faceplate wrench
- Knock out rod
- Safety shield
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWL-1438-1	JWL-1438-3
Stock Number:	708355	708360
Capacities		
Swing Over Bed:	14"	14"
Swing Over Gap:	18"x4" Thick Stock	18"x4" Thick Stock
Swing Over Tool Rest Base:	10-1/4"	10-1/4"
Distance Between Centers:	38"	38"
Speeds (RPM):	500 to 3,000	500 to 3,000
Spindle		
Nose:	1-1/8"x8	1-1/8"x8
Hole (Completely Through Spindle):	37/64"	37/64"
Headstock and Tailstock		
Taper:	#2 Morse Taper	#2 Morse Taper
Ram Travel:	4"	4"
Height, Centerline of		
Spindle to Floor(approx.):	42-1/2"	42-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Height:	48"	48"
Width:	23-5/8"	23-5/8"
Length:	70"	70"
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph	1 HP, 3 Ph
	115/230V	230/460V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 230V
Low Voltage Magnetic Switch:	24V	24V
Net Weight (approx.):	504 lbs.	504 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	655 lbs.	655 lbs.



JWL-1438

WOODWORKING SHAPERS

JET JWS-18HO WOODWORKING SHAPER

- Standard 1/2" and 3/4" spindles and 1/4" and 1/2" router bit collets included for a variety of applications
- Dust chute is provided to ensure safety and clean working area
- Heavy, rigid cast iron table creates a large working surface
- Newly designed, open stand provides stable work station
- Safe, accurate spindle height adjustments are possible with a handwheel and spindle lock
- Powerful, reversing, single phase motor has industrial controls
- Two spindle speeds are provided for added versatiltiy of applications
- Left and right fences are independent and feature micro adjustments
- Adjustable work piece hold downs are mounted to the fence and add to the ease of operations
- Mitre gauge is provided and is fitted into a dovetail style slot
- Two table inserts are standard
- Cutter guard is fully adjustable
- Two year limited warranty backs entire unit including electrics

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 1/2" and 3/4" interchangeable spindles
- 1/2" and 1/4" router bit collets
- Two table inserts
- Two guided pins
- Dust chute
- Work piece hold-downs
- Mitre gauge
- Fully adjustable fence
- Rigid open stand
- Cutter guard
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWS-18HO
Stock Number:	708319
Cutterhead Speed:	7,000 & 9,000 RPM
Table Size:	15-1/2"x18"
Table Slot:	3/4"x3/16"Dovetailed
Table Opening Diameter:	5-1/4"
Insert Openings Diameter:	1-5/8"x 3-1/4"
Fence Size (2):	9-3/4"x3-3/4"
Spindle Capacity:	1/2" & 3/4"
Under Nut:	(1/2") 2-3/16" (3/4") 2-3/16"
Reverse Bit Collet Capacity:	1/4" & 1/2"
Spindle Travel:	1-3/4"
Height:	35"
Overall Dimensions:	21"Wx21"Dx41"H
Dust Chute Diameter:	3-3/4"
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	170 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	174 lbs.

JET'S GOT IT! **2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

JWS-18HO

JET JWS-34-1 WOODWORKING SHAPER

- Intermediate size shaper for the serious craftsman
- 3 spindle sizes and 2 router collets make this a versatile, high quality production shaper
- The main spindle has a durable labyrinth seal resulting in longer life
- 2 hold-downs for extra safety and for producing better cuts
- 24V low voltage magnetic switch with dust proof switch box
- Vented tool door for longer motor life

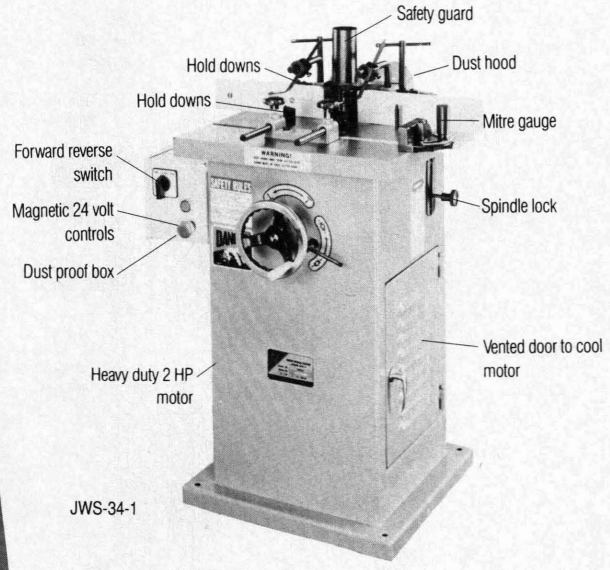
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with 24V low voltage controls
- 3/4" and 1" interchangeable spindles
- 2 table inserts
- Safety guard
- Hold down clamps
- 1/4" and 1/2" router collets
- Mitre gauge
- Dust chute
- Adjustable fence
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- 1/2" spindle for JWS-34-1, SP-341, Stock No. 708499

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWS-34-1
Stock Number:	708501
Spindle Speed:	8,000 - 10,000 RPM Reversing
Table Size:	19-3/4"x19-3/4"
Insert Openings Diameter:	6-1/4" & 3-1/4"
Fence Size (2)	11-1/4"x3"
Capacity Spindle:	3/4" and 1" (1/2" optional)
Under Nut:	1/2"-2-3/16"", 3/4"-3-3/16"",1"-3-3/16"
Spindle Travel:	3"
Dust Chute Diameter:	4"
Table Height:	32-3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	26-1/2"x26-1/2"x42-1/4"
Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph,230V
Net Weight (approx.):	297 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	331 lbs.



JWS-34-1

WOODWORKING SHAPERS

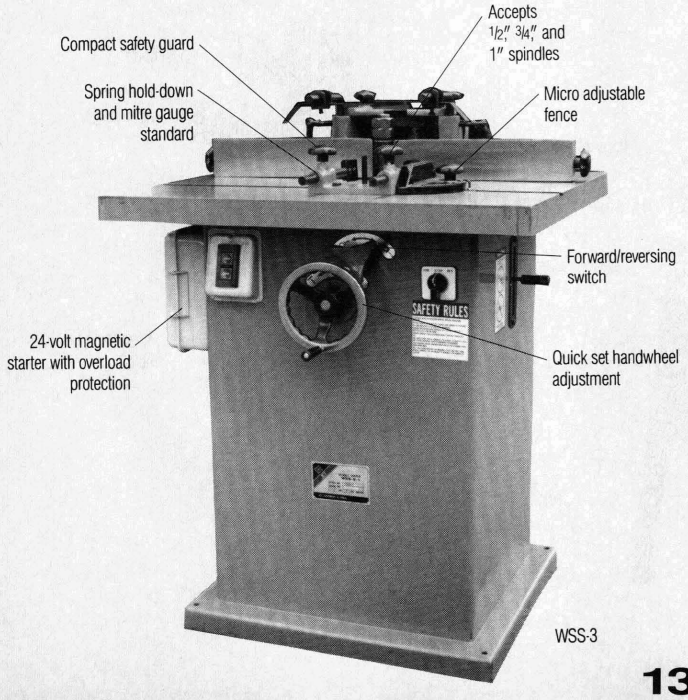
JET WSS-3 WOODWORKING SPINDLE SHAPER

- Accepts 1/2", 3/4" or 1" spindles
- Spindle assembly is mounted to the bottom of the table for perfect alignment and rigidity
- Spindle is raised and lowered by means of a rack and scroll gear
- Adjustments are made with a handwheel
- Spindles are made of alloy steel and are mounted on coupled bearing centers with accurately machined housings to eliminate vibration and assure accuracy
- 24V low voltage magnetic starter, transformer and overload protection
- Guard includes an adjustable rubbing cylinder with a spring tension hold down
- Guard may be used individually or with an independently adjustable straight fence
- Base is 1-piece, heavy welded steel for extra rigidity
- Labyrinth seals keep all dust and dirt out of bearings in motor
- The motor is mounted within the base at rear of machine under table top, requiring less floor space

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with integral reversing switch
- 24V low voltage control
- 1/2" 3/4" and 1" spindles
- Heavy-duty welded steel base
- Cutter guard
- Mitre gauge
- 1/4" and 1/2" collet and nut for router bits
- Dust chute
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	WSS-3-1	WSS-3-3
Stock Number:	708517	708405
Table Size:	29-1/4"x25-1/2"	29-1/4"x25-1/2"
Spindle Travel:	3"	3"
Table Height:	34"	34"
Diameter of Spindles:	(3) 1/2", 3/4" & 1"	(3) 1/2", 3/4" & 1"
Undernut Capacity:	1/2"x1-3/4"	1/2"x1-3/4"
	3/4"x2-1/2"	3/4"x2-1/2"
	1"x2-1/2"	1"x2-1/2"
Collet Chuck:	1/4" & 1/2"	1/4" & 1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	37"Hx29"Wx25"D	37"Hx29"Wx25"D
Motor:	3 HP, 1 Ph, 230V	5 HP, 3 Ph
		230/460V, Prewired 230V
	2-Speed: 7,000	2-Speed: 7,000
	& 10,000 RPM	& 10,000 RPM
Net Weight (approx.):	400 lbs.	400 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	550 lbs.	550 lbs.



WSS-3

JET SWSS-3-1 SLIDING TABLE WOOD SPINDLE SHAPER

- Sliding table enables quick, safe production
- Two spindle speeds
- Interchangeable spindles
- Accepts 1/2", 3/4" or 1" spindles
- Router bit collet chucks 1/4" and 1/2" size
- Spindle assembly is mounted to the bottom of the table for perfect alignment and rigidity
- Spindles are raised and lowered by means of a rack and scroll gear
- Adjustments are made with a handwheel
- Spindles are made of alloy steel and are mounted on coupled bearing centers with accurately machined housings to eliminate vibration and assure accuracy
- 24V low voltage magnetic starter, transformer and overload protection
- Guard includes an adjustable rubbing cylinder with a spring tension hold down
- Guard may be used individually or with an independently adjustable straight fence
- Base is 1-piece, heavy welded steel for extra rigidity
- Labyrinth seals keep all dust and dirt out of bearings in motor
- The motor is mounted within the base at rear of machine under table top, requiring less floor space

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with integral reversing switch
- 24V low voltage control
- 1/2", 3/4" and 1" spindles
- Heavy-duty welded steel base
- Cutter guard
- Mitre gauge
- 1/4" and 1/2" collet and nut for router base
- Sliding table
- Sliding table/clamp hold down
- Dust chute
- Tool box with tools
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	SWSS-3-1
Stock Number:	708397
Table Size:	30-1/4"x26-1/4"
Sliding Table Dimensions:	30-1/2"x9"
Working Stroke of Slide:	28-1/2"
Spindle Diameter:	1/2", 3/4", 1"
Undernut Capacity:	1/2"x1-3/4"
	3/4"x2-1/2"
	1"x2-1/2"
Spindle Speeds:	7,500, 10,000 RPM
Spindle Rotation:	Forward or Reverse
Spindle Vertical Travel:	3-1/2"
Collet Chuck:	1/4", 1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	36"x30"x43-1/2"
Motor:	3 HP, 1 Ph, 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	550 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	660 lbs.

SWSS-3-1

SPINDLE SHAPERS

JET TWSS-3 TILTING HEAD WOOD SPINDLE SHAPERS

- Accepts 3/4", 1" and 1-1/4" spindles
- Spindle can be tilted to 45° forward and 5° backward
- Tilting angle shown on scale
- Regardless of angle of tilt, center point of the spindle will not change
- Spindles are interchangeable and collet chucks for router bits are standard
- Rotation of spindle can be reversed
- Rigid precision fence assembly with wood insert at cutter end of fence
- 5 spindle speeds from 3,000 to 10,000
- 24V low voltage magnetic controls

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with integral reversing switch and magnetic controls
- 3 spindles
- 2 collet chucks
- Heavy-duty steel base with double doors
- Cutter guard with dust hood
- Mitre gauge and hold-down clamps
- Eye shield
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Long spindle, 1"x6" LS-16, Stock No. 708407
- Long spindle, 1-1/4"x6", LS-1256, Stock No. 708473 for using up to a 6" moulder cutter

SPECIFICATIONS:	TWSS-3-1	TWSS-3-3
Stock Number:	708398	708399
Table Size:	27-5/8"x351/2"	27-5/8"x351/2"
Spindle Travel:	3-1/8"	3-1/8"
Tilting Spindle:	-5°+45°	-5°+45°
Height:	35-1/2"	35-1/2"
Diameter of Spindles:	3/4", 1" & 1-1/4"	3/4" 1" & 1-1/4"
Under Nut Capacity:	3/4"x3-7/16"	3/4"x3-7/16"
	1"x3-5/16	1"x3-5/16
	1-1/4"x4-11/16"	1-1/4"x4-11/16"
Collet Chucks:	3/8" & 1/2"	3/8" &1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	33-5/8"Dx35-1/2"H	33-5/8"Dx35-1/2"H
	x46"W	x46"W
Motor and Electrics:	3 HP, 1 Ph	5 HP, 3 Ph
	230V Only	230/460, Prewired 230V
	24V Magnetic Starter	24V Magnetic Starter
	5-Speed; 3,000, 4,500	5-Speed; 3,000, 4,000
	6,000, 8,000, 10,000 RPM	6,000, 8,000, 10,000 RPM
Net Weight (approx.):	682 lbs.	682 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	814 lbs.	814 lbs.

TWSS-3-1

SPINDLE SHAPER

JET STSS-2-3 PRODUCTION WOOD SHAPER

- Sliding table enables quick, safe production
- Heavy, precision ground cast iron table equipped with 4 insert rings
- Capable of accommodating a maximum 13-1/8" cutter diameter
- 4 spindle speeds provided for both clockwise and counterclockwise rotations
- Positive strong drive by 2 V-belts
- Interchangeable spindle
- Spindle locking pedals and large foot brake
- Easy access belt change for different spindle speeds
- Lubrication nozzles provided at spindle bearings
- Micro-adjusting device makes spindle height adjustments smooth and easy
- Collets supplied as standard accessories
- Large inspection doors allow easy access to all parts
- Magnetic switch to assure overload protection
- Fence assembly can be removed easily for hand shaping curved work
- Both fence halves are independently adjustable for cutting depth setting
- Special hold down attached with dust chute for curved or irregular shaped work
- Large opening for easy hook-up to dust collecting system

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with controls
- 3/4" and 1-1/4" spindle
- Table insert
- Guard
- Mitre gauge
- Sliding table with hold-downs
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 1" interchangeable spindle, JSP-1 for STSS-2-3, Stock No. 708428
- Long spindle, 1-1/4"x6", SLS-1256, Stock No. 708472, for using up to a 6" moulder cutter

SPECIFICATIONS:	STSS-2-3
Stock Number:	708427
Table Size:	43"x35-1/2"
Sliding Table Dimensions:	12-3/4"x43-3/8"
Working Stroke of Slide:	40-5/8"
Fence Size:	43"x6"
Spindle:	
Diameter:	3/4" & 1-1/4"
Diameter (Optional):	1"
Undernut Capacity:	3/4"x4-1/8"
	1"x4-11/16"
	1-1/4"x5-1/2"
Speeds:	3,000, 4,500, 6,000, 8,000, 10,000 RPM
Rotation:	Forward or Reverse
Vertical Stroke:	7"
Collet Chucks:	1/2", 5/8", 3/4"
Overall Dimensions:	43"x35"x47"
Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	1,100 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,540 lbs.

STSS-2-3

PNEUMATIC OVERARM ROUTER

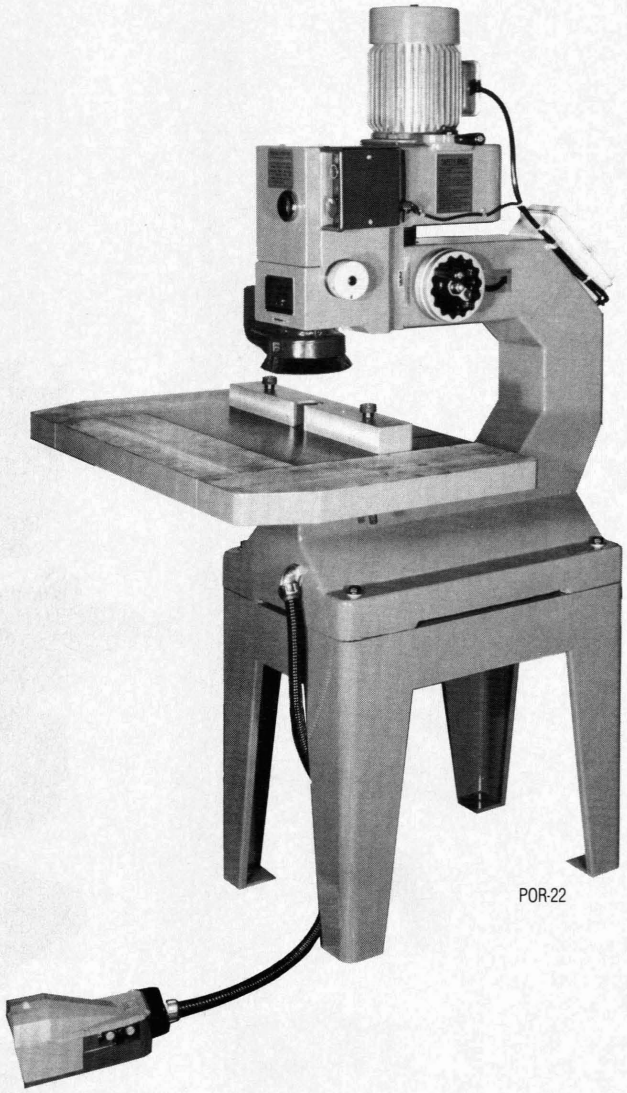
JET POR-22 PNEUMATIC HIGH SPEED OVERARM ROUTER

- Spindle moves up and down pneumatically
- 6 depth-of-cut adjustments easily set with handwheel
- 2 spindle speeds available (3 Ph only)
- Table has extension attachment
- Tilting table standard
- Dust removed with brush with dust hood
- Pneumatic foot control of spindle
- 24V low voltage magnetic controls
- Air line control to adjust initial plunge speed
- Restrictor in head to adjust final plunge speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 3 collets
- 3 guide pins
- Guide fence
- Heavy-duty steel stand
- Table with extensions
- Dust brush
- Spindle lock
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	POR-22-1	POR-22-3
Stock Number:	708409	709422
Table Size:	16"x24"	16"x24"
Table Size with Extensions:	40"x24"	40"x24"
Spindle Travel:	3-1/2"	3-1/2"
Distance of Spindle to Column:	22"	22"
Vertical Head Adjustment:	3-1/8"	3-1/8"
Tilting Table Forward:	+45°	+45°
Collets:	1/4", 3/8" and 1/2"	1/4", 3/8" and 1/2"
Guide Pins:	1/4", 3/8" and 1/2"	1/4", 3/8" and 1/2"
Overall Dimensions:	40"Wx37"Dx73"H	40"Wx37"Dx73"H
Motor:	3 HP, 1 Ph	3 HP, 3 Ph
Motor Speed:	20,000 RPM	10,000; 20,000 RPM
	230V Magnetic Starter	230V Magnetic Starter
Net Weight (approx.):	616 lbs.	616 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	748 lbs.	748 lbs.



POR-22

HEAVY-DUTY PNEUMATIC OVERARM ROUTER

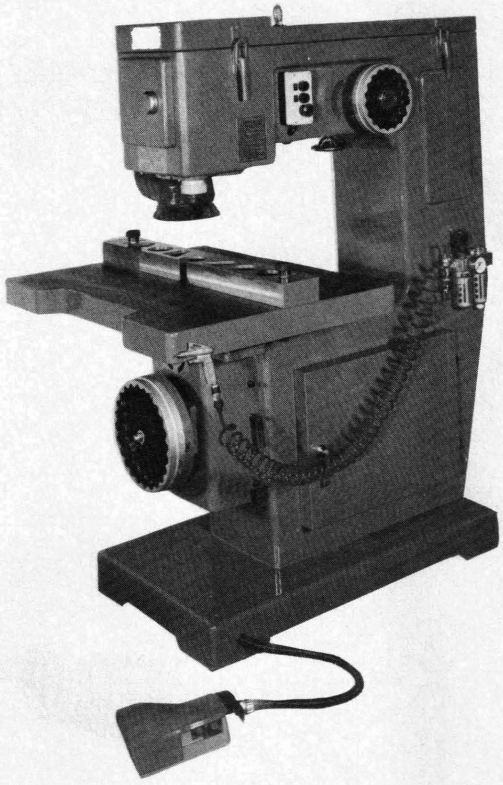
JET POR-26H PNEUMATIC HIGH SPEED OVERARM ROUTER

- Spindle moves up and down pneumatically
- 3 depth-of-cut adjustments easily set with hand knob
- 2 spindle speeds available; 10,000 or 20,000 RPM
- Adjustable plunge speed
- Large guide fence standard
- Tilting table to 45°
- Micro adjustment of table: each 360° turn of table handle moves table 3/64"
- Dust removed with brush with dust hood
- Pneumatic foot control of spindle
- 24V low voltage magnetic controls
- Heavy-duty cast iron construction

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with 2-speed switch
- 5 collets
- 3 double ended guide pins
- Dust brush
- Guide fence
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	POR-26H
Stock Number:	709426
Table Size:	27-1/2"x35-1/2"
Guide Fence:	2-3/8"x35-1/2"
Spindle Travel:	3-5/8"
Distance of Spindle to Column:	25-1/2"
Table Rise:	7-3/8"
Tilting Table:	45°
Table Height From Floor:	
Minimum:	34"
Maximum:	41-3/8"
Distance Between Table & Spindle:	
Minimum:	0
Maximum:	10"
Collets:	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", and 5/8"
Guide Pins:	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", and 5/8"
Overall Dimensions:	35-1/2"Wx55"Dx67"H
Motor:	5 HP, 3 Ph, 230 Only
Motor Speed:	10,000, 20,000 RPM
	230V Magnetic Starter
Net Weight (approx.):	1,452 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,892 lbs.



POR-26H

WOODWORKING JOINTER

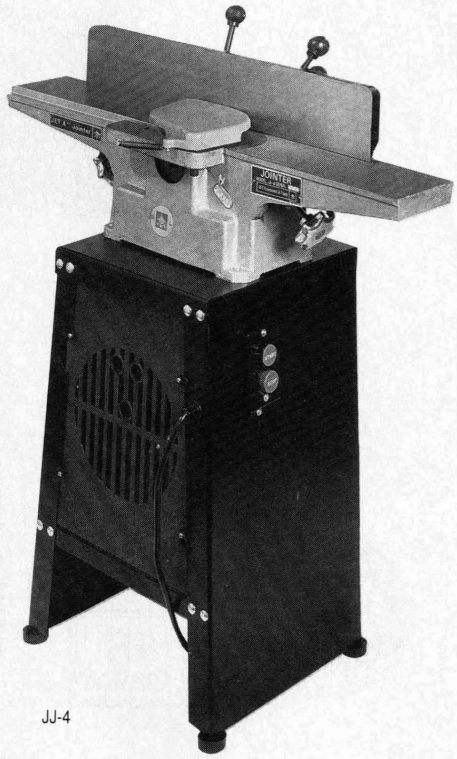
JET JJ-4 WOODWORKING JOINTER

- Large cast iron tables with a precision machined finish will ensure accuracy
- Heavy, 3-knife cutterhead allows rapid cutting while producing a superior finish
- Industrial motor controls are standard
- Large cast iron fence is equipped with 90° and 45° positive stops for operator's convenience
- Dovetailed table ways allow adjustment for continued accuracy
- Conveniently mounted center fence controls allow quick adjustment
- Safety guards protect the operator at any fence setting
- Infeed and outfeed table height is fully adjustable
- Table stand allows safe operation even on the largest jobs
- A rabbeting ledge is built into the table

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Tilting fence
- Front and rear safety knife guards
- 3 high-speed steel knives
- Stand
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JJ-4
Stock Number:	708507
Cutting Capacity:	4"Wx1/2"D
Cutterhead Speed:	4,400 RPM
Number of Knives:	3
Rabbeting Capacity:	1/2"
Table Surface:	4-7/8"Wx31-1/16"Lx30"H
Ways:	Dove Tailed
Fence:	4-1/16"Hx231/4"L
Blade Size:	4"x5/8"x1/8"
Fence Tilts:	45°R
Positive Stops:	45,° 90°
Motor:	1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	121 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	128 lbs.



JJ-4

WOODWORKING JOINTER

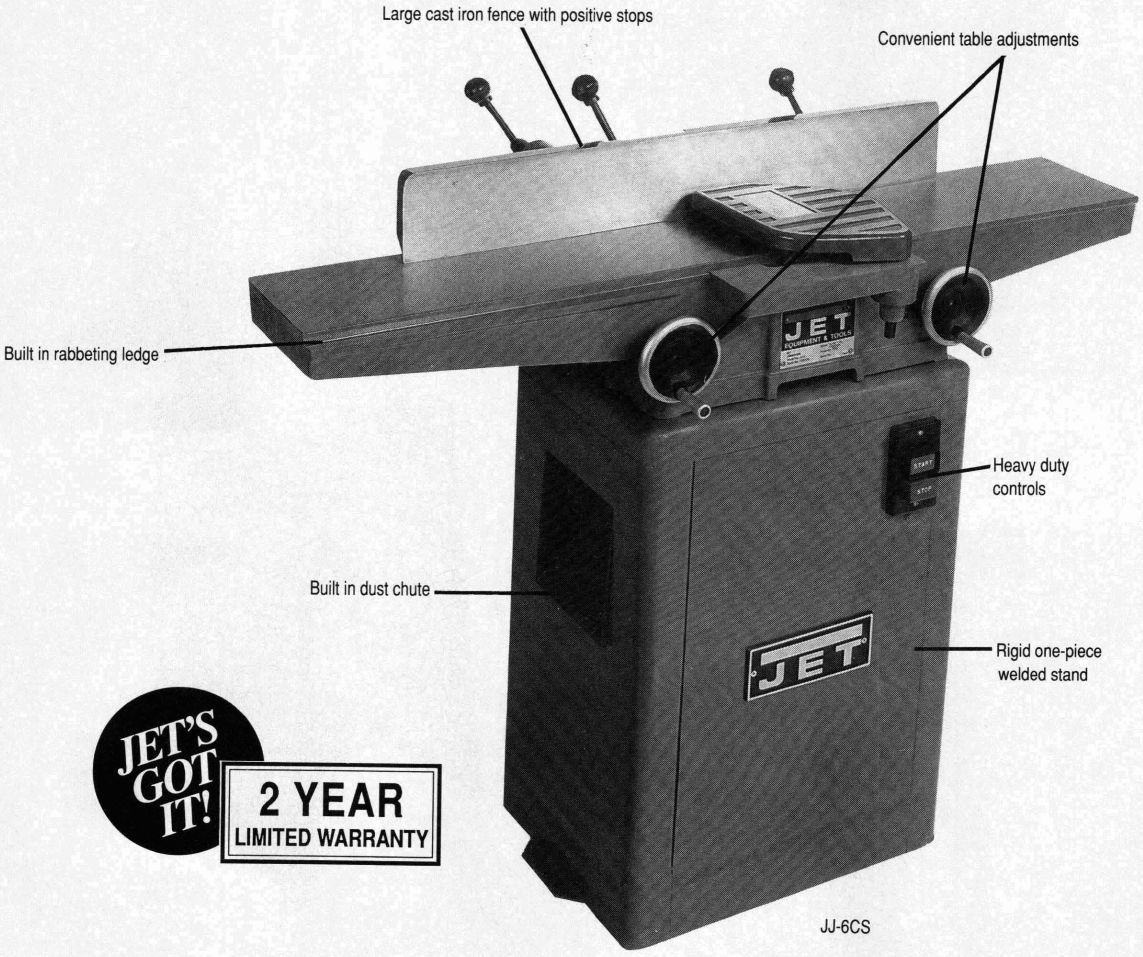
JET JJ-6CS WOODWORKING JOINTER

- Large cast iron tables with a precision machined finish will ensure accuracy
- Heavy 3-knife cutterhead allows rapid cutting while producing a superior finish
- Industrial motor controls are standard
- Large cast iron fence is equipped with 90° and 45° positive stops for operator's convenience
- Dovetailed table ways allow adjustment for continued accuracy
- Conveniently mounted center fence controls allow quick adjustment
- Safety guards protect the operator at any fence setting
- Infeed and outfeed table height is fully adjustable
- A rabbeting ledge is built into the table
- Easy to use front handwheels for table adjustment
- 1-piece welded stand allows safe operation even on the largest jobs
- Built in dust chute allows easy collection of debris

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Tilting fence
- Front and rear safety knife guards
- 3 high-speed steel knives
- Stand
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JJ-6CS
Stock Number:	708456
Cutting Capacity:	6"Wx1/2"D
Cutterhead Speed:	4,500 RPM
Number of Knives:	3
Rabbeting Capacity:	1/2"
Table Surface:	7"Wx42-1/2"Lx31-3/4"H
Ways:	Dove Tailed
Fence:	4"Hx28"L
Blade Size:	6"x7/8"x1/8"
Fence Tilts:	45°
Positive Stops:	45°, 90°R
Motor:	3/4 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	258 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	273 lbs.



JJ-6CS

JET'S GOT IT!

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

WOODWORKING JOINTERS

JET JJ-8CS WOODWORKING JOINTER

- Extra long, large cast iron tables feature a precision machined finish to ensure accuracy
- Large, easy to use handwheels make infeed and outfeed table height fully adjustable
- Center mounted, large, cast iron fence is equipped with 90° and 45° positive stops for convenience
- Industrial low voltage motor controls are standard
- Heavy three-knife cutterhead rapidly cuts to produce superior finish
- Easy to read infeed depth scale
- One piece, heavy duty, welded stand has a built in dust chute
- Dovetailed table ways allow continual adjustment for accuracy
- Rabbeting ledge is built into the table for versatility
- Safety guard protects the operator at any fence setting
- Two year limited warranty backs the entire unit including electrics

SPECIFICATIONS:	JJ-8CS	JJ-12-1	JJ-12-3
Stock Number:	708458	708503	708509
Cutting Capacity:	8"Wx1/2"D	11-3/4"Wx3/4"D	1-3/4"Wx3/4"D
Cutterhead Speed:	4,500 RPM	5,000 RPM	5,000 RPM
Number of Knives:	3	3	3
Rabbeting Capacity:	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"
Table Surface:	9"Wx66-1/2"L	12-5/8"Wx84-1/2"L	12-5/8"Wx84-1/2"L
Fence:	4"Wx38-1/2"L	5-1/2"Wx42-3/4"L	5-1/2"Wx42-3/4"L
Blade Size:	8"x13/16"x1/8"	12"x11/16"x1/8"	12"x11/16"x1/8"
Fence Tilts Right & Left:	45°	45°	45°
Positive Stops:	45,° 90°	45,° 90°	45,° 90°
Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph, 230V	3 HP, 1 Ph, 230V	3 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V Prewired 230V
	TEFC	TEFC	TEFC
Net Weight (approx.):	398 lbs.	726 lbs.	726 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	512 lbs.	880 lbs.	880 lbs.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Tilting fence
- Front and rear safety knife guards
- Three high speed steel knives
- Rigid one piece stand
- Built-in dust chute
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- JJ-8K Replacement Knife Set, high speed steel, Stock No. 708802

JJ-8CS

JET JJ-12 WOODWORKING JOINTERS

- Cast iron body and table with machined table top
- 2-belt drive mechanism
- Infeed and outfeed tables are easily adjusted by a hand lever with a convenient locking knob
- Accurate and easy to read depth-of-cut scale is fitted on front to simplify table adjustments
- Large, stable cast iron fence is equipped with 90° and 45° positive stops
- Fence is easily and quickly adjusted to any angle by control lever
- Sound reducing table lips on both sides of the cutterhead reduce noise levels
- 5,000 RPM produces 15,000 cuts per minute
- The front cutterhead guard automatically returns to its original position upon completion of the cut
- The rear cutterhead guard covers the cutterhead when working close to the front of the machine
- Equipped with rabbeting ledge
- Rabbeting, beveling and champhering operations may all be performed on this jointer
- Magnetic start switch with thermal overload
- 4" diameter dust chute is built into the stand

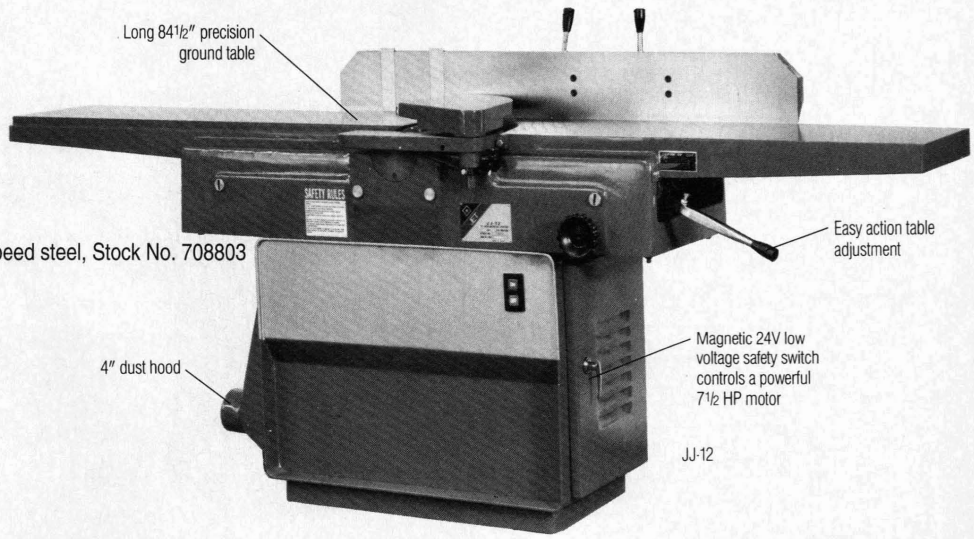
JET'S GOT IT! **2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Tilting fence
- Front and rear safety knife guards
- Three high speed steel knives
- Rigid one piece stand
- Built-in dust chute
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- JJ12-K Replacement Knife Set, high speed steel, Stock No. 708803



JJ-12

WOODWORKING JOINTERS

JET WOODWORKING JOINTERS

- JET'S 14" and 16" long bed jointers are ideal for high production operations
- JET assures precision accuracy and complete safety
- Highest quality, long parallel center type fences are used
- Each table on the 14" and 16" jointers has been hand scraped to reduce friction which increases productivity enabling the operator to push heavy boards through at a faster rate, reducing overall costs

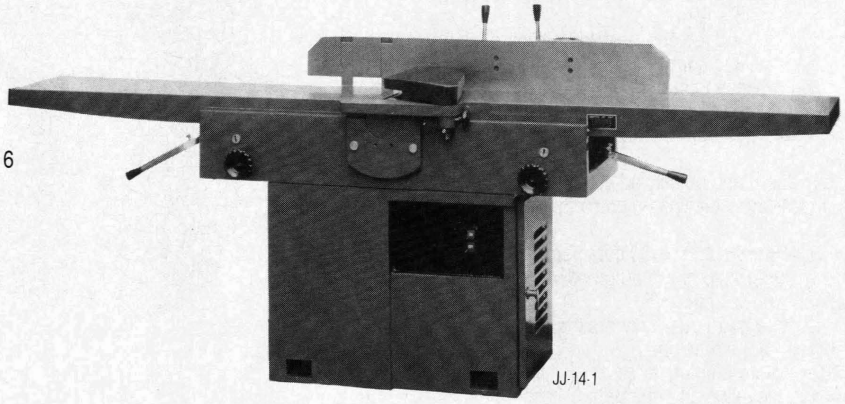
FEATURES

- Cast iron body and table with machined table top
- 2-belt drive mechanism
- Infeed and outfeed tables are easily adjusted by a hand lever with a convenient locking knob
- Accurate and easy to read depth-of-cut scale is fitted on front to simplify table adjustments
- Fence is easily and quickly adjusted to any angle by control lever
- Sound reducing table lips on both sides of the cutterhead reduce noise levels
- JJ-14 produces 15,000 cuts per minute; JJ-16 produces 20,000 cuts per minute
- The front cutterhead guard automatically returns to its original position upon completion of the cut
- The rear cutterhead guard covers the cutterhead when working close to the front of the machine
- Equipped with rabbeting ledge
- Rabbeting, beveling and champhering operations may all be performed on these jointers
- Magnetic start switch with thermal overload
- 4" diameter dust chute
- Hand scraped tables to reduce friction

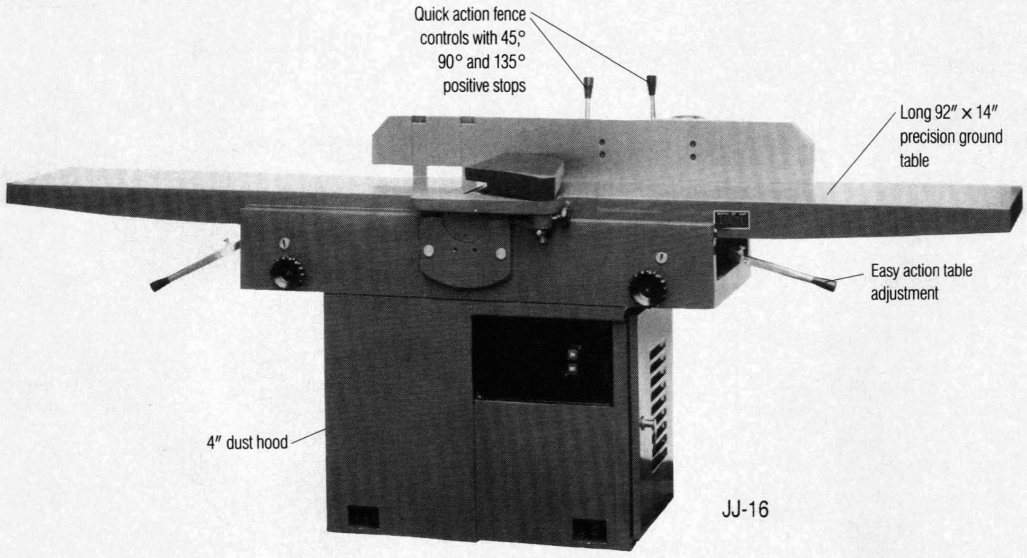
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Tilting fence
- Front and rear safety knife guards
- High speed steel knives; 3 on JJ-14, 4 on JJ-16
- Stand
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JJ-14-1	JJ-14-3	JJ-16-3
Stock Number:	708490	708491	708492
Cutting Capacity:	13-3/4"Wx3/4"D	13-3/4Wx3/4"D	15-3/4"Wx3/4"D
Cutterhead Speed:	5,000 RPM	5,000 RPM	5,000 RPM
Number of Knives:	3	3	4
Diameter:	3-15/16"	3-15/16"	3-27/32"
Cutting Circle:	4-3/32"	4-3/32"	4-3/32"
Rabbeting Capacity:	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Table Surface:	14"Wx92"L	14"Wx92"L	16"Wx96"L
	x31-1/2"H	x31-1/2"H	x31-1/2"H
Fence:	5-1/2"Hx47"L	5-1/2"Hx47"L	5-1/2"Hx47"L
Blade Size:	13-3/4"x13/16"x1/8"	13-3/4"x13/16"x1/8"	15-3/4"x13/16"x1/8"
Fence Tilts:	45° (F&R)	45° (F&R)	45° (F&R)
Positive Stops:	45,° 90,° 135°	45,° 90,° 135°	45,° 90,° 135°
Motor TEFC:	3 HP, 1 Ph	5 HP, 3 Ph	5 HP, 3 Ph
	230V	230/460V	230/460V
		Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	880 lbs.	880 lbs.	1,474 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,100 lbs.	1,110 lbs.	1,760 lbs.



JJ-14-1



JJ-16

WOOD PLANER

JET JWP-12 12" WOODWORKING PLANER

- Excellent home shop planer
- Very inexpensive yet will accept up to 12-1/2" boards
- High quality motor for tough jobs
- Infeed rollers for smoother pass through
- Sturdy handwheel to raise/lower head
- Grip handle for convenient moving of planer

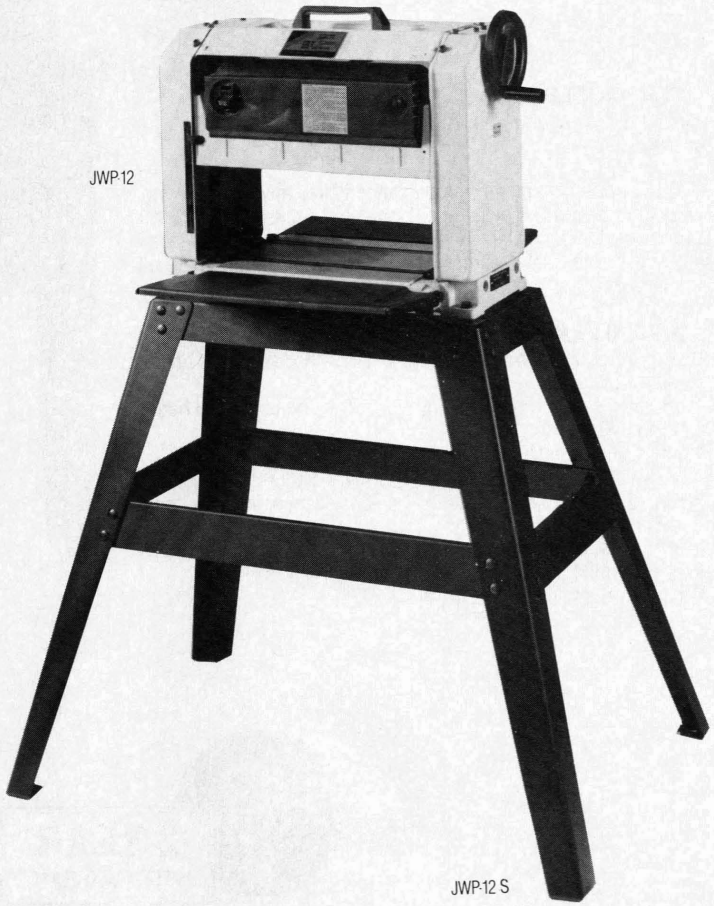
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with controls
- Folding rigid steel plate table extension
- UL safety key type switch
- Adjustable table rollers
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Open stand for JWP-12 Planer, JWP-12S, Stock No. 708494; height 27-1/2"
- Tripod roller stand for JWP-12 Planer, JRS-12, Stock No. 708495; height Adjustment 21"x39", can be used with other woodworking machinery
- Dust chute for JWP-12 Planer, JWP-12D, Stock No. 708496
- JWP-12 replacement knife, JWP-12-K, Stock No. 708806, package of 2

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWP-12
Stock Number:	708493
Cutting Capacity:	
Length of Unbutted Stock:	Minimum 13"
Width of Stock:	12-1/2"
Thickness of Stock:	1/32" to 6"
Depth of Cut:	3/32" on 6" Wide Board
Feed Speed:	26 FPM
Cutter Head:	
Number of Knives:	2
Diameter:	1-7/8"
No Load Speed:	8,000 RPM
Cuts per Minute:	16,000
Motor:	2 HP, 1 Ph, 115V,16 AMP
Overall Dimensions:	
Length:	22"
Width:	14-1/2"
Height:	15-1/2"
Net Weight (approx.):	60-1/2 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	64-1/2 lbs.



JWP-12

JRS-12

JWP-12 S

WOOD PLANER

JET JWP-15HO WOOD PLANER

- Table moves quickly and accurately by a positive gear drive mechanism
- Cast iron base, table, and head provide vibration free operation
- Two speed feed rate increases the tool's versatility
- Three cutter knives produce more than 13,000 cuts per minute
- 3 HP, 230V motor delivers full power via three V-belts
- Built-in return rollers allow quick repetitive cuts
- Built-in dust hood efficiently handles shavings
- Standard corrugated feed rollers allow up to 1/8" depth of cut
- New design cutterhead features jacking screws to make knive adjustments easy and accurate
- New design automatic chain adjuster in the gear box provides years of trouble free operation
- Extension rollers assist when handling long stock
- Built-in lockable casters are located in the stand for easy mobility
- Industrial magnetic switch is included as standard equipment
- Open rigid stand creates stability with even the largest jobs
- Includes the exclusively designed APG-100 all purpose planer gauge. This gauge allows extremely accurate adjustment and can be used to set cutter knives, chip breaker, and feed rollers
- Two year limited warranty backs the entire unit including electrics

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWP-15HO
Stock Number:	708527
Maximum Cutting Width:	15"
Maximum Thickness:	6"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	1/8" Full Width
Minimum Planning Length:	8"
Number of Knives:	3
Cutter Head Speed:	4,500 RPM
Cuts per Minute:	13,500
Cutterhead Diameter:	2-13/16"
Blade Size:	15"x1"x1/8"
Feed Rate:	Two-Speed 16/20 FPM
Overall Dimensions:	32"Wx44"Hx26"L
Motor:	3 HP, 1 Ph, 230V Only TEFC
Net Weight (approx.):	480 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	515 lbs.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with magnetic switch
- Three high speed steel knives
- APG-100 Planer gauge
- Extension rollers
- Return rollers
- Open stand
- Dust hood
- Two-speed gear box
- Operator's manual

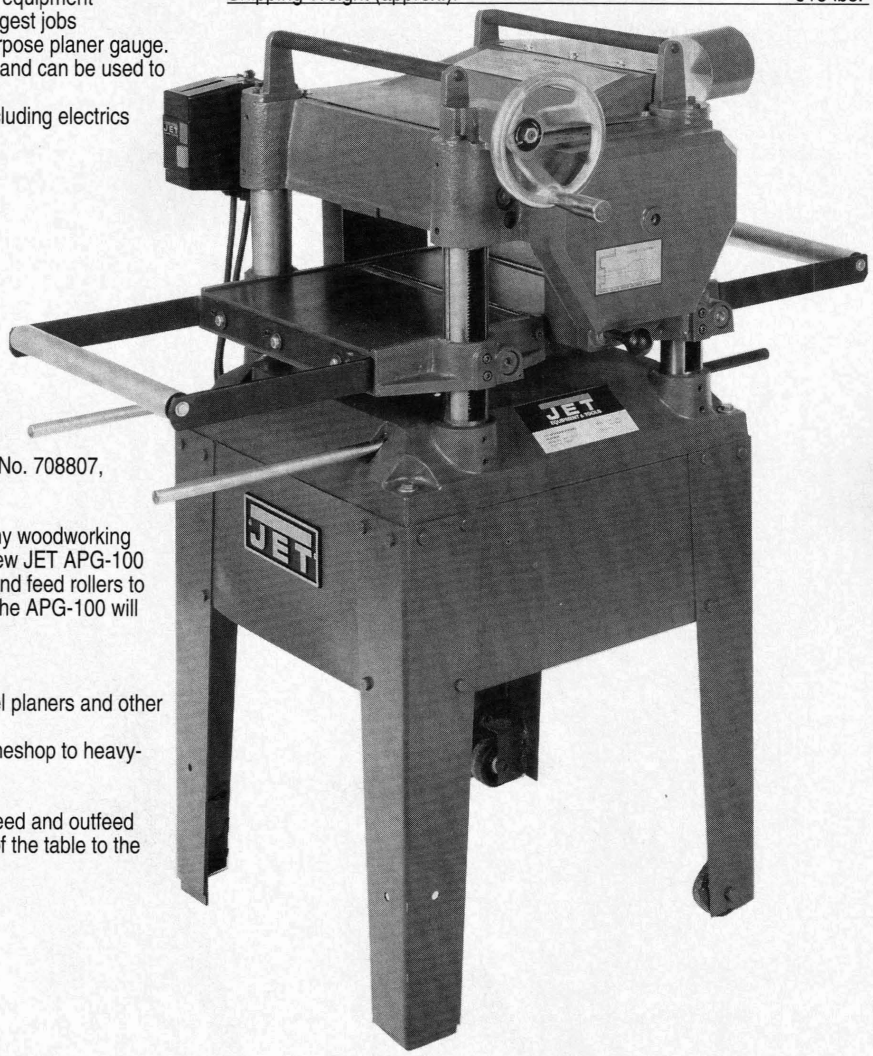
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- JWP-15HO replacement knife, JWP15H-K, Stock No. 708807, package of three

Introducing a revolutionary new product that makes any woodworking planer a better performing piece of equipment. The new JET APG-100 Planer Gauge allows the planer knives, chip breaker and feed rollers to be set to a tolerance that is often difficult to achieve. The APG-100 will work on most planers regardless of the size or brand.

JET APG-100 PLANER GAUGE

- All purpose gauge can be used on most JET model planers and other brands too
- Optimizes the performance of any planer from homeshop to heavy-duty industrial
- Accurate and easy to use
- Multi-use design allows accurate adjustment of infeed and outfeed rollers, chipbreaker, knife setting and parallelism of the table to the cutterhead
- In depth instructions included for proper use
- Stock No. 708525
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



JET'S GOT IT!

2 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

WOOD PLANERS

JET JWP-208 WOOD PLANERS

- Medium duty machine
- 20" planing width
- Single phase or three phase models
- Infeed and outfeed roller tables
- Return roller on top of machine
- Working table is finely finished for smooth operation
- Working table is within 0.004" from right to left
- Dust collector hood with 5" hose connection
- 2 speeds for infeed, 24 ft. and 31 ft. per inch
- Knife gauge for easy and accurate assembling of the knives
- 4-blade cutterhead results in easier cutting and longer motor life

APPLICATIONS

- Large capacity for small cabinet shop
- Medium duty machine fits applications that table top models cannot handle and that do not require the expense of a "thicknessing" planer

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

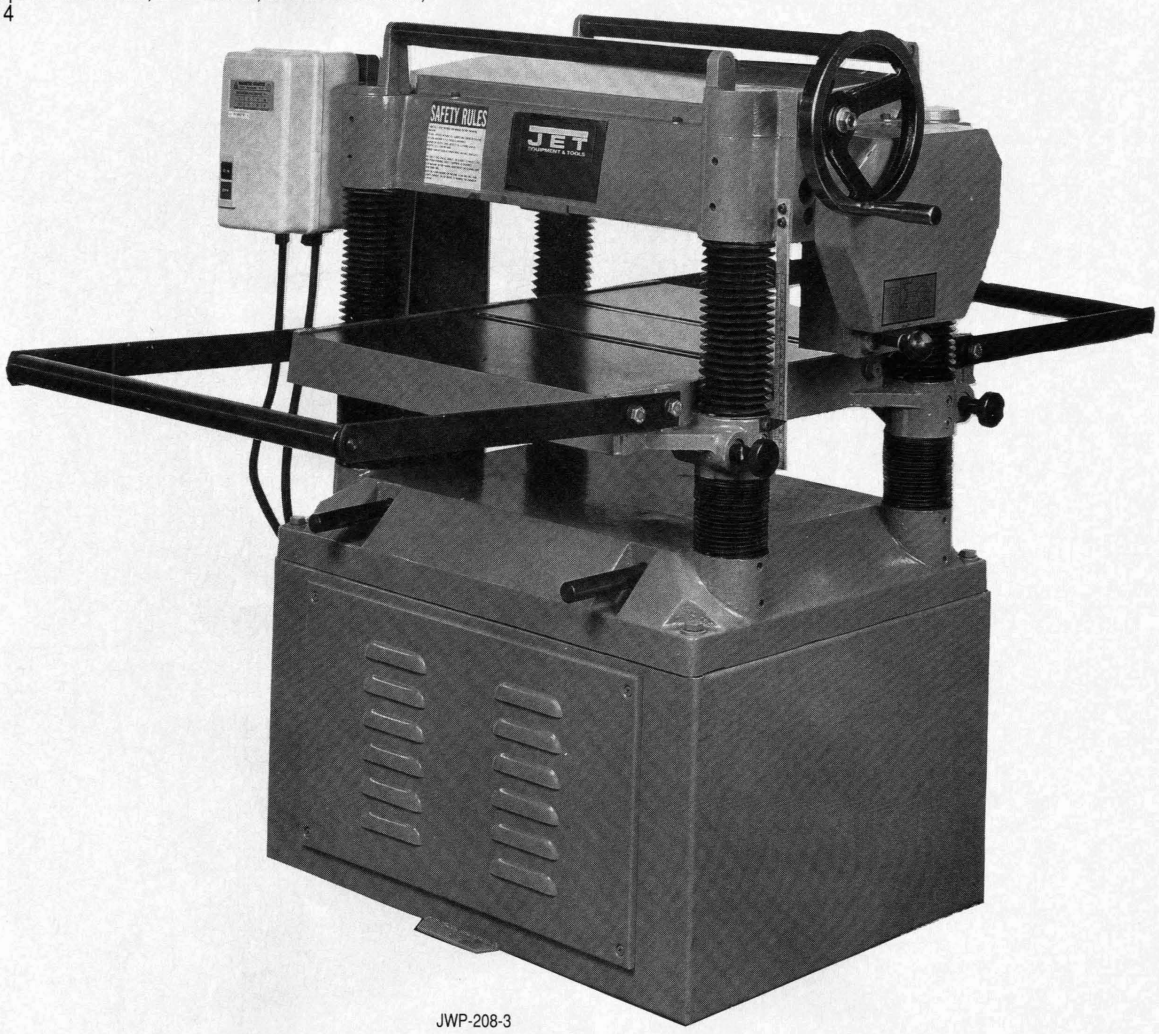
- Motor with low voltage control
- 4-knife cutterhead
- Dust collector hood
- Infeed and cutfeed rollers
- 2-speed gearbox
- Return rollers
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Low Speed Gear, LSG-1620 for 16/20 FPM infeed speeds
- JWP-208 Replacement Knife, JWP-208-K, Stock No. 708808, package of 4

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWP-208-1	JWP-208-3
Stock Number:	708528	708584
Table Area:	25-3/4"x20"	25-3/4"x20"
Maximum Planing Width:	20"	20"
Maximum Planing Thickness:	8"	8"
Maximum Cutting Depth:	3/32"	3/32"
Minimum Planing Length:	6-3/4"	6-3/4"
Knives:	4	4
Blade Size:	20"x1"x1/8"	20"x1"x1/8"
Cutterhead Speed:	5,000 RPM	5,000 RPM
Cuts Per Minute:	20,000	20,000
Cutterhead Diameter:	33/16"	33/16"
Feeding Speed, 2 Speed:	24/31 FPM	24/31 FPM
Motor:	3 HP, 1 Ph, 230V	5 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V, Prewired 230V
Overall Dimensions:	26"Lx36-5/8"Wx41-3/8"H	26"Lx36-5/8"Wx413/8"H
Net Weight (approx.):	770 lbs.	770 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	913 lbs.	913 lbs.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	LSG-1620
Stock Number:	708583
Feeding Speed:	16/20 FPM
Net Weight (approx.):	3 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	4 lbs.



JWP-208-3

WOOD PLANERS

JET JWP-20H HEAVY-DUTY WOOD PLANER

- Exceptionally heavy cast iron frame with 1-piece cast iron base
- 1-piece cast iron frame allows perfect alignment over many years of use
- Gear driven mechanism for trouble-free feeding
- A row of anti-kickback claws in front of the feeding roller to prevent recoil of workpieces
- Bed is heavy-duty, ribbed and accurately machined for precision, large capacity planing
- Large convenient bed — adjustment handwheel with easy to read thickness gauge

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 24V magnetic low voltage controls
- 3-knife cutterhead
- Dust collector hood
- Segmented feed rollers
- Knife setting gauge
- Return rollers
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- JWP-20H Replacement Knife, JWP-20H-K, Stock No. 708810, package of 3

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWP-20H-1	JWP-20H-3
Stock Number:	708561	708560
Table Area:	28"x21-1/4"	28"x21-1/4"
Maximum Planning Width:	20"	20"
Maximum Planning Thickness:	7"	7"
Maximum Cutting Depth:	1/4"	1/4"
Minimum Planning Length:	8"	8"
Segmented Roller Movement:	5/32"	5/32"
Knives:	3	3
Blade Size:	20"x1-1/16"x1/8"	20"x1-1/16"x1/8"
Single Cutterhead Speed:	5,600 RPM	5,600 RPM
Cutterhead Diameter:	2-7/8"	2-7/8"
Feeding Speed:	26.3 FPM	26.3 FPM
Motor:	3 HP, 1 Ph	5 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V
	230V Only	Prewired 230V
Packing Size:	34"Lx41"Wx50"H	34"Lx41"Wx50"H
Net Weight (approx.):	1,058 lbs.	1,058 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,080 lbs.	1,080 lbs.

JWP-20H-1

WOOD PLANER

JET JWP-24HWG HEAVY-DUTY PLANER

- All cast iron rigid frame will give user many years of perfect alignment and precision planing
- Variable feed speeds give user more flexibility on finish required or production required
- Power table and inch digital readout will speed up production
- Heavy-duty kickback claws in front of feed roller prevent recoil of workpieces
- Large segmented infeed roller and two large outfeed rollers will allow rough and uneven boards to pass through planer smoothly without jamming or binding, guaranteeing high production

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Feed roller variable speed motor
- Power table motor
- 24V low voltage magnetic switch
- Emergency stop button
- 4-knife cutterhead
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- JWP-24H Replacement Knife, JWP-24H-K, Stock No. 708809, package of 4

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWP-24HWG
Stock Number:	708497
Capacity:	
Maximum Width of Stock:	24-3/4"
Maximum Thickness of Stock:	11-3/4"
Maximum Depth of Cut:	5/16"
Minimum Length (Unbutted):	8-5/8"
Segmented Roller Movement:	1/8"
Cutterhead:	
Number of Knives:	4
Diameter:	3-13/16"
Cutting Circle:	4-1/64"
Speed (RPM):	4,800
Cuts Per Minute:	19,200
Table Size:	
Width:	27"
Length:	34-5/16"
Feed Rolls:	
Infeed (One Section):	3"
Outfeed (Two Solid):	2-3/8"
Table Rolls (Two Smooth):	2-7/8"
Feed Rate (Variable Speed):	20-40 FPM
Motor:	
Main:	10 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Feed Roller:	1 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Power Table:	1/2 HP, 3 Ph,
	230/460V, Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx):	1,820 lbs.
Shipping Weight: (approx):	2,040 lbs.

JWP-24H-3

DUST COLLECTORS

JET DUST COLLECTORS
- Heavy-duty motor will enable you to collect sawdust and wood chips easily

JET DC-1883 DUST COLLECTOR
- Motor with controls
- 4 bags; 2 centrifugal separator, 2 filtering
- Attachment for 3 hose connections
- Wheel castors for portability
- Steel straps Included to provide positive bag placement

JET DC-1182 DUST COLLECTOR
- Motor with controls
- 2 bags; 1 centrifugal separator, 1 filtering
- Attachment for both single or dual hose connection
- Wheel castors for portability
- Steel straps included to provide positive bag placement

JET DC-610 MINI-DUST COLLECTOR
- Motor with controls
- 2 bags; 1 centrifugal separator, 1 filtering
- Attachment for 1 hose connection
- Wheel castors for portability
- Steel straps included to provide positive bag placement

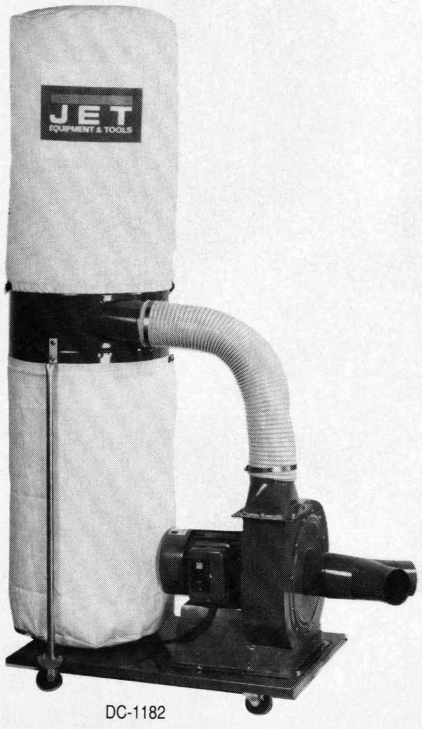
SPECIFICATIONS:	DC-610	DC-1182	DC-1883
Stock Number:	708629	708630	708631
Blower Wheel:	10"	12-1/4"	14-5/16"
Sound Rating:	55DB	69DB	78DB
Diameter of Hose Connections:			
1-Hole:	4"	5"	6"
2-Hole:	—	4"	4"
3-Hole:	—	—	4"
Blower Velocity:	610 CFM	1,182 CFM	1,883 CFM
Static Pressure (Inch of Water):	5.51	7.55	9.06
Overall Dimensions:	62"Hx29"L x16"W	79"Hx51"L x22"W	79"Hx57"L x33"W
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V	2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V	3 HP, 1 Ph 230V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 230V	
Net Weight (approx.):	77 lbs.	139 lbs.	178 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	86 lbs.	152 lbs.	196 lbs.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

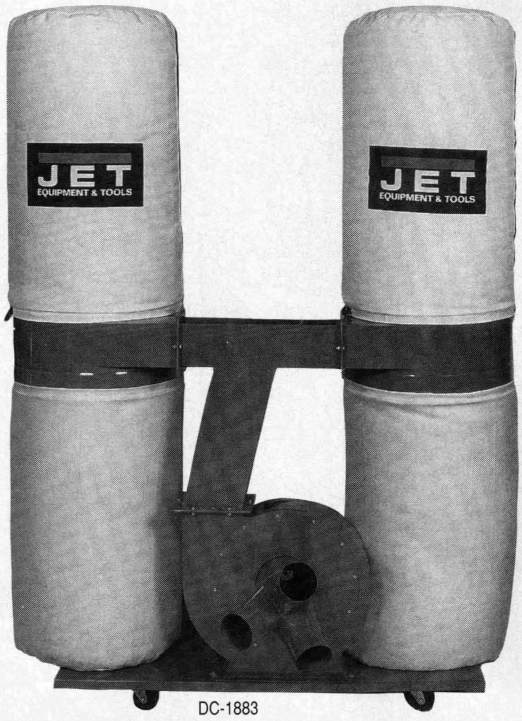
JET REPLACEMENT BAGS
- Standard mesh collector bags, filtering capacity 250 microns
- Fine mesh collector bags, filtering capacity 200 microns

Model	Stock No.	Description	Capacity	Ship lbs.
CBFM-610	708635	Collector Bag Fine Mesh for DC-610	2.12CF	2
FBFM-610	708636	Filter Bag Fine Mesh for DC-610		2
CBFM-1182	708637	Collector Bag Fine Mesh for DC-1182	5.24CF	2
FBFM-1182	708638	Filter Bag Fine Mesh for DC-1182		2
CBFM-1883	708639	Collector Bag Fine Mesh for DC-1883	5.24CF	2
FBFM-1883	708640	Filter Bag Fine Mesh for DC-1883		2

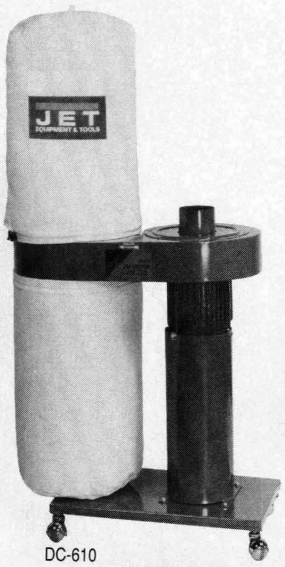
Model	Stock No.	Description	Capacity	Ship lbs.
CBSM-610	708641	Collector Bag Standard Mesh for DC-610	2.12CF	2
FBSM-610	708642	Filter Bag Standard Mesh for DC-610		2
CBSM-1182	708643	Collector Bag Standard Mesh for DC-1182	5.24CF	2
FBSM-1182	708644	Filter Bag Standard Mesh for DC-1182		2
CBSM-1883	708645	Collector Bag Standard Mesh for DC-1883	5.24CF	2
FBSM-1883	708646	Filter Bag Standard Mesh for DC-1883		2



DC-1182



DC-1883



DC-610

DUST COLLECTORS

JET DUST COLLECTORS

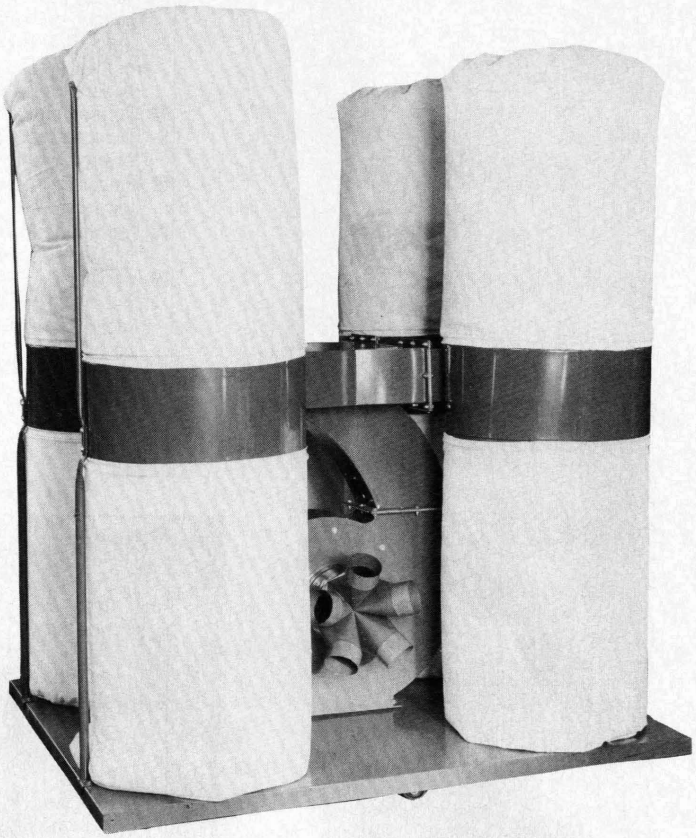
- Heavy-duty motors will enable you to collect sawdust and wood chips easily
- Double sealed bearings will give long, vibration-free life to your dust collector
- Collector designed for portable hose connection for five machines at one time, or use wall mounted or overhead conduit withT-connections to individual woodworking machines
- Four large collector bags mean less time spent on emptying sawdust
- Wheel castors for portability
- Steel straps included to provide positive bag placement

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Standard mesh collector bags, filtering bags, capacity 250 microns (fine mesh bags not available)

Model	Stock No.	Description	Capacity	Ship lbs.
CBSM-2000	708654	Collector Bag Standard Mesh for DC-4158 & DC-4419	10.42 CF 35.6"Lx24.4"D	3
FBSM-2000	708655	Filter Bag Standard Mesh for DC-4158 & DC-4419	39.4"Lx24.4"D	3

SPECIFICATIONS:	DC-4159	DC-4419
Stock Number:	708632	708633
Blower Wheel:	14-1/4"	14-3/4"
Sound Rating:	68 - 88 DBA	68-88 DBA
Inlet Diameter:	9"	9"
Bag Diameter	25.3"	25.3"
Diameter of Hose Connection:		
1-Hole:	9"	9"
5-Hole:	4"	4"
Air Volume (CFM):	4,159	4,419
Velocity (FPM):	4,920	6,600
Static Pressure (inch of water):	11.81	11.81
Motor with Magnetic 24V Switch:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V	10 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V
Overload ProtectionTEFC	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V
Machine Dimensions:	68"Lx58"Wx90"H	68"Lx58"Wx90"H
Net Weight (approx.):	480 lbs.	497 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	728 lbs.	745 lbs.



DC-4159

WIDE BELT SANDERS

JET MODELS JWB-225, JWB-237, JWB-25P, JWB-37P, AND JWB-13P

- JET Models JWB-225, JWB-237 are double head models
- JET Models JWB-25P, JWB-37P, JWB-13P are single head models
- JET Standard Duty Models are available in 13", 25" or 37" belt widths, and are 60" long

JET WIDE BELT SANDERS

All JET Wide Belt Sanders are high quality, large horsepower machines with standard features other manufacturers charge you extra for. Our prices offer you substantial savings over domestic made machines similar in quality and usage. All JET models feature an abrasive belt tensioning cylinder and switch on the idler roll. It enables quick belt change and accurate air tensioning for the belt. Machine frames are built with heavy-duty cross webbed fabricated steel.

FEATURES: STANDARD 60" MODELS

- **Rugged Construction** — The main frame is fabricated of heavy-duty steel plate and ribbed to minimize vibration and deflection.
- **Convenient Controls** — All operating controls are centralized in a convenient control panel. Large, clearly identified and color coded push buttons simplify set-up and start-up.
- **Conveyor Table Side Rollers** — Assure accurate table positioning even after years of raising and lowering table.
- **Load Meter** — Maintains constant check during operation to indicate percentage of full load on sanding head. Conveniently mounted for immediate readout.
- **Emergency Stop Button** — Large mushroom palm button on control panel provides immediate stop control of all operating systems.
- **Safety Stops** — Metal tipped safety stops are located inside machine to stop sander immediately when belt breaks or won't track. This stops rubber roller damage.
- **Emergency Rail Stop** — Orange rail located in front of conveyor will stop machine using either your hand or your body motion.
- **Main Motor Drive** — Heavy-duty rugged support of sanding head drive motor. Horsepower of motor directly related to size and performance requirements of specific unit ordered.
- **Heavy-duty Rubber Covered Contact Drum** — Carefully designed and balanced to insure precise, chatter-free sanding. Covered with proper durometer rubber for each application.
- **Large Access Doors** — Provides speedy access to all machine components for prompt adjustment or servicing.
- **Precise Thickness Adjustment** — Free bed is mounted on booted precision heavy-duty, worm gear type jacks. Opening is easily adjustable from 0" to 5".
- **Handwheel Thickness Adjustment** — Direct control of bed adjustment jacks is provided by manual setting of handwheel.
- **Quick Reading Thickness Opening Scale** — Clearly visible and easily readable scale to indicate accurate feed bed opening when set-up is made.
- **Handy Side Access Door for Quick Convenient Belt Change** — Full opening side panel door provides ready access to sanding head. Abrasive belts can be changed in a matter of minutes to facilitate job change or replacement due to wear.
- **Quick Release and Lock-Down of Sanding Head** — Outboard mounting head with quick release lever facilitates loading and removal of abrasive belts.
- **Conveniently Located Air Valves, Gauges and Cylinders** — Designed to operate with a minimum of maintenance, operating controls are readily accessible for servicing.
- **Power Conveyor** — All models feature a 1/2 HP motor to raise and lower the conveyor belt and table except for JWB-13P.
- **Automatic Pneumatic Conveyor Belt Tracking** — Cylinder keeps conveyor belts centered, except JWB-13P.
- **Variable Speed Control** — Conveyor speed adjustable 16 - 72 feet per minute for superior finishes (see specifications on individual models) and increased production. (Except 13P which has 3-speed conveyor.)

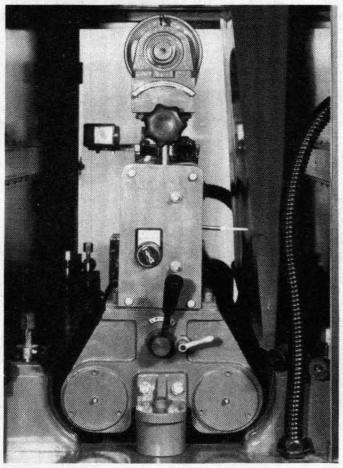


Figure D—Platen Head—Comination Head

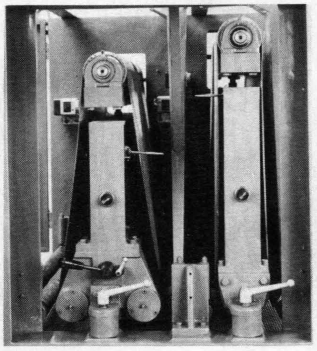


Figure A—2 Sanding Heads

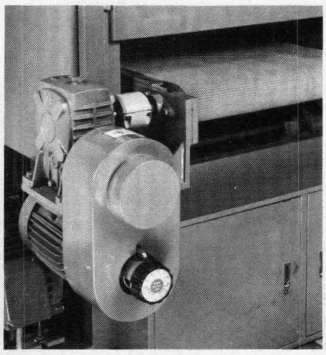
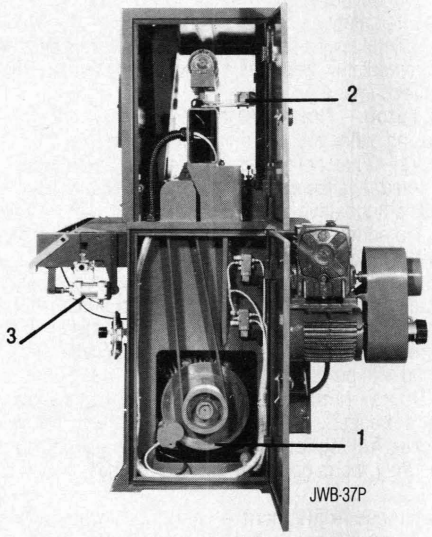
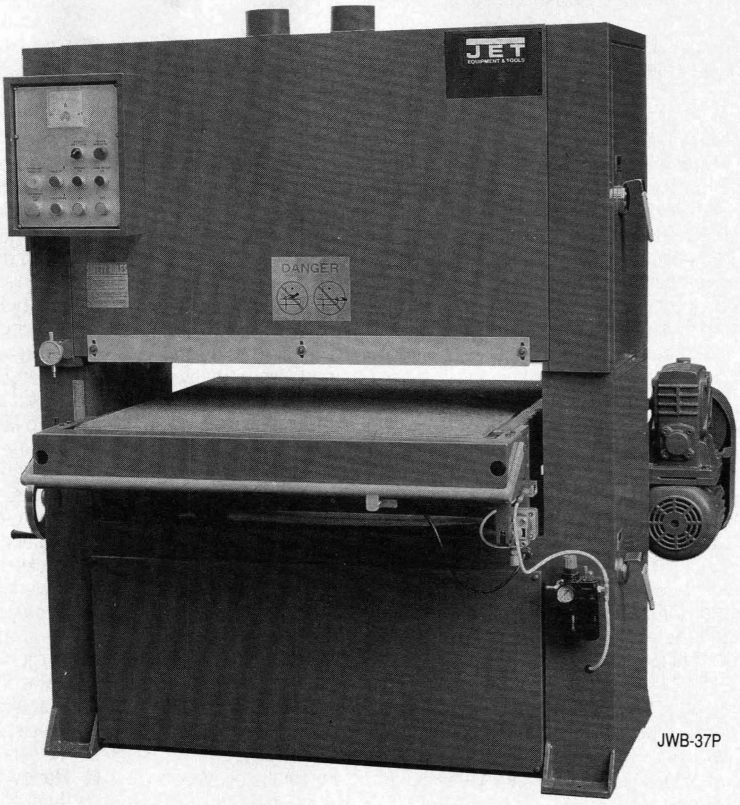


Figure B—Variable Speed Control

WIDE BELT SANDERS



JWB-37P



JWB-37P

1. There are instant stop brakes on both heads by use of power brakes.
2. Optical belt tracking system keeps the belt in correct position.
3. The feed belt has an automatic tracking device.

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWB-13P	JWB-25P	JWB-225	JWB-37P	JWB-237
Stock Number:	708408	708411	708412	708413	708414
Working Width:	12"	24"	24"	36"	36"
Working Thickness:	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"
Feed Motor:	1/2 HP, 3 Ph	1 HP, 3 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph
Table Hoist Motor:	Manual	1/2 HP, 3 Ph	1/2 HP, 3 Ph	1/2 HP, 3 Ph	1/2 HP, 3 Ph
Feed Speeds (variable) Ft/Min:	— *	18 - 72	16 - 62	16 - 62	16 - 62
Sanding Belt Dimensions (WxL):	13"x60"	25"x60"	25"x60"	37"x60"	37"x60"
Sanding Belt Speed:					
Platen Head:	2,800 SFPM	2,800 SFPM	2,800 SFPM	3,000 SFPM	3,000 SFPM
Contact Drum			3,500 SFPM		3,500 SFPM
Compressed Air Required at 5 atm:	4 CFM	5 CFM	5 CFM	5 CFM	5 CFM
Exhaust Volume Required:	600 CFM	600 CFM	1,000 CFM	1,600 CFM	3,200 CFM
Dust Chute Quantity:	1	1	1	2	2
Diameter of Each Dust Chute Hole:	3"	4"	4"	6"	6"
Rubber Contact Drum Diameter:	3.347"	3.347"	3.347"	3.937"	3.937"
Steel Back Idler Roller Diameter:	3.150"	3.150"	3.150"	3.740"	3.740"
Steel Upper Idler Roller Diameter:	3.937"	4.331"	4.331"	4.331"	4.331"
Steel Idler Feed Roller Diameter:	3.347"	3.740"	3.740"	3.740"	3.740"
Rubber Feeding Roller Diameter:	3.347"	3.740"	3.740"	3.740"	3.740"
Rubber Pressure Roller Diameter:	1.654"	1.654"	1.654"	1.811"	2.047"
Rubber First Contact Drum Diameter:	-	-	4.724"	-	5.118"
Steel First Upper Idler Roller Diameter:					5.118"
Overall Dimensions					
Length:	39"	52"	62"	62"	55"
Width:	50"	52"	58"	62"	61"
Height:	67"	67"	70"	70"	80"
Main Motor:	7-1/2 HP, 3 Ph	15 HP, 3 Ph	15, 10 HP, 3 Ph	20 HP, 3 Ph	20, 15 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V	230/460V	230/460V	230/460V	230/460V
	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	1,122 lbs.	1,562 lbs.	2,090 lbs.	1,980 lbs.	2,860 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,368 lbs.	2,090 lbs.	2,420 lbs.	2,530 lbs.	3,300 lbs.

*13P is equipped with step pully — 12, 18, 28 ft. per minute.

WIDE BELT SANDERS

JET MODELS JWB-225H, JWB-237H, JWB-25PH, JWB-37PH

- JET Models JWB-225H and JWB-237H are double head models
- JET Models JWB-25PH and JWB-37PH are single head models
- JET H Models are available in 25" or 37" belt widths, and are 75" long

JET HEAVY-DUTY WIDE BELT SANDERS

All JET Wide Belt Sanders are high quality, large horsepower machines with standard features other manufacturers charge you extra for. Our prices offer substantial savings over domestic made machines that are similar in quality and usage.

All JET models feature an abrasive belt tensioning cylinder and switch on the idler roll. It enables quick belt change and accurate air tensioning for the belt. Machine frames are built with heavy-duty cross webbed fabricated steel.

All JET H models with 75" length sanding belts offer advantages the 60" length belt machines do not have. They are designed for high volume usage. The conveyor maximum speed is 79 ft. per minute vs. a maximum of 39 ft. per minute on the standard 60" models.

All JET H model machines are up to 200% heavier for extra strength and rigidity. Use the H models in furniture factories, 7 days per week, many hours per day with a minimum of maintenance.

You get the highest quality surface finishes, lower abrasive belt cost, very rapid belt changes, and closer tolerances than many competitive machines offer.

Wide belt sanders are recommended for sanding particle board, veneer, laminated panels, framed, glued parts, or solid boards.

JET Combination Head Sander models JWB-25P, JWB-25PH, JWB-37P and JWB-37PH can be operated in 3 positions. See Figure C:

1. Platen Up: When the platen is up the sander functions as a drum only machine for sizing.
2. Platen Level: When the platen is level with the drum intermediate and final finishing is possible, using sanding belt grit sequences of 80, 100, 120, 150, 220 and 280.
3. Platen Only: When the platen is below the drum sanding repairs, mars or lacquer seals may be done by using sanding belts with fine 400 to 600 grits.

There is a convenient dial on the variable speed control for the conveyor belt. Figure B.

- All models feature a 1/2 HP or 1 HP motor to raise and lower the conveyor belt and table except for JWB-13P.

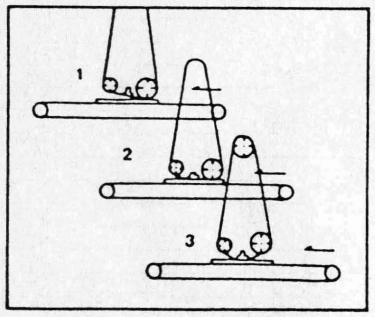


Figure C and JWB-37PH

FEATURES: H MODEL HEAVY-DUTY 75" MODELS

- **Rugged Construction** — Larger, heavier main frame, rollers and ground platen insures virtually no vibration or deflection resulting in the closest dimensional control of sanding and finishing operations available on the market today. You can't find any better.
- **Convenient Controls** — All operating controls are in dust-tight enclosures convenient to operate. Buttons are color coded with large easy to read instructions next to each button. Even new operators should find set-up and start-up easy.
- **Load Meter** — Necessary and a standard item on all JET Wide Belt Sanders. Maintains constant check during operation to indicate percentage of full load on sanding head. Conveniently mounted for immediate readout.
- **Emergency Stop Button** — Large mushroom palm buttons are located on front control panel and side control panel on H model machines to assure safety.
- **Safety Stops** — Metal tipped safety stops are located inside machine to stop sander immediately when belt breaks or won't track. This stops rubber roller damage.
- **Emergency Rail Stop** — Orange rail located in front of conveyor will stop machine using either your hand or your body motion.
- **Main Motor Drive** — H model motors are highest quality; totally enclosed fan cooled. Available in 15 HP to 30 HP. Heavy-duty rugged support of sanding head drive motor. Horsepower of motor directly related to size and performance requirements of specific unit ordered.
- **Heavy-duty Rubber Covered Contact Drum** — H model rollers are larger diameter than standard machine rollers. Rubber covering is thicker and tread is improved compared to standard model rubber covers. More strength, precision, and long life in this style roller. Carefully designed and balanced to insure precise, chatter-free sanding. Covered with proper durometer rubber for each application.
- **Large Access Doors** — Provides speedy access to all machine components for prompt adjustment or servicing.
- **Precise Thickness Adjustment** — Free bed is mounted on booted precision heavy-duty, worm gear type jacks. Opening is easily adjustable from 0" to 5".
- **Handwheel Thickness Adjustment** — On H model wheel located on front of machine. Large, formed wheel is easy to grasp. Direct control of bed adjustment jacks is provided by manual setting of handwheel.
- **Quick Reading Thickness Opening Scale** — Clearly visible and easily readable scale to indicate accurate feed bed opening when set-up is made.
- **Handy Side Access Door for Quick, Convenient Belt Change** — Full opening side panel door provides ready access to sanding head. Abrasive belts can be changed in a matter of minutes to facilitate job change or replacement due to wear.
- **Quick Release and Lock-Down of Sanding Head** — Outboard mounting head with quick release lever facilitates loading and removal of abrasive belts.
- **Platen Positioning** — All H models equipped with dial indicator on platen positioning lever to enable operator to place platen or return platen to exact locations predetermined.
- **Conveniently Located Air Valves, Gauges and Cylinders** — Designed to operate with a minimum of maintenance, operating controls are readily accessible for servicing.
- **Power Conveyor** — All models feature a 1/2 HP or 1 HP motor to raise and lower the conveyor belt and table.
- **Automatic Pneumatic Conveyor Belt Tracking** — Cylinder keeps conveyor belts centered.
- **Variable Speed Control** — Conveyor speed adjustable between 20 - 85 feet per minute (see specifications on individual models). Faster production, superior finishes are achieved because of this feature.

WIDE BELT SANDERS

JWB-37PH

SPECIFICATIONS:	JWB-25PH	JWB-225H	JWB-37PH	JWB-237H
Stock Number:	708400	708401	708402	708404
Working Width:	24"	24"	36"	36"
Working Thickness:	5"	5"	5"	5"
Feed Motor:	2 HP	2 HP, 3 Ph	2 HP, 3 Ph	3 HP, 3 Ph
Table Hoist Motor:	1/2 HP, 3 Ph	1/2 HP, 3 Ph	1/2 HP, 3 Ph	1 HP, 3 Ph
Feed Speeds (variable) Ft/Min:	20 - 79	20 - 85	20 - 79	20 - 85
Sanding Belt Dimensions (WxL):	25"x75"	25"x75"	37"x75"	37"x75"
Dust Chute Quantity:	2	4	2	4
Diameter of Each Dust Chute Hole:	4"	4"	4"	4"
Compressed Air Required at 5 atm:	5 CFM	5 CFM	5 CFM	5 CFM
Exhaust Volume Required:	600 CFM	2,000 CFM	1,600 CFM	3,200 CFM
Rubber Contact Drum Diameter:	4.724"	4.724"	4.724"	4.724"
Steel Back Idler Roller Diameter:	4.528"	4.528"	4.538"	4.538"
Steel Upper Idler Roller Diameter:	5.906"	5.908"	5.906"	5.906"
Steel Idler Feed Roller Diameter:	4.724"	4.724"	4.724"	4.724"
Rubber Feeding Roller Diameter:	4.724"	4.724"	4.724"	4.724"
Rubber Pressure Roller Diameter:	2.047"	2.047"	2.047"	2.047"
Rubber First Contact Drum Diameter:	-	2.047"	-	2.047"
Steel First Upper Idler Roller Diameter:	-	9.843"	-	9.843"
Overall Dimensions:				
Length:	57"	57"	57"	75"
Width:	51"	51"	63"	63"
Height:	79"	79"	79"	79"
Main Motor:	15 HP, 3 Ph	20, 15 HP, 3 Ph	20 HP, 3 Ph	30, 20 HP, 3 Ph
	230/460V	230/460V	230/460V	230/460V
	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V	Prewired 230V
Net Weight (approx.):	2,420 lbs.	3,960 lbs.	2,970 lbs.	6,270 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	2,970 lbs.	4,620 lbs.	3,520 lbs.	7,040 lbs.

STROKE/EDGE SANDER

JET JSS-6168 STROKE SANDER

- Designed as a multi-purpose stroke, belt and edge sander
- Rugged construction
- Sealed bearings
- Multiple ball bearings on table guide and pad carriage for smooth, quality operation
- Torsion resistant sanding table adjusts up to 24 inches for oversized pieces
- Entire belt can be rotated 90° to perform edge sanding

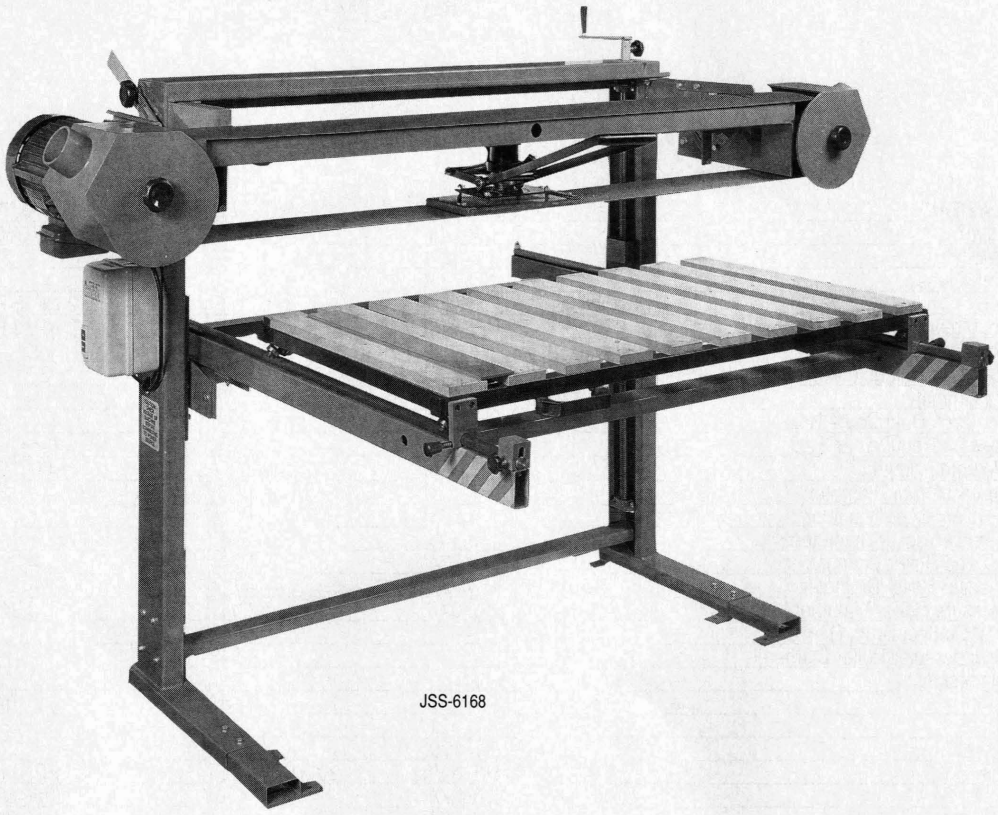
APPLICATIONS

- Moldings, desk chairs, case goods
- Spot sands large and small flat surfaces and edges
- Speed sanding
- Polishing flat and irregular surfaces

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Sliding table
- Dust chutes
- 6"x168" belt
- Worm drive table raising mechanism
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JSS-6168
Stock Number:	708589
Belt Size:	6"x168"
Belt Speed:	3,400 SFM
Table Size:	24"x48"
Belt Height:	38"
Vertical Table Adjustment:	24"
Table Travel:	32"
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Dust Collection Chutes:	3" Diameter, Both Sides
Net Weight (approx.):	275 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	363 lbs.



JSS-6168

OSCILLATING EDGE SANDER

JET OES-6103 OSCILLATING EDGE SANDER

- Front and side working tables tilt 30° for versatility
- For added versatility both tables raise and lower
- Safety belt guard for greater safety in the workplace
- Dust hood opens for easy installation of belts
- Knob for simple adjustment of abrasive belt tension
- Graphite covered steel platen for long life of belt
- The end table gives you the ability to sand radiuses
- Heavy-duty stand gives you excellent rigidity and virtually no vibration

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

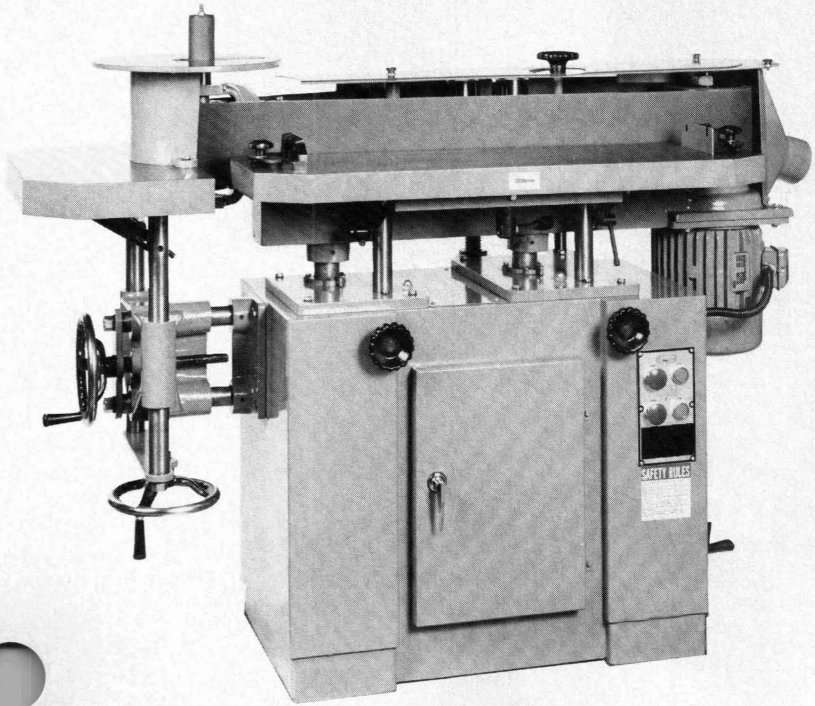
- Motor with complete controls
- Front table
- Side table
- Rubber coated drive wheel
- Rubber coated Idler pulley
- Graphite covered steel vertical platen
- Magnetic controls
- Dust proof switch box
- 4" dust hood on drive pulley
- Full 6"x103" abrasive belt
- Oil mist spindle lubrication unit
- Operator's manual

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

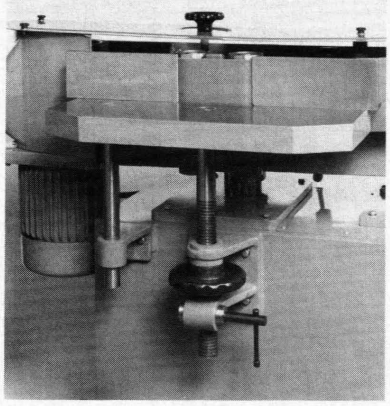
- SSA-6 Vertical Oscillating Spindle Sanding attachment with abrasive rolls, Stock No. 708475; interchangeable 4" tall spindles; 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm diameter sizes; 48 lbs. shipping weight (approx.)
- RSA-1 Rabbet Sanding Attachment, Stock No. 708476; 23-5/8"x9-3/4" rear table; rear table raises and lowers; 6"x105" belt required; 25"x4" fence; 174 lbs. shipping weight (approx.)

Size in. (WxL)	Grit/Wt.	BS Open Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x103	40X	57423505	5	3
6x103	60X	57423605	5	3
6x103	80X	57423705	5	3
6x103	100X	57423805	5	3
6x103	120X	57423905	5	3
6x103	150X	57424005	5	3
6x103	180X	57424105	5	3

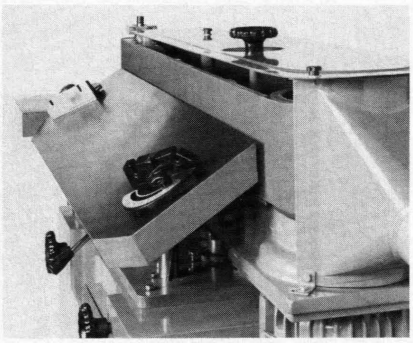
SPECIFICATIONS:	OES-6103
Stock Number:	708463
Oscillating Stroke:	3/4"
Sanding Speed:	3,188 FPM
Vertical Platen Size:	6-5/8"x39-5/16"
Rubber Coated Drive Pulley:	7" Dia.x6-5/8"
Rubber Coated Idler Pulley:	4" Dia.x6-5/8"
Abrasive Belt Size:	6"x103"
When Using Rabbet Sanding Attachment:	6"x105"
Table Size	
Front:	11"x39-1/2"
Side:	13"x23-1/2"
Tilting Angle	
Front Table:	30°
Side Table:	30°
Dust Hood:	4"
Motor:	
Drive:	5 HP, 3 Ph 230/460V, Prewired 230V
Oscillating:	1/2 HP
Low Voltage Magnetic Switch:	24V
Net Weight (approx.):	1,036 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	1,426 lbs.



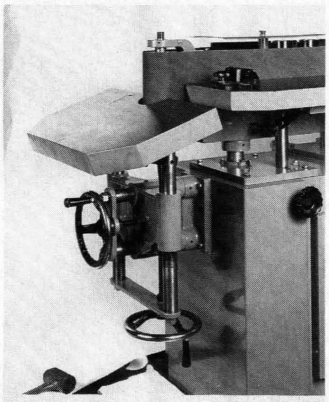
Shown equipped with optional SSA-6 spindle sanding attachment. OES-6103



Optional RSA-1 rabbet sanding attachment mounts on the rear side.



Steel front table tilts to 30°.



Steel side table without optional SSA-6 spindle sanding attachment. The table tilts 30°.

EDGE SANDER

JET HES-6108 EDGE SANDER

- Front and side tables move up and down the full range of belt
- Front table also tilts left to right
- Belt guard included for greater safety in the workplace
- Dust hood opens for easy installation of belt
- Knob for simple adjustment of abrasive belt tension
- Graphite covered steel platen for long life of belt
- The end table gives you the ability to sand radiuses
- Heavy-duty stand gives you excellent rigidity and virtually no vibration

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Magnetic controls in a dust proof switch box
- Dust hood
- Front table
- Side table
- Full 6"x108" abrasive belt
- Operator's manual

ABRASIVE BELTS

Size in. (WxL)	Grit/Wt.	BS Open Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x108	40X	57424205	5	3
6x108	60X	57424305	5	3
6x108	80X	57424405	5	3
6x108	100X	57424505	5	3
6x108	120X	57424605	5	3
6x108	150X	57424705	5	3
6x108	180X	57424805	5	3

SPECIFICATIONS:	HES-6108-1	HES-6108-3
Stock Number:	708450	708461
Abrasive Belt Size:	6"x108"	6"x108"
Table Size:	37"x7-3/4" Front	37"x7-3/4" Front
	19"x12" Side	19"x12" Side
Dust Hood:	4"	4"
Machine Dimensions:	64-1/2"x22-2/3"x43-1/4"	64-1/2"x22-2/3"x43-1/4"
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph, 115/230V	2 HP, 3 Ph, 230/460V
	Prewired 115V	Prewired 230V
Low Voltage Magnetic Switch:	24 Volt	24 Volt
Motor Drive Wheel:	7" ODx6" Face	7" ODx6" Face
Net Weight (approx.):	491 lbs.	505 lbs.

HES-6108

EDGE SANDER

JET EHVS-80 EDGE HORIZONTAL VERTICAL SANDER

- Vertical and horizontal operation
- Belt position can also be set at an angle
- 3-1/2" dust chute
- Belt tension easily adjustable
- Heavy-duty stand
- Cast iron table and belt platen

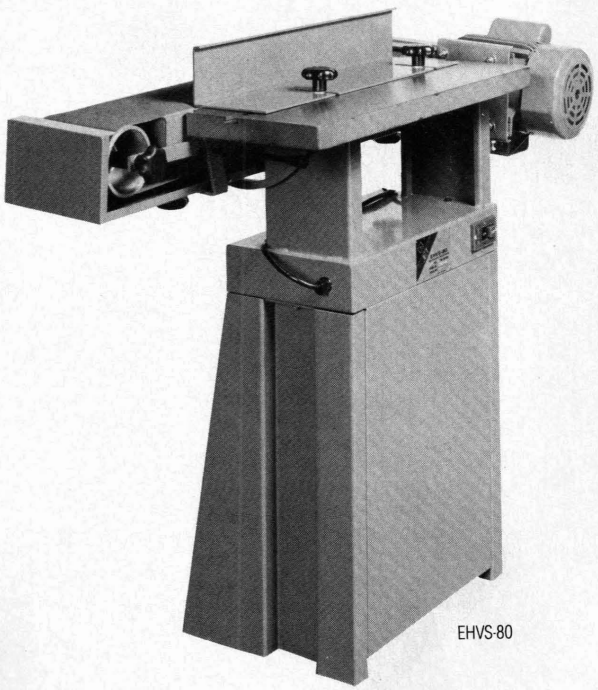
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- UL listed motor with complete controls
- Sanding belt
- Belt guards
- Mitre gauge
- Stand
- Removable fence
- Operator's manual

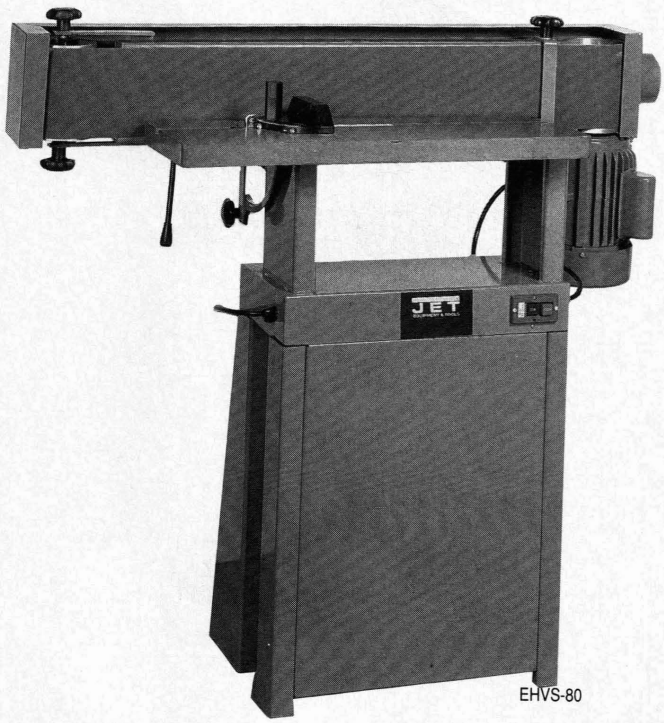
ABRASIVE BELTS

Size (Width x Length)	Grit/Wt.	Open Coat Stock No.	Closed Coat Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x89	24/X	-	57618110	10	17
6x89	36/X	-	57618210	10	15
6x89	50/X	57518210	57618310	10	12
6x89	60/X	57518310	57618410	10	10
6x89	80/X	57518410	57618510	10	9
6x89	100/X	57518510	57618610	10	8
6x89	120/X	57518610	57618710	10	8
6x89	150/X	57518710	57512410	10	8
6x89	180/X	57518810	57512510	10	8

SPECIFICATIONS:	EHVS-80
Stock Number:	708449
Fence:	4"x24"
Sanding Belt:	6"x89"
Table Size:	32"x7"
Table Tilt:	90°
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph 115/230V, Prewired 115V
Speed (Linear):	3,900 SFPM
Overall Dimensions:	46"x18"x38"
Net Weight (approx.):	218 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	233 lbs.



EHVS-80



EHVS-80

DISC SANDER

JET JDS-20 DISC SANDER WITH STAND

- Counter balanced gear and rack mechanism for positive control when raising, lowering the table
- 20" disc sizes
- Wrap-over guard for added safety
- Large, easy to read dial allows maximum accuracy in table settings at any degree from 45° forward to 15° backward
- Table locks securely in any position using sturdy transmission lock
- Guard tilts back easily for abrasive disc change
- Precision steel disc

APPLICATION

- Woodworking, metalworking, plastic sanding

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 3-position drum switch (forward, off, reverse)
- 27-1/2" x 10-1/2" table
- Mitre gauge
- Large pedestal stand
- 2 leveling bolts
- Operator's manual

ABRASIVE BELTS

Size/Dia.	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
20"	36/J	57691510	10	5
20"	50/J	57691610	10	5
20"	60/J	57691710	10	5
20"	80/J	57699410	10	5
20"	100/J	57699510	10	5
20"	120/J	57699610	10	5
20"	150/J	57699710	10	5
20"	180/J	57699810	10	5
20"	240/J	57699910	10	5

SPECIFICATIONS:	JDS-20-1	JDS-20-3
Stock Number:	708553	708588
Table Tilt:	45° forward	45° forward
	30° backward	30° backward
Table Slot:	3/8"x3/4"	3/8"x3/4"
Table Size:	27-1/2"x10-1/2"	27-1/2"x10-1/2"
Overall Height:	48-1/2"	48-1/2"
Motor:	2 HP, TEFC, 1 Ph	2 HP, TEFC, 3 Ph,
	230V Only	230/460V, Prewired 230V
RPM:	1,720	1,720
Net Weight (approx.):	397 lbs.	397 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	529 lbs.	529 lbs.

JDS-20-1

BDS-499

BRUSH/DRUM SANDER

JET BDS-499 BRUSH/PNEUMATIC DRUM SANDER

- Double ended sander for fitting a variety of pneumatic drums and brush heads
- Pneumatic drum is equipped from factory with 4"x 9" drum size (PD-49)
- 4 additional drum sizes are available as optional accessories
- Pneumatic drum may be filled with different air pressures to accommodate a variety of operations
- The brush head features 12 brushes with abrasive cloth flaps loaded between the brushes, 4" long, 9" diameter (BH-49)
- Brush drum head is constructed of all aluminum
- Power is supplied by a V-belt from the motor which is equipped with a 3-step pulley for 3-speed (1000, 1300, & 1700 RPM) operations
- Sander is mounted on a heavy-duty enclosed steel floor stand with enclosed shelf

BENEFITS

- Reduces hand sanding time
- Increases production
- Achieves excellent finishing faster and more economically on flat round and contoured shaped parts
- Saves on abrasives cost. The cushion action of the pneumatic drum increases the efficiency of the abrasive action and adds life to the abrasive sleeve

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- 1 pneumatic drum with abrasive sleeve
- 1 aluminum brush head
- 12-piece abrasive for brush head
- 1" spindles
- Stand with enclosed tool shelf
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	BDS-499
Stock Number:	708416
Pneumatic Drum Size:	4"x9"
Brush with Aluminum Head Size:	4"x9"
Main Spindle RPM:	1,000, 1,300, 1,700
Spindle Diameter:	1"
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	165 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	170 lbs.

REPLACEMENT STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Model	Stock No.	Description	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
Pneumatic Drum for 1" Spindles				
PD-49	708415	4"x9"	3-1/2	4
Aluminum Brush Head (with replaceable brushes)				
BH-49	708426	4"x9"	5-3/4	6

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Stock No.	Qty.	Description	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
Brush Replacement Sets for BH-49 and BH-69					
RB-49A	709400	12	4"x9"	1	2
RB-69A	709401	12	6"x9"	1-1/2	3
Pneumatic Drums with Abrasive Sleeve with 1" Spindle					
PD-39	708417	1	3"x9"	2-1/4	3
PD-69	708419	1	6"x9"	4-1/2	5
PD-89	708420	1	8"x9"	6-3/4	7
Aluminum Brush Head (with replaceable brushes)					
BH-69	708421	1	6"x9"	6-3/4	7
Spindle with Nut and Collar (1 each individual pack)					
SS-1259	708423	1	1-1/4"x9"	6-1/2	7
SS-1259	708422	1	3/4"x9"	2-1/2	3

JET PNEUMATIC DRUM SANDER ABRASIVE BELTS

- Specially designed for pneumatic drum sanders
- Will fit JET, SAND RITE, and other similar model sanders
- Industrial strength Aluminum Oxide, electrostatically coated to create a more aggressive belt
- Resin over resin bond will outlast glue bonded products
- Open coat abrasive grain to resist loading of particulates
- J weight cloth backing, for a more flexible belt
- Other grits available by special order

Size (Width x Length)	Drum Size	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
9x105/8	3"	80/J	57657610	10	2
9x105/8	3"	60/J	57657510	10	2
9x105/8	3"	100/J	57657710	10	2
9x105/8	3"	120/J	57657810	10	2
9x105/8	3"	150/J	57657910	10	2
9x105/8	3"	180/J	57658010	10	2
9x133/4	4"	60/J	57658110	10	2-1/2
9x133/4	4"	80/J	57658210	10	2-1/2
9x133/4	4"	100/J	57658310	10	2-1/2
9x133/4	4"	120/J	57658410	10	2-1/2
9x133/4	4"	150/J	57658510	10	2-1/2
9x133/4	4"	180/J	57658610	10	2-1/2
9x20	6"	60/J	57658710	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	80/J	57658810	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	100/J	57658910	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	120/J	57659010	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	150/J	57659110	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	180/J	57659210	10	3-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	60/J	57659310	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	80/J	57659410	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	100/J	57659510	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	120/J	57659610	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	150/J	57659710	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	180/J	57659810	10	4-1/2

JET BRUSH HEAD FILL SET

- Industrial strength fast cutting aluminum oxide
- Full resin bond open coat
- X-weight heavy stiff backing — scored

Model	Grit	Stock No.	FILL ROLLS FOR BRUCH HEAD SANDERS - scored Roll	Grit	Stock No.
49-60	60	574160	4 x 25 yds.	60	574175
49-80	80	574161	4 x 25 yds.	80	574176
49-100	100	574162	4 x 25 yds.	100	574177
49-120	120	574163	4 x 25 yds.	120	574178
49-150	150	574164	4 x 25 yds.	150	574179
49-180	180	574165	4 x 25 yds.	180	574180
49-220	220	574166	4 x 25 yds.	220	574181
69-60	60	574167	6 x 25 yds.	60	574182
69-80	80	574168	6 x 25 yds.	80	574183
69-100	100	574169	6 x 25 yds.	100	574184
69-120	120	574170	6 x 25 yds.	120	574185
69-150	150	574171	6 x 25 yds.	150	574186
69-180	180	574172	6 x 25 yds.	180	574187
69-220	220	574173	6 x 25 yds.	220	574188

Note: 4" rolls to fit 4" wide brush head; 6" rolls to fit 6" wide brush head

See facing page for photograph.

OSCILLATING VERTICAL SPINDLE SANDER

JET OVS-10 OSCILLATING VERTICAL SPINDLE SANDER

- Designed for heavy use, the 24" square cast iron table can be tilted 45° down and 30° up for a variety of operations
- The table is mounted on trunions and is operated by a handwheel through worm and bevel gears
- 10 spindles from 1/4" to 4" in diameter all have threaded ends for quick changes
- The spindle and table inserts are conveniently located on a cast aluminum rack
- The main spindle support runs in precision ball bearings and is oscillated by a heavy-duty worm and gear mechanism
- The worm and gear mechanism runs in an oil bath
- The heavy, cast iron base provides rigidity and stability and is free of vibration
- Pushbutton starter buttons provide fingertip control
- The motor is located inside the base and is independently mounted for easy removal

APPLICATION

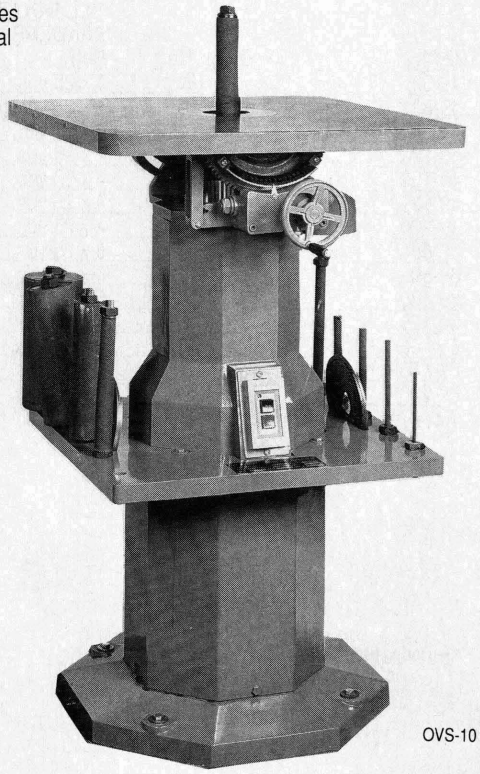
- For sanding furniture legs, spindle brackets and all types of decorative spindles

BENEFITS

- Heavy-duty construction assures long trouble-free operation
- Adjustable table top reduces set-up and operation time
- The large variety of spindles makes this a very versatile tool
- Standard 39" table height helps prevent operator fatigue

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor
- Complete set of 10 removable spindles 1/4" to 4" diameter
- #1 1/4" diameter x 5" long steel
- #2 3/8" diameter x 6" long steel
- #3 1/2" diameter x 6" long steel
- #4 5/8" diameter x 6" long steel
- #5 3/4" diameter x 9" long steel
- #6 1" diameter x 9" long rubber
- #7 1-1/2" diameter x 9" long rubber
- #8 2" diameter x 9" long rubber
- #9 3" diameter x 9" long rubber
- #10 4" diameter x 9" long rubber
- 3 table insert rings
- 2 spindle wrenches
- Operator's manual



OVS-10

SPECIFICATIONS:	OVS-10
Stock Number:	708410
Table Size:	24"x24"
Table Height:	39"
Table Tilt:	45° down, 30° up
Spindle Speed:	1,725 RPM
Oscillations:	75 per minute
Length of Oscillations:	1-1/2"
Motor:	1 HP, 1 Ph, 115V Only
Net Weight (approx.):	317 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	403 lbs.

ABRASIVE BELTS

Size Diameter x Length	Grid	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
1/4x6	100	575800	1	1
1/4x6	120	575801	1	1
3/8x6	60	575802	1	1
3/8x6	80	575803	1	1
3/8x6	100	575804	1	1
3/8x6	120	575805	1	1
1/2x6	60	575806	1	1
1/2x6	80	575807	1	1
1/2x6	100	575808	1	1
1/2x6	120	575809	1	1
5/8x6	60	575810	1	1
5/8x6	80	575811	1	1
5/8x6	100	575812	1	1
5/8x6	120	575813	1	1
3/4x9	60	575814	1	1
3/4x9	80	575815	1	1
3/4x9	100	575816	1	1
3/4x9	120	575817	1	1
1x9	60	575818	1	1
1x9	80	575819	1	1
1x9	100	575820	1	1
1x9	120	575821	1	1
1-1/2x9	60	575822	1	1
1-1/2x9	80	575823	1	1
11/2x9	100	575824	1	1
1-1/2x9	120	575825	1	1
2x9	60	575826	1	1
2x9	80	575827	1	1
2x9	100	575828	1	1
2x9	120	575829	1	1
3x9	60	575830	1	1
3x9	80	575831	1	1
3x9	100	575832	1	1
3x9	120	575833	1	1
4x9	60	575834	1	1
4x9	80	575835	1	1
4x9	100	575836	1	1
4x9	120	575837	1	1

SANDER/GRINDERS

JET DSG-4 WOODWORKING SANDER/GRINDER

- Table top model
- UL listed motor
- Sanding belt complete with backstop
- Tilting table has mitre gauge
- Control switch conveniently located

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- UL listed motor
- Sand belt
- Sanding disc
- Mitre gauge
- Tilting table
- Opeator's manual

JET JSG-1 COMBINATION DISC, BELT SANDER

- 1"x42" belt, 8" disc
- Belt is easily adjusted for internal sanding of parts
- Thumb screw easily accessible for belt tracking adjustments
- 6-3/4"x8" tilting metal table for the belt
- 4-1/2"x12" cast iron table with mitre gauge slot for the disc
- Shielded bearings in arbor shaft for longer wear
- Switch with safety guard
- Metal tracking wheels
- Mitre gauge included

APPLICATIONS

- Lightweight portable model provides extra versatility
- May be used on wood, metal, plastics or composition
- Unique belt feature allows special threading so that it may be used to sand internal openings of pieces

JET JSG-130 BELT SANDER

- Tabletop hobbyist model
- Direct drive motor
- Tilting table included

APPLICATIONS

- Wood sanding
- Metal sanding
- Tool sharpening
- Deburring and cleaning
- Polilshing
- Preparing glue surfaces

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

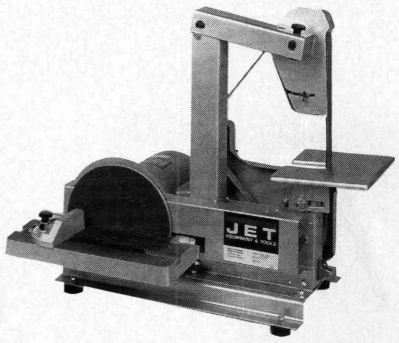
- Motor with controls
- 1"x30" sanding belt
- Table
- Dust chute
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS	DSG-4	JSG-1	JSG-130
Stock Number:	708552	708551	708451
Backstop:	1-1/4"x4"	—	—
Sanding Belt:	4"x36"	1"x42"	1"x30"
Disc Diameter:	6"	8"	—
Table Size:	5"x7-1/2"	6-1/2 x8& 4-1/2x12	5"x5"
Table Tilt:	45°	45°	45°
Motor UL Listed:	1/3 HP, 1 Ph	1/2 HP, 1 Ph	1/6 HP, 115V
	115V	115/230V	2.2 AMP
		Prewired 115V	3,400 RPM
SFPM:	1,100	2,500	3,000
Overall Dimesions:	20"x16"x12"	8-3/4"x13-1/2x11"	13-1/2"x9"x10-3/4"
Dust Nozzle:	—	—	1-3/4" OD
Net Weight (approx.):	19 lbs.	54 lbs.	12 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	21 lbs.	57 lbs.	14 lbs.

ABRASIVE BELTS

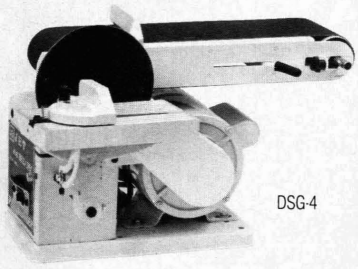
- See Abrasives Section for PSA discs

Size (WxL)	Grit/Wt.	Open Coat Stock No.	Closed Coat Stock No.	Ct. Pack	Ship lbs.
1X30	36/X		57510010	10	1
1X30	50/X	57512610	57510110	10	1
1X30	60/X	57512710	57510210	10	1
1X30	80/X	57512810	57510310	10	1
1X30	100/X	57512910	57510410	10	1
1X30	120/X	57513010	57510510	10	1
1X30	150/X	57513110	57510610	10	1
1X30	180/X	57513210	57510710	10	1
1X42	24/X		57610110	10	2
1X42	36/X		57610210	10	2
1X42	50/X	57513310	57610310	10	1
1X42	60/X	57513410	57610410	10	1
1X42	80/X	57513510	57610510	10	1
1X42	100/X	57513610	57610610	10	1
1X42	120/X	57513710	57610710	10	1
1X42	150/X	57513810	57510810	10	1
1X42	180/X	57513910	57510920	10	1
4X36	24/X		57615110	10	5
4X36	36/X		57615210	10	4
4X36	50/X	57516810	57615310	10	4
4X36	60/X	57516910	57615410	10	3
4X36	80/X	57517010	57615510	10	3
4X36	100/X	57517110	57615610	10	3
4X36	120/X	57517210	57615710	10	3
4X36	150/X	57517310	57511810	10	3
4X36	180/X	57517410	57511910	10	3
6X48	24/X		57617110	10	9
6X48	36/X		57617210	10	8
6X48	50/X	57517510	57617310	10	7
6X48	60/X	57517610	57617410	10	5
6X48	80/X	57517710	57617510	10	5
6X48	100/X	57517810	57617610	10	5
6X48	120/X	57617910	57617710	10	5
6X48	150/X	57518010	57612210	10	5
6X48	180/X	57518110	57612310	10	5



JSG-1

JSG-130



DSG-4

SANDER/GRINDER

JET JSG-6 COMBINATION DISC, BELT SANDER

- 6"x48" belt, 12" disc
- Belt operates horizontally or vertically or at any degree in between
- Positive settings at 90° and 45°
- Easy-to-read tilt scale
- Quick change belt tension lever facilitates fast belt changes
- Belt tracking adjustments are easily made with special adjustment knob
- Belt guard is designed to allow you to use full belt length
- Belt guard has dust chute to keep work area clean
- Sealed ball bearings in top roller
- Two ground cast iron tilting tables with mitre gauge slots
- Belt table 12-1/2"x7", disc table 16-1/2"x10"
- Both tables tilt to 45°
- Mitre gauge included

APPLICATIONS

- This large capacity grinder is equipped with a powerful 1-1/2 HP motor that makes sanding or grinding to a line, sharpening edges, cleaning and deburring parts, quickly and easily accomplished
- Finish sanding is quickly done with excellent results

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor and control
- Mitre gauge
- Table for disc
- Table for belt
- Operator's manual

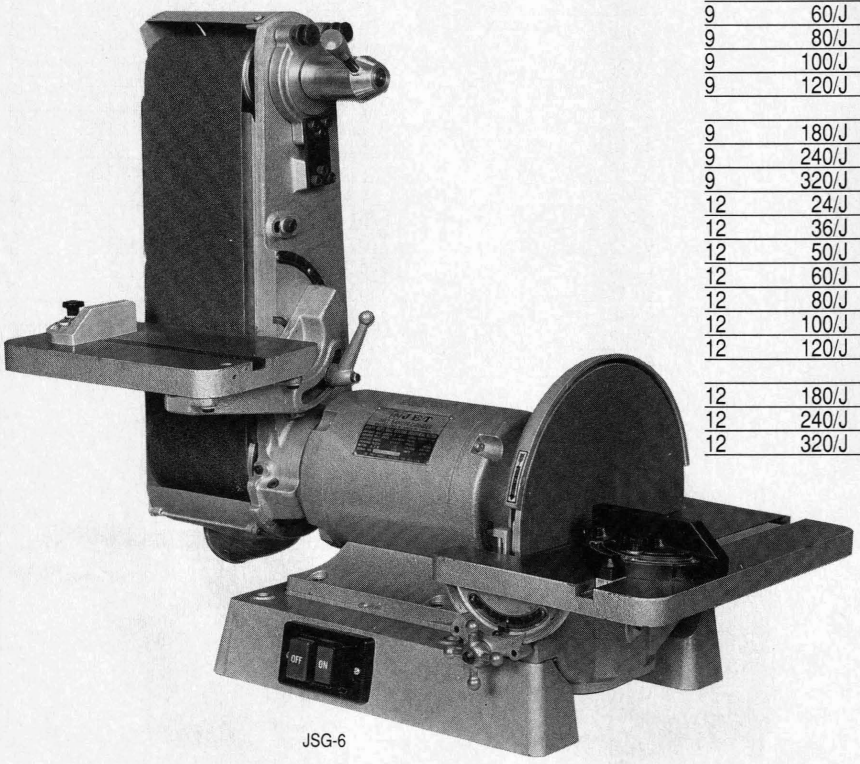
JET JSG-6SA STAND

- Stock No. 708558
- Fits JSG-6 sander grinder
- Overall dimensions: 26"Hx15"Dx191/2"W

SPECIFICATIONS:	JSG-6
Stock Number:	708556
Sanding Belt:	6"x48"
Disc Diameter:	12"
Table Tilt:	45° (2)
Motor:	1-1/2 HP, 1 Ph
RPM:	1740
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
SFPM:	2,500
Net Weight (approx.):	150 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	160 lbs.

ALUMINUM OXIDE DISCS

CLOTH BACK			PAPER BACK		
Size	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Size	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.
6	24/J	57695425			
6	36/J	57695525			
6	50/J	57695650			
6	60/J	57695750	6	60/C	57687750
6	80/J	57695850	6	80/C	57687850
6	100/J	57695950	6	100/C	57687950
6	120/J	57696050	6	120/C	57688050
			6	150/C	57688150
6	180/J	57696150	6	180/C	57688250
6	240/J	57696250			
6	320/J	57696350			
8	24/J	57696425			
8	36/J	57696525			
8	50/J	57696650			
8	60/J	57696750	8	60/C	57688350
8	80/J	57696850	8	80/C	57688450
8	100/J	57696950	8	100/C	57688550
8	120/J	57697050	8	120/C	57688650
			8	150/C	57688750
8	180/J	57697150	8	180/C	57688850
8	240/J	57697250			
8	320/J	57697350			
9	24/J	57697425			
9	36/J	57697525			
9	50/J	57697650			
9	60/J	57697750	9	60/C	57688950
9	80/J	57697850	9	80/C	57689050
9	100/J	57697950	9	100/C	57689150
9	120/J	57698050	9	120/C	57689250
			9	150/C	57689350
9	180/J	57698150	9	180/C	57689450
9	240/J	57698250			
9	320/J	57698350			
12	24/J	57698425			
12	36/J	57698525			
12	50/J	57698650			
12	60/J	57698750	12	60/C	57689550
12	80/J	57698850	12	80/C	57689650
12	100/J	57698950	12	100/C	57689750
12	120/J	57699050	12	120/C	57689850
			12	150/C	57689950
12	180/J	57699150	12	180/C	57690050
12	240/J	57699250			
12	320/J	57699350			



JSG-6

JSG-6S

STAINLESS STEEL WET/DRY GRINDER/SANDER/ GRINDER

JET WDG-10 WET/DRY GRINDER

- Table top model
- 10" and 5" aluminum oxide grinding wheels
- Adjustable tool rest on both grinding wheels
- Eye shield on 5" grinding wheel
- 10" wheel slows to 74 RPM speed
- 5" wheel speed is 3,500 RPM
- Water tub base

APPLICATIONS

- 10" wet wheel designed for sharpening fine edge tools without damaging the temper of the tool. Not suitable for heavy grinding
- 5" wheel designed for general grinding, pointing screwdrivers, honing edge knives, and scissors

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Water tight motor
- 10" and 5" diameter aluminum oxide grinding wheels
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	WDG-10
Stock Number:	708480
Wet Grinding Wheel Size and Bore Size:	10"x2"x7/8" Bore
Wet Grinding Wheel Speed:	74 RPM
Dry Grinding Wheel Size and Bore Size:	5"x5/8"x1/2" Bore
Dry Grinding Wheel Speed:	3,500 RPM
Motor:	1/4 HP, 115V
Overall Size:	14"x14"x16"
Net Weight (approx.):	34 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	39 lbs.

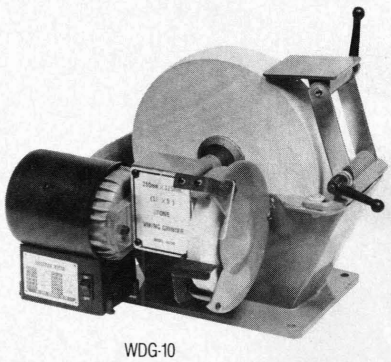
JET JSG-96 SANDER/GRINDER

- Motor, UL Listed
- Sanding belt is complete with a fence
- Tilting table has a mitre gauge
- Control switch is conveniently located
- Cast fence table with mitre gauge slot
- Mounted on a sturdy metal stand

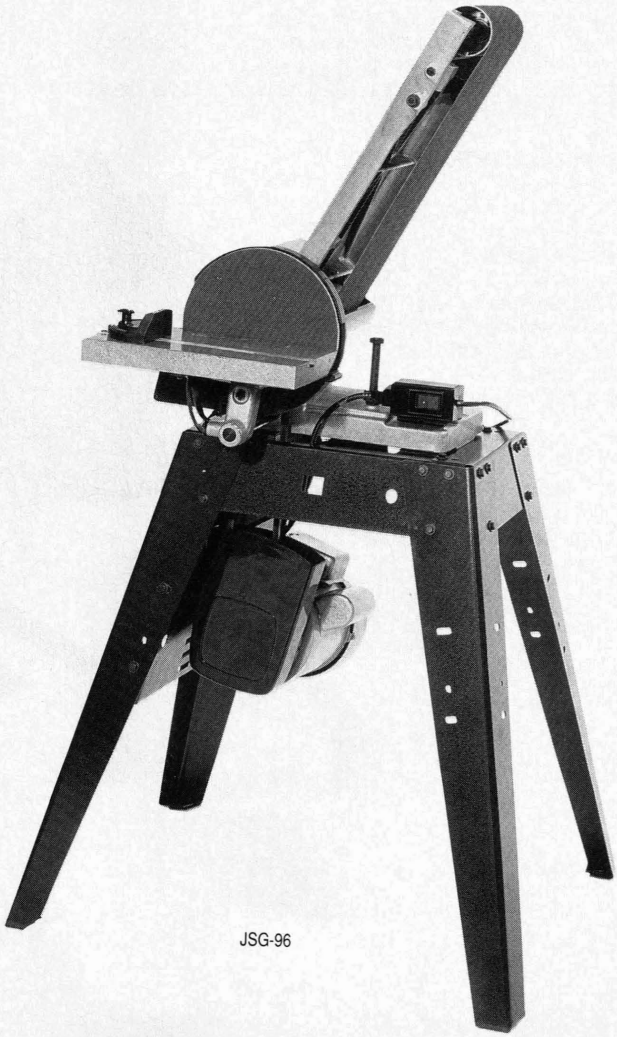
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- Motor with complete controls
- Belt backstop
- Mitre gauge
- Stand
- Abrasive belt and disc
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JSG-96
Stock Number:	708550
Sanding Belt:	6"x48"
Disc Diameter:	9"
Table Tilt:	45°
Motor:	3/4 HP, 1 Ph
RPM:	1740
	115/230V, Prewired 115V
SFPM:	1,525
Net Weight (approx.):	119 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	126 lbs.



WDG-10



JSG-96

STAINLESS STEEL WET/DRY VACUUMS

JET JV-8 STAINLESS STEEL WET/DRY VACUUM

- Ideal for most industrial applications or as a wet/dry vacuum
- Double filtration system
- 8 gallon tank
- Rolls on four casters on snap-on dolly
- 6-1/8 gallon wet capacity
- 7-1/4 gallon dry capacity
- 6 ft. crush proof hose
- 2-stage bypass motor develops 212 CFM or 50" static pressure/water lift for maximum cleaning power
- 6 ft. safety power cord
- Automatic shut-off for wet pickup is provided by a float type valve that automatically shuts off suction when liquid in the tank reaches full capacity

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- UL listed motor
- 6 ft. hose
- 10" master nozzle
- 10" brush shoe
- 10" rug shoe
- Two interlocking extension wands
- Snap-on dolly with casters
- Operator's manual

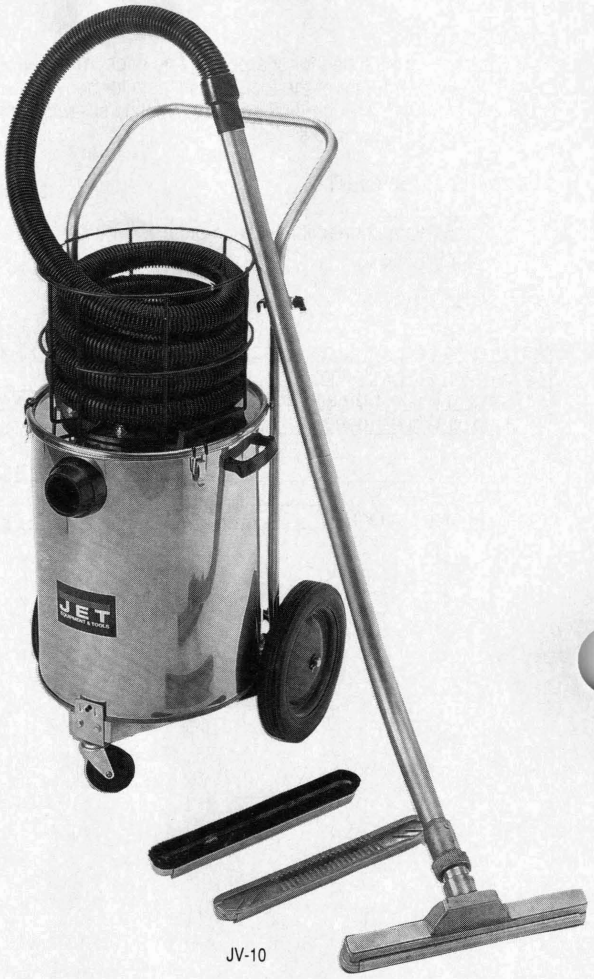
JET JV-10 STAINLESS STEEL WET/DRY VACUUM

- Ideal for most industrial applications
- Use as a wet or dry vacuum
- Double filtration system
- 10 gallon tank
- Mounted on push cart with three (3) wheels
- 7-1/2 gallon wet capacity
- 8-1/2 gallon dry capacity
- 1-1/2"x12' crushproof hose with swivel cuff
- 2 stage, 1-3/4 HP bypass motor develops 283 CFM or 80" water lift, static pressure for maximum cleaning power
- Automatic shut-off that operates when liquid reaches full capacity
- 18' safety power cord

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- UL listed motor
- 12 ft. hose
- 14" master nozzle
- 14" brush shoe
- 14" rug shoe
- 14" squeegee shoe
- 2 interlocking chrome extension wands
- Hose storage basket
- Heavy-duty vac cart
- Operator's manual

SPECIFICATIONS:	JV-8	JV-10
Stock Number:	708653	708652
Wet Capacity:	6-1/8 gal.	7-1/2 gal.
Dry Capacity:	7-1/4 gal.	8-1/2 gal.
Motor — UL Listed:	1.1 HP, 1 Ph, 115V	1-3/4 HP, 1 Ph, 115V
Net Weight (approx.):	16-1/2 lbs.	50 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	19 lbs.	55 lbs.



JV-10

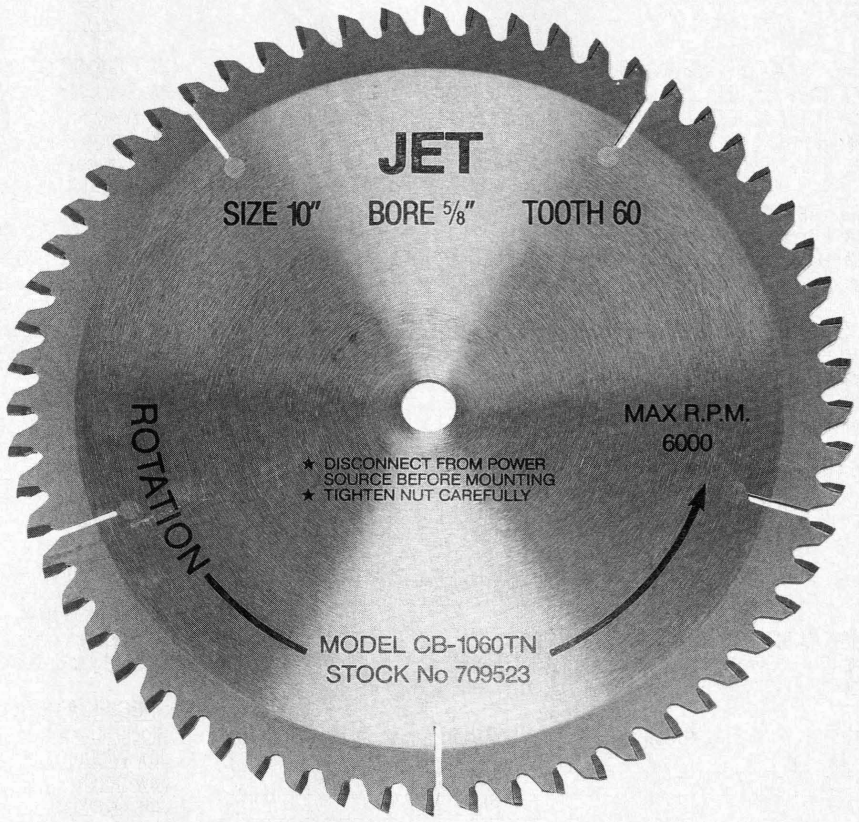
JV-8

JET WOODWORKING CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

- Alternate top bevel grind — ATB type
- For general wood cutting
- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Teeth accurately lapped on all faces
- Selected Sheffield heat-treated steel blade
- Superior tooth profile for chip-free cutting
- Can be sharpened and repaired
- Reamed mounting hole
- Heavy gauges for straight cutting

- Triple positive rake saw blades — TC type
- For difficult to cut material such as laminates and veneers
- Triple ground tooth section with 6° positive cutting angle gives fast chip-free cutting
- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Teeth accurately lapped on all sides
- Selected Sheffield heat-treated steel blade
- Can be sharpened and repaired
- Reamed mounting hole
- Heavy gauges for straight cutting

- Triple chip negative rake saw blade — TN type
- For extruded aluminum sections
- Ideal for manufacture of aluminum joinery
- Gives fast, clean, precision cutting
- Teeth accurately lapped on all faces
- Selected Sheffield heat-treated steel blade
- Can be sharpened and repaired
- Reamed mounting hole
- Heavy gauges for straight cutting



Carbide Circular Saw Blade

JET WOODWORKING CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Highest rating is 10', going downward under material column that best applies to your work. Finishes are rated "F" for fine, "M" for medium, and "C" for coarse.

										Ratings			Laminates			Finishes	
Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Bore	Tooth	Type	Plate	Kerf	Hook	Ship lbs.	Hard Wood	Soft Wood	Ply Wood	Sgl. Sided	Dbl. Sided	Non-Ferrous Metal	Trim Cut With Grain Rip	Trim Cut Across Grain
CB-71424A	709500	7-1/4"	5/8"	24	ATB	.065	.110	18°	1	10	10	8	8	6	N/A	F	M	C
CB-71430A	709503	7-1/4"	5/8"	30	ATB	.065	.105	10°	1	10	10	8	8	5	N/A	F	M	M
CB-71440A	709504	7-1/4"	5/8"	40	ATB	.065	.108	6°	1	7	7	9	8	7	N/A	—	M	F
CB-81430A	709509	8-1/4"	5/8"	30	ATB	.080	.120	10°	1	10	10	8	8	5	N/A	F	M	M
CB-81440A	709513	8-1/4"	5/8"	40	ATB	.080	.120	6°	1	7	7	9	8	7	N/A	—	M	F
CB-1024A	709514	10"	5/8"	24	ATB	.080	.130	20°	2	10	10	8	8	6	N/A	F	M	C
CB-1040A	709516	10"	5/8"	40	ATB	.080	.130	12°	2	8	8	9	7	6	N/A	—	M	M
CB-1060A	709517	10"	5/8"	60	ATB	.080	.130	12°	2	7	8	8	10	7	N/A	—	M	F
CB-1080A	709519	10"	5/8"	80	ATB	.080	.130	8°	2-1/4	5	6	8	9	4	N/A	—	M	F
CB-1248A	709524	12"	1"	48	ATB	.090	.135	12°	3	7	7	9	7	6	N/A	—	M	M
CB-1272A	709526	12"	1"	72	ATB	.090	135	12°	4-1/2	10	10	10	10	9	N/A	—	M	F
CB-1460A	709528	14"	1"	60	ATB	.092	.139	10°	4-1/2	10	10	8	7	6	N/A	—	M	M
CB-1660A	709529	16"	1"	60	ATB	.100	.148	10°	6	7	7	9	7	6	N/A	—	M	M
CB-16100A	709531	16"	1"	100	ATB	.100	.148	10°	66	5	6	10	8	N/A	—	M	F	
CB-1060TC	709518	10"	5/8"	60	TC	.080	.120	6°	2-1/4	6	5	6	10	10	N/A	F	M	M
CB-1272TC	709527	12"	1"	72	TC	.090	.135	6°	4-1/2	7	6	7	10	10	N/A	F	M	M
CB-1080TN	709522	10"	5/8"	80	TN	.080	.130	6°	2-1/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
CB-1060TN	709523	10"	5/8"	60	TN	.080	.120	6°	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	N/A	N/A	N/A

WOOD TURNING CHISEL SET/MORTISING ATTACHMENTS/ "F" CLAMPS/WOODWORKING VISES

JET WLC-8 WOOD TURNING CHISEL SET
- Stock No. 709008
- 8 pieces
- Made of high carbon steel
- Skew 1/2"W
- Skew 1"W
- Round nose 1/2"W
- Diamond point 1/2"W
- Gouge 1/2"W
- Gouge 1"W
- Gouge 5/16"W
- Parting tool 1/2"W
- Chisel length 4-1/2"
- Overall length is 14-3/8"
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

JET JMA-581/582 MORTISING ATTACHMENTS
- Stock No. JMA-581, 708581/JMA-582, 708582
- Converts JET's Drill Press into an accurate mortising machine
- JMA-581 fits JD-14J, JDP-14JF and JDP-14M
- JMA-582 fits JDP-14MF, JDP-17M and JDP-17MF

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
- Fence with mounting bolts
- Holddown and chisel holder
- Chisel holder designed for 5/8" shank chisels

JET MBC-5 MORTISING BITS AND CHISELS SET
- Stock No. 708585
- 5-piece set
- Net weight, 2 lbs.
- Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

Size	Depth Capacity	Bit Size	Bit Shank Dia.
1/4" Square	1-3/4"	1/4	5/32"
5/16" Square	2-1/8"	5/16	7/32"
3/8" Square	2-3/8"	3/8	1/4"
1/2" Square	2-7/8"	1/2	3/8"
3/4" Square	3-5/8"	3/4	1/2"

JET MORTISING BITS & CHISELS
- To be used with JET mortising attachments
- See JET MBC-5 for details

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
MBC-1/4	708590	1/4" Capacity	1/2
MBC-5/16	708591	5/16" Capacity	1/2
MBC-3/8	708592	3/8" Capacity	1/2
MBC-1/2	708593	1/2" Capacity	1/2
MBC-3/4	708594	3/4" Capacity	1/2

JET WOODWORKING "F" CLAMPS
- Quick action metal clamps
- Clamp jaw and screw pad with protective cap

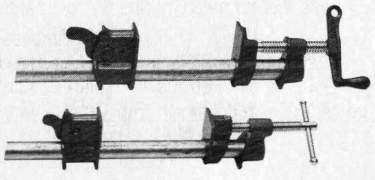
Model	Stock No.	Jaw Depth	Jaw Opening	Clamp Bar Size	Ship lbs.
FC-312	540951	3"	12"	1-3/64"x3/4"	1-2/3
FC-316	540952	3"	16"	1-3/64"x3/4"	1-3/4
FC-324	540953	3"	24"	1-3/64"x3/4"	2-1/4
FC-412	540954	4"	12"	5/16"x13/16"	3-1/3
FC-416	540955	4"	16"	5/16"x13/16"	3-3/4
FC-424	540956	4"	24"	5/16"x13/16"	5-1/3
FC-535	540957	5"	35"	5/16"x13/16"	6-1/2
FC-547	540958	5"	47"	5/16"x13/16"	7-3/4
FC-559	540959	5"	59"	5/16"x13/16"	12

JET GC-50 GLUING CLAMPS
- Stock No. 540950
- Attaches to 1/2" threaded pipe
- Clamp face 1-1/2" square
- 2 pieces to set
- Pipe not included

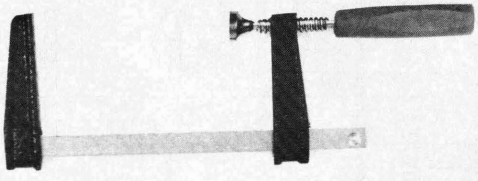
JET GC-75 GLUING CLAMPS
- Stock No. 540975
- Attaches to 3/4" threaded pipe
- Clamp face 1-3/4 square
- 2 pieces to set
- Pipe not included

JET JWV-7 AND 9 WOODWORKING VISES
- JET heavy-duty woodworking vises fulfill the needs of both professional and amateur woodworkers
- Quick release action reduces fatigue and speeds up operation
- Adjustable front stop may be used in conjunction with a bench stop or additional front stop
- Strong heavy-duty castings
- Accurately machined housings for smooth sliding movement
- Toe in towards top of jaws ensures firm grip at all times
- Working parts sealed against dirt and sawdust
- Square body seating for easy filling to workbench
- Body and sliding jaw designed so wood protective piece can be added

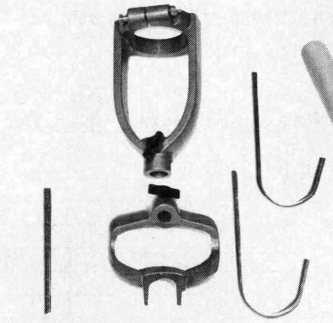
SPECIFICATIONS:	JWV-7	JWV-9
Stock Number:	708567	708569
Jaw Width:	7"	7"
Jaw Depth:	3"	3"
Jaw Opening:	7-1/2"	9-1/2"
Net Weight (approx.):	21 lbs.	26-1/2 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	22 lbs.	27-1/2 lbs.



Gluing Clamps

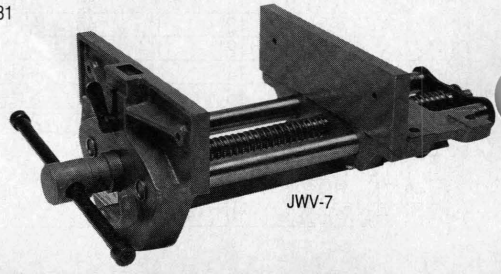


F-Clamp



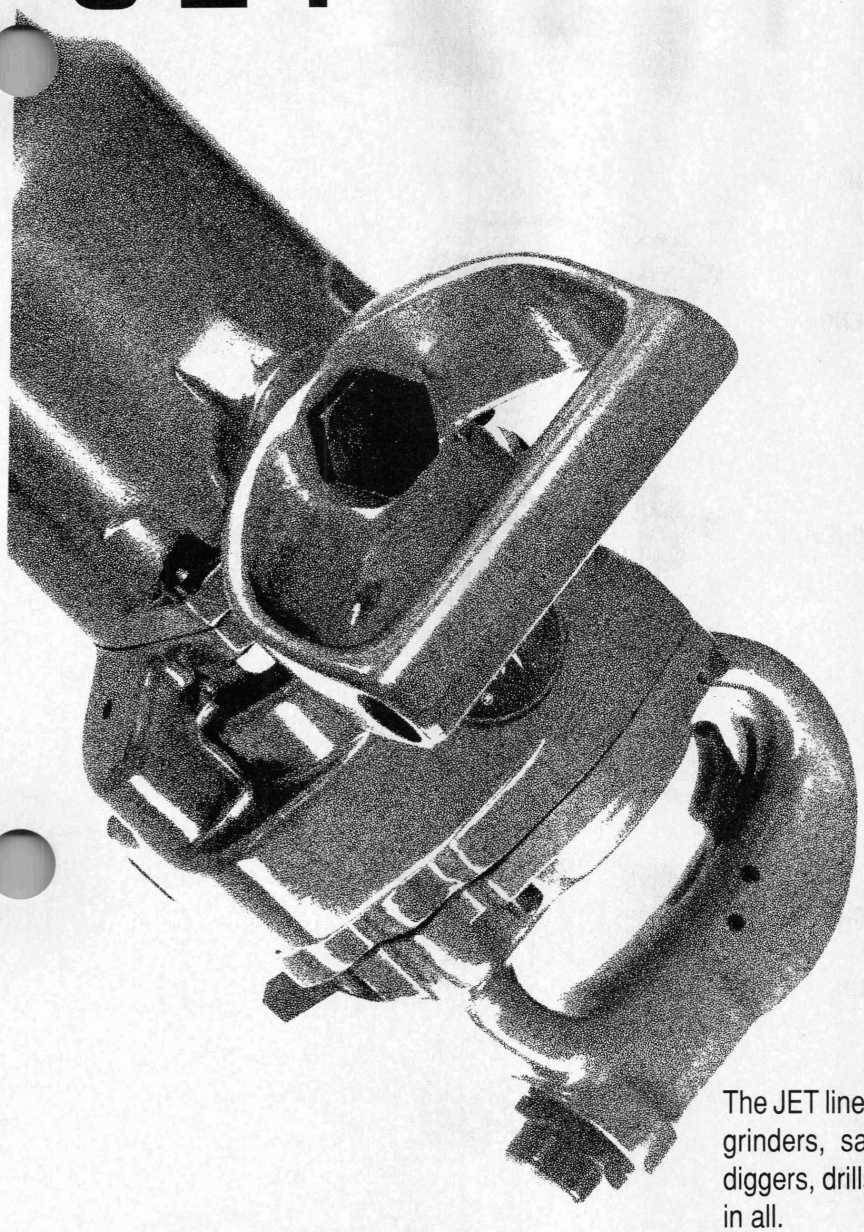
JMA-581

WLC-8



JWV-7

JET



PNEUMATIC TOOLS

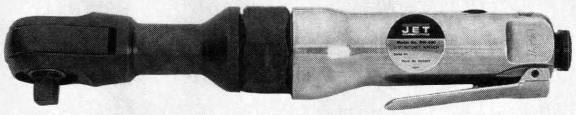
The JET line of air tools includes impact wrenches, grinders, sanders, chippers, scalers, breakers, diggers, drills and rammers — more than 80 items in all.

All tools are designed for easy use, low maintenance, and long service life. JET maintains strict quality control by carefully testing equipment during manufacturing.

JET products are backed by a replacement parts inventory and nationwide network of service and repair stations.

IMPACT WRENCHES

JET RW-600 AIR RATCHET — 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- 150 RPM for fast run down
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- Up to 66 ft. lbs. torque
- Variable speed "teasing" throttle



RW-600

JET AW-600 — 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Butterfly throttle with forward-reverse
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- Swivel air hose connection

AW-600

JET AW-600P — 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Pistol grip
- Well balanced design
- Large trigger
- One hand forward-reverse button
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- Variable speed "teasing" throttle

AW-600P

JET AW-500P — 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Pistol grip
- Forward and reverse
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- Variable speed "teasing" throttle
- Protective rubber nose guard and band

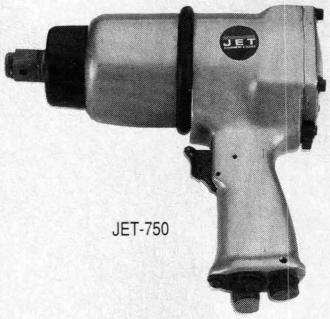
AW-500P

JET-555 — 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Pistol grip
- Designed for heavy duty industrial application
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- Variable speed "teasing" throttle
- Protective rubber nose guard and band

JET-555

JET-555E2 — 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Same as JET-555 with 2" extended anvil

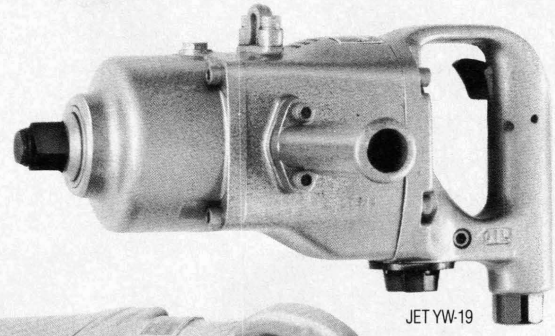
JET YW-19 — 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- D-handle
- Designed for heavy duty industrial application
- High torque range with light weight and compact design
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- Safety inside trigger



JET-750

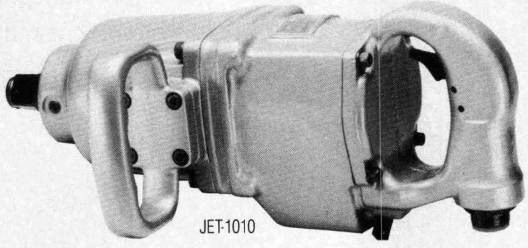
JET YW-19E — 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Same as JET YW-19 with 6" extended anvil

JET-750 — 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Pistol grip
- Designed for heavy duty industrial application
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- Protective rubber nose guard and band


JET YW-19

JET-1010 — 1" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- D-handle
- Designed for heavy duty industrial and fleet applications
- Oil-lubricated clutch mechanism
- High torque applications
- Compact design

JET-1010E6 — 1" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Same as the JET-1010 with 6" extended anvil


JET-1010

IMPACT WRENCHES

JET-1050 — #5 SPLINE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- D-handle
- Designed for heavy duty industrial and fleet applications
- Oil-lubricated clutch mechanism
- High torque applications
- Compact design

JET-1050E6 — #5 SPLINE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Same as the JET-1050 with 6" extended anvil

JET YW-40X — 1" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- D-handle
- Inside trigger
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler

JET 5000 — 1-1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- New innovative no hammer clutch system provides excellent power in a compact light weight tool
- Most logical hammer mechanism for incredible power to weight ratio among all impact wrenches
- Accurate thread fastening works with patented clutch impact mechanism. No loss of lubrication in the clutch facilitates this operation
- Increased durability achieved by excellent clutch and less damage to bolts and nuts by shift on action
- Low noise level and minimum air consumption
- Excellent tool for heavy manufacturing plants, ship yards, heavy construction and mining applications

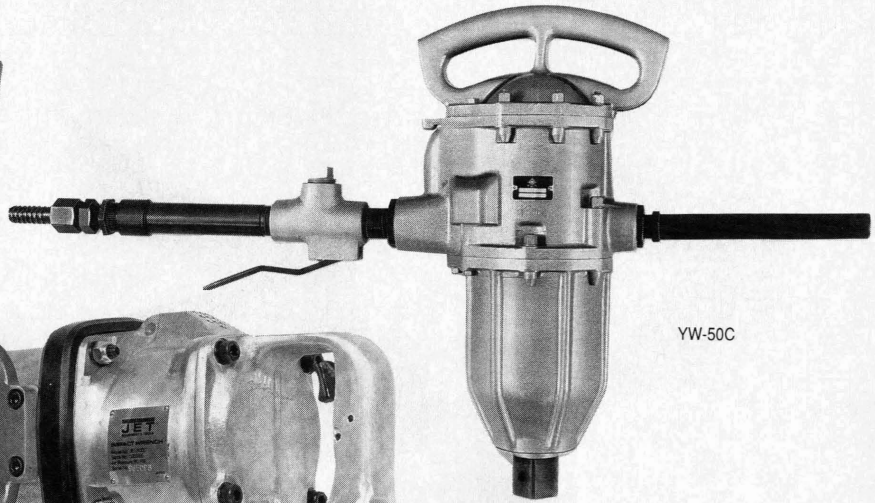
JET YW-50C — 1-1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Lever throttle
- Designed for heavy duty industrial applications
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- High torque output

JET YW-65C — 1-1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Lever throttle
- Designed for heavy duty industrial applications
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- High torque output

JET YW-120C — 2-1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH
- Lever throttle
- Designed for heavy duty industrial applications
- Built-in air regulator
- Built-in oiler
- High torque output

Model	Stock No.	Square Drive	Bolt Cap'y	Overall Length	Avg. Air Consumpt.	Avg. Torque ft. lbs.	Air Inlet	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Pressure	Minimum Compressor	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
AW-600	505902	3/8"	3/8"	6-1/2"	3 CFM	90	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	1 HP	3-1/3	4
AW-600P	505903	3/8"	3/8"	6-1/8"	3 CFM	90	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	1 HP	3	4
RW-600	505904	3/8"	3/8"	10-1/2"	4 CFM	60	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	1 HP	2-3/4	4
AW-500P	505911	1/2"	5/8"	7-1/4"	5 CFM	175	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	1 HP	5-1/2	6-1/2
JET-555	505909	1/2"	5/8"	7-3/8"	7 CFM	250	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	1 HP	5-3/4	7
JET-555E2	505910	1/2"	5/8"	9-3/4"	7 CFM	250	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	1 HP	6	8
YW-19	505919	3/4"	7/8"	11-1/2"	10 CFM	550	3/8" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	3 HP	12	15
YW-19E	505921	3/4"	7/8"	15-3/8"	10 CFM	550	3/8" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	3 HP	12-3/4	16
JET-750	505935	3/4"	3/4"	8-3/4"	9 CFM	550	3/8" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	3 HP	9-1/2	12
JET-1010	505941	1"	1-1/4"	16-3/16"	12 CFM	1,250	1/2" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	28	33
JET-1010E6	505942	1"	1-1/4"	22-7/16"	12 CFM	1,250	1/2" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	30	35
JET-1050	505945	#5	1-1/4"	16-3/16"	12 CFM	1,250	1/2" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	28	33
JET-1050E6	505946	#5	1-1/4"	22-7/16"	12 CFM	1,250	1/2" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	30	35
YW-40X	505939	1"	1-1/2"	14-5/8"	11 CFM	1,400	1/2" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	27-1/2	34
JET-5000	505955	1-1/2"	2"	16"	13 CFM	3,870	1/2" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	34	36
YW-50C	505950	1-1/2"	2-1/8"	20-7/8"	50 CFM	3,500	3/4" PT	3/4"	90 PSI	10 HP	59	68
YW-65C	505965	1-1/2"	2-1/2"	23-7/8"	55 CFM	5,000	1" PT	1"	90 PSI	15 HP	99	110
YW-120C	505999	2-1/2"	4-3/4"	32-3/4"	70 CFM	20,000	1" PT	1"	90 PSI	20 HP	253	270

YW-40X


YW-50C

JET-5000

VERTICAL GRINDERS/ANGLE GRINDERS

JET VG-7B VERTICAL GRINDER

- Ball bearing equipped centrifugal governor keeps speed constant
- Adjustable handle for lever-up or lever-down operation
- Safety self-closing lever throttle and wheel guard
- 5/8"-11 Spindle
- 7" wheel capacity

Note: Wheel not included, see page 173.

VG-78

JET 9-6000 VERTICAL GRINDER

- Inline, centrifugal governor
- Built-in oiler
- Extra powerful 3 HP motor
- Spindle front supported by a double row of ball bearings
- Easy-to-remove top plate makes routine governor inspection fast and easy
- Adjustable handle for lever-up or lever-down operation
- Safety self-closing lever throttle and wheel guard
- Zerk fitting for easy external rotor shaft lubrication and wheel guard
- 5/8"-11 Spindle
- 9" wheel capacity

Note: Wheel not included, see page 173.

Model	Stock No.	Wheel Dia.	Spindle Thread	Throttle Type	HP	RPM	Overall Length	Air Inlet	Air Consump.	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Pressure	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
VG-7B	526610	7"	5/8"-11	Lever	2.1	7,000	10"	3/8" PT	56.5 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	9	12
9-6000	526360	9"	5/8"-11	Lever	3.6	6,000	11-5/8"	1/2" PT	98.5 CFM	3/4"	90 PSI	12-1/2	13

JET ANGLE GRINDERS

- Feature a torque drive speed governor for constant speed control
- Speed regulating valve
- Safety self-closing lever throttle and wheel guard
- Powerful ball bearing equipped motor
- Grinder with excellent weight to power ratio
- Long handle for easier control
- Removable dead handle

JET AG-4F ANGLE GRINDER

- Spindle to accept standard 4" depressed center wheel
- 4" wheel capacity
- Internal threaded spindle

Note: Wheel not included, see page 173.

JET GA-7X ANGLE GRINDER

- 5/8"-11 Spindle
- 7" wheel capacity

Note: Wheel not included, see page 173.

Model	Stock No.	Wheel Dia.	Spindle Thread	Throttle Type	HP	RPM	Overall Length	Air Inlet	Air Consump.	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Pressure	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
AG-4F	526342	4"	Internal Thread	Lever	.77	13,000	12-1/4"	3/8" PT	17.7 CFM	3/8"	90 PSI	4-1/2	5
GA-7X	526344	7"	5/8"-11	Lever	1.4	7,000	17"	3/8" PT	42.4 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/4	10

AG-4F

GA-7X

GRINDING WHEELS FOR VERTICAL & ANGLE GRINDERS

JET DEPRESSED CENTER FIBERGLASS REINFORCED GRINDING WHEELS, TYPE 27

- High performance, superior quality wheel designed to provide the best combination of cutting speed and wheel wear
- Wheels meet all ANSI B7.1 safety codes
- Fiberglass reinforced for strength

A24R
- Long life
- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Use on iron, steel and other ferrous metals

C24R
- Long life
- Silicon Carbide
- Use on masonry, concrete and stone

ST24
- Fast stock removal
- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Specifically designed for use on stainless steel

ALU24
- Special non-loading Aluminum Oxide
- For use on non-ferrous soft metals including aluminum, copper and brass

AZ24
- Special Alumina Zirconia grain
- Out lasts Aluminum Oxide and Silicon Carbide 5 to 1
- Extremely long life
- Use on all ferrous metals
- Excellent on stainless steel

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Stock No. A24R	Stock No. C24R	Stock No. ST24	Stock No. ALU24	Stock No. AZ24	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
4x1/8x5/8	57600225	57602125	57604025			15,000	25	4
4x1/4x5/8	57600425	57602225	57604125			15,000	25	8
4-1/2x1/8x7/8	57600325	57602325	57604225			13,300	25	4
4-1/2x1/4x7/8	57600625	57602425	57604325	57603225	57601525	13,300	25	8
5x1/8x7/8	57600825	57602525	57604425			12,300	25	6
5x1/4x7/8	57600525	57602625	57604525	57603325		12,300	25	12
7x1/8x7/8	57601020	57602720	57604620			8,500	20	10
7x1/8x5/8-11	57601110	57602810	57604710			8,500	10	5
7x1/4x7/8	57600710	57602910	57604810	57603410	57601410	8,500	10	10
7x1/4x5/8-11	57601710	57603010	57604910	57603510	57601810	8,500	10	12
9x1/8x7/8	57601220					6,600	20	13
9x1/8x5/8-11	57601310					6,600	10	7
9x1/4x7/8	57600910				57601610	6,600	10	13
9x1/4x5/8-11	57601910				57602010	6,600	10	14

RED LINE DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS, TYPE 27

- General purpose
- Depressed center
- Fiberglass reinforced
- Aluminum Oxide
- Designed for fast removal on all types of steel at an economical price

RED LINE DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS, TYPE 28

- General purpose, excellent for grinding all types of steel
- Kooly hat shape
- Fiberglass reinforced
- Aluminum Oxide

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
Type 27					
4x1/4x5/8	A24R	57500120	13,700	20	6
4-1/2x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500220	11,900	20	7
5x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500310	11,000	10	4
7x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500410	8,500	10	8
9x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500510	6,500	10	13
7x1/4x5/8-11	A24R	57500610	8,500	10	10
9x1/4x5/8-11	A24R	57500710	6,500	10	16
Type 28					
7x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500810	8,500	10	9
9x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500910	6,500	10	14
7x1/4x5/8-11	A24R	57501010	8,500	10	11
9x1/4x5/8-11	A24R	57501110	6,500	10	16

Grinding Wheel

Type 27

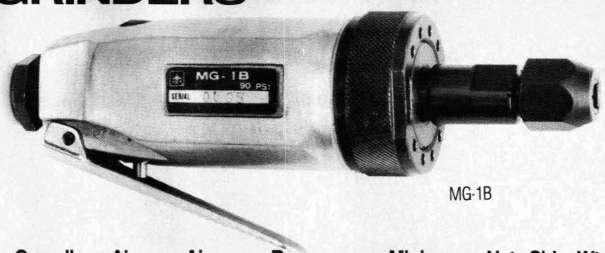
Type 28

DIE GRINDERS/HORIZONTAL GRINDERS

JET MG-1B DIE GRINDER

- Ball bearing construction
- Lightweight and compact for operator control
- Self-closing lever throttle
- 20,000 RPM
- 1/4" collet
- 3/8"-24 spindle

Note: See Abrasives section for mounted points.

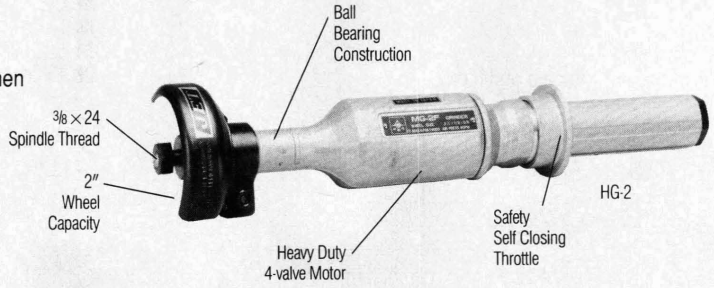


MG-1B

Model	Stock No.	Std. Collet Size	Spindle Thread	RPM	Ave. Air Consumption	HP	Overall Length	Air Inlet	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Pressure	Minimum Compressor	Net lbs.	Ship Wt. lbs.
MG-1B	526201	1/4"	3/8"-24	20,000	12 CFM	.5	6-1/16"	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	1 HP	1-1/4	1-1/2

JET HG HORIZONTAL GRINDERS

- Torque drive speed governor
- Speed regulating valve maintains constant speed control when grinding and prevents over-speed when free running
- Ball bearing construction
- Safety self-closing lever throttle
- Wheel guard



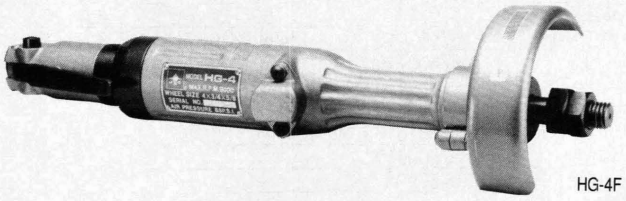
JET HG-2 HORIZONTAL GRINDER

- Ball bearing construction
- Wheel guard
- 14,000 RPM
- 1/4" collet
- 3/8"-24 spindle
- 2" wheel capacity

Note: Wheel not included, see below.

JET HG-4F HORIZONTAL GRINDER

- 4" wheel capacity
- 5/8"-11 spindle



JET HG-6 HORIZONTAL GRINDER

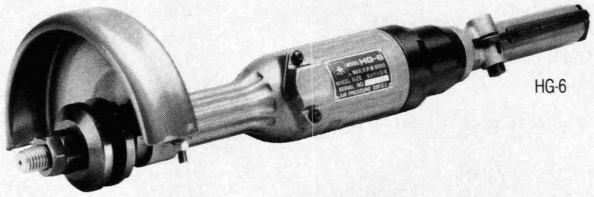
- 6" wheel capacity
- 5/8"-11 spindle

Note: Wheel not included, see below.

Model	Stock No.	Wheel Dia.	Spindle Thread	Throttle Type	RPM	Average Air Consump.	HP	Overall Length	Air Inlet	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Pressure	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
HG-2	526205	2"	3/8"-24	Trigger	14,000	23 CFM	.75	14-3/8"	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	2-3/4	4
HG-4F	526314	4"	5/8"-11	Lever	9,000	28 CFM	.95	19-1/2"	3/8" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	6-1/2	7
HG-6	526316	6"	5/8"-11	Lever	6,000	42 CFM	1.40	20-1/2"	3/8" PT	1/2"	90 PSI	8-1/2	9

JET RESIN BOND STRAIGHT WHEELS — TYPE 1

- For portable grinding tools
- For preparing parts for welding, cleaning, heavy welds, cleaning castings
- Aluminum Oxide



HG-6

Size (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Size	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs. ea.
2x1/2x3/8	A20PB	576339	18,143	1	1
2-1/2x3/4x3/8	A20PB	576340	14,000	1	1
4x3/4x5/8	A20PB	576341	9,072	1	1
4x1x5/8	A20PB	576342	9,072	1	2
6x3/4x5/8	A20PB	576343	6,048	1	2
6x1x5/8	A20PB	576344	6,048	1	3

Note: See Abrasives section for cone and plug wheels.

SANDERS

JET FS-126A ROUND-PAD SANDER
- Random action gives you smooth, even finish when sanding or finishing
- Prevents load-up and "swirl" patterns
- Comes with 6" pad and adjustable self-closing lever throttle

JET OS-231A SQUARE-PAD SANDER
- The "jitterbug" sander is designed for comfortable, one hand sanding
- Comes with large pad for 3-2/3"x9" sanding paper
- Positive quick-change paper locks

Note: For a complete listing of JET's Abrasive products, refer to Abrasives section of this catalog.

SPECIFICATIONS:	OS-231A	FS-126A
Stock Number:	550007	550002
Pad/Paper Size:	3-2/3"x9"	6"
RPM:	8,000	8,000
Overall Length:	8"	9"
Average Air Consumption:	6 CFM	4 CFM
Air Inlet:	1/4" PT	1/4" PT
Air Hose:	3/8"	3/8"
Recommended Air Pressure:	90 PSI	90 PSI
Net Weight (approx.):	4-1/2 lbs.	4 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	5 lbs.	4-1/2 lbs.

JET PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE DISCS
- Resin over resin bond for maximum grain retention
- Paper or cloth backings
- Cloth back is closed coat, 100% grain coverage
- Paper back is open coat, 70% grain coverage
- Zinc Stearate, Silicon Carbide disc which resists loading
- Aluminum Oxide excellent all purpose abrasive
- All discs have pressure sensitive adhesive backing with a removable protective liner
- Electrostatically abrasive grain makes for a more agressive disc

ZINC STEARATE DISCS

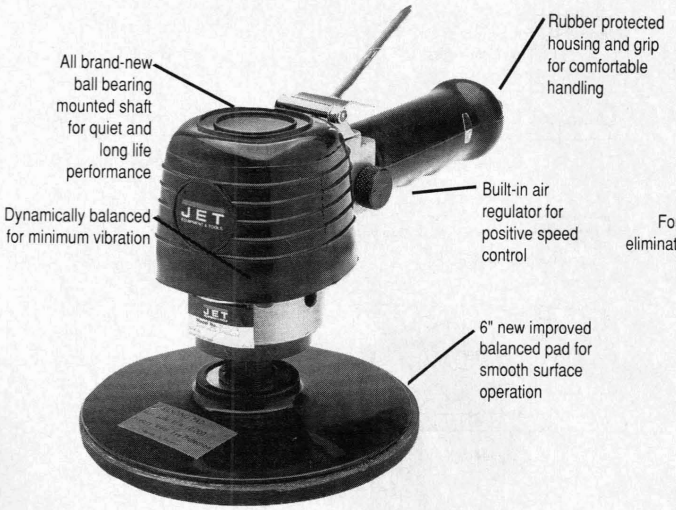
Size	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	80/C	57692850	50	2
6"	100/C	57692950	50	1-3/4
6"	120/C	57693050	50	1-3/4
6"	150/C	57693150	50	1-1/2
6"	180/C	57693250	50	1
6"	220/C	57693350	50	1
6"	240/A	57693450	50	1
6"	320/A	57693550	50	3/4

PAPER BACK ALUMINUM OXIDE DISCS

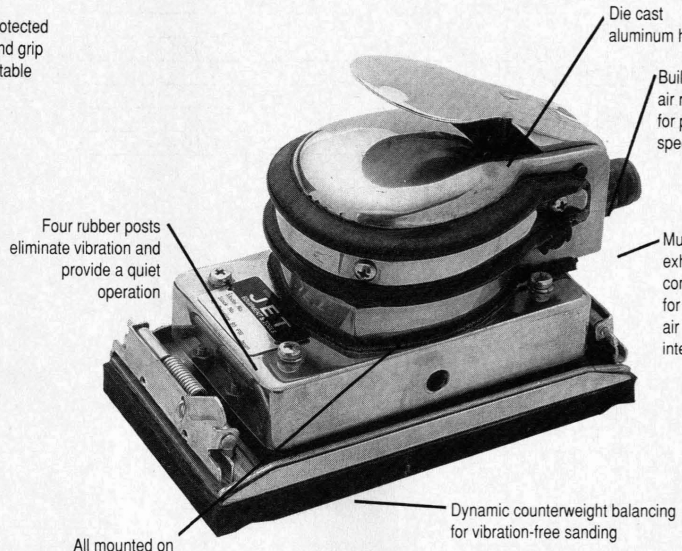
Size	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	60/C	57687750	50	3
6"	80/C	57687850	50	2-1/4
6"	100/C	57687950	50	1-3/4
6"	120/C	57688050	50	1-1/2
6"	150/C	57688150	50	1-1/2
6"	180/C	57688250	50	1-1/4

CLOTH BACK ALUMINUM OXIDE DISCS

Size	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	24/J	57695425	25	2-1/4
6"	36/J	57695525	25	2
6"	50/J	57695650	50	3-1/4
6"	60/J	57695750	50	3
6"	80/J	57695850	50	2-1/2
6"	100/J	57695950	50	2-1/2
6"	120/J	57696050	50	2-1/4
6"	180/J	57696150	50	2
6"	240/J	57696250	50	1-3/4
6"	320/J	57696350	50	1-1/2



FS-126A



OS-231A

RIVETING HAMMER/ZIP GUN/CHISELS

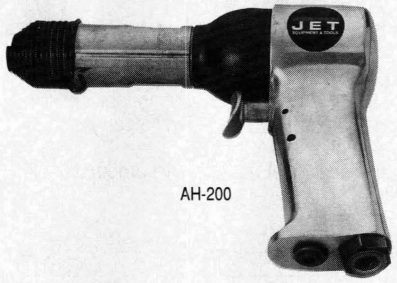
JET AH-200 HEAVY DUTY RIVETING HAMMER

- Rivets with steel, aluminum or duralumin rivets
- 2,000 blows per minute
- Bee-hive retainer
- Inline air regulator
- Chisel not included, see chisels listed below

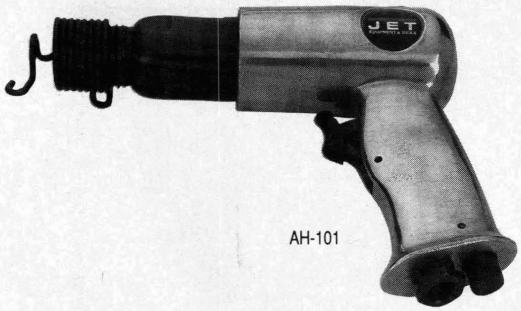
JET AH-101 GENERAL PURPOSE ZIP GUN

- Low cost automotive zip gun with spring retainer
- 3,500 blows per minute
- Chisel not included, see chisels listed below

SPECIFICATIONS:	AH-200	AH-101
Stock Number:	550008	550009
Riveting Capacity — Duralumin:	1/4"	--
Riveting Capacity — Steel:	3/16"	--
Blows Per Minute:	2,000	3,500
Bore and Stroke:	1/2"x3-1/16"	1-1/16"x25/8"
Shank Size:	0.401"	0.401"
Overall Length:	7-3/4"	8"
Air Inlet:	1/4" PT	1/4" PT
Air Hose:	3/8"	3/8"
Recommended Air Pressure:	90 PSI	90 PSI
Average Air Consumption:	4 CFM	4 CFM
Net Weight (approx.):	3-1/4 lbs.	3-1/2 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	3-1/2 lbs.	4 lbs.



AH-200

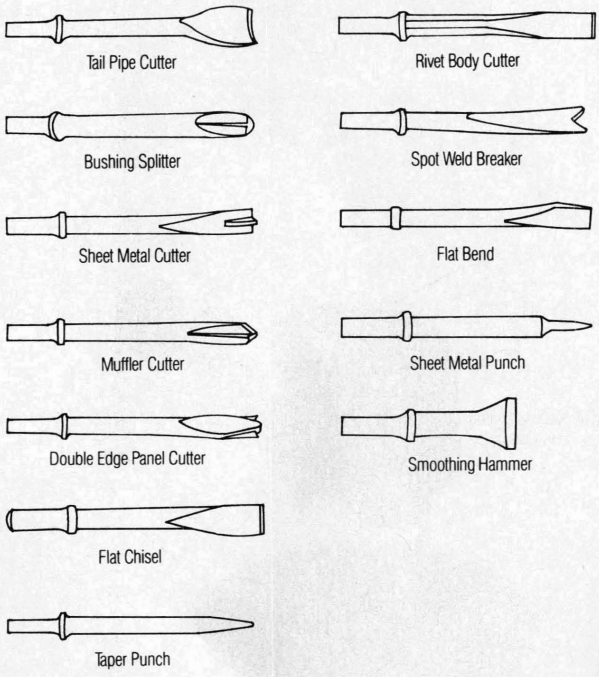


AH-101

CHISELS

Model	Stock No.	Shank Size	Overall Length	Blade Size	Net lbs.
TAIL PIPE CUTTER					
TPC-802	530802	.401"	6-1/2"		1/2
BUSHING SPLITTER					
BS-806	530806	.401"	6-5/8"		1/2
SHEET METAL CUTTER					
SMA-807	530807	.401"	6"		1/2
MUFFLER CUTTER					
MC-808	530808	.401"	6-5/8"	5/8"	1/2
DOUBLE EDGE PANEL CUTTER					
DEPC-809	530809	.401"	6-5/8"		1/2
FLAT CHISEL					
FC-810	530810	.401"	7"	3/4"	1/2
FLAT CHISEL					
FC-811	530811	.401"	9"	3/4"	1/2
TAPER PUNCH					
TP-812	530812	.401"	6-5/8"	1/8"	1/2
RIVET BODY CUTTER					
RBC-813	530813	.401"	6"		1/2
SPOT WELD BREAKER					
SWB-815	530815	.401"	5-3/4"		1/2
FLAT BEND					
FB-818	530818	.401"	7"	3/4"	1/2
SHEET METAL PUNCH					
SMP-819	530819	.401"	6"		1/2
SMOOTHING HAMMER					
SH-821	530821	.401"	4"	1-1/2"	1

CHISELS



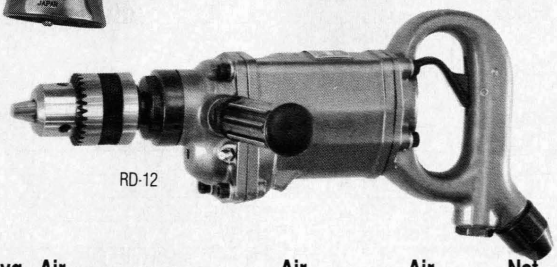
PNEUMATIC DRILLS/NON-REVERSIBLE FLUX CHIPPERS/NEEDLE SCALERS

JET AD-260 PNEUMATIC DRILL
- Light duty 3/8" drill
- High speed and torque
- "Teasing" trigger

JET 8N-YRD PNEUMATIC DRILL
- Industrial quality 3/8" drill
- 5-vane ball bearing supported rotor prevents stalling
- Well-balanced design and sensitive "teasing" throttle
- Adjustable air diffuser keeps exhausting air away from work and operator
- Extra heavy duty planetary gears

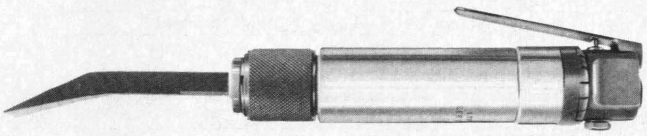
JET RD-12 PNEUMATIC DRILL
- Industrial quality 1/2" drill
- "Teasing" throttle
- Compact design
- D-type handle with inside trigger
- Zerk fittings for external lubrication

AD-260

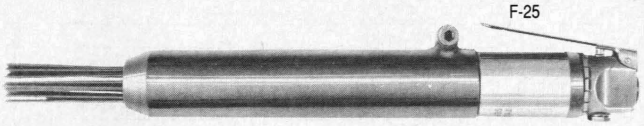

RD-12

Model	Stock No.	Drilling Cap'y	RPM	Overall Length	Drill Chuck	Avg. Air Consumption	Spindle	Air Inlet	Air Hose	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
AD-260	556450	3/8"	2,500	6-5/8"	3/8"	11 CFM	3/8"-24 TPI	1/4" PT	3/8"	2	2-1/2
8N-YRD	556408	3/8"	1,900	7-7/8"	3/8"	18 CFM	3/8"-24 TPI	1/4" PT	3/8"	3-1/2	4
RD-12	556410	1/2"	1,200	12-1/2"	1/2"	30 CFM	1/2"-20 TPI	1/4" PT	1/2"	6-3/4	10

JET F-25 FLUX CHIPPER
- Heavy duty
- Optional needle scaler attachment (NS-25) mounts to convert unit to a needle scaler
- Ball lock retainer holds chisel safely
- Standard chisel included


F-25

JET F-25NS FLUX CHIPPER/NEEDLE SCALER COMBINATION
- Comes with chisel and scaler attachment
- Flux chipper becomes a needle scaler with 19 replaceable needles

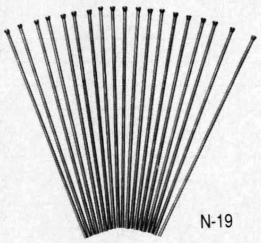

F25-NS

FLUX CHIPPER & CHIPPER/NEEDLE SCALER COMBINATION

Model	Stock No.	Bore & Stroke	Blows Per Minute	Overall Length	Avg. Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Air Hose	Recommended Air Pressure	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
F-25	536725	1" x 7/8"	4,000	8-3/8"	4 CFM	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	3-3/4	4-1/2
F-25NS	536700	1" x 7/8"	4,000	16-3/8"	4 CFM	1/4" PT	3/8"	90 PSI	5-3/4	6

FLUX CHIPPER & CHIPPER NEEDLE SCALER COMBINATION ACCESSORIES

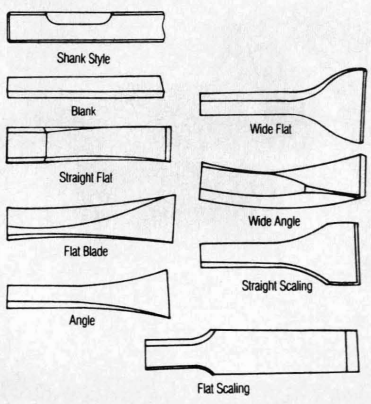
Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
N-19	530525	19 Needles	1
NS-25	530527	Needle scaler attachment for F-25 or replacement scaler for F-25NS	2


N-19

WELD FLUX SCALER CHISELS

Model	Stock No.	Overall Length	Blade Size	Net lbs.
BLANK (WITHOUT POINT)				
BC-1	530531	6-1/4"		1/2
STRAIGHT FLAT				
SFC-1	530532	6-1/4"		1/2
FLAT BLADE				
FBC-34	530533	6-1/4"	3/4"	1/2
ANGLE				
AC-34	530534	6-1/8"	3/4"	1/2
WIDE ANGLE				
WAC-138	530536	6"	1-3/8"	3/4
WIDE FLAT				
WFC-138	530535	6-1/8"	1-3/8"	3/4
STRAIGHT SCALING				
SSC-2	530537	6"	2"	3/4
FLAT SCALING				
FSC-34	530539	7"	3/4"	3/4

JET WELD FLUX SCALER CHISELS



RIVET BUSTERS

JET RB-90 & 91 RIVET BUSTERS

- Hard hitting, powerful hammers for cutting off bolt and rivet heads
- May be used for heavy chipping and nail driving
- Comes equipped with Arrow® retainer and retainer spring
- RB-90 uses standard 1" tooling
- RB-91 uses jumbo 1-1/8" tooling

Model	Stock No.	Piston Dia.	Piston Stroke	Rivet Capacity	Impacts Per Minute	Overall Length	Recomm. Air Pressure	Shank Size	Avg. Air Consump.	Air Inlet	Air Hose	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
RB-90	550095	1-1/16"	9"	1-1/4"	950	20-1/4"	90 PSI	1"	38 CFM	3/8" PT	1/2"	23	26
RB-91	550094	1-1/16"	9"	1-1/4"	950	20-1/4"	90 PSI	1-1/8"	38 CFM	3/8" PT	1/2"	23	26

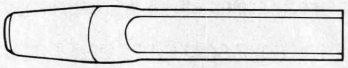
RIVET BUSTER ACCESSORIES

Model	Stock No.	Description	Net lbs.
JCK-118	550096	Kit converts RB-90 to 1-1/8", includes 2 sleeves and 1 rubber bumper	1
RB-15	550098	Rivet buster retainer springs, 15 pieces	1
190	551190	Standard retainer 1" steel (RB-90)	1
1502	551502	Upper sleeve for 190	1
1504	551504	Lower sleeve for 190	1
1505	551505	Rubber bumper for 190	1
2190	552190	Jumbo retainer 1-1/8" steel (RB-91)	1
2101	552101	Upper sleeve for 2190	1
2103	552103	Lower sleeve for 2190	1
2104	552104	Rubber bumper for 2190	1

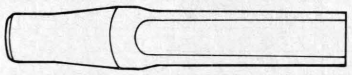
RIVET BUSTER STEEL

Model	Stock No.	Overall Length	Net lbs.
CHISEL BLANK			
CB-9	530825	9"	2
CB-12	530826	12"	3
CB-18	530827	18"	4
FLAT CHISEL			
FC-9	530828	9"	3
FC-12	530829	12"	5
FC-18	530830	18"	7
BULL POINT			
BP-9	530831	9"	2
BP-12	530832	12"	3
BP-18	530833	18"	5
JUMBO CHISEL BLANK			
JCB-10	530834	10"	3
JCB-12	530835	12"	4
JCB-18	530836	18"	6
JUMBO FLAT CHISEL			
JFC-10	530837	10"	4
JFC-12	530838	12"	6
JFC-18	530839	18"	8
JUMBO BULL POINT			
JBP-10	530840	10"	3
JBP-12	530841	12"	4
JBP-18	530842	18"	6

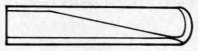
190



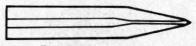
Standard shank



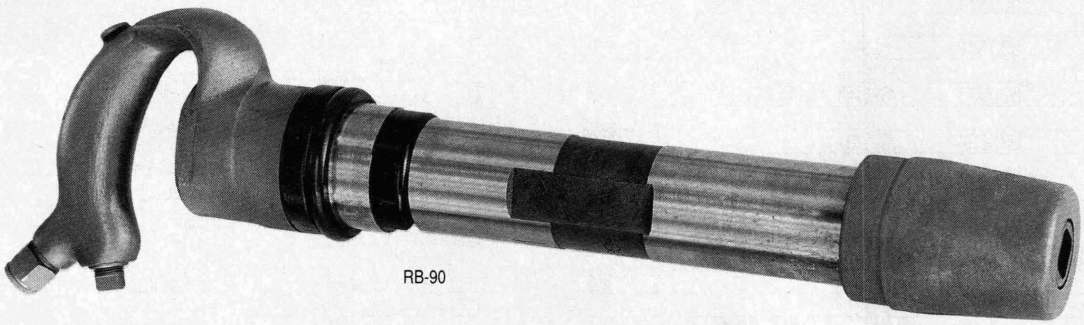
Jumbo shank



Flat Chisel



Bull Point



RB-90

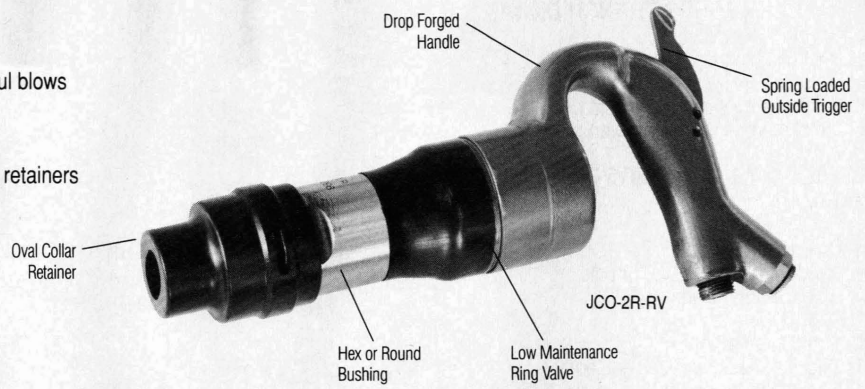
CHIPPING HAMMERS

JET CHIPPING HAMMERS

- Available with four different stroke lengths, 1" - 4"
- Ring valve type
- Heavy duty hammers provide hard-hitting, powerful blows
- Handles are dropped-forged
- Outside trigger and open handle design
- Available with round or hex bushing
- Will accommodate standard oval collar chisel and retainers
- Standard type retainer

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

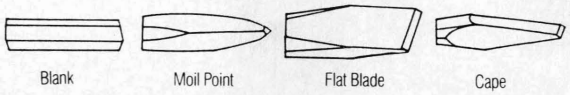
- Quick-change retainer
- Ball type retainer
- Standard type retainer
- Hose swivel
- Retainer springs
- Chipping hammer steel
- In-line oilers, see page 186



Model	Stock No.	Shank Bushing	Blows Per Minute	Bore & Stroke	Shank Bushing Size	Overall Length	Air Inlet	Air Consump	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Press.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
JCO-1R-RV	557901	Round	3,000	1-1/8"x1"	0.680"	11"	3/8" PT	27 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	11	14
JCO-1H-RV	557905	Hex	3,000	1-1/8"x1"	0.580"	11"	3/8" PT	27 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	11	14
JCO-2R-RV	557902	Round	2,500	1-1/8"x2"	0.680"	12-3/4"	3/8" PT	29 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	13	15
JCO-2H-RV	557906	Hex	2,500	1-1/8"x2"	0.580"	12-3/4"	3/8" PT	29 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	13	15
JCO-3R-RV	557903	Round	2,300	1-1/8"x3"	0.680"	14-3/8"	3/8" PT	31 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	14	17
JCO-3H-RV	557907	Hex	2,300	1-1/8"x3"	0.580"	14-3/8"	3/8" PT	31 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	14	17
JCO-4R-RV	557904	Round	1,700	1-1/8"x4"	0.680"	16"	3/8" PT	33 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	15	18
JCO-4H-RV	557908	Hex	1,700	1-1/8"x4"	0.580"	16"	3/8" PT	33 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	15	18

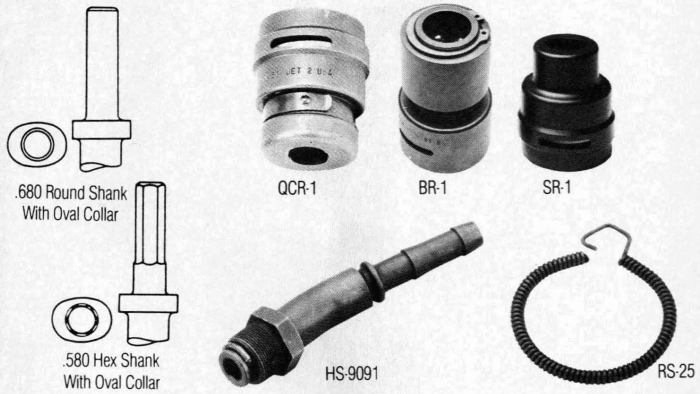
CHIPPING HAMMER STEEL WITH OVAL COLLAR

Model	Stock No.	Shank Size	Overall Length	Body Size	Blade Size	Net lbs.
BLANK						
V-230R	530601	.680" Round	9"	13/16"		1-1/4
V-230H	530604	.580" Hex	9"	13/16"		1-1/4
V-300R	530602	.680" Round	12"	13/16"		1-3/4
V-300H	530605	.580" Hex	12"	13/16"		1-3/4
V-380R	530603	.680" Round	15"	13/16"		2-1/4
V-380H	530606	.580" Hex	15"	13/16"		2-1/4
MOIL POINT						
VM-230R	530607	.680" Round	9"	13/16"		1-1/4
VM-230H	530610	.580" Hex	9"	13/16"		1-1/4
VM-300R	530608	.680" Round	12"	13/16"		1-1/2
VM-300H	530611	.580" Hex	12"	13/16"		1-1/2
VM-380R	530609	.680" Round	15"	13/16"		2-1/4
VM-380H	530612	.580" Hex	15"	13/16"		2-1/4
FLAT BLADE						
VF-230R	530613	.680" Round	9"	13/16"	7/8"	1-1/4
VF-230H	530616	.580" Hex	9"	13/16"	7/8"	1-1/4
VF-300R	530614	.680" Round	12"	13/16"	7/8"	1-1/2
VF-300H	530617	.580" Hex	12"	13/16"	7/8"	1-1/2
VF-380R	530615	.680" Round	15"	13/16"	7/8"	2-1/4
VF-380H	530618	.580" Hex	15"	13/16"	7/8"	2-1/4
CAPE						
VC-230R	530619	.680" Round	9"	13/16"	3/8"	1-1/4
VC-230H	530622	.580" Hex	9"	13/16"	3/8"	1-1/4
VC-300R	530620	.680" Round	12"	13/16"	3/8"	1-1/2
VC-300H	530623	.580" Hex	12"	13/16"	3/8"	1-1/2
VC-380R	530621	.680" Round	15"	13/16"	3/8"	2-1/4
VC-380H	530624	.580" Hex	15"	13/16"	3/8"	2-1/4



CHIPPING HAMMER ACCESSORIES

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
QCR-1	557909	Quick change retainer fits JCO-1 thru JCO-4, regular and ring valve types	2
BR-1	557910	Ball type retainer fits JCO-1 thru JCO-4, both ring and regular valve types. Uses oval and round collar steel	4
SR-1	557911	Standard type retainer fits JCO-1 thru JCO-4, both regular and ring valve types. Uses oval collar steel	2
HS-9091	557913	7/8"-24 TPI hose swivel with 1/2" hose barb. Fits JET and similar model chipping hammers	1/4
RS-25	557912	Chipping hammer retainer springs, 25 pieces	3/4



JET CLAY DIGGERS/TRENCH DIGGERS

JET CLAY DIGGERS/TRENCH DIGGERS
- Heavy duty design
- Replaceable front head bushing
- Drop-forged cylinder
- Full control inside lever throttle
- 4-bolt head to cylinder construction

JET CD-20-7/8 CLAY DIGGER
- Two bolt back head
- Heavy duty design
- Drop forged cylinder
- Full control inside lever throttle
- Replacement bushing
- D-type handle
- Chisel retainer latch
- Designed for compact, tight jobs
- Lightweight design is less fatiguing for operator
- Applications include construction, utilities, municipalities and mining

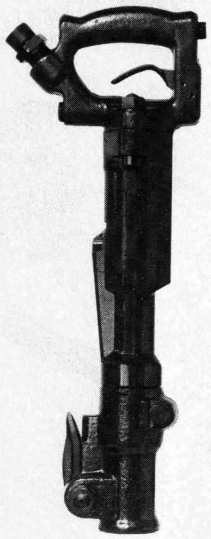
JET CD-30 CLAY DIGGER
- Closed handle design
- 7/8" or 1" hex shank

JET TD-30 TRENCH DIGGER
- Extended T-handle design
- 7/8" or 1" hex shank

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Steel, see page 182
- Mufflers, see page 182
- In-line oilers, see page 186

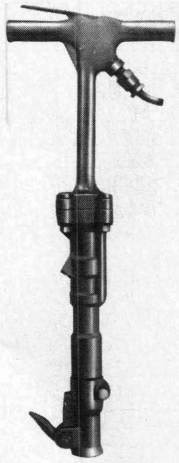
JET CLAY DIGGER/TRENCH DIGGER

Model	Stock No.	Handle Type	Hex Shank Size	Piston Dia.	Piston Stroke	Blows Per Min.	Overall Length	Air Consumption	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Press.	Min. Comp.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
CD-20-7/8	550011	"D"	7/8"x3-1/4"	11-1/16"	2-1/2"	1,800	20-1/2"	25 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	5 HP	22-1/2	24
CD-30-7/8	550010	"D"	7/8"x3-1/4"	1-3/4"	3-3/8"	1,550	22"	49 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	30	38
CD-30-1	550012	"D"	1"x4-1/4"	1-3/4"	3-3/8"	1,550	22"	49 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	30	38
TD-30-7/8	550014	"T"	7/8"x3-1/4"	1-3/4"	3-3/8"	1,550	29"	49 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	36	42
TD-30-1	550016	"T"	1"x4-1/4"	1-3/4"	3-3/8"	1,550	29"	49 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	36	42



CD-20⁷/₈

CD-30



TD-30

PAVING BREAKERS

JET PAVING BREAKERS
- Large diameter, smooth stroke piston
- Full control throttle
- Replaceable front head bushing
- 4-bolt head to cylinder construction
- Efficient valve chest for low-maintenance
- Drop-forged cylinder
- Chisel retainer latch
- Rubber handle grips
- All shank sizes accommodate standard steel

JET PB-30, 30-LB. CLASS PAVING BREAKER
- Lightweight, heavy duty
- 7/8" or 1" hex shank

JET PB-40, 40-LB. CLASS PAVING BREAKER
- Lightweight, heavy duty
- 1" hex shank

JET PB-60, 60-LB. CLASS PAVING BREAKER
- Medium weight, heavy duty
- 1-1/8" or 1-1/4" hex shank

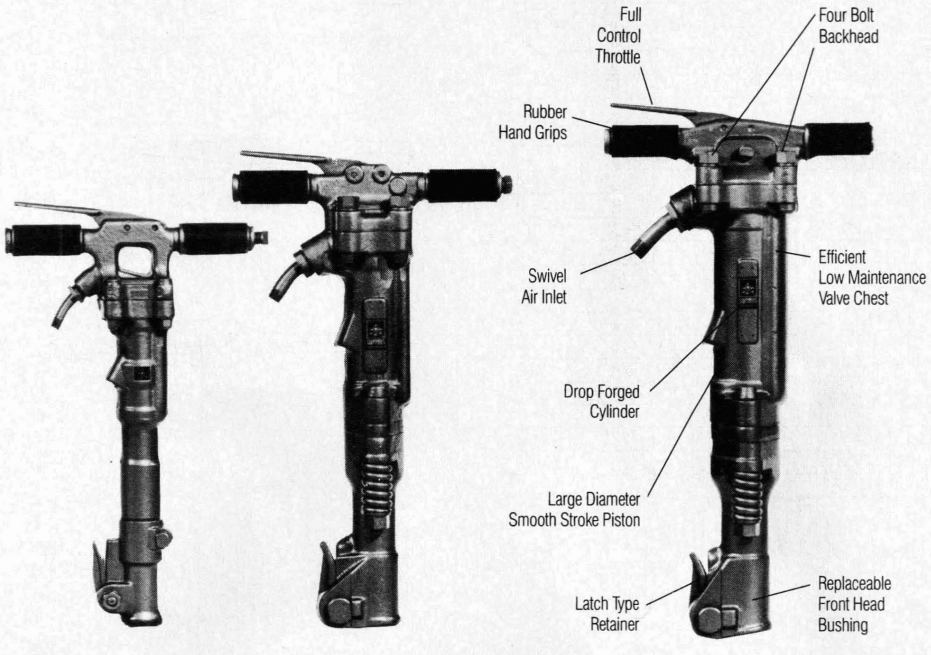
JET PB-90, 90-LB. CLASS PAVING BREAKER
- Extra heavy duty
- 1-1/8" or 1-1/4" hex shank

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Steel, see page 182
- Mufflers, see page 182
- In-line oilers, see page 186

DB RATING

	Air	DB	DB	DB
PB-30 (No Muffler)	90 PSI	100	97	94
PB-30 (No muffler)	90 PSI	100	97	94
PB-30 (w/ muffler)	90 PSI	94	92	87
PB-40 (No muffler)	90 PSI	102	98	96
PB-40 (w/ muffler)	90 PSI	94	92	87
PB-60 (No muffler)	90 PSI	103	100	95
PB-60 (w/ muffler)	90 PSI	95	93	88
PB-90 (No muffler)	90 PSI	106	101	95
PB-90 (w/ muffler)	90 PSI	98	93	88

Model	Stock No.	Hex Shank Size	Piston Dia.	Piston Stroke	Blows Per Min.	Overall Length	Air Consump.	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Press.	Min. Comp.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
PB-30-7/8	550030	7/8"x3-1/4"	1-3/4"	3-3/8"	1,550	22-1/2"	49 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	33	39
PB-30-1	550035	1"x4-1/4"	1-3/4"	3-3/8"	1,550	22-1/2"	49 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	33	39
PB-40-1	550050	1"x4"-1/4"	1-3/4"	5-3/4"	900	26"	56 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	10 HP	37	43
PB-60-1-1/8	550060	1-1/8"x6"	2-1/4"	5"	1,400	25-3/8"	58 CFM	3/4"	90 PSI	10 HP	66	72
PB-60-1-1/4	550070	1-1/4"x6"	2-1/4"	5"	1,400	25-3/8"	58 CFM	3/4"	90 PSI	10 HP	66	72
PB-90-1-1/8	550085	1-1/8"x6"	2-5/8"	6-1/2"	1,250	28-1/2"	77 CFM	3/4"	90 PSI	10 HP	92-1/2	100
PB-90-1-1/4	550090	1-1/4"x6"	2-5/8"	6-1/2"	1,250	28-1/2"	77 CFM	3/4"	90 PSI	10 HP	92-1/2	100

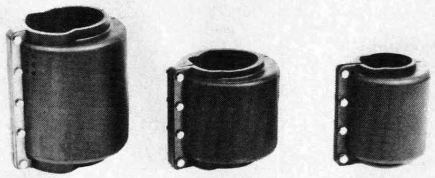


PB-30 PB-60 PB-90

PNEUMATIC TOOL ACCESSORIES

MUFFLERS FOR PAVING BREAKERS, TRENCH DIGGERS, CLAY DIGGERS

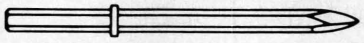
Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
M-30	550031	Fits PB-30, CD-30, TD-30	2
M-40	550051	Fits PB-40	2
M-60	550061	Fits PB-60	3
M-90	550091	Fits PB-90	4



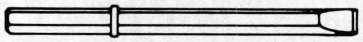
M-90 M-60 M-30

PAVING BREAKER STEEL

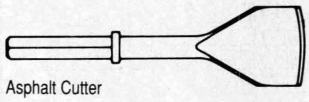
Model	Stock No.	Hex Shank Size	Length Under Collar	Blade Size	Net lbs.
MOIL POINT					
MH2014	530701	7/8"x3-1/4"	14"		3-1/4
MH2018	530702		18"		4
MH3014	530703	1"x4-1/4"	14"		4-1/2
MH3018	530704		18"		5-3/4
MH4014	530705	1-1/8"x6"	14"		6
MH4018	530706		18"		7-1/2
MH4024	530707		24"		9- 1/4
MH5014	530708	1-1/4"x6"	14"		7-1/2
MH5018	530709		18"		9-1/4
MH5024	530710		24"		11-3/4
NARROW CHISEL					
NH2014	530711	7/8"x3-1/4"	14"		3-1/4
NH2018	530712		18"		4
NH3014	530713	1"x4-1/4"	14"		4-1/2
NH3018	530714		18"		5-3/4
NH4014	530715	1-1/8"x6"	14"		6
NH4018	530716		18"		7-1/2
NH4024	530717		24"		9-1/4
NH5014	530718	1-1/4"x6"	14"		7-1/2
NH5018	530719		18"		9-1/4
NH5024	530720		24"		11-3/4
ASPHALT CUTTER					
AH2014	530721	7/8"x3-1/4"	14"	3"	3
AH2018	530722		18"	3"	3-3/4
AH3014	530723	1"x4-1/4"	14"	3"	5-1/2
AH3018	530724		18"	3"	6-1/2
AH4014	530725	1-1/8"x6"	14"	3"	7
AH4018	530726		18"	3"	8-1/4
AH5014	530727	1-1/4"x6"	14"	3"	8-3/4
AH5018	530728		18"	3"	10-1/2
HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT CUTTER					
AD3520	530736	1"x4-1/4"	11"	5"	7-1/2
AD3530	530737		15"	5"	8-3/4
AD4520	530738	1-1/8"x6"	11"	5"	8-3/4
AD4530	530739		15"	5"	10
AD5520	530740	1-1/4"x6"	11"	5"	9
AD5530	530741		15"	5"	11
DIGGER STEEL					
DH3039	530729	1"x4-1/4"	16-1/2"	9"x3"	8
DH4039	530730	1-1/8"x6"	16-1/2"	9"x3"	10
DH4310	530731		16-1/2"	10"x3"	10-1/4
DH4312	530732		16-1/2"	12"x3"	10-1/2
DH5039	530733	1-1/4"x6"	16-1/2"	9"x3"	11-1/2
DH5310	530734		16-1/2"	10"x3"	11-3/4
DH5312	530735		16-1/2"	12"x3"	12
FROST WEDGE					
WE2010	530742	7/8"x3-1/4"	13"	10"x1-1/4"	6
WE3010	530743	1"x4-1/4"	13"	10"x1-1/4"	9
WE4012	530744	1-1/8"x6"	16"	12"x1-5/8"	13
WE5012	530745	1-1/4"x6"	16"	12"x1-5/8"	17
CLAY SPADE					
YE3140	530747	1"x4-1/4"	16"	5-1/2"	7-1/4
YE4140	530748	1-1/8"x6"	16"	5-1/2"	8-3/4
YE5140	530749	1-1/4"x6"	16"	5-1/2"	11



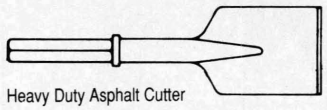
Moil Point



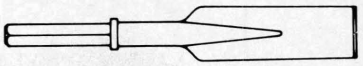
Narrow Chisels



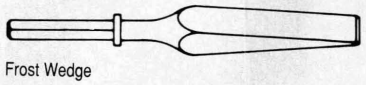
Asphalt Cutter



Heavy Duty Asphalt Cutter



Digger Steel

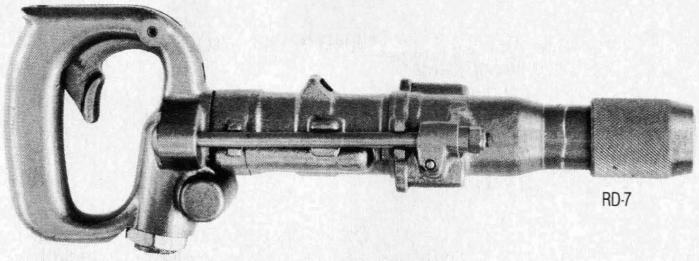


Frost Wedge

ROCK DRILLS

JET RD-7 ROCK DRILL

- Ball type tooling retainer for standard core, hex shank drills, counter clockwise rotation
- D-style handle
- Forged steel parts
- Lightweight for one hand operation



RD-7

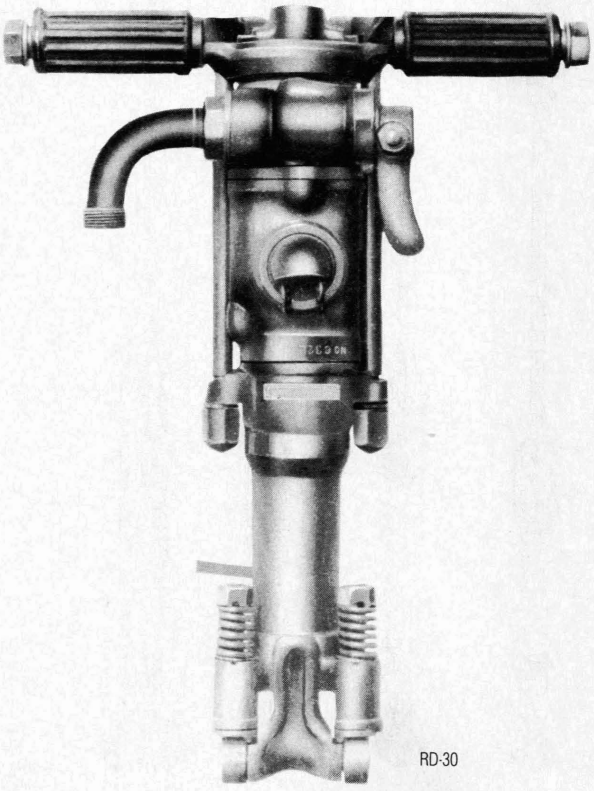
JET RD-30, RD-40, RD-60 ROCK DRILLS

- Latch type tooling retainer
- T-style handle, with rubber grips
- Forged steel parts
- Heavy duty ratchet and pawl
- 4-position throttle
- RD-30 and RD-40 equipped with model O-30 oiler

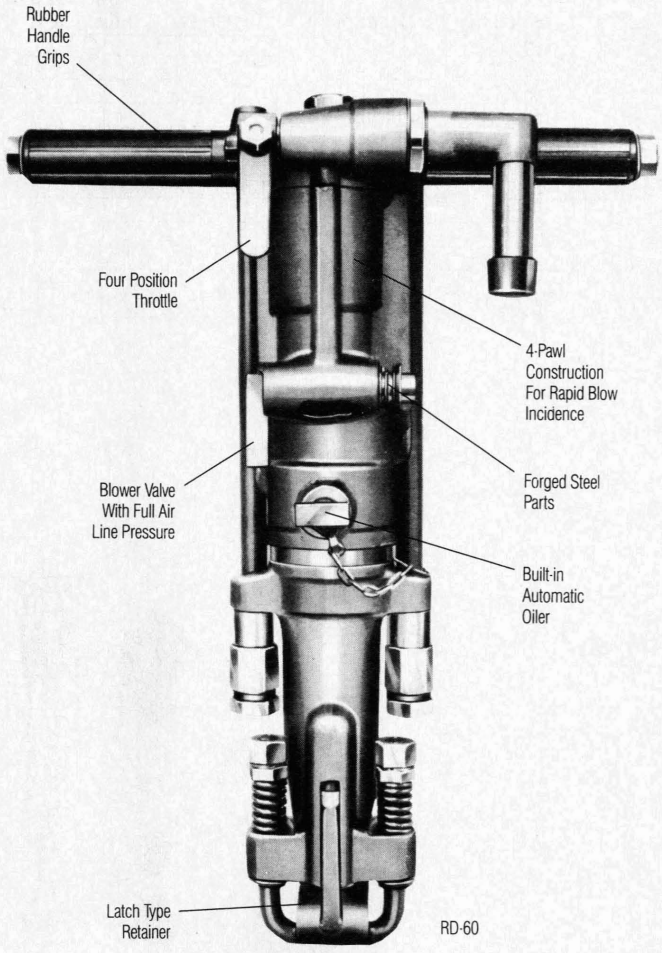
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- In-line oilers, see page 186

Model	Stock No.	Blows/ Minute	RPM	Piston Dia.	Piston Stroke	Overall Length	Hose Size	Shank Size	Air Consump.	Recomm. Air Press.	Minimum Compress.	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
RD-7	550020	2,600	300	1-5/16"	1-1/2"	14-1/2"	3/8"	5/8"	25 CFM	90 PSI	7-1/2 HP	7-1/2	9
RD-30	550021	2,450	250	2-1/8"	1-3/4"	18-1/2"	3/4"	7/8" x 3-1/4"	56 CFM	90 PSI	10 HP	31	36
RD-40	550023	2,400	200	2-11/16"	1-15/16"	24-1/64"	3/4"	7/8" x 4-1/4"	87.5 CFM	90 PSI	15 HP	42	45
RD-60-7/8	550024	1,800	200	2-5/8"	2-9/16"	22-3/8"	3/4"	7/8" x 3-1/4"	91 CFM	90 PSI	15 HP	59-1/2	63
RD-60-1	550022	1,800	200	2-5/8"	2- 9/16"	22-3/8"	3/4"	1"x4-1/4"	91 CFM	90 PSI	15 HP	59-1/2	63



RD-30



RD-60

SAND RAMMERS/BACKFILL TAMPERS

JET SAND RAMMERS, BACKFILL TAMPERS

- Hard hitting, smooth operating
- Sealed construction
- Lever throttle

JET-00 THROUGH JET-02 BENCH AND FLOOR MODELS

- Light to medium duty applications
- Equipped with rubber butts

JET-03 & JET-06 FLOOR MODELS

- Heavy duty applications
- Equipped with steel butts

Model	Stock No.	Type	Blows Per Minute	Bore & Stroke	Overall Length	Butt Diameter	Avg. Air Consump.	Air Hose	Recomm. Air Pressure	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
JET-00	556600	Bench	1,800	2-2/32"x2"	12-7/8"	2" Rubber	10 CFM	3/8"	90 PSI	3-1/2	5
JET-0	556620	Bench	1,000	7/8"x2-1/2"	18-3/4"	2" Rubber	11 CFM	3/8"	90 PSI	7	10
JET-1	556610	Bench	800	1"x4"	20-7/8"	2-5/8" Rubber	16 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	12-1/2	15
JET-01	556601	Floor	800	1"x4"	46-1/2"	2-5/8" Rubber	16 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	13-1/2	18
JET-02	556602	Floor	700	1-1/2"x5"	48-1/2"	3" Rubber	22 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	23	25
JET-03	556603	Floor	600	1-1/4"x6"	54-3/8"	5" Steel	28 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	34	38
JET-06	556606	Floor	750	1-1/2"x5-1/2"	48-7/8"	5-3/4" Steel	38 CFM	1/2"	90 PSI	37	52

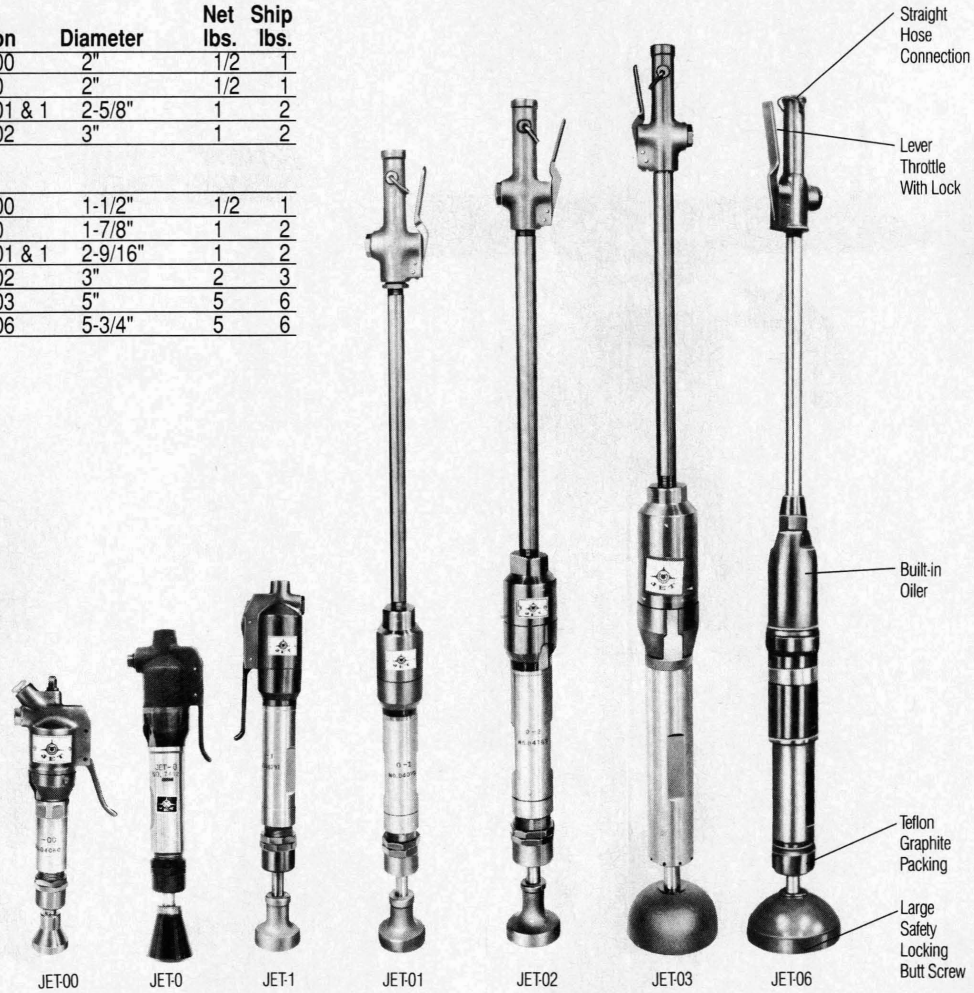
SAND RAMMER ACCESSORIES

RUBBER BUTTS

Model	Stock No.	Description	Diameter	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
RB-00	556622	Fits JET-00	2"	1/2	1
RB-0	556621	Fits JET-0	2"	1/2	1
RB-01	556623	Fits JET-01 & 1	2-5/8"	1	2
RB-02	556624	Fits JET-02	3"	1	2

STEEL BUTTS

SB-00	556626	Fits JET-00	1-1/2"	1/2	1
SB-0	556625	Fits JET-0	1-7/8"	1	2
SB-01	556627	Fits JET-01 & 1	2-9/16"	1	2
SB-02	556628	Fits JET-02	3"	2	3
SB-03	556629	Fits JET-03	5"	5	6
SB-06	556630	Fits JET-06	5-3/4"	5	6



REVERSIBLE AIR DRILLS

REVERSIBLE AIR DRILLS

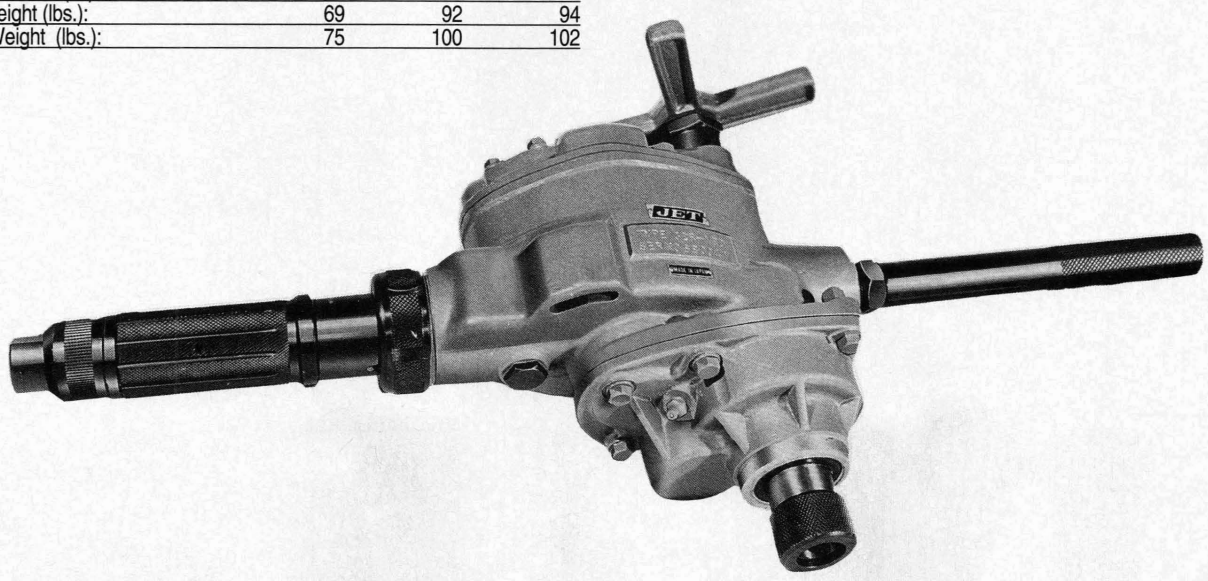
- Heavy-duty, industrial quality
- Aluminum housings
- Multi-vaned motors
- Self returning throttles
- Swivel exhaust cover

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- See page 73 for drill chucks and arbors
- Oilers and lubricants, see page 186

Model No:	JRD-16R-2	JRD-20R-1	JRD-23R-1	JRD-28R-1	JRD-32R-1	JRD-40R-1	JRD-50R-1
Stock No:	556516	556520	556523	556528	556532	556540	556550
Drilling Capacity (in.):	5/8	3/4	7/8	1-1/8	1-1/4	1-3/4	2
Reaming Capacity (in.):	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	1	1-1/4	2
Tapping Capacity (in.):	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	1	1-1/4	2
Tube Rolling Capacity (in.):			1	1-1/4	1-1/2	2	2-9/16
Horsepower:	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4
RPM:	800	600	450	430	380	220	150
Overall Length (in.):	11-1/8	11-1/8	11-1/8	13-7/8	13-7/8	17-9/16	17-9/16
Average Air Consumption (CFM):	42.3	42.3	42.3	67	67	91	91
Stall Torque(ft./lbs.):	32.5	47	57.8	130.1	144.6	224.2	318.2
Spindle Taper:	MT-2	MT-2	MT-2	MT-3	MT-3	MT-4	MT-4
Feed Length (in.):	2-11/16	2-11/16	2-11/16	3-13/16	3-13/16	3-11/16	3-11/16
Air Inlet:	1/2" PT	1/2" PT	1/2" PT	1/2" PT	1/2" PT	1/2" PT	1/2" PT
Air Hose Size (in.):	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Net Weight (lbs.):	16	16	16	29	29	41	41
Ship Weight (lbs.):	19	19	20	33	33	45	45

Model No:	J-65R	J-75R	J-100R
Stock No:	556565	556575	556599
Drilling Capacity (in.):	2-9/16	3	4
Reaming Capacity (in.):	2-7/16	3	4
Tapping Capacity (in.):	2-1/2	3	4
Tube Rolling Capacity (in.):	3	4	5
Horsepower:	4.5	4.2	4.2
RPM:	190	85	55
Overall Length (in.):	19-3/16	23-5/8	23-5/8
Average Air Consumption (CFM):	155	155	155
Stall Torque(ft./lbs.):	448.4	853.4	1345.3
Spindle Taper:	MT-5	MT-5	MT-5
Feed Length (in.):	4-15/16	5-1/16	5-1/16
Air Inlet:	3/4" PT	3/4" PT	3/4" PT
Air Hose Size (in.):	1	1	1
Net Weight (lbs.):	69	92	94
Ship Weight (lbs.):	75	100	102



AIR FILTERS, REGULATORS, LUBRICATORS/OIL

JET FRL-5C AND FRL-3B AIR CONTROL UNITS

- A combination filter, regulator and lubricator
- The unit includes air filter, regulator with gauge and air oiler
- The air filter and oiler feature shatterproof plastic bowls with protective metal cups
- The air filter removes solid particles and condensates moisture accompanying compressed air
- The micro-fog lubricator supplies lubricating oil to the pneumatic tool in proper proportion to the air consumption
- Air pressure can be maintained by the stepless regulator accurately over a wide range of flows as necessary for each application

JET FR-2B AIR CONTROL UNIT

- The unit includes air filter and regulator with gauge
- The same features of the FRL-5C and FRL-3B without lubricator
- For use where lubrication is not needed such as spray painting

SPECIFICATIONS:	FRL-5C	FRL-3B	FR-2B
Stock Number:	557120	557119	557117
Connection Port:	1/2" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
Maximum Temperature:	150°F	150°F	150°F
Maximum Supply Press.:	160 PSI	160 PSI	160 PSI
Dimensions (HxL):	7-1/2"x10-7/16"	6-11/16"x8-11/16"	10"x 3"
Net Weight (approx.):	5-1/2 lbs.	3 lbs.	1-1/2 lbs.

JET A0-4 & AO-32 MARVEL AIR TOOL OIL

- Specially engineered for the care of all piston-type and rotary air tools
- Prevents rust formation
- Provides positive lubrication necessary for smooth starting and longer tool life
- Contains special antioxidants and rust inhibitors
- Available in quart and handy 4 oz. cans with spout caps
- Insures maximum performance by dissolving gums and sludges that cut down tool speed and reduce power output

SPECIFICATIONS:	AO-4	AO-32
Stock Number:	55708048	55708512
Size:	4 oz. can	32 oz. can
Carton Pack:	48	12
Net Weight (approx.):	1/3 lbs.	2-1/4 lbs.
Shipping Weight Case (approx.):	17	27

JET PRESSURE FEED PNEUMATIC TOOL LUBRICATOR

- The JET Lubricator is an inexpensive way to keep pneumatic tools operating at peak efficiency
- The Lubricator will operate as long as the reservoir has oil. The oil level can be checked at all times through the pressure proof window
- The Lubricator is equipped with an adjustable feeder. This makes the Lubricator adaptable to all climates and conditions. The feeder valve comes set for summer operation. Increased opening of the feeder may be necessary for lower temperatures. Settings will not move under vibration
- It is advisable to install the JET Lubricator as near to the tool as possible, however, it will provide adequate lubrication as far as 25 ft. from the tool
- Refilling is a snap. The cap has a special drilled relief hole. When the cap is loosened to be removed it automatically vents the reservoir pressure. This allows refilling without shutting down the air supply
- Every time the tool operates, an oil fog is automatically added to the down line from the oiler
- Reducers for smaller pipe size may be used with all models, without harmful effect
- An optional manual receiving safety killer cap assembly is available. This allows the user to quickly release the pressure in the oiler without loosening the cap. See model MSC-1 below.

SPECIFICATIONS:	5-PF	10-PF	15-PF	15-S-PF	30-PF
Stock Number:	550040	550041	550042	550043	550044
Length:	4-1/2"	6"	7"	7"	10"
Width:	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	3-3/8"	3-3/8"	3-7/8"
Height:	2-13/16"	3-3/8"	3-11/16"	3-11/16"	4-3/16"
Oil Capacity:	1/6 pt.	1/3 pt.	1/2 pt.	1/2 pt.	1 pt.
Pipe Size (NPT):	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	1"	1"
Air Flow Capacity Free Air (SCFM) c/o 100 PSI 60°	100	175	175	350	350
PSI Safety Factor 4:1:	500	260	300	300	250
Net Weight (lbs. approx.):	1	1-1/2	2	2	4-1/2

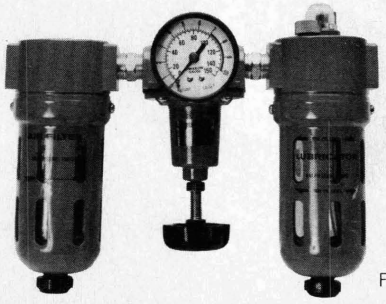
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- Manual safety cap
- Model: MSC-1, Stock No. 550045

JET INLINE OILER

- Fits paving breakers, clay diggers and rock drills

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
O-30	550032	Inline oiler	2



FRL-5C

A0-4

AO-32

O-30 Oiler

10-PF

SPRAY GUNS

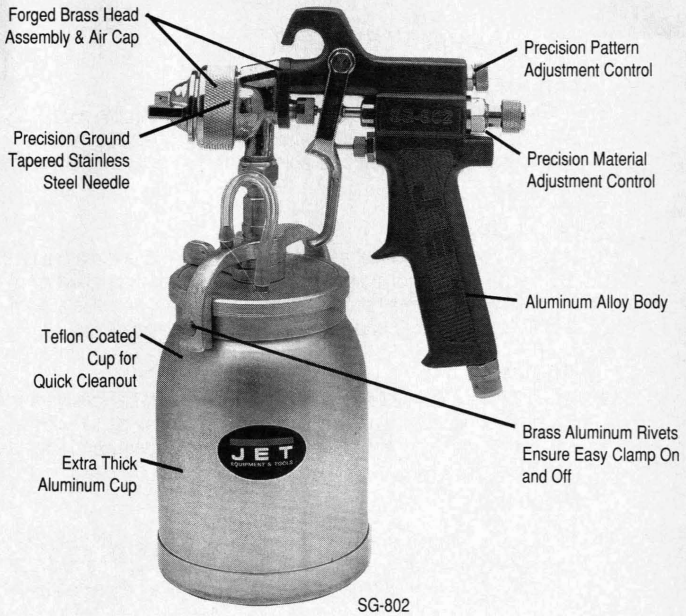
JET SG-802 SPRAY GUN

- Industrial quality pneumatic spray gun with dripless cup
- Cup tested to 800 lbs.
- Handles all kinds of paint, lacquer, stains, etc.
- One quart cup is Teflon coated, for easy cleanout
- Spray nozzle and head made of brass, will not corrode
- Nozzle stem made of heat treated stainless steel
- Body of gun is high-pressure compression molded
- Non-bleeder

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

- Model C-802 Teflon coated spray cup, Stock No. 228179, Shipping Weight 1-1/2 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:	SG-802
Stock Number:	228177
Average Air Consumption:	4 CFM - 7 CFM @ 50 PSI - 60 PSI
Nozzle Size:	.071"
Compressor Required:	1-1/2 HP
Net Weight (approx.):	2 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.):	4 lbs.

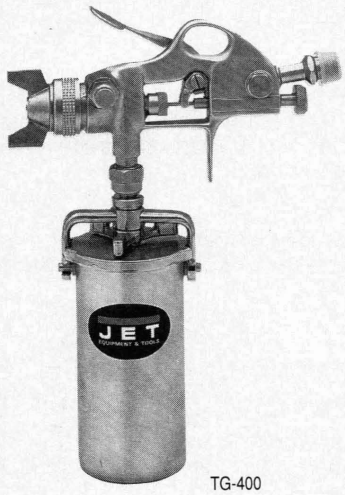


SG-802

JET TG-400 TOUCH-UP SPRAY GUN

- Professional quality for touch-up spraying, edging, shading or precision detail painting
- 8 oz. clamp-type paint cup

SPECIFICATIONS:	TG-400
Stock Number:	228174
Average Air Consumption:	3 SCFM
Air Pressure:	50 PSI
Air Hose Connection:	1/4" NPT
Net Weight (approx.):	1-1/4 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.)	2 lbs.



TG-400

JET ESG-500 SPRAY GUN

- Clean air model for ecological concerns
- 50% less over spray
- Non-bleeder, pressure feed
- Adjustable fluid control
- External mix fan nozzle for latex applications
- Internal mix fan nozzle for heavy duty spraying
- 24 oz. threaded-type paint cup

SPECIFICATIONS:	ESG-500
Stock Number:	228178
Average Air Consumption:	2.4-5 CFM
Air Pressure:	25-50 PSI
Net Weight (approx.):	1 lb.
Shipping Weight (approx.)	2 lbs.

ESG-500

HOSE REELS

JET AUTO-REWIND HOSE REELS

SUPERB INNOVATIVE DESIGN CONCEPT

- JET Retracta is a breakthrough in performance, durability, versatility and cost. The efficiency, safety and convenience benefits of auto-rewind hose reels are now available for most situations where a hose is required.

HIGH PERFORMANCE

- Manufactured from the highest quality weather-resistant materials, the tough, high-impact polypropylene is U.V. stabilized, designed for all-purpose corrosion-free durability. The rewind mechanism is a clock-type spring, lubricated and sealed for trouble-free operation.

LIGHTWEIGHT

- At a weight less than 23 lbs. including hose, JET Retracta is versatile. It is ideal for fixed-position applications in industry or as a portable hose pack on truck or trailer, indoors or out, on construction sites and mobile service vehicles.

SAFETY

- JET Retracta promotes a neat and orderly work area, reducing the possibility for accidents and improves the work environment. Safety is enhanced by low recoil tension even with the hose fully extended.

EASY TO USE

- Low-effort rewind tension, incorporated in the unique design, gives easy pull-out effort and makes JET Retracta a pleasure to use. A two-position switch provides latching of 39-inch intervals or complete free run for maximum convenience.

SIMPLE TO MOUNT

- A simple-to-install mounting bracket for wall or overhead installation is included. Depending on mounting position, the design allows the reel to swing up to 270°. An equally simple optional bench or floor mount can also be selected.

LOW COST

- JET Retracta costs considerably less than other reels and is tough and virtually maintenance free. An added bonus advantage is longer hose life.

AR-100

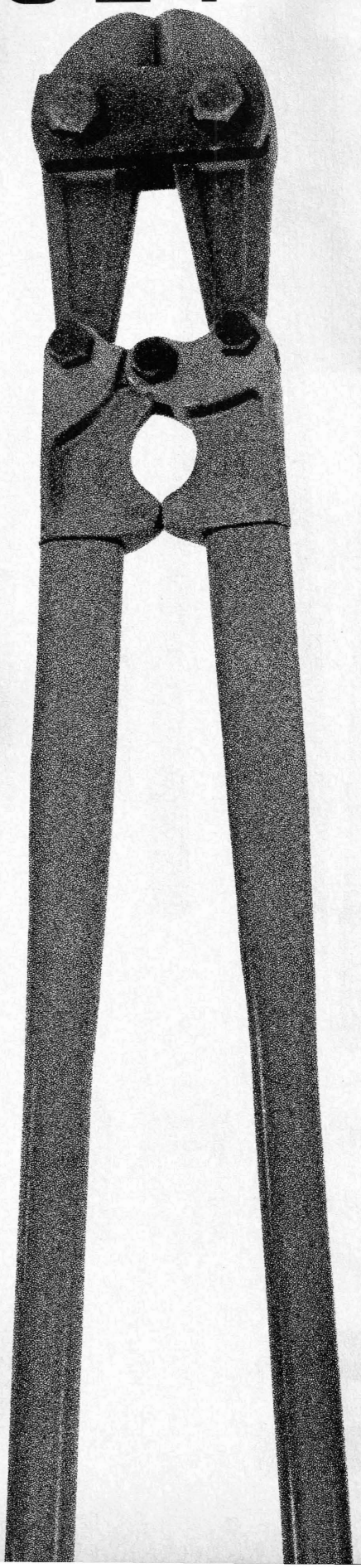
Model	Description	Stock No.	Hose Lgth.	Hose Size	Hose Type	Working Pressure	Inlet Size	Hose Outlet	Dimensions L x W x H	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.	Color
AR-100	Air	426230	50'	3/8"	Reinforced PVC	230PSI	3/8" NPTF	1/4"NPTM	19-1/4"x9-3/4"x17-1/4"	23	25	Red
AR-200	Air	426231	40'	1/2"	Reinforced PVC	230PSI	3/8" NPTF	3/8" NPTM	19-1/4"x9-3/4"x17-1/4"	23	25	Red
CW-100	Cold Water	426234	50'	1/2"	Reinforced PVC	150PSI	3/8" NPTF	Hose Nozzle	19-1/4"x9-3/4"x17-1/4"	23	25	Blue
OA-100	Oxy-Acetylene	426236	40'	1/4"	Dual Hose Rubber	200PSI	9/16" UNFM	9/16" UNFF	19-1/4"x9-3/4"x17-1/4"	23	25	Blue

All units are shipped with BU-100 wall/overhead mounting bracket.

MOUNTING BRACKETS

Model	Stock No.	Type	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
BU-100	426240	Wall/Overhead Bracket	2	3
BB-100	426241	Bench/Floor Bracket	2	3

JET



HAND TOOLS

There are more than 150 items in JET's line of hand tools. Included are cutters, sockets, wrenches, clamps, screwdrivers, pliers, hammers, riveting tools, tap-and-die sets, tape measures and anvils.

Each has been selected for its quality design and craftsmanship. Many pieces are made of chrome vanadium, drop-forged steel for extra strength and durability.

Like all JET products, they are backed by a generous warranty, readily available replacement parts, and dependable nationwide repair service.

BOLT CUTTERS/REPLACEMENT JAWS & HEADS

JET BOLT CUTTERS

- Jaws are made of high-carbon alloy tool steel (HRC-40)
- Handles are tubular steel with rubber grips and are angled at the grip for maximum leverage
- Exceeds Federal Specification No. GGG-C-74d Type II

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Jaw Type	Ship lbs.
12"	587512	3/16"	Clipper Cut	2
14"	587514	1/4"	Clipper Cut	2-1/2
18"	587518	5/16"	Clipper Cut	3-3/4
24"	587524	3/8"	Center Cut	6-3/4
30"	587530	1/2"	Center Cut	10
36"	587536	5/8"	Center Cut	16
42"	587542	3/4"	Center Cut	20

REPLACEMENT JAWS FOR BOLT CUTTERS

- 2 Jaws
- Cross-bar assembly
- Hinge bolts and nuts
- Replacement jaws (in pairs) are available in high-carbon alloy tool steel (HRC-40)

Model	Stock No.	Cap'y	Ship lbs.
14"	588014	1/4"	1/2
18"	588018	5/16"	3/4
24"	588024	3/8"	1-1/4
30"	588030	1/2"	2
36"	588036	5/8"	2-1/2
42"	588042	3/4"	3-3/4

12" Available in complete heads only

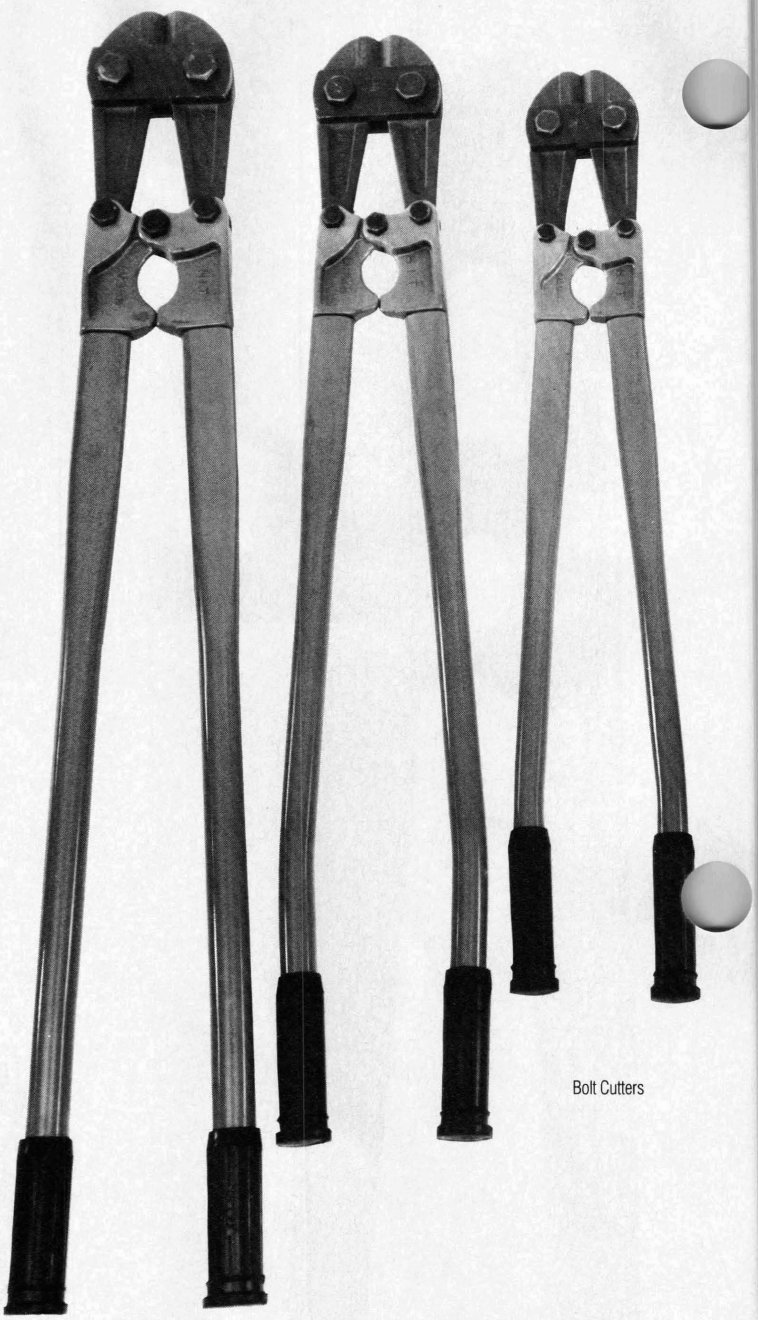
REPLACEMENT HEADS FOR BOLT CUTTERS

- Replacement heads available in high-carbon alloy tool steel (HRC-40) or high-tensile steel (HRC-48) for cutting harder than average material
- Black Heads (HRC-40)
- Red Heads (HRC-48)

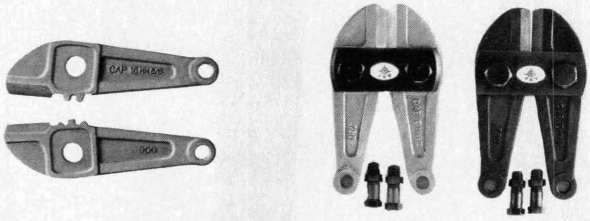
Model	Stock No.	Color	Ship lbs.
Rockwell "C" Scale 40			
12" B	589012	Black	1
14" B	589014	Black	1
18" B	589018	Black	1-1/2
24" B	589024	Black	2-1/2
30" B	589030	Black	3-1/2
36" B	589036	Black	5
42" B	589042	Black	7
Rockwell "C" Scale 48			
12" R	589512	Red	1
14" R	589514	Red	1
18" R	589518	Red	1-1/2
24" R	589524	Red	2-1/2
30" R	589530	Red	3-1/2
36" R	589536	Red	5
42" R	589542	Red	7

JET HAND CUTTER

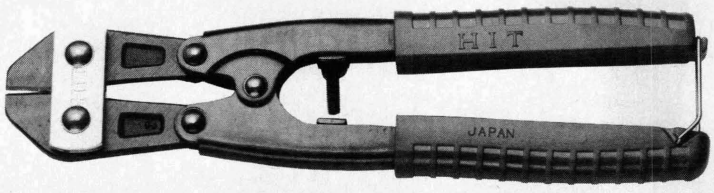
Model	Stock No.	Size	Description	Ship lbs.
HC-8	220085	8"	Hand Cutter	1



Bolt Cutters



Replacement Jaws and Heads

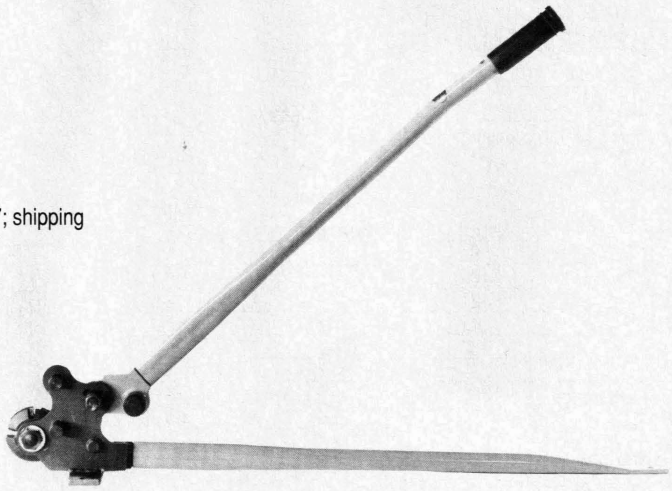


HC-8

ROD CUTTER/UTILITY CUTTER/STRAP CUTTER/ CABLE CUTTERS

JET RCB-16 ROD CUTTER/BENDER

- Stock No. 220016
- Can be bolted to floor for easy one-hand operation
- Patented design uses needle bearing for easy cutting
- Bender included
- 5/8" Capacity; 52" length; shipping weight, 34 lbs.
- Jaws are made of high-carbon alloy tool steel, HRC-48
- RH-16, Replacement head for RCB-16, Stock No. 220017; shipping weight, 9 lbs.



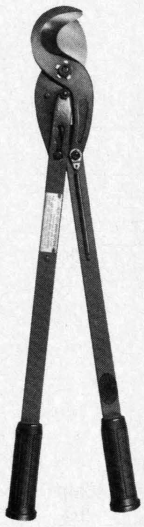
RCB-16

JET BC-27 UTILITY CUTTER

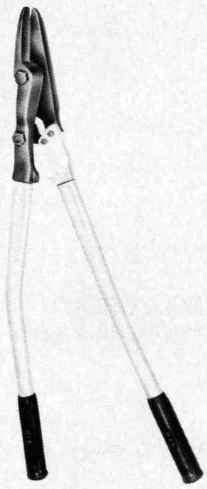
- Stock No. 220006
- Double action cutting
- Blades made of heat-treated alloy tool steel
- Handles are lightweight, heat-treated spring steel
- Cuts PVC pipe, green wood and other soft material
- Rubber handle grips
- 1-1/2" Capacity
- Length 27"
- Shipping weight, 6-1/2 lbs.

JET SC-24 STEEL STRAP CUTTER

- Stock No. 220024
- Designed especially for efficient cutting of heavy steel strap
- Two handed goose neck cutter
- Excellent for pallets, loading and unloading freight, cars, trucks, ships
- Can cut strap up to 2"x.050"
- Length 24"
- Shipping weight, 8 lbs.



BC-27



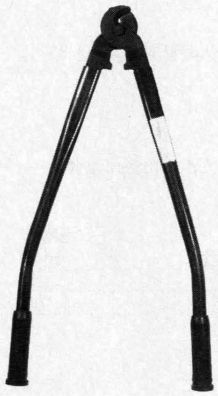
SC-24

JET SC-1 STEEL CABLE CUTTER

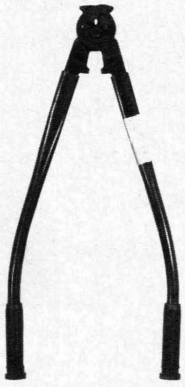
- Stock No. 220040
- Cuts all soft or hard steel cable
- Excellent for ACSR, wire rope, stranded guy wire up to Brinell 400, Rockwell C 42
- Capacities: Copper or all aluminum cable, 1"; wire rope, 5/8"; piano wire, 1/8"; soft steel rod, 3/8"; and ACSR, 5/8"
- Length 27-1/2"
- Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

JET LC-1 LEAD SHEATHED CABLE CUTTER

- Stock No. 220070
- Cuts soft, non-steel cable such as lead covered cable and insulated copper cable
- 1" Capacity
- Length 23-1/2"
- Shipping weight, 5 lbs.



SC-1



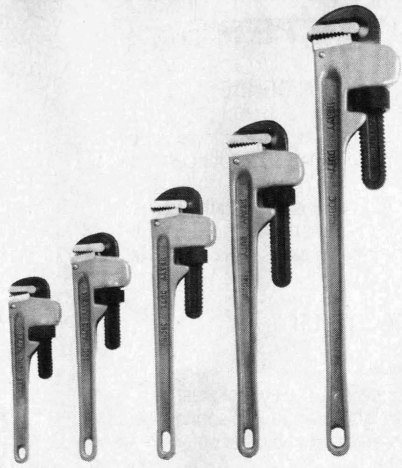
LC-1

PIPE WRENCHES/ADJUSTABLE ANGLE WRENCHES/ CHAIN WRENCH

JET MALLEABLE PIPE WRENCH

- Treated cast malleable iron
- Jaws are 100% drop-forged
- Exceeds Federal Specification GGG-W-651 Type II Class A
- Special finish for positive non-slip grip
- Made in the USA
- Lifetime warranty

Model	Stock No.	Length	Max. Pipe Dia.	Ship lbs.
PW-8	220608	8"	1"	1
PW-10	220610	10"	1-1/2"	1-1/2
PW-12	220612	12"	2"	2
PW-14	220614	14"	2"	3
PW-18	220618	18"	2-1/2"	5
PW-24	220624	24"	3"	7
PW-36	220636	36"	5"	14
PW-48	220648	48"	6"	35

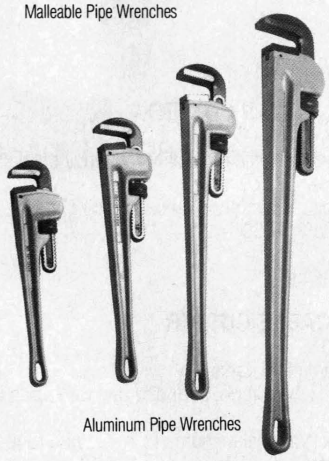


Malleable Pipe Wrenches

JET ALUMINUM PIPE WRENCH

- Made of lightweight titanium aluminum alloy
- Jaws are 100% drop-forged
- Exceeds Federal Specification GGG-W-651 Type I Class B
- Special finish for positive non-slip grip
- Made in the USA
- Lifetime warranty

Model	Stock No.	Length	Max. Pipe Dia.	Ship lbs.
ALM-10	220510	10"	1-1/2"	1-1/2
ALM-14	220514	14"	2"	2-1/2
ALM-18	220518	18"	2-1/2"	4
ALM-24	220524	24"	3"	5
ALM-36	220536	36"	5"	11
ALM-48	220548	48"	6"	20



Aluminum Pipe Wrenches

JET CW ADJUSTABLE ANGLE WRENCH

- Made of heat-treated, chrome-finished alloy steel
- Smooth operating screw
- Well finished handles
- Minimum of jaw play
- Heavy duty
- Exceeds Federal Specification No. GGG-W-631 Type 1

Model	Stock No.	Length	Jaw Opening	Ship lbs.
CW-6	220706	6"	3/4"	1/4
CW-8	220708	8"	15/16"	1/2
CW-10	220710	10"	1-1/8"	1
CW-12	220712	12"	1-5/16"	1-1/2
CW-15	220715	15"	1-11/16"	3-1/2
CW-18	220718	18"	2"	5
CW-24	220724	24"	2-1/2"	8

CW Angle Wrenches

JET SCW ADJUSTABLE ANGLE WRENCH

- Patented
- Fully adjustable, dual purpose wrench. Use it as a pipe wrench or as an adjustable wrench
- Self-gripping jaws
- Drop-forged chrome vanadium steel
- Easy-grip vinyl coated handle
- Grips tightly and securely — even on worn, rounded or rusted bolts and nuts
- 2 Models — 10" and 12"

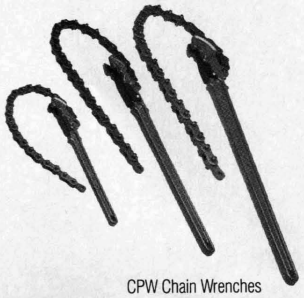
Model	Stock No.	Length	Ship lbs.
SCW-10	221710	10"	1
SCW-12	221712	12"	1-1/4

SCW Adjustable Angle Wrenches

JET CHAIN WRENCH

- Drop-forged
- Will not break or bend under normal heavy use
- Non-slip spring stopper gives you a tight grip

Model	Stock No.	Chain	Cap'y	Handle	Ship lbs.
CPW-4	220001	17"	1/4" - 3"	11-1/2"	2
CPW-6	220002	25"	3/4" - 6"	20"	7
CPW-8	220003	33"	1" - 8"	26-1/2"	13



CPW Chain Wrenches

COMBINATION WRENCH SETS/INDIVIDUAL WRENCHES

JET COMBINATION WRENCH SETS
- Drop-forged alloy steel, heat treated and hardened, raised landing, chrome plated and polished, vinyl pouches
- Exceeds Federal Specification No. GGG-W-636

JET 6-PIECE SAE
- Stock No. 477406
- 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8" and 3/4"
- Shipping weight, 1-1/2 lbs.

JET 6-PIECE METRIC
- Stock No. 477407
- 10mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm and 17mm
- Shipping weight, 1-1/2 lbs.

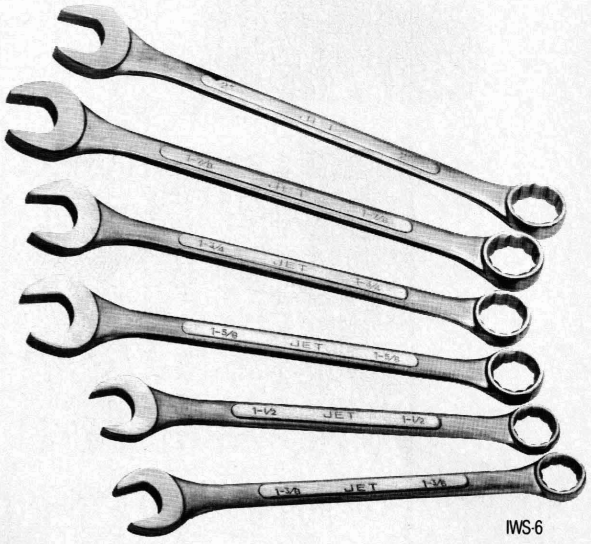
JET 11-PIECE SAE
- Stock No. 477411
- 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16" and 1"
- Shipping weight, 5-1/2 lbs.

JET 11-PIECE METRIC
- Stock No. 477412
- 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 19mm and 21mm
- Shipping weight, 5-1/2 lbs.

JET 14-PIECE SAE
- Stock No. 477414
- 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8" and 1-1/4"
- Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

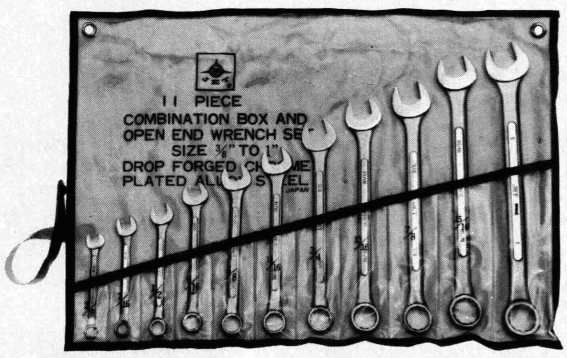
JET 14-PIECE METRIC
- Stock No. 477415
- 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 19mm, 21mm, 22mm and 24mm
- Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

JET IWS-6, 6-PIECE JUMBO COMBINATION WRENCH SET
- Stock No. 478406
- 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4", 1-7/8" and 2"
- Polished chrome finish on drop-forged alloy steel
- Metal storage clip
- Shipping weight, 25 lbs.



IWS-6

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
1/4	477421	1/4" Combination Wrench	1/4
5/16	477422	5/16" Combination Wrench	1/4
3/8	477423	3/8" Combination Wrench	1/4
7/16	477424	7/16" Combination Wrench	1/4
1/2	477425	1/2" Combination Wrench	1/4
9/16	477426	9/16" Combination Wrench	1/4
5/8	477427	5/8" Combination Wrench	1/4
11/16	477428	11/16" Combination Wrench	1/2
3/4	477429	3/4" Combination Wrench	1/2
13/16	477430	13/16" Combination Wrench	3/4
7/8	477431	7/8" Combination Wrench	3/4
1-5/16	477432	15/16" Combination Wrench	3/4
1	477433	1" Combination Wrench	1
1-1/16	477434	1-1/16" Combination Wrench	1-1/4
1-1/8	477435	1-1/8" Combination Wrench	1-1/2
1-1/4	477436	1-1/4" Combination Wrench	1-1/2
1-5/16	478411	1-5/16" Combination Wrench	2
1-3/8	478412	1-3/8" Combination Wrench	3
1-7/16	478413	1-7/16" Combination Wrench	3
1-1/2	478414	1-1/2" Combination Wrench	3
1-5/8	478415	1-5/8" Combination Wrench	4
1-11/16	478416	1-11/16" Combination Wrench	4
1-3/4	478417	1-3/4" Combination Wrench	4
1-13/16	478418	1-13/16" Combination Wrench	5
1-7/8	478419	1-7/8" Combination Wrench	6
2	478420	2" Combination Wrench	6
2-1/8	478421	2-1/8" Combination Wrench	7
2-1/4	478422	2-1/4" Combination Wrench	7
2-3/8	478423	2-3/8" Combination Wrench	8
2-1/2	478424	2-1/2" Combination Wrench	9
6mm	477440	6mm Combination Wrench	1/4
7mm	477441	7mm Combination Wrench	1/4
8mm	477442	8mm Combination Wrench	1/4
9mm	477443	9mm Combination Wrench	1/4
10mm	477444	10mm Combination Wrench	1/4
11mm	477445	11mm Combination Wrench	1/4
12mm	477446	12mm Combination Wrench	1/4
13mm	477447	13mm Combination Wrench	1/4
14mm	477448	14mm Combination Wrench	1/4
15mm	477449	15mm Combination Wrench	1/4
16mm	477450	16mm Combination Wrench	1/2
17mm	477451	17mm Combination Wrench	1/2
18mm	477452	18mm Combination Wrench	1/2
19mm	477453	19mm Combination Wrench	1/2
21mm	477454	21mm Combination Wrench	1/2
22mm	477455	22mm Combination Wrench	3/4
24mm	477456	24mm Combination Wrench	3/4
26mm	477457	26mm Combination Wrench	1-1/4
27mm	477458	27mm Combination Wrench	1-1/4
30mm	477459	30mm Combination Wrench	1-1/2
32mm	477460	32mm Combination Wrench	1-1/2



11-Piece Combination Wrench Set

SOCKET SETS/TAP AND DIE SETS

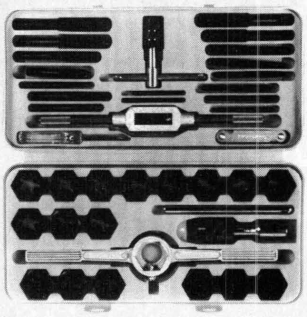
JET SW-2134, 21-PIECE SAE SET, INDUSTRIAL QUALITY

- Stock No. 227930
- 3/4" Drive
- 16 - 12 point sockets (7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/6", 1-1/8", 1-3/16", 1-1/4", 1-15/16", 1-3/8", 1-7/16", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4", 1-13/16", 1-7/8" and 2")
- Ratchet handle, 3/4" drive
- Sliding T-bar, 3/4" drive
- 8" and 16" extension
- Steel box
- Shipping weight, 34 lbs.

SW-100

JET SW-100, 21-PIECE SET, INDUSTRIAL QUALITY

- Stock No. 227941
- 1" Drive
- 16 - 12 Point double hexagon sockets (1-5/8" - 3-1/8")
- Extra heavy duty 26" ratchet handle
- 22" Sliding T-handle
- 6" and 16" extension bar
- Heavy duty metal case with carrying handle
- Shipping weight, 99 lbs.



TD-40

JET TD-40TS TAP & DIE SET

- Stock No. 220086
- Tungsten steel
- National Coarse and National Fine and Pipe Combination Threads
- Long handle adjustable tap wrench
- 2 T-handle tap wrenches
- Die-handle
- Screwdriver
- Screw pitch gauge
- Storage case
- Contains 1 tap and 1 die in each of the following sizes: 4 - 40, 6 - 32, 8 - 32, 10 - 32, 10 - 24, 12 - 24, 1/4 - 20, 1/4 - 28, 5/16 - 18, 5/16 - 24, 3/8 - 16, 3/8 - 24, 7/16 - 20, 7/16 - 14, 1/2 - 20, 1/2 - 13 and 1/8" pipe tap
- Shipping weight, 4 lbs.

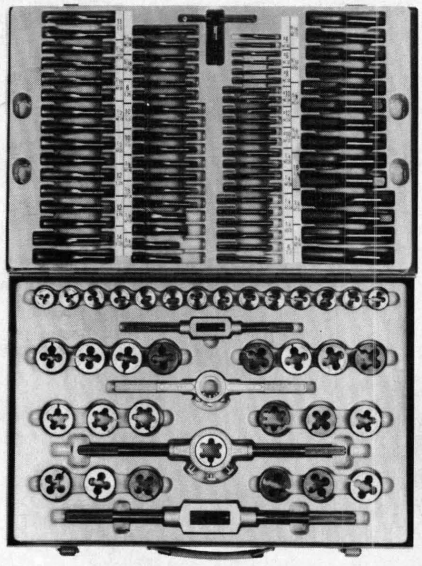
TD-64

JET TD-64TS TAP & DIE SET

- Stock No. 220088
- Tungsten steel
- Contains one of the following sizes: 4 - 40, 6 - 32, 8 - 32, 10 - 24, 12 - 24, 10 - 32, 1/4 - 20, 1/4 - 28, 5/16 - 18, 5/16 - 24, 3/8 - 16, 3/8 - 24, 7/16 - 14, 7/16 - 20, 1/2 - 13, 1/2 - 20, 9/16 - 12, 9/16 - 18, 5/8 - 11, 5/8 - 18, 3/4 - 10, 3/4 - 16, 1/8 NPT27, 1/4 NPT18, 7/8 - 9, 7/8 - 14, 1 - 8, 1 - 14
- Plus 2 adjustable tap wrenches, 1/16 - 1/2, 1/4 - 1-1/8, 3 die stocks 1" O.D., 1-1/2" O.D., 2" O.D., 1 T-type tap wrench 0 - 1/4, 1 screw pitch gauge, 1 screwdriver
- Shipping weight, 30 lbs.

JET TD-110TS TAP & DIE SET

- Stock No. 220087
- Tungsten steel
- SAE, NC, NF, NS Threads
- Metric, International, Special
- American National Pipe, NPT, NPS
- 1" Die stock
- 1-1/2" Die stock
- #4 Adjustable tap handle
- #6 Adjustable tap handle
- T-type tap wrench
- Storage case
- Contains 1 taper tap, 1 bottoming tap and die in each of the following sizes: 4 - 40, 6 - 32, 8 - 32, 10 - 24, 12 - 24, 10 - 32, 1/4 - 20, 1/4 - 28, 1/4 - 24, 1/4 - 40, 5/16 - 18, 5/16 - 24, 3/8 - 16, 3/38 - 24, 7/16 - 14, 7/16 - 20, 1/2 - 13, 1/2 - 20, 9/16 - 12, 9/16 - 18, 5/8 - 11, 5/8 - 18, 3/4 - 10, 3/4 - 16, 1/8 NPT27, 1/4 NPT18, 6x1.0, 8x1.25, 10x1.5, 10x1.0, 11x1.5, 12x1.25, 12x1.75, 14x1.25, 18x1.5
- Shipping weight, 27 lbs.



TD-110TS

RIVETING TOOLS/GEAR PULLERS/C-CLAMPS

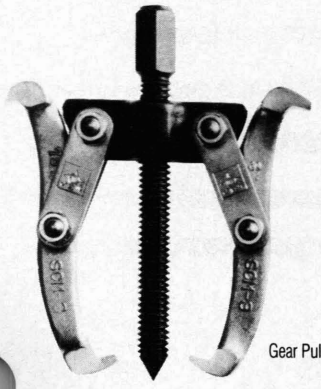
JET GEAR PULLERS

- Drop-forged chrome-molybdenum steel
- Nickel-plated and chromed for maximum protection
- Simply remove nuts and bolts to reverse jaws
- 2-Jaw or 3-jaw reversible
- GP-23-4 is a combination 2-Jaw, 3-Jaw puller

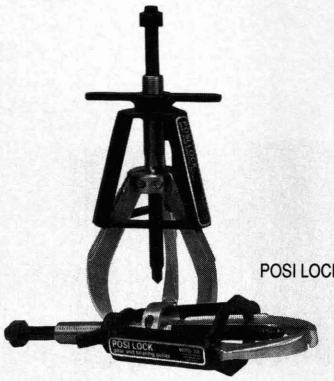
JET JR-400 RIVETING TOOL

- Stock No. 220041
- Comes with 4 interchangeable nosepieces for 3/32", 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" rivets
- Cushioned grips for comfortable handling
- Body is made of die cast iron
- Handles made of drop-forged steel
- Rivets not included
- Shipping weight, 1-1/2 lbs.

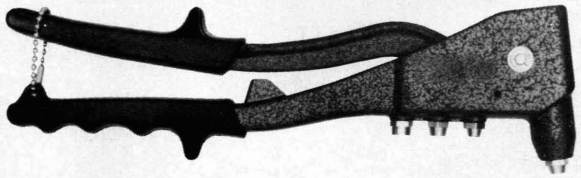
Model	Stock No.	Type	Cap'y	Max. Spread	Max. Reach	Center Screw	Type of Jaw	Ship lbs.
GP2-3	220803	2-Jaw	3 Ton	3"	2-1/2"	4-3/4"	Double Ended	1
GP2-4	220804	2-Jaw	4 Ton	4"	3-3/4"	6-1/4"	Adjustable 2 Position	2
GP3-4	220824	3-Jaw	4 Ton	4"	3-3/4"	6-1/4"	Adjustable 2 Position	5
GP2-6	220806	2-Jaw	6 Ton	6"	5"	9-1/2"	Adjustable 2 Position	4
GP3-6	220826	3-Jaw	6 Ton	6"	5"	9-1/4"	Adjustable 2 Position	7
GP2-8	220808	2-Jaw	8 Ton	8"	10"	12-1/4"	Adjustable 2 Position	9
GP3-8	220828	3-Jaw	8 Ton	8"	10"	12-1/4"	Adjustable 2 Position	11
GP-23-4	220830	2- or 3-Jaw	4 Ton	4"	3-3/4"	6-1/4"	Adjustable 2/3 Position	3



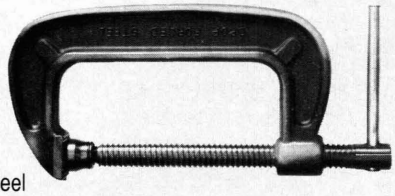
Gear Puller



POSI LOCK™ Gear Pullers



JR-400



C-Clamps

JET POSI LOCK™ GEAR PULLERS

- Jaws are made of 41.40 Tool Grade Steel, machined and tempered to exacting standards
- The T-handle locks the jaws in place so it can't fall off
- One-man operation
- The cage self aligns the jaws to allow the components to pull easier and quicker
- Slim tapered jaws allow better gripping and easier access in tight spots
- Fatigue proof center bolt has rolled threads designed for less effort when applying high torque
- All components are heavy duty, nickel chromium plated and specially treated to resist rust and other corrosive oxides
- Optional shaft tip protectors and extensions plug into the end of the forcing screw to protect shaft for additional reach

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
104	220104	4", 3-Jaw, 2-1/4 Ton	4
106	220106	6", 3-Jaw, 10 Ton	8
110	220110	10", 3-Jaw, 20 Ton	18
113	220113	13", 3-Jaw, 30 Ton	40
116	220116	16", 3 Jaw, 40 Ton	65
204	220204	4", 2-Jaw, 1-1/2 Ton	3
206	220206	6", 2-Jaw, 6 Ton	3
210	220210	10", 2-Jaw, 14 Ton	14
213	220213	13", 2-Jaw, 25 Ton	30
216	220216	6", 2-Jaw, 35 Ton	50

OPTIONAL POSI LOCK™ ACCESSORIES

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
P4	220121	Tip protector, fits 104 & 204	1/4
P6	220122	Tip protector, fits 106 & 206	1/4
P10	220123	Tip protector, fits 110 & 210	1/4
P13-16	220124	Tip protector, fits113,213,116 & 216	1/4
X4	220125	Extension, fits 104 & 204	1/4
X6	220126	Extension, fits 106 & 206	1/4
X10	220127	Extension, fits 110 & 210	1/4

JET C-CLAMPS

- Drop-forged from alloy steel
- Screw is carefully machined and heat-treated
- Sliding pin handle and ball-joint replaceable swivel pad can't come off
- Meets Federal Specification No. GGG-C-406D

Model	Stock No.	Size	Jaw Opening	Ship lbs.
CC-2	540902	2"	1-15/16"	2
CC-3	540903	3"	2-15/16"	2-1/2
CC-4	540904	4"	4-1/16"	3
CC-6	540906	6"	5-5/8"	6
CC-8	540908	8"	7-5/8"	9
CC-10	540910	10"	9-1/2"	13
CC-12	540912	12"	11-1/2"	16

JET C-CLAMPS COPPER PLATED SCREW

- Heavy duty
- Drop forged
- Splatter proof copper plated screw
- For use in welding

Model	Stock No.	Size	Jaw Opening	Ship lbs.
CC-2CS	540802	2"	1-15/16"	2
CC-3CS	540803	3"	2-15/16"	2-1/2
CC-4CS	540804	4"	4-1/16"	3
CC-6CS	540806	6"	5-5/8"	6
CC-8CS	540808	8"	7-5/8	9
CC-10CS	540810	10"	9-1/2"	13
CC-12CS	540812	12"	11-1/2"	16

DIMENSIONS ALL C-CLAMPS

Size	Capacity Max.	Casting Opening	Screw Dia.	Throat Depth From Center of Screw	Jaw Opening	Min. Load Test lbs.
2"	1-15/16"	2-3/8"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1-15/16"	3,000
3"	2-15/16"	3-1/4"	9/16"	1-5/8"	2-15/16"	3,000
4"	4-1/16"	4-5/8"	11/16"	2-1/16"	4-1/16"	3,500
6"	5-5/8"	6-1/2"	13/16"	3"	5-5/8"	6,100
8"	7-5/8"	8-1/2"	15/16"	3-3/4"	7-5/8"	6,200
10"	9-1/2"	10-5/8"	15/16"	5"	9-1/2"	6,500
12"	11-1/2"	12-3/4"	1-1/8"	5-1/4"	11-1/2"	8,300

UTILITY KNIFE/PUNCH & CHISEL SETS/TAPE MEASURES

UK-100 UTILITY KNIFE

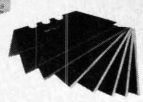
- Stock No. 228170
- Blade adjustments to three different positions
- Metal case with one blade
- Additional blade sets available

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Model UKB-5 5-piece blade set for UK-100 (#228172); shipping weight, 1/4 lb.
- Model UKB-10, 100-piece blade set for UK-100 (#228173); shipping weight, 5 lbs.

UK-100

UKB-5

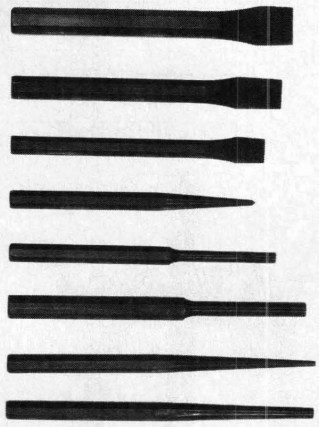

UKB-10

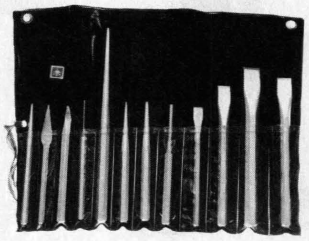
JET JPC-8S PUNCH & CHISEL SET

- Stock No. 220011
- 55C Heat Treated Carbon Steel
- 3 Cold Chisels; (1-1/2"x7/8"x9"), (1"x3/4"x8-1/2"), (7/8"x5/8"x8")
- 2 Taper Punches; (3/16"x5/8"x10"), (3/8"x5/8"x10")
- 2 Pin Punches; (1/2"x3/4"x9-1/2"), (3/8"x5/8"x8-1/2")
- 1 Center Punch; (5/8"x8")
- 8 Pieces in vinyl roll pouch
- Shipping weight, 7 lbs.

JET PC-12 PUNCH & CHISEL SET

- Stock No. 220012
- Forged from alloy steel with polished heads
- Includes pin
- Solid center
- Long taper punches
- Cold and cape chisels
- 12 Pieces in vinyl roll pouch
- Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

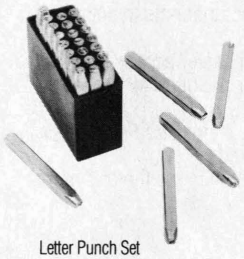

JPC-8S

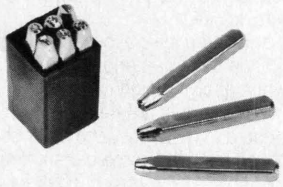

Punch and Chisel Set

JET METAL NUMBER AND LETTER PUNCH SETS

- Made of high carbon steel
- 55 - 60 RC Rockwell hardness
- Heat treated
- Anvil end has chamfered edges
- Plastic container
- Black oxide finish

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
MSN-18	229122	1/8" Number Stamp	1
MSN-316	229124	3/16" Number Stamp	1
MSL-18	229126	1/8" Letter Stamp	2
MSL-316	229128	3/16" Letter Stamp	2

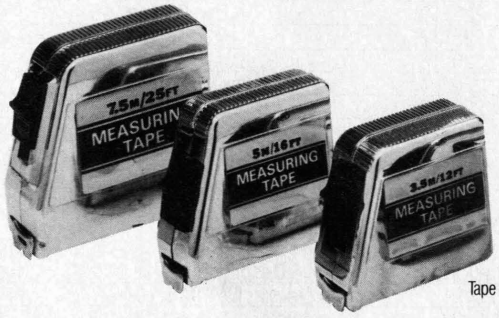

Letter Punch Set


MSN-18

JET TAPE MEASURES

- Quick Action Tape Thumb Lock
- Chrome Plated ABS Case

Model	Stock No.	Size	Ship lbs.
TM-12	228412	3/4"x12'	1/2
TM-16	228416	3/4"x16'	1
TM-25	228425	1"x25'	2



Tape Measures

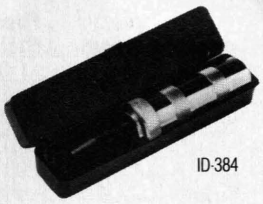
IMPACT DRIVERS/DRILL BIT SET/UTILITY MIXER

JET REVERSIBLE IMPACT DRIVERS

- Heavy duty metal carrying case
- Two knurled bands for sure grip
- Quick action reversing ring
- May also be used with impact sockets

Model	Stock No.	Drive	Bits	Ship lbs.
ID-384	228150	3/8"	2 Phillips, 2 Flat	2
ID-3813	228152	3/8"	13 Bits	2-1/2
ID-124	228154	1/2"	2 Phillips, 2 Flat	3
ID-1213	228156	1/2"	13 Bits	3-1/2

ID-3813

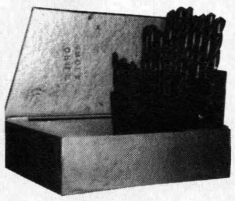


ID-384

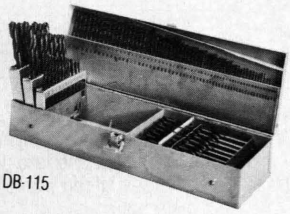
JET DRILL BIT SETS

- High speed steel twist drill bit set
- Metal storage box

Model	Stock No.	# Pcs.	Size Range	Type Box	Ship lbs.
DB-29	228229	29	1/16" - 1/2" in 64ths	Metal	3-1/2
DB-115	228215	115	29 pcs. 1/16" - 1/2" in 64ths 26 pcs. A - Z Letters 60 pcs. 1 - 60 Numbers	Metal	9



DB-29



DB-115

JET PUM-35 PORTABLE UTILITY MIXER

- Stock No. 229235
- 1/3 HP, 115/230V UL Listed motor, prewired 115V
- Motor mount slotted for 2 HP gasoline engine, 1725 RPM
- Large 3.5 cubic foot capacity drum
- Two (2) replaceable tines on the inside of the drum
- Sealed ball bearings from drum rotation insures low maintenance and long life
- Heavy duty 15 Amp. ON/OFF switch, will not over load under heavy use
- Spring loaded handle and slotted locking plate secure the tip angle of the drum
- The drum can tip 360°
- Solid heavy duty construction
- Equipped with two wheels for ease in movement of heavy loads
- Comes with easy to follow assembly instructions and parts breakdown
- Shipping weight, 128 lbs.

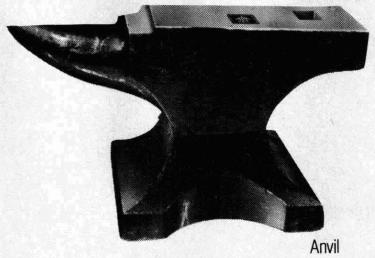
PUM-35

ANVILS/TARPAULINS/UTILITY LIGHT

JET CAST ALLOY ANVILS

- Made from a durable non-hardened cast alloy that resists cracking or breaking

Model	Stock No.	Overall Length	Face Length	Width	Height	Net lbs.	Ship lbs.
CA-55	487655	14-5/8"	9"	3-1/8"	7-5/8"	55	62
CA-65	487665	14-3/4"	9"	3-3/8"	8-1/8"	65	73
CA-85	487685	15-7/8"	9-1/4"	3-3/4"	8-3/4"	85	95
CA-110	487611	17-3/4"	10-1/2"	3-7/8"	9-3/4"	110	120
CA-150	487615	20-3/4"	12-5/8"	5"	10-1/8"	150	175
CA-220	487622	22"	13"	5-1/4"	11-1/8"	220	250



Anvil

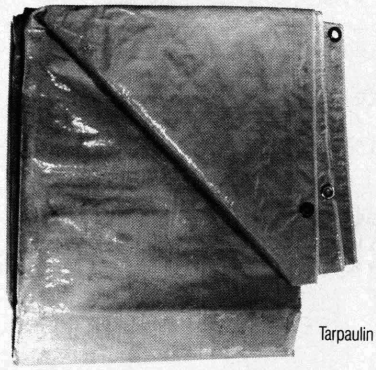
DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C	D	E
CA-55	4"	8-1/4"	13-1/4"	7"	15/16"x15/16"
CA-65	4-5/16"	9"	15-1/8"	7-1/8"	1-5/32"x1-5/32"
CA-85	4-5/8"	9-13/16"	15-7/8"	8-1/16"	1-5/32"x1-5/32"
CA-110	4-7/8"	10-1/2"	16-7/8"	9-7/8"	1-3/8"x1-3/8"
CA-150	5-1/8"	12-5/8"	20-1/4"	9-15/16"	1-5/32"x1-5/32"
CA-220	5-5/16"	14-3/8"	22-5/8"	11-1/6"	1-5/16"x1-5/16"

JET HEAVY DUTY TARPAULINS

- Made of fiber reinforced polyethylene. Laminated cross woven construction makes the tarp practically tear-proof
- Outer edges reinforced with polypropylene rope and double stitched for extra strength
- Corners are double reinforced and have rust resistant grommets for superior strength
- Additional grommets every 3 feet
- Waterproof, tear-proof, washable and mildew resistant
- Lighter and stronger than canvas
- Blue color, 10 x 10 mesh, 40 micron thick

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ctn.	Ship lbs.
T-608	229506	6'x8'	40	1-3/4
T-810	229508	8'x10'	25	2-1/2
T-1012	229510	10'x12'	18	3-1/2
T-1214	229512	12'x14'	13	5
T-1218	229514	12'x18'	10	6
T-1520	229515	15'x20'	7	8-3/4
T-2030	229520	20'x30'	3	16-3/4
T-2440	229524	24'x40'	2	28
T-3040	229530	30'x40'	2	36
T-3636	229536	36'x36'	2	40
T-4050	229540	40'x50'	1	60
T-5080	229550	50'x80'	1	125

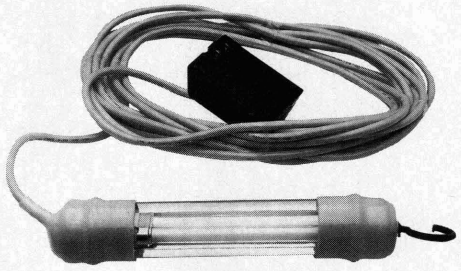


Tarpaulin

JET FLUORESCENT UTILITY LIGHT

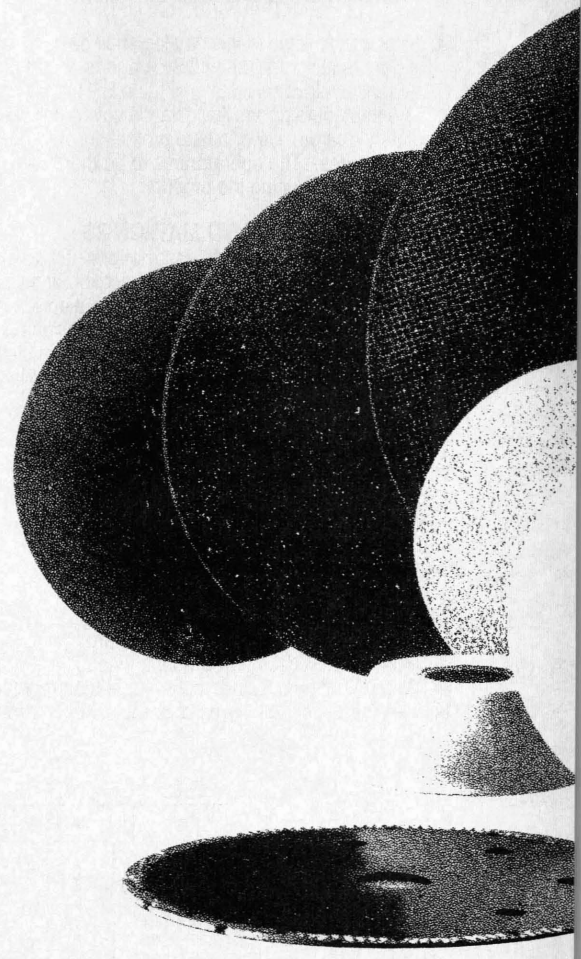
- Compact moisture and shock resistant light delivers state of the art, non-glare illumination
- Provide 400 lumens (comparable to a 100W incandescent lamp)
- Rated life of 10,000 hours at a cool 13 watts
- Features an impact resistant housing with built in reflector
- Covered on/off switch
- Supplied with end of cord ballast on 25 feet of 18/2 SJT cord
- Meets all OSHA requirements
- UL listed
- Hi-visibility-yellow color
- Built in end hook

SPECIFICATIONS	FUL-525
Stock No.	220076
Current	A.C.
Volts	120
Watts	13
Cycle	60
Cord Length	25'
Net Weight	3 lbs.
Size (LxD)	9-1/4"x2-1/4"



Fluorescent Light

JET



ABRASIVES

JET abrasive products include support for JET grinding/sanding machinery, as well as products to support all types of finishing.

Every industry, from automotive body shops to heavy duty welded beams in commercial construction can fulfill its continuing need for abrasives with the JET abrasive line.

With more than 50 groups and hundreds of grits and sizes available, JET has the fastest growing line of abrasive products available today.

WARRANTY

- JET Abrasive products are warranted to be free from defects. Our obligation to the user will be at our option to replace any portion proven defective or to refund the purchase price thereof. The user assumes all other risks if any. The user shall determine the suitability of the product for its intended use. There is no other warranty expressed or implied and no other deviation is authorized.

- All products listed in this catalog shall be used in accordance with safety regulations set by OSHA and by the directive described by the American National Safety Institute B7.1 1978 and by the American Brush Manufacturers Association covering wheels and brush speed, safety guards, eye and face protection, flanges, and mounting procedures. The operator has to be thoroughly familiar with the above before using the product.

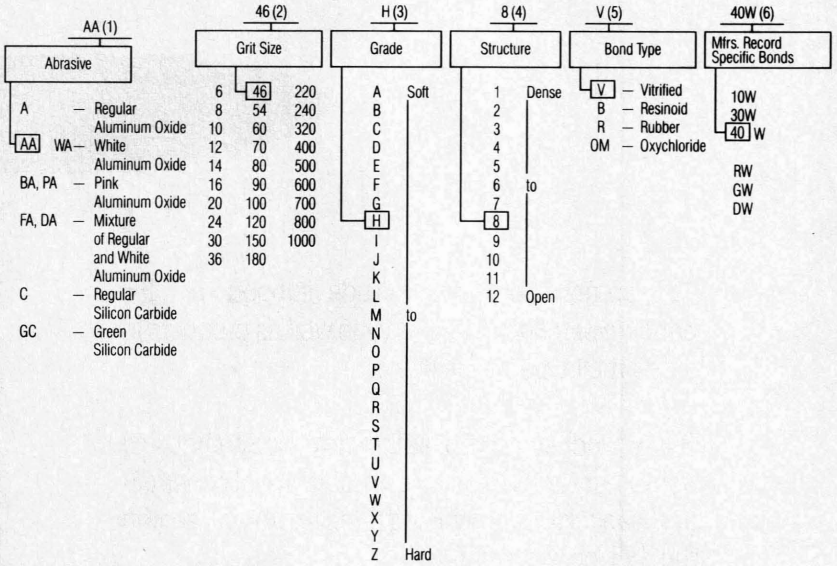
WHEEL SYMBOLS AND MARKINGS

- The American Standards Associations has adopted a uniform system of wheel markings for easy identification of the elements which have been built into a grinding wheel. Each element is capable of different variations to meet specific grinding conditions and each element has its own particular station within the wheel marking symbol. Each JET marking (in conformance with the Standard Marking System) consists of six parts in the following sequence:

1. Abrasive Type and Manufacturer's Prefix
2. Grain Size
3. Grade of Hardness
4. Structure
5. Bond Type
6. Manufacturer's Record (Optional)

TYPES OF ABRASIVE GRAIN

- Silicon Carbide: hard, brittle and sharp
- Aluminum Oxide: very durable and tough
- White Aluminum Oxide: more friable than regular Aluminum Oxide
- Alumina Zirconia: very hard, durable, self-sharpening grain



The above symbols are typical examples only and are not complete.

GRINDING WHEELS

JET DEPRESSED CENTER FIBERGLASS REINFORCED GRINDING WHEELS, TYPE 27

- High performance, superior quality wheel designed to provide the best combination of cutting speed and wheel wear
- Wheels meet all ANSI B7.1 safety codes
- Fiberglass reinforced for strength

A24R
- Long life
- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Use on iron, steel and other ferrous metals

C24R
- Long life
- Silicon Carbide
- Use on masonry, concrete and stone

ST24
- Fast stock removal
- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Specifically designed for use on stainless steel

ALU24
- Special non-loading Aluminum Oxide
- For use on non-ferrous soft metals including aluminum, copper and brass

AZ24
- Special Alumina Zirconia grain
- Out lasts Aluminum Oxide and Silicon Carbide 5 to 1
- Extremely long life
- Use on all ferrous metals
- Excellent on stainless steel

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Stock No. A24R	Stock No. C24R	Stock No. ST24	Stock No. ALU24	Stock No. AZ24	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
4x1/8x5/8	57600225	57602125	57604025			15,000	25	4
4x1/4x5/8	57600425	57602225	57604125			15,000	25	8
4-1/2x1/8x7/8	57600325	57602325	57604225			13,300	25	4
4-1/2x1/4x7/8	57600625	57602425	57604325	57603225	57601525	13,300	25	8
5x1/8x7/8	57600825	57602525	57604425			12,300	25	6
5x1/4x7/8	57600525	57602625	57604525	57603325		12,300	25	12
7x1/8x7/8	57601020	57602720	57604620			8,500	20	10
7x1/8x5/8-11	57601110	57602810	57604710			8,500	10	5
7x1/4x7/8	57600710	57602910	57604810	57603410	57601410	8,500	10	10
7x1/4x5/8-11	57601710	57603010	57604910	57603510	57601810	8,500	10	12
9x1/8x7/8	57601220					6,600	20	13
9x1/8x5/8-11	57601310					6,600	10	7
9x1/4x7/8	57600910				57601610	6,600	10	13
9x1/4x5/8-11	57601910				57602010	6,600	10	14

RED LINE DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS, TYPE 27

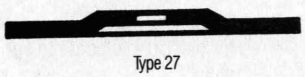
- General purpose
- Depressed center
- Fiberglass reinforced
- Aluminum Oxide
- Designed for fast removal on all types of steel at an economical price

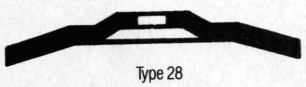
RED LINE DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS, TYPE 28

- General purpose, excellent for grinding all types of steel
- Kooly hat shape
- Fiberglass reinforced
- Aluminum Oxide

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
Type 27					
4x1/4x5/8	A24R	57500120	13,700	20	6
4-1/2x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500220	11,900	20	7
5x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500310	11,000	10	4
7x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500410	8,500	10	8
9x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500510	6,500	10	13
7x1/4x5/8-11	A24R	57500610	8,500	10	10
9x1/4x5/8-11	A24R	57500710	6,500	10	16
Type 28					
7x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500810	8,500	10	9
9x1/4x7/8	A24R	57500910	6,500	10	14
7x1/4x5/8-11	A24R	57501010	8,500	10	11
9x1/4x5/8-11	A24R	57501110	6,500	10	16

Grinding Wheel


Type 27


Type 28

CUT-OFF WHEELS

JET STATIONARY MACHINE CUT-OFF WHEELS

- Double ply for added strength
- Standard 1" arbor hole reinforced with metal inserts to prevent distortion
- For stationary machine use only

A24R

- Aluminum Oxide grain
- General purpose
- Long life bond
- For use on all ferrous metals including steel, angle iron and iron

AZ24

- Aluminum Zirconia grain
- Out lasts Aluminum Oxide 5 to 1
- Extremely long life
- For use on all ferrous metals
- Excellent on stainless steel

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Stock No. A24R	Stock No. AZ24	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
12x3/32x1	57591210		5,100	10	10
12x1/8x1	57491210		5,100	10	12
14x3/32x1	57591410		4,400	10	13
14x1/8x1	57491410		4,400	10	16
16x1/8x1	57491610		3,800	10	21
16x3/16x1		57491710	3,800	10	20
18x1/8x1	57491810		3,400	10	31
20x1/8x1	57492010		3,000	10	42
20x3/16x1		57492110	3,000	10	39
24x1/4x1	57492405		3,150	5	55

JET HIGH SPEED GAS POWERED SAW BLADES

- Extra fiberglass reinforcement for added lateral strength
- Arbor hole reinforced with metal inserts to prevent distortion
- Superior quality, high speed wheels designed especially for gas powered saws

A24R

- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Long life bond
- For use on ferrous metals including angle iron, re-bar and stainless steel

C24R

- Long life bond
- Silicon Carbide grain
- For use on concrete, stone, masonry, etc.

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Stock No. A24R	Stock No. C24R	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
12x1/8x20mm	57493010	57493510	6,400	10	15
12x1/8x7/8	57493110	57493610	6,400	10	15
12x1/8x1	57493210	57493710	6,400	10	15
14x1/8x20mm	57493310	57493810	5,400	10	20
14x1/8x1	57493410	57493910	5,400	10	20

JET CHOP SAW BLADES

- Specifically designed for use on low horsepower chop saw machines
- Single ply reinforced wheel
- Standard 1" arbor hole with metal insert to prevent distortion

A24R

- Aluminum Oxide grain
- General purpose
- Long life bond
- For use on ferrous metals including steel, iron and angle iron

ALU24

- Special non loading Aluminum Oxide
- For use on non-ferrous soft metals including aluminum, copper and brass

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Stock No. A24R	Stock No. ALU24	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
12x3/32x1	57691210	57691110	5,100	10	9
14x3/32x1	57691410	57691310	4,400	10	13

JET CIRCULAR SAW CUT-OFF WHEELS

- Double ply for added strength
- Specifically designed for circular saws
- 6", 7" and 8" wheels standard with diamond knockout hub

A24R

- Long life bond
- Aluminum Oxide grain
- For use on all ferrous metals including angle iron, re-bar and stainless steel.

C24R

- Long life bond
- Silicon Carbide grain
- For use on concrete, stone, masonry, etc.

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Stock No. A24R	Stock No. C24R	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6-1/2x3/32x5/8D	57494025		10,500	25	7
6-1/2x1/8x5/8D		57494125	10,500	25	7
7x3/32x5/8D	57494225		8,500	25	10
7x1/8x5/8D		57494325	8,500	25	10
8x3/32x5/8D	57494425		7,600	25	13
8x1/8x5/8D		57494525	7,600	25	13
10x1/8x5/8	57494610	57494710	6,100	10	8

JET HIGH SPEED MINI CUT-OFF WHEELS

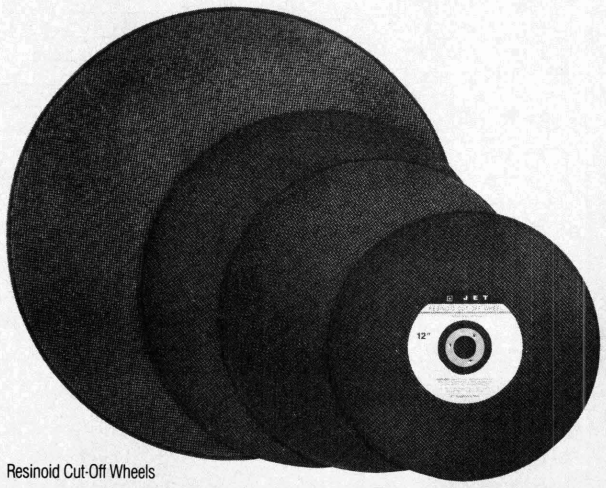
- Multi purpose cutting wheels
- Double ply reinforcement for added strength
- For use on small utility cut off tools
- Smooth cutting, burr free finish
- For use on all ferrous and non-ferrous metals

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Stock No.	Grit	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
2x.035x3/8	57495050	A60T	31,000	50	5
2x1/16x3/8	57495150	A60T	31,000	50	5
2-1/2x.035x3/8	57495250	A60T	25,000	50	5
2-1/2x1/16x3/8	57495350	A60T	25,000	50	5
3x.035x3/8	57495450	A60T	25,000	50	5
3x1/16x3/8	57495550	A60T	25,000	50	5
3x1/8x3/8	57495625	A60T	21,000	25	5
4x.035x3/8	57495750	A60T	19,000	50	5
4x1/16x3/8	57495850	A60T	19,000	50	5
4x1/16x5/8	57495950	A60T	19,000	50	10
4x1/8x5/8	57496025	A24R	16,000	25	10

JET MANDRELS FOR WHEEL BRUSHES AND MINI CUT-OFF WHEELS

- Designed to fit all wheel brushes and mini cut-off wheels

Size in.	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
1/4"x1/4"	575530	1/4" Shank x 1/4" Arbor	.2
1/4"x3/8"	575531	1/4" Shank x 3/8" Arbor	.2
1/4"x1/2"	575532	1/4" Shank x 1/2" Arbor	.2



Resinoid Cut-Off Wheels

BENCH GRINDING WHEELS

GRINDING WHEEL SAFETY — MOUNTING AND OPERATION

- Always handle and store wheels carefully.
- Always visually inspect wheels for possible damage during transit. Vitrified wheels can be rung and should emit a clear bell-like tone if not cracked. Resinoid and rubber bonded wheels can be checked visually only.
- Always check maximum operating speed established for wheel against machine speed.
- Always check mounting flanges for equal and correct diameter. It should be at least 1/3 diameter of the wheel and relieved around hole.
- Always use mounting blotters supplied with wheels.
- Always be sure the work rest for floor stand grinders and bench grinders is properly adjusted. The center of wheel or above should be no more than 1/8" away from wheel.
- Always cover one-half of the grinding wheel with the guard cover.
- Always allow newly mounted wheels to run at operating speed with guard in place for at least one minute before grinding. When setting up automatic machines, make a test run with the wheel stopped.
- Always wear eye protection when grinding.
- Always turn off coolant before stopping wheel to avoid creating an out-of-balance condition.
- Don't use a wheel that has been dropped.
- Don't force a wheel onto the machine or alter the size of the arbor hole. Don't use a wheel that fits the arbor too loosely. If the wheel doesn't fit the machine, get one that does.
- Don't exceed maximum operating speed established for the wheel.
- Don't use warped, nicked, sprung, or dirty mounting flanges.
- Don't tighten the mounting nut excessively. On multiple screw mounting, 15-foot pounds per screw is usually enough.
- Don't grind on the side of the wheel unless wheel is specifically designed for that purpose.
- Don't start the machine until the wheel guard is in place.
- Don't jam work into the wheel.
- Don't stand directly in front of a grinding wheel when grinder is started.
- Don't grind material for which the wheel is not designed.

GRINDING WHEEL SAFETY — STORAGE AND HANDLING

- Provide proper racks for storing wheels.
- Store thin wheels (both vitrified and organic bonds) flat to protect breaking from falling over or warping in organic bonds.
- Store thicker, straight wheels on edge with cradle support to prevent rolling. Store with partitions or separators between wheels.
- Store cylinder wheels and large (Type 6) wheels flat with material between to prevent chafing.
- Store large flare cup wheels (Type 11) face to face and back to back.
- Store small wheels in bins or boxes.
- Handle wheels with care, as they are easily damaged or broken.
- Don't drop or bump wheels against each other or other objects.
- Don't roll large grinding wheels hoop fashion, the grinding face may be damaged or may pick up foreign material detrimental to performance.
- Don't put heavy objects on grinding wheels.
- Don't store in damp or wet areas subject to extreme temperatures.

JET BENCH GRINDING WHEELS

- General duty bench and pedestal grinding for metals
- Aluminum Oxide
- Type 1, Vitrified Bond
- A24/Ex-Coarse, A36/Coarse, A46/Medium, A60/Fine

Size (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x1/2x1/2	A24Q5V	576202	4,138	1	2
	A36Q5V	576203	4,138	1	2
	A46Q5V	576204	4,138	1	2
	A60Q5V	576205	4,138	1	2
6x3/4x1/2	A24Q5V	576206	4,138	1	2
	A36Q5V	576207	4,138	1	2
	A46Q5V	576208	4,138	1	2
	A60Q5V	576209	4,138	1	2
6x1x1/2	A24Q5V	576210	4,138	1	3
	A36Q5V	576211	4,138	1	3
	A46Q5V	576212	4,138	1	3
	A60Q5V	576213	4,138	1	3
7x1x5/8	A24Q5V	576214	3,600	1	4
	A36Q5V	576215	3,600	1	4
	A46Q5V	576216	3,600	1	4
	A60Q5V	576217	3,600	1	4
8x3/4x3/4	A24Q5V	576218	3,600	1	4
	A36Q5V	576219	3,600	1	4
	A46Q5V	576220	3,600	1	4
	A60Q5V	576221	3,600	1	4
8x1x3/4	A24Q5V	576222	3,600	1	4
	A36Q5V	576223	3,600	1	4
	A46Q5V	576224	3,600	1	4
	A60Q5V	576225	3,600	1	4
10x1x1	A24Q5V	576226	2,483	1	7
	A36Q5V	576227	2,483	1	7
	A46Q5V	576228	2,483	1	7
	A60Q5V	576229	2,483	1	7
10x1-1/2x1	A24Q5V	576230	2,483	1	10
	A36Q5V	576231	2,483	1	10
	A46Q5V	576232	2,483	1	10
	A60Q5V	576233	2,483	1	10
12x1-1/4x1-1/4	A24Q5V	576234	2,069	1	13
	A36Q5V	576235	2,069	1	13
	A46Q5V	576236	2,069	1	13
	A60Q5V	576237	2,069	1	13
14x2x1-1/2	A24Q5V	576238	1,773	1	24
	A36Q5V	576239	1,773	1	24
	A46Q5V	576240	1,773	1	24
	A60Q5V	576241	1,773	1	24

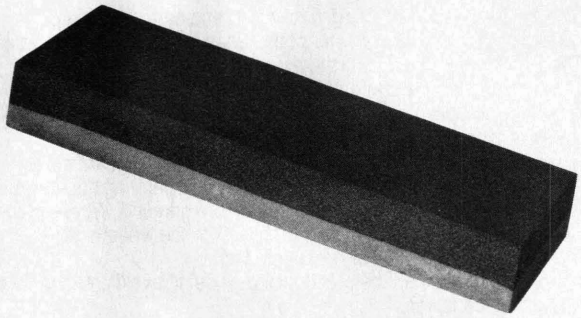
Grinding Wheel

SHARPENING STONES/DRILL & TOOL SHARPENING WHEELS/CARBIDE GRINDING WHEELS

JET SHARPENING STONES

- All stones made from high quality man-made abrasives
- A100 for rough edging
- A220 for final sharpening
- C220 is a fast cutting finishing stone and will leave an excellent edge on all steel tools
- A400 designed to give that extra fine tool edge

Size in. (Thk.xWidthxLgth.)	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
1x2x6	A100xA220 Combo.Grit	576380	1	1
1x2x8	A100xA220 Combo.Grit	576381	1	2
1x2x8	C220 Single Grit	576382	1	2
1x2x8	A400 Oil Stone	576383	1	2

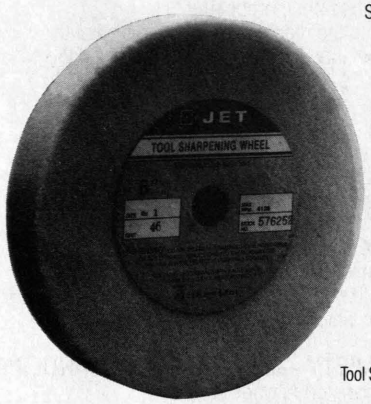


Sharpening Stone

JET DRILL & TOOL SHARPENING WHEELS

- White Aluminum Oxide
- Type 1, Vitrified Bond
- AA46/Medium, AA60/Fine

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x3/4x1/2	AA46Q5V	576250	4,138	1	2
	AA60Q5V	576251	4,138	1	2
6x1x1/2	AA46Q5V	576252	4,138	1	3
	AA60Q5V	576253	4,138	1	3
8x1x3/4	AA46Q5V	576254	3,600	1	4
	AA60Q5V	576255	3,600	1	4



Tool Sharpening Wheel

Type 1

JET CARBIDE BENCH GRINDING WHEELS

- For sharpening Carbide tools on bench grinders
- Silicon Carbide — "Green Grit"
- Type 1, Vitrified Bond
- GC60/Coarse, GC80/Medium, GC100/Medium Fine, GC120/Fine

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x3/4x1/2	GC60J5V	576260	4,138	1	2
	GC80J5V	576261	4,138	1	2
	GC100J5V	576262	4,138	1	2
	GC120J5V	576263	4,138	1	2
6x1x1/2	GC60J5V	576264	4,138	1	2
	GC80J5V	576265	4,138	1	2
	GC100J5V	576266	4,138	1	2
	GC120J5V	576267	4,138	1	2
8x1x3/4	GC60J5V	576268	3,600	1	4
	GC80J5V	576269	3,600	1	4
	GC100J5V	576270	3,600	1	4
	GC120J5V	576271	3,600	1	4
10x1x1	GC60J5V	576272	2,438	1	6
	GC80J5V	576273	2,438	1	6
	GC100J5V	576274	2,438	1	6
	GC120J5V	576275	2,438	1	6

Carbide Grinding Wheel

CARBIDE GRINDING WHEELS/TOOL & CUTTER GRINDING WHEELS/SURFACE GRINDING WHEELS

JET CARBIDE GRINDING WHEELS, PLATE MOUNTED

- For sharpening Carbide tools on double ended grinders
- Silicon Carbide
- Vitrified Bond
- GC60/Coarse, GC100/Medium, GC120/Fine

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x1x4	GC60J5V	576280	3,822	1	2
	GC100J5V	576281	3,822	1	2
	GC120J5V	576282	3,822	1	2
6x1-1/2x4	GC60J5V	576283	3,822	1	3
	GC100J5V	576284	3,822	1	3
	GC120J5V	576285	3,822	1	3
7x1-1/2x5	GC60J5V	576286	3,275	1	4
	GC100J5V	576287	3,275	1	4
	GC120J5V	576288	3,275	1	4
10x2x7	GC60J5V	576289	2,101	1	9
	GC100J5V	576290	2,101	1	9
	GC120J5V	576291	2,101	1	9

JET TOOL & CUTTER GRINDING WHEELS

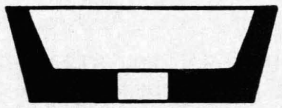
- For grinding high-speed steel and alloys on tool & cutter grinders
- White Aluminum Oxide
- Vitrified Bond
- AA46J/Medium Grit long life, AA60J/Fine Grit long life

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
4x1-1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V Flaring Cup Type	576300	5,729	1	1
	AA60J8V Flaring Cup Type	576301	5,729	1	1
5x2x1-1/4	AA46J8V Flaring Cup Type	576302	4,584	1	1
	AA60J8V Flaring Cup Type	576303	4,584	1	1
6x1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V Dish Type	576304	4,136	1	1
	AA60J8V Dish Type	576305	4,136	1	1
6x3/4x1-1/4	AA46J8V Dish Type	576306	4,136	1	1
	AA60J8V Dish Type	576307	4,136	1	1
6x2x1-1/4	AA46J8V Flaring Cup Type	576308	4,136	1	2
	AA60J8V Flaring Cup Type	576309	4,136	1	2

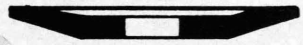
JET SURFACE GRINDING WHEELS

- For grinding high-speed steel and alloys on surface grinders
- White Aluminum Oxide
- Type 1, Vitrified Bond
- AA46J/Medium Grit long life, AA60J/Fine Grit long life

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V	576310	4,136	1	2
	AA60J8V	576311	4,136	1	2
7x1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V	576312	3,600	1	2
	AA60J8V	576313	3,600	1	2
8x1/2x1-1/4	AA46J8V	576314	3,600	1	2
	AA60J8V	576315	3,600	1	2
8x3/4x1-1/4	AA46J8V	576316	3,600	1	3
	AA60J8V	576317	3,600	1	3
10x3/4x3	AA46J8V	576318	2,483	1	4
	AA60J8V	576319	2,483	1	4
10x1x3	AA46J8V	576320	2,483	1	5
	AA60J8V	576321	2,483	1	5
12x1x3	AA46J8V	576322	2,069	1	8
	AA60J8V	576323	2,069	1	8
12x1x5	AA46J8V	576324	2,069	1	8
	AA60J8V	576325	2,069	1	8

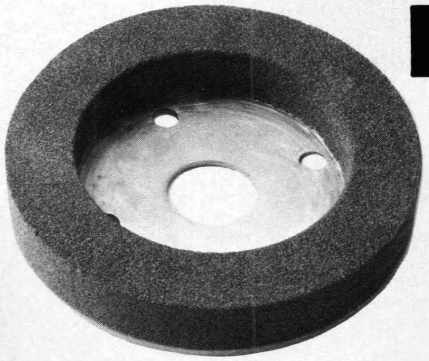


Type 11



Type 12

Tool & Cutter Grinding Wheels



Carbide Grinding Wheel Plate Mounted

Type 6

Surface Grinding Wheels

Type 1

RESIN BOND WHEELS

JET RESIN BOND CUP WHEELS — TYPE 11

- For use on angle grinders when preparing parts for welding and for finishing completed welds.
- For grinding and finishing concrete
- Flared to grind in corners
- Recommended where large amounts of stock removal is required
- Safety back
- Aluminum Oxide (A) or Silicon Carbide (C)
- A16/Steel Grinding, C16/Concrete Grinding

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
4x2x5/8-11	A16QR	576330	9,072	1	1
	C16QR	576331	9,072	1	1
5x2x5/8-11	A16QR	576332	7,257	1	1
	C16QR	576333	7,257	1	1
6x2x5/8-11	A16QR	576334	6,045	1	2
	C16QR	576335	6,045	1	2

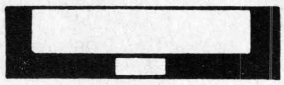
Resin Bond Cup—Type 11

JET RESIN BOND CUP WHEELS — TYPE 6

- For terrazzo, stone, marble grinding
- Aluminum Oxide
- A60, A80, A120 grits
- Safety back

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
5x2x5/8NC	A60QR	576336	7,257	1	1
	A80QR	576337	7,257	1	1
	A120QR	576338	7,257	1	1

Resin Bond Cup—Type 6



JET RESIN BOND STRAIGHT WHEELS — TYPE 1

- For portable grinding
- For preparing parts for welding, cleaning, heavy welds, cleaning castings
- Aluminum Oxide

Size in. (Dia.xThk.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
2x1/2x3/8	A20PB	576339	18,143	1	1
2-1/2x3/4x3/8	A20PB	576340	14,000	1	1
4x3/4x5/8	A20PB	576341	9,072	1	1
4x1x5/8	A20PB	576342	9,072	1	2
6x3/4x5/8	A20PB	576343	6,048	1	2
6x1x5/8	A20PB	576344	6,048	1	3

Resin Bond Cup—Type 1

CONE AND PLUG WHEELS/MOUNTED POINTS – GROUP A

JET CONE & PLUG WHEELS — TYPE 16, 18 & 18R

- For quick stock removal on hard to reach areas as in forgings and welds
- For use on high-speed portable grinders
- Aluminum Oxide
- Resin bond for strength

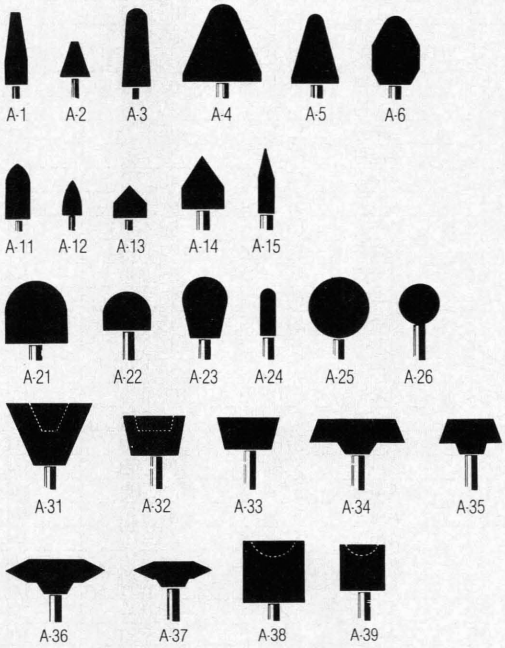
Size in. (Dia.xLgth.xBore)	Type	Grit	Stock No.	Max RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs ea.
1x2x3/8NF	18	A20PB	576350	36,000	1	1
1-1/4x3x5/8NC	16	A20PB	576351	29,000	1	1
1-1/4x3x5/8NC	18	A20PB	576352	29,000	1	1
1-1/2x3x3/8NF	16	A20PB	576353	24,000	1	1
1-1/2x3x5/8NC	16	A20PB	576354	24,000	1	1
1-1/2x3x5/8NC	18R	A20PB	576355	24,000	1	1
1-1/2x3x3/8NF	18	A20PB	576356	24,000	1	1
1-1/2x3x5/8NC	18	A20PB	576357	24,000	1	1
2x3x3/8NF	16	A20PB	57635802	18,000	2	2
2x3x5/8NC	16	A20PB	57635902	18,000	2	2
2x3x3/8NF	18R	A20PB	57636002	18,000	2	2
2x3x5/8NC	18R	A20PB	57636102	18,000	2	2
2x3x5/8NC	18	A20PB	57636202	18,000	2	2
2x4x5/8NC	18R	A20PB	57636302	18,000	2	2
2x4x5/8NC	18	A20PB	57636402	18,000	2	2
2x3x5/8NC	18	A20PB	57636502	14,200	2	2
3x3-1/2x5/8NC	18	A20PB	57636603	12,000	3	3
3x4x5/8NC	18R	A20PB	57636703	12,000	3	3

Type 16 Type 18 Type 18R

JET MOUNTED POINTS — GROUP A

- White Aluminum Oxide
- Vitrified Bond
- 1/4"x1-1/2" Shank
- Stainless Steel Shank
- For general purpose grinding of all types of materials including stainless steel

Model	Size in. (Dia.xThk.)	Grit	Stock No.	Max RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs
A-1	3/4x2-1/2	AA60	576401	19,800	1	1/4
A-2	1x1-1/4	AA60	576402	38,200	1	1/4
A-3	1x2-3/4	AA60	576403	16,100	1	1/4
A-4	1-1/4x1-1/4	AA60	576404	30,560	1	1/4
A-5	3/4x1-1/8	AA60	576405	45,000	1	1/4
A-6	3x1-1/8	AA60	576406	39,000	1	1/4
A-11	7/8x2	AA60	576407	19,860	1	1/4
A-12	11/16x1-1/4	AA60	576408	48,000	1	1/4
A-13	1-1/8x1-1/8	AA60	576409	33,950	1	1/4
A-14	11/16x7/8	AA60	576410	55,560	1	1/4
A-15	1/4x1-1/16	AA60	576411	72,750	1	1/4
A-21	1x1	AA60	576412	34,500	1	1/4
A-22	3/4x5/8	AA60	576413	50,930	1	1/4
A-23	3/4x1	AA60	576414	39,370	1	1/4
A-24	1/4x3/4	AA60	576415	76,500	1	1/4
A-25	1x1	AA60	576416	35,620	1	1/4
A-26	5/8x5/8	AA60	576417	61,120	1	1/4
A-31	1-3/8x1	AA60	576418	27,780	1	1/4
A-32	1x5/8	AA60	576419	38,200	1	1/4
A-33	1x1/2	AA60	576420	38,000	1	1/4
A-34	1-1/2x3/8	AA60	576421	25,470	1	1/4
A-35	1x3/8	AA60	576422	38,000	1	1/4
A-36	1-5/8x3/8	AA60	576423	23,520	1	1/4
A-37	1-1/4x1/4	AA60	576424	30,560	1	1/4
A-38	1x1	AA60	576425	34,500	1	1/4
A-39	3/4x3/4	AA60	576426	47,250	1	1/4



A-1 A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5 A-6

A-11 A-12 A-13 A-14 A-15

A-21 A-22 A-23 A-24 A-25 A-26

A-31 A-32 A-33 A-34 A-35

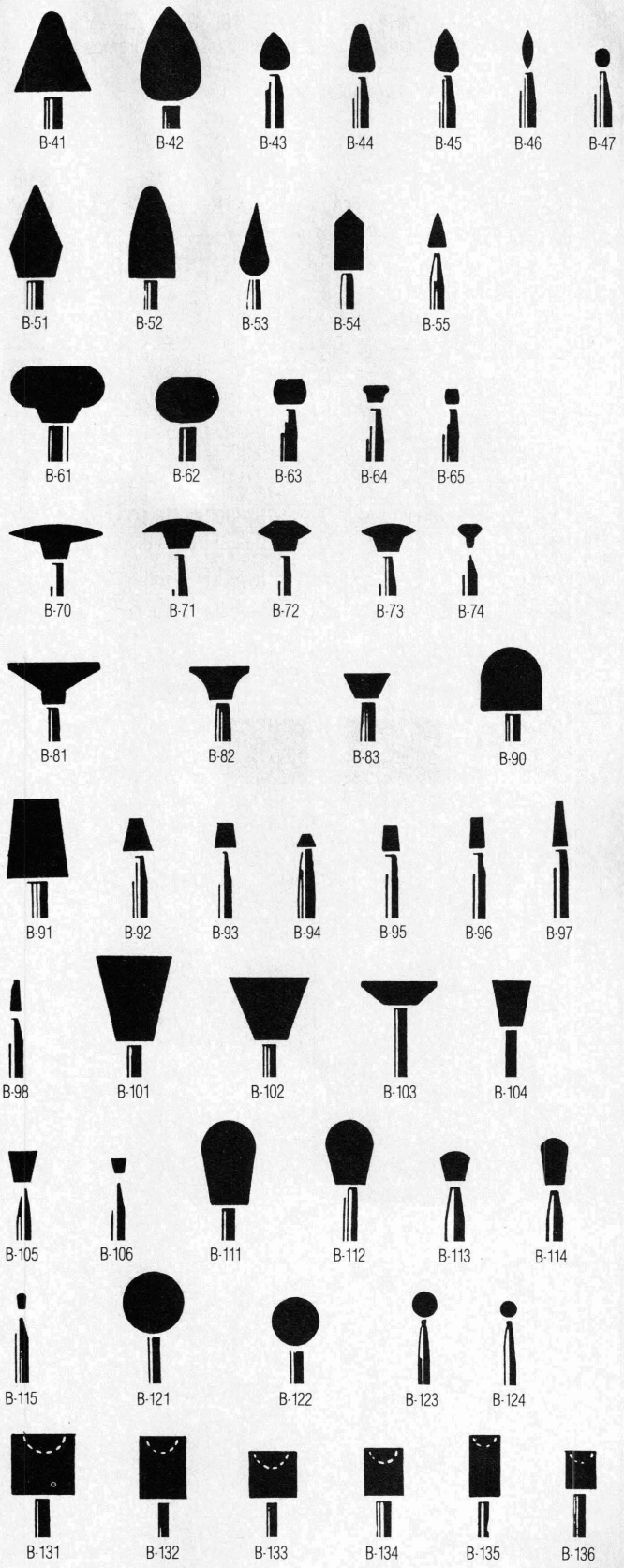
A-36 A-37 A-38 A-39

MOUNTED POINTS — GROUP B

JET MOUNTED POINTS — GROUP B

- White Aluminum Oxide
- Vitrified Bond
- 1/8"x1-1/2" Shank
- Stainless Steel Shank
- For general purpose grinding of all metals

Model	Size in. (Dia.xThk.)	Grit	Stock No.	Max RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs
B-41	5/8x5/8	AA60	576427	33,750	1	1/4
B-42	1/2x3/4	AA60	576428	33,750	1	1/4
B-43	1/4x5/16	AA60	576429	81,370	1	1/4
B-44	7/32x3/8	AA60	576430	68,400	1	1/4
B-45	3/16x5/16	AA60	576431	104,250	1	1/4
B-46	1/8x5/16	AA60	576432	105,000	1	1/4
B-47	1/8x5/32	AA60	576433	105,000	1	1/4
B-51	7/16x3/4	AA60	576434	45,370	1	1/4
B-52	3/8x3/4	AA60	576435	45,370	1	1/4
B-53	1/4x5/8	AA60	576436	60,000	1	1/4
B-54	1/4x1/2	AA60	576437	60,000	1	1/4
B-55	1/8x1/4	AA60	576438	105,000	1	1/4
B-61	3/4x5/16	AA60	576439	38,250	1	1/4
B-62	1/2x3/8	AA60	576440	41,030	1	1/4
B-63	1/4x3/16	AA60	576441	92,400	1	1/4
B-64	1/4x1/16	AA60	576442	105,000	1	1/4
B-65	1/8x1/8	AA60	576443	105,000	1	1/4
B-70	3/4x1/8	AA60	576444	50,930	1	1/4
B-71	5/8x1/8	AA60	576445	61,120	1	1/4
B-72	1/2x1/8	AA60	576446	73,500	1	1/4
B-73	1/2x1/8	AA60	576447	73,500	1	1/4
B-74	7/32x3/32	AA60	576448	105,000	1	1/4
B-81	3/4x3/16	AA60	576449	50,930	1	1/4
B-82	1/2x1/4	AA60	576450	76,390	1	1/4
B-83	3/8x3/16	AA60	576451	87,600	1	1/4
B-84	5/16x3/16	AA60	576452	105,000	1	1/4
B-90	1/2x1/2	AA60	576453	34,000	1	1/4
B-91	1/2x5/8	AA60	576454	34,500	1	1/4
B-92	1/4x1/4	AA60	576455	81,370	1	1/4
B-93	3/16x3/16	AA60	576456	105,000	1	1/4
B-94	11/64x3/32	AA60	576457	105,000	1	1/4
B-95	1/8x3/16	AA60	576458	105,000	1	1/4
B-96	1/8x1/4	AA60	576459	105,000	1	1/4
B-97	1/8x3/8	AA60	576460	105,000	1	1/4
B-98	3/32x1/4	AA60	576461	105,000	1	1/4
B-101	5/8x11/16	AA60	576462	33,750	1	1/4
B-102	5/8x1/2	AA60	576463	45,370	1	1/4
B-103	5/8x3/16	AA60	576464	61,120	1	1/4
B-104	5/16x3/8	AA60	576465	68,400	1	1/4
B-105	1/4x1/4	AA60	576466	104,250	1	1/4
B-106	1/8x7/64	AA60	576467	105,000	1	1/4
B-111	7/16x11/16	AA60	576468	33,750	1	1/4
B-112	3/8x1/2	AA60	576469	45,370	1	1/4
B-113	1/4x1/4	AA60	576470	81,370	1	1/4
B-114	7/32x3/8	AA60	576471	68,400	1	1/4
B-115	3/32x1/8	AA60	576472	105,000	1	1/4
B-121	1/2x1/2	AA60	576473	45,370	1	1/4
B-122	3/8x3/8	AA60	576474	61,650	1	1/4
B-123	3/16x3/16	AA60	576475	104,250	1	1/4
B-124	1/8x1/8	AA60	576476	105,000	1	1/4
B-131	1/2x1/2	AA60	576477	34,500	1	1/4
B-132	3/8x1/2	AA60	576478	45,370	1	1/4
B-133	3/8x3/8	AA60	576479	54,000	1	1/4
B-134	5/16x3/8	AA60	576480	61,650	1	1/4
B-135	1/4x1/2	AA60	576481	60,000	1	1/4
B-136	1/4x5/16	AA60	576482	77,250	1	1/4

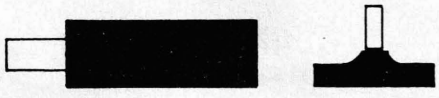


MOUNTED POINTS — GROUP W

JET MOUNTED POINTS — GROUP W

- White Aluminum Oxide
- Vitrified Bond
- W-164 & smaller have 1/8"x1-1/2" Shanks
- W-165 & larger have 1/4"x1-1/2" Shanks
- Stainless Steel Shank
- For general purpose grinding of all metals

Model	Size in. (Dia.xThk.)	Grit	Stock No.	Max RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs
W-142	3/32x1/4	AA60	576483	105,000	1	1/4
W-144	1/8x1/4	AA60	576484	105,000	1	1/4
W-145	1/8x3/8	AA60	576485	105,000	1	1/4
W-146	1/8x1/2	AA60	576486	105,000	1	1/4
W-149	5/32x1/4	AA60	576487	105,000	1	1/4
W-152	3/16x1/4	AA60	576488	105,000	1	1/4
W-153	3/16x3/8	AA60	576489	80,850	1	1/4
W-154	3/16x1/2	AA60	576490	70,500	1	1/4
W-155	13/64x1/4	AA60	576491	70,500	1	1/4
W-159	1/4x3/16	AA60	576492	92,400	1	1/4
W-160	1/4x1/4	AA60	576493	31,370	1	1/4
W-161	1/4x5/16	AA60	576494	77,250	1	1/4
W-162	1/4x3/8	AA60	576495	68,400	1	1/4
W-163	1/4x1/2	AA60	576496	60,000	1	1/4
W-164	1/4x3/4	AA60	576497	45,900	1	1/4
W-166	5/16x1/8	AA60	576498	70,000	1	1/4
W-167	5/16x1/4	AA60	576499	75,000	1	1/4
W-168	5/16x5/16	AA60	576500	68,400	1	1/4
W-169	5/16x3/8	AA60	576501	61,150	1	1/4
W-170	5/16x1/2	AA60	576502	52,500	1	1/4
W-171	5/16x3/4	AA60	576503	57,000	1	1/4
W-174	3/8x1/4	AA60	576504	69,000	1	1/4
W-175	3/8x3/8	AA60	576505	54,000	1	1/4
W-176	3/8x1/2	AA60	576506	54,379	1	1/4
W-177	3/8x3/4	AA60	576507	33,750	1	1/4
W-178	3/8x1	AA60	576508	55,200	1	1/4
W-179	3/8x1-1/4	AA60	576509	45,750	1	1/4
W-182	1/2x1/8	AA60	576510	73,500	1	1/4
W-183	1/2x1/4	AA60	576511	51,750	1	1/4
W-184	1/2x3/8	AA60	576512	47,620	1	1/4
W-185	1/2x1/2	AA60	576513	34,500	1	1/4
W-186	1/2x3/4	AA60	576514	26,250	1	1/4
W-187	1/2x1	AA60	576515	40,500	1	1/4
W-188	1/2x1-1/2	AA60	576516	30,370	1	1/4
W-189	1/2x2	AA60	576517	24,000	1	1/4
W-191	5/8x1/8	AA60	576518	61,120	1	1/4
W-192	5/8x1/4	AA60	576519	61,120	1	1/4
W-193	5/8x3/8	AA60	576520	61,120	1	1/4
W-194	5/8x1/2	AA60	576521	56,400	1	1/4
W-195	5/8x3/4	AA60	576522	46,500	1	1/4
W-196	5/8x1	AA60	576523	35,250	1	1/4
W-197	5/8x2	AA60	576524	21,000	1	1/4
W-198	5/8x2-1/2	AA60	576525	16,500	1	1/4
W-200	3/4x1/8	AA60	576526	50,930	1	1/4
W-201	3/4x1/4	AA60	576527	38,250	1	1/4
W-202	3/4x3/8	AA60	576528	30,600	1	1/4
W-203	3/4x1/2	AA60	576529	25,500	1	1/4
W-204	3/4x3/4	AA60	576530	42,750	1	1/4
W-205	3/4x1	AA60	576531	34,500	1	1/4
W-206	3/4x1-1/4	AA60	576532	28,720	1	1/4
W-207	3/4x1-1/2	AA60	576533	24,000	1	1/2
W-208	3/4x2	AA60	576534	18,750	1	1/2
W-209	3/4x2-1/2	AA60	576535	15,000	1	1/4
W-211	7/8x1/8	AA60	576536	43,650	1	1/2
W-212	7/8x1/4	AA60	576537	43,650	1	1/2
W-213	7/8x3/8	AA60	576538	43,650	1	1/2
W-214	15/16x1/4	AA60	576539	43,650	1	1/2
W-215	1x1/8	AA60	576540	38,200	1	1
W-216	1x1/4	AA60	576541	38,200	1	1
W-217	1x3/8	AA60	576542	38,200	1	1
W-218	1x1/2	AA60	576543	38,200	1	1
W-219	1x3/4	AA60	576544	35,100	1	1
W-220	1x1	AA60	576545	25,500	1	1
W-221	1x1-1/2	AA60	576546	19,120	1	1
W-222	1x2	AA60	576547	15,900	1	1
W-223	1x2-1/2	AA60	576548	12,370	1	1
W-225	1-1/4x1/4	AA60	576550	30,500	1	1
W-226	1-1/4x3/8	AA60	576551	30,560	1	1
W-227	1-1/4x1/2	AA60	576552	30,560	1	1
W-228	1-1/4x3/4	AA60	576553	30,520	1	1
W-229	1-1/4x1	AA60	576554	24,000	1	1
W-230	1-1/4x1-1/4	AA60	576555	20,400	1	1
W-231	1-1/4x1-1/2	AA60	576556	17,620	1	1/2
W-232	1-1/4x2	AA60	576557	14,250	1	1/2
W-235	1-1/2x1/4	AA60	576560	25,470	1	1/4
W-236	1-1/2x1/2	AA60	576561	25,470	1	1/4
W-237	1-1/2x1	AA60	576562	22,500	1	1/4
W-238	1-1/2x1-1/2	AA60	576563	15,600	1	1/4
W-239	1-1/2x2	AA60	576564	12,750	1	1/2
W-242	2x1	AA60	576567	11,460	1	1/2



Group W

ABRASIVE BELTS

OPEN AND CLOSED COAT JET ABRASIVE BELTS

- Industrial strength, fast cutting Aluminum Oxide
- Resin over resin bond last 3-5 times longer than glue bond belts
- Electrostatically coated abrasive grain creates a more aggressive belt
- Open coat, 70% grain coverage
- Closed coat, 100% grain coverage
- Two types of cloth backing; X- heavy stiff backing, J - flexible cloth backing
- Additional sizes and finer grits available by special order

JOINT TYPES

- Overlap Top Skived (OTS): The abrasive grain or surface of the joint is skived (abrasive grain removed) to reduce joint thickness. This produces a durable, tough, long lasting belt.

- Butt Spliced (BS): This joint features a butt joint backed with high tensile strength mylar. This joint type eliminates the thick joint and produces an even finish. Butt joint belts are bi-directional, thus increasing the life of the product.

Size in. (WxL)	Grit/Wt.	OTS Open Stock No.	OTS Closed Stock No.	BS Open Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
1x30	36X	57510010			10	1
1x30	50X	57512610	57510110		10	1
1x30	60X	57512710	57510210		10	1
1x30	80X	57512810	57510310		10	1
1x30	100X	57512910	57510410		10	1
1x30	120X	57513010	57510510		10	1
1x30	150X	57513110	57510610		10	1
1x30	180X	57513210	57510710		10	1
1x42	24X		57610110		10	2
1x42	36X		57610210		10	2
1x42	50X	57513310	57610310		10	1
1x42	60X	57513410	57610410		10	1
1x42	80X	57513510	57610510		10	1
1x42	100X	57513610	57610610		10	1
1x42	120X	57513710	57610710		10	1
1x42	150X	57513810	57510810		10	1
1x42	180X	57513910	57510910		10	1
2x48	24X		57611110		10	3
2x48	36X		57611210		10	3
2x48	50X		57611310		10	3
2x48	60X		57611410		10	2
2x48	80X		57611510		10	2
2x48	100X		57611610		10	2
2x48	120X		57611710		10	2
2x48	150X		57511010		10	2
2x48	180X		57511110		10	2
3x18	50X	57514010			10	1
3x18	60X	57514110			10	1
3x18	80X	57514210			10	1
3x18	100X	57514310			10	1
3x18	120X	57514410			10	1
3x18	150X	57514510			10	1
3x18	180X	57514610			10	1
3x21	24X		57612110		10	2
3x21	36X		57612210		10	2
3x21	40X			57420010	10	2
3x21	50X	57514710	57612310		10	2
3x21	60X	57514810	57612410	57420110	10	2
3x21	80X	57514910	57612510	57420210	10	1
3x21	100X	57515010	57612610	57420310	10	1
3x21	120X	57515110	57612710	57420410	10	1
3x21	150X	57515210	57511210	57420510	10	1
3x21	180X	57515310	57511310	57420610	10	1
3x24	24X		57613110		10	3
3x24	36X		57613210		10	2
3x24	40X			57420710	10	3
3x24	50X	57514510	57613310		10	2
3x24	60X	57515510	57613410	57420810	10	2
3x24	80X	57515610	57613510	57420910	10	2
3x24	100X	57515710	57613610	57421010	10	2
3x24	120X	57515810	57613710	57421110	10	2
3x24	150X		57611410	57421210	10	2
3x24	180X	57516010	57611510	57421310	10	2
4x24	24X		57614110		10	3
4x24	36X		57614210		10	3
4x24	40X			57421410	10	3
4x24	50X	57516110	57614310		10	3
4x24	60X	57516210	57614410	57421510	10	2
4x24	80X	57516310	57614510	57421610	10	2

Size in. (WxL)	Grit/Wt.	OTS Open Stock No.	OTS Closed Stock No.	BS Open Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
4x24	100X	57516410	57614610	57421710	10	2
4x24	120X	57516510	57614710	57421810	10	2
4x24	150X	57516610	57511610	57421910	10	2
4x24	180X		57511710	57422010	10	2
4x36	24X		57615110		10	5
4x36	36X		57615210		10	4
4x36	50X	57516810	57615310		10	4
4x36	60X	57516910	57615410		10	3
4x36	80X	57517010	57615510		10	3
4x36	100X	57517110	57615610		10	3
4x36	120X	57517210	57615710		10	3
4x36	150X	57517310	57511810		10	3
4x36	180X	57517410	57511910		10	3
4x48	24X		57616110		10	6
4x48	36X		57616210		10	6
4x48	50X		57616310		10	5
4x48	60X		57616410		10	4
4x48	80X		57616510		10	3
4x48	100X		57616610		10	3
4x48	120X		57616710		10	3
4x48	150X		57512010		10	3
4x48	180X		57512110		10	3
4x132	40X			57425605	5	3
4x132	60X			57425705	5	3
4x132	80X			57425805	5	3
4x132	100X			57425905	5	3
4x132	120X			57426005	5	3
4x132	150X			57426105	5	3
4x132	180X			57426205	5	3
6x25	60J	57616810			10	5
6x25	80J	57616910			10	4
6x25	100J	57617010			10	4
6x25	120J	57617810			10	3
6x25	150J	57617910			10	3
6x25	180J	57618010			10	3
6x48	24X		57617110		10	9
6x48	36X		57617210		10	8
6x48	40X			57422110	10	8
6x48	50X	57517510	57617310		10	7
6x48	60X	57517610	57617410	57422210	10	5
6x48	80X	57517710	57617510	57422310	10	5
6x48	100X	57517810	57617610	57422410	10	5
6x48	120X	57517910	57617710	57422510	10	5
6x48	150X	57518010	57512210	57422610	10	5
6x48	180X	57518110	57512310	57422710	10	5
6x89	24X		57618110		10	17
6x89	36X		57618210		10	15
6x89	40X			57422810	10	15
6x89	50X	57518210	57618310		10	12
6x89	60X	57518310	57618410	57422910	10	10
6x89	80X	57518410	57618510	57423010	10	9
6x89	100X	57518510	57618610	57423110	10	8
6x89	120X	57518610	57618710	57423210	10	8
6x89	150X	57518710	57512410	57423310	10	8
6x89	180X	57518810	57512510	57423410	10	8

ABRASIVE BELTS/SHOP ROLLS

-ABRASIVE BELTS , Continued

Size in. (WxL)	Grit/Wt.	OTS Open Stock No.	OTS Closed Stock No.	BS Open Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6x103	40X			57423505	5	3
6x103	60X			57423605	5	3
6x103	80X			57423705	5	3
6x103	100X			57423805	5	3
6x103	120X			57423905	5	3
6x103	150X			57424005	5	3
6x103	180X			57424105	5	3
6x108	40X			57424205	5	3
6x108	60X			57424305	5	3
6x108	80X			57424405	5	3
6x108	100X			57424505	5	3
6x108	120X			57424605	5	3
6x108	150X			57424705	5	3
6x108	180X			57424805	5	3
6x132	40X			57426305	5	5
6x132	60X			57426405	5	5
6x132	80X			57426505	5	5
6x132	100X			57426605	5	5
6x132	120X			57426705	5	5
6x132	150X			57426805	5	5
6x132	180X			57426905	5	5
6x168	40X			57424905	5	8
6x168	60X			57425005	5	8
6x168	80X			57425105	5	8
6x168	100X			57425205	5	8
6x168	120X			57425305	5	8
6x168	150X			57425405	5	8
6x168	180X			57425505	5	8
ABRASIVE BELTS FOR WIDE BELT SANDERS						
13x60	60X	57662505		57480105	5	3
13x60	80X	57662605		57480205	5	3
13x60	100X	57662705		57480305	5	3
13x60	120X	57662805		57480405	5	3
13x60	150X	57662905		57480505	5	3
13x60	180X	57663005		57480605	5	3
13x60	220X			57480705	5	3
25x60	60X	57618805		57480805	5	3
25x60	80X	57618905		57480905	5	3
25x60	100X	57619005		57481005	5	3
25x60	120X	57619105		57481105	5	3
25x60	150X	57619205		57481205	5	3
25x60	180X	57619305		57481305	5	3
25x60	220X			57481405	5	3
25x75	60X	57663105		57481505	5	15
25x75	80X	57663205		57481605	5	15
25x75	100X	57663305		57481705	5	15
25x75	120X	57663405		57481805	5	15
25x75	150X	57663505		57481905	5	15
25x75	180X	57663605		57482005	5	15
25x75	220X			57482105	5	15
37x60	60X	57619405		57482205	5	15
37x60	80X	57619505		57482305	5	15
37x60	100X	57619605		57482405	5	15
37x60	120X	57619705		57482505	5	15
37x60	150X	57619805		57482605	5	15
37x60	180X	57619905		57482705	5	15
37x60	220X			57482805	5	15
37x75	60X	57663705		57482905	5	20
37x75	80X	57663805		57483005	5	20
37x75	100X	57663905		57483105	5	20
37x75	120X	57664005		57483205	5	20
37x75	150X	57664105		57483305	5	20
37x75	180X	57664205		57483405	5	20
37x75	220X			57483505	5	20

JET SHOP ROLLS

- Industrial quality Aluminum Oxide
- Extremely flexible "J" weight cloth backing
- Resin over resin bond
- Ideal for general purpose cleaning and deburring metal surfaces
- Closed coat, 100% grain coverage

Size in. (WxL)	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
1"x50 yds	40	576650	1	4
1"x50 yds	60	576651	1	4
1"x50 yds	80	576652	1	3
1"x50 yds	100	576653	1	3
1"x50 yds	120	576654	1	3
1"x50 yds	150	576655	1	2
1"x50 yds	180	576656	1	2
1"x50 yds	220	576657	1	2
1"x50 yds	240	576658	1	2
1-1/2"x50 yds	40	576659	1	6
1-1/2"x50 yds	60	576660	1	6
1-1/2"x50 yds	80	576661	1	5
1-1/2"x50 yds	100	576662	1	5
1-1/2"x50 yds	120	576663	1	4
1-1/2"x50 yds	150	576664	1	3
1-1/2"x50 yds	180	576665	1	3
1-1/2"x50 yds	220	576666	1	3
1-1/2"x50 yds	240	576667	1	3
2"x50 yds	40	576668	1	8
2"x50 yds	60	576669	1	7
2"x50 yds	80	576670	1	6
2"x50 yds	100	576671	1	5
2"x50 yds	120	576672	1	4
2"x50 yds	150	576673	1	4
2"x50 yds	180	576674	1	4
2"x50 yds	220	576675	1	4
2"x50 yds	240	576676	1	4

Shop Rolls

SANDING SLEEVES/BELTS/BUSH HEAD FILL SETS

JET SANDING SLEEVES, FOR OVS-10 OSCILLATING VERTICAL SANDER

- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Resin bonded for maximum grain retention
- Closed coat, 100% grain coverage
- Designed to fit the JET OVS-10, Max VS-1 and similar type oscillating vertical spindle sanders
- Tough fiber backing
- Ideal for use on wood, metal, plastics or any item that needs sanding

Size in. (Dia.xLgth.)	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
1/4x6	100	576800	1	1
1/4x6	120	576801	1	1
3/8x6	60	576802	1	1
3/8x6	80	576803	1	1
3/8x6	100	576804	1	1
3/8x6	120	576805	1	1
1/2x6	60	576806	1	1
1/2x6	80	576807	1	1
1/2x6	100	576808	1	1
1/2x6	120	576809	1	1
5/8x6	60	576810	1	1
5/8x6	80	576811	1	1
5/8x6	100	576812	1	1
5/8x6	120	576813	1	1
3/4x9	60	576814	1	1
3/4x9	80	576815	1	1
3/4x9	100	576816	1	1
3/4x9	120	576817	1	1
1x9	60	576818	1	1
1x9	80	576819	1	1
1x9	100	576820	1	1
1x9	120	576821	1	1
1-1/2x9	60	576822	1	1
1-1/2x9	80	576823	1	1
1-1/2x9	100	576824	1	1
1-1/2x9	120	576825	1	1
2x9	60	576826	1	1
2x9	80	576827	1	1
2x9	100	576828	1	1
2x9	120	576829	1	1
3x9	60	576830	1	1
3x9	80	576831	1	1
3x9	100	576832	1	1
3x9	120	576833	1	1
4x9	60	576834	1	1
4x9	80	576835	1	1
4x9	100	576836	1	1
4x9	120	576837	1	1

Brush Head Fill Set for BDS-499

JET PNEUMATIC DRUM SANDER ABRASIVE BELTS

- Specially designed for pneumatic drum sanders
- Will fit JET Model BDS-499, SAND RITE, and other similar sanders
- Industrial strength Aluminum Oxide, electrostatically coated to create an aggressive belt
- Resin over resin bond outlasts glue bonded products
- Open coat abrasive grain to resist loading of particulates
- J weight cloth backing, for a more flexible belt
- Other grits available by special order

Size in. (WxL)	Drum Size	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
9x10-5/8	3"	60J	57657510	10	2
9x10-5/8	3"	80J	57657610	10	2
9x10-5/8	3"	100J	57657710	10	2
9x10-5/8	3"	120J	57657810	10	2
9x10-5/8	3"	150J	57657910	10	2
9x10-5/8	3"	180J	57658010	10	2
9x13-3/4	4"	60J	57658110	10	2-1/2
9x13-3/4	4"	80J	57658210	10	2-1/2
9x13-3/4	4"	100J	57658310	10	2-1/2
9x13-3/4	4"	120J	57658410	10	2-1/2
9x13-3/4	4"	150J	57658510	10	2-1/2
9x13-3/4	4"	180J	57658610	10	2-1/2
9x20	6"	60J	57658710	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	80J	57658810	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	100J	57658910	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	120J	57659010	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	150J	57659110	10	3-1/2
9x20	6"	180J	57659210	10	3-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	60J	57659310	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	80J	57659410	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	100J	57659510	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	120J	57659610	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	150J	57659710	10	4-1/2
9x26-5/16	8"	180J	57659810	10	4-1/2

JET BRUSH HEAD FILL SET

- Industrial strength, fast cutting Aluminum Oxide
- Full resin bond open coat
- X-weight heavy stiff backing — scored

Model	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
49 - 60	60	574160	1	1
49 - 80	80	574161	1	1
49 - 100	100	574162	1	1
49 - 120	120	574163	1	1
49 - 150	150	574164	1	1
49 - 180	180	574165	1	1
49 - 220	220	574166	1	1
69 - 60	60	574167	1	2
69 - 80	80	574168	1	2
69 - 100	100	574169	1	2
69 - 120	120	574170	1	2
69 - 150	150	574171	1	2
69 - 180	180	574172	1	2
69 - 220	220	574173	1	2

FILL ROLLS FOR BRUSH HEAD SANDERS — scored

- 4" Rolls to fit 4" wide brush head; 6" rolls to fit 6" wide brush head

Roll	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
4"x25 yds.	60	574175	1	4
4"x25 yds.	80	574176	1	4
4"x25 yds.	100	574177	1	3
4"x25 yds.	120	574178	1	3
4"x25 yds.	150	574179	1	3
4"x25 yds.	180	574180	1	3
4"x25 yds.	220	574181	1	3
6"x25 yds.	60	574182	1	8
6"x25 yds.	80	574183	1	8
6"x25 yds.	100	574184	1	8
6"x25 yds.	120	574185	1	7
6"x25 yds.	150	574186	1	7
6"x25 yds.	180	574187	1	6
6"x25 yds.	220	574188	1	6

RESIN FIBER DISCS/JET STIK

JET RESIN FIBER DISCS

- Industrial strength, fast cutting Aluminum Oxide
- Resin over resin bond on a tough fiber backing
- Closed coat, 100% grain coverage
- For general purpose grinding and finishing on ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- For use on portable disc grinders

Size in. (Dia.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
4x5/8	16	57450025	15,250	25	2
4x5/8	24	57450125	15,250	25	2
4x5/8	36	57450225	15,250	25	2
4x5/8	50	57450325	15,250	25	2
4x5/8	60	57450425	15,250	25	2
4x5/8	80	57450525	15,250	25	2
4x5/8	100	57450625	15,250	25	2
4x5/8	120	57450725	15,250	25	2
4-1/2x7/8	16	57450825	13,280	25	3
4-1/2x7/8	24	57450925	13,280	25	2
4-1/2x7/8	36	57451025	13,280	25	3
4-1/2x7/8	50	57451125	13,280	25	2
4-1/2x7/8	60	57451225	13,280	25	3
4-1/2x7/8	80	57451325	13,280	25	3
4-1/2x7/8	100	57451425	13,280	25	3
4-1/2x7/8	120	57451525	13,280	25	3
5x7/8	16	57451625	12,200	25	3
5x7/8	24	57451725	12,200	25	2
5x7/8	36	57451825	12,200	25	3
5x7/8	50	57451925	12,200	25	2
5x7/8	60	57452025	12,200	25	3
5x7/8	80	57452125	12,200	25	3
5x7/8	100	57452225	12,200	25	3
5x7/8	120	57452325	12,200	25	3
7x7/8	16	57452425	8,500	25	5
7x7/8	24	57452525	8,500	25	4
7x7/8	36	57452625	8,500	25	4
7x7/8	50	57452725	8,500	25	4
7x7/8	60	57452825	8,500	25	5
7x7/8	80	57452925	8,500	25	5
7x7/8	100	57453025	8,500	25	5
7x7/8	120	57453125	8,500	25	5
9-1/8x7/8	16	57453225	6,600	25	8
9-1/8x7/8	24	57453325	6,600	25	6
9-1/8x7/8	36	57453425	6,600	25	7
9-1/8x7/8	50	57453525	6,600	25	6
9-1/8x7/8	60	57453625	6,600	25	7
9-1/8x7/8	80	57453725	6,600	25	7
9-1/8x7/8	100	57453825	6,600	25	7
9-1/8x7/8	120	57453925	6,600	25	7

JET ZIRCONIA RESIN FIBER DISCS

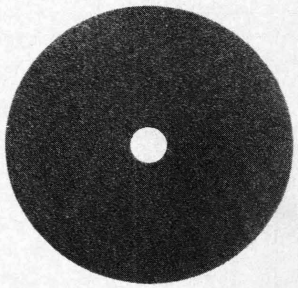
- Self sharpening zirconia able to withstand heat and pressure
- Closed coat, 100% grain coverage
- Outlasts normal aluminum oxide 5-1
- Resin over resin bond on tough fiber backing
- For use on portable disc grinders

Size in. (Dia.xBore)	Grit	Stock No.	RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
4-1/2x7/8	24	57454025	13,280	25	2
4-1/2x7/8	36	57454125	13,280	25	3
4-1/2x7/8	50	57454225	13,280	25	2
4-1/2x7/8	60	57454325	13,280	25	3
4-1/2x7/8	80	57454425	13,280	25	3
5x7/8	24	57454525	12,200	25	2
5x7/8	36	57454625	12,200	25	3
5x7/8	50	57454725	12,200	25	2
5x7/8	60	57454825	12,200	25	3
5x7/8	80	57454925	12,200	25	3
7x7/8	24	57455025	8,500	25	3
7x7/8	36	57455125	8,500	25	3
7x7/8	50	57455225	8,500	25	4
7x7/8	60	57455325	8,500	25	5
7x7/8	80	57455425	8,500	25	5
9-1/8x7/8	24	57455525	6,600	25	6
9-1/8x7/8	36	57455625	6,600	25	7
9-1/8x7/8	50	57455725	6,600	25	6
9-1/8x7/8	60	57455825	6,600	25	7
9-1/8x7/8	80	57455925	6,600	25	7

JET STIK

- Abrasive Belt and Disc Cleaner
- Extends belt life up to ten times longer
- Cleans while sander is running
- Will clean loaded particulate including the following; wood, pitch, bondo, marble, fiberglass, plastic and metal
- Large 1-3/8"x1-3/8"x8-1/2" size
- Makes Abrasive Belts and Discs look and cut like new

Model	Size	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
JS-1	1-3/8"x1-3/8"x8-1/2"	57620020	20	11



Resin Fiber Discs

Jet Stik

Abrasive Belt & Disc Cleaner

PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE DISCS

JET PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE DISCS

- Resin over resin bond for maximum grain retention
- Paper or cloth backings
- Cloth back is closed coat, 100% grain coverage
- Paper back is open coat, 70% grain coverage
- Zinc Stearate, Silicon Carbide discs resists loading
- Aluminum Oxide is an excellent all purpose abrasive
- All discs have pressure sensitive adhesive backing with removable protective liner
- Electrostatically abrasive grain, creates an aggressive disc

ZINC STEARATE DISCS

Size in.	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
5	80C	57692050	50	1-1/2
5	100C	57692150	50	1-1/2
5	120C	57692250	50	1-1/2
5	150C	57692350	50	1-1/4
5	180C	57692450	50	1
5	220C	57692550	50	1
5	240A	57692650	50	3/4
5	320A	57692750	50	3/4
6	80C	57692850	50	2
6	100C	57692950	50	1-3/4
6	120C	57693050	50	1-3/4
6	150C	57693150	50	1-1/2
6	180C	57693250	50	1
6	220C	57693350	50	1
6	240A	57693450	50	1
6	320A	57693550	50	3/4
8	80C	57693650	50	2-1/2
8	100C	57693750	50	2-1/2
8	120C	57693850	50	2-1/4
8	150C	57693950	50	2
8	180C	57694050	50	1-1/2
8	220C	57694150	50	1-1/4
8	240A	57694250	50	1-1/4
8	320A	57694350	50	1

PAPER BACK ALUMINUM OXIDE DISCS

5	60C	57687150	50	2-1/2
5	80C	57687250	50	2
5	100C	57687350	50	1-1/2
5	120C	57687450	50	1-1/2
5	150C	57687550	50	1-1/4
5	180C	57687650	50	1
6	60C	57687750	50	3
6	80C	57687850	50	2-1/4
6	100C	57687950	50	1-3/4
6	120C	57688050	50	1-1/2
6	150C	57688150	50	1-1/2
6	180C	57688250	50	1-1/4
8	60C	57688350	50	3-3/4
8	80C	57688450	50	3-1/4
8	100C	57688550	50	2-1/4
8	120C	57688650	50	2
8	150C	57688750	50	1-3/4
8	180C	57688850	50	1-3/4
9	60C	57688950	50	4-1/4
9	80C	57689050	50	3-3/4
9	100C	57689150	50	2-1/2
9	120C	57689250	50	2-1/4
9	150C	57689350	50	2
9	180C	57689450	50	2
12	60C	57689550	50	5-3/4
12	80C	57689650	50	4-3/4
12	100C	57689750	50	3-1/2
12	120C	57689850	50	3-1/4
12	150C	57689950	50	2-3/4
12	180C	57690050	50	2-1/2

CLOTH BACK ALUMINUM OXIDE DISCS

Size in.	Grit/Wt.	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
5	24J	57694425	25	1-3/4
5	36J	57694525	25	1-1/2
5	50J	57694650	50	2-3/4
5	60J	57694750	50	2-1/4
5	80J	57694850	50	2
5	100J	57694950	50	2
5	120J	57695050	50	1-3/4
5	180J	57695150	50	1-1/2
5	240J	57695250	50	1-1/4
5	320J	57695350	50	1
6	24J	57695425	25	2-1/4
6	36J	57695525	25	2
6	50J	57695650	50	3-1/4
6	60J	57695750	50	3
6	80J	57695850	50	2-1/2
6	100J	57695950	50	2-1/2
6	120J	57696050	50	2-1/4
6	180J	57696150	50	2
6	240J	57696250	50	1-3/4
6	320J	57696350	50	1-1/2
8	24J	57696425	25	4
8	36J	57696525	25	3-1/4
8	50J	57696650	50	6
8	60J	57696750	50	5-1/2
8	80J	57696850	50	4-3/4
8	100J	57696950	50	4-1/2
8	120J	57697050	50	3-3/4
8	180J	57697150	50	3-1/4
8	240J	57697250	50	3
8	320J	57697350	50	2-1/2
9	24J	57697425	25	4-1/2
9	36J	57697525	25	4-1/4
9	50J	57697650	50	71/4
9	60J	57697750	50	6-1/2
9	80J	57697850	50	6
9	100J	57697950	50	5-1/2
9	120J	57698050	50	51/4
9	180J	57698150	50	4-3/4
9	240J	57698250	50	4-1/2
9	320J	57698350	50	4
12	24J	57698425	25	6-1/2
12	36J	57698525	25	6
12	50J	57698650	50	10
12	60J	57698750	50	9-1/2
12	80J	57698850	50	91/4
12	100J	57698950	50	9
12	120J	57699050	50	8-1/2
12	180J	57699150	50	7-1/2
12	240J	57699250	50	7
12	320J	57699350	50	6-1/2
20	36J	57691510	10	5
20	50J	57691610	10	5
20	60J	57691710	10	5
20	80J	57699410	10	5
20	100J	57699510	10	5
20	120J	57699610	10	5
20	150J	57699710	10	5
20	180J	57699810	10	5
20	240J	57699910	10	5

SAND PAPER/SANDING CLOTH

JET 9"x11" ZINC STEARATE SANDPAPER

- Silicon Carbide abrasive grain
- Special Zinc Stearate coating resists loading or clogging
- Electrostatically coated
- Open coat, 70% grain coverage

Size WxL	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
9"x11"	60C	57667750	50	5
9"x11"	80C	576678100	100	5
9"x11"	100C	576679100	100	7
9"x11"	120C	576685100	100	7
9"x11"	150C	576686100	100	6
9"x11"	180C	576680100	100	6
9"x11"	220C	576681100	100	5
9"x11"	320A	576682100	100	4
9"x11"	400A	576683100	100	4
9"x11"	600A	576684100	100	3

Sand Paper

JET 9"x11" ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDPAPER

- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Open coat, 70% grain coverage
- Tough resin over resin bond will outlast glue bonded products
- Electrostatically coated abrasive grain makes for a more aggressive paper
- Paper backing
- Excellent all purpose sandpaper for wood, metal, plastics, fiberglass or anything else you may wish to sand

Size WxL	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
9"x11"	36D	57685150	50	7
9"x11"	40D	57685250	50	6
9"x11"	50D	57685350	50	5
9"x11"	60D	57685450	50	4-1/2
9"x11"	80D	57685550	50	4-1/2
9"x11"	100C	576856100	100	6-1/2
9"x11"	120C	576857100	100	6
9"x11"	150C	576858100	100	5-3/4
9"x11"	180A	576859100	100	5
9"x11"	220A	576860100	100	5

JET 9"x11" ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING CLOTH

- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Closed coat, 100% grain coverage
- Very flexible J- weight cloth backing
- Resin bonded for maximum grain retention
- Electrostatically coated grain for a sharper cutting surface
- Ideal for general purpose cleaning and deburing of metal surfaces

Size WxL	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
9"x11"	40J	57684050	50	9
9"x11"	50J	57684150	50	7-1/2
9"x11"	60J	57684250	50	7-1/4
9"x11"	80J	57684350	50	5-3/4
9"x11"	100J	57684450	50	5-1/2
9"x11"	120J	57684550	50	5
9"x11"	150J	57684650	50	4-1/2
9"x11"	180J	57684750	50	4
9"x11"	220J	57684850	50	3-1/2
9"x11"	240J	57684950	50	3
9"x11"	320J	57685050	50	2-1/2

FILE BOARD PAPER/SANDING BLOCKS/ABRASIVE PADS

JET SANDING BLOCKS, SB-475 & SB-850

- Rubber sanding blocks
- 3 pins on each end help to secure paper
- Can be used wet or dry
- Use on contours and flat surfaces
- Convenient sizes allow you to use 4 strips of sandpaper from a 9"x11" sheet for the SB-475 and 3 strips for the SB-850

Size WxL	Model	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
2-3/4"x4-3/4"	SB-475	228301	1	1
2-3/4"x8-1/2"	SB-850	228302	1	1

JET 9"x11" WET/DRY SANDPAPER

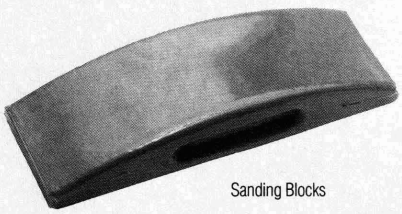
- Silicon Carbide grain
- Latex treated paper backing resists water
- Can be used wet or dry
- When used wet, the water acts as a lubricant which helps prevent loading
- Closed coat, 100% grain coverage
- Full resin bond abrasive grain
- Electrostatically coated for a more aggressive cut
- Used for finishing metals, enamels and lacquers

Size WxL	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
9"x11"	180A	576867100	100	5
9"x11"	220A	576861100	100	5
9"x11"	320A	576862100	100	4
9"x11"	400A	576863100	100	4
9"x11"	600A	576864100	100	3

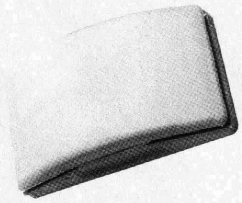
JET FILEBOARD PAPER

- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Open coat, 70% grain coverage
- Resin over resin bond for maximum grain retention
- Heavy paper backing
- Electrostatically coated for a more aggressive cut
- Excellent for wood, metal, bondo, plastic, and fiberglass

Size WxL	Grit	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
2-3/4"x17-1/2"	36D	576690100	100	7
2-3/4"x17-1/2"	40D	576691100	100	6
2-3/4"x17-1/2"	60D	576692100	100	5
2-3/4"x17-1/2"	80D	576693100	100	5
2-3/4"x17-1/2"	100C	576694100	100	4
2-3/4"x17-1/2"	120C	576695100	100	3
2-3/4"x17-1/2"	150C	576696100	100	3



Sanding Blocks



JET -BRITE ABRASIVE PADS

- Non-woven nylon fiber impregnated with abrasive grain
- Can be used wet or dry
- For cleaning, polishing, stripping and blending
- Use on contours and flat surfaces
- Five different color coded types

Brown
- Heavy duty
- For cleaning welds and removing heavy rust
- Use on stainless and ferrous metals

Maroon
- General purpose
- Removing light rust
- For cleaning and buffing
- Use on ferrous metals

Green
- For stripping pain and varnish
- Use on ferrous metals, paint and varnish

Gray
- Ultra fine
- For light finishing and sanding
- Use instead of steel wool before finsh coats
- Use on ferrous metals and wood

White
- Light duty
- For cleaning and polishing
- Use on ferrous metals, ceramic, vinyl, fiberglass and plastic

Model	Color	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
JB-B	Brown	57590010	10	1
JB-M	Maroon	57590110	10	1
JB-G	Green	57590210	10	1
JB-Gr	Gray	57590310	10	1
JB-W	White	57590410	10	1

ENGINEERING FILES

JET ENGINEERING AND SAW FILES AMERICAN PATTERN

- JET files are made from the finest grade steel and specially finished by a sand blast method designed to lengthen its life and improve cutting effienciency.

CUTS

- Bastard Cut is the standard cut for shaping and dressing steels and castings
- Second Cut is for hard metals
- Smooth Cut is for hard metals and for use as a finishing file
- Single Cut is used principally on saw files

MEASUREMENTS

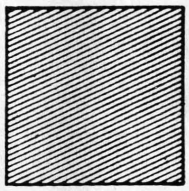
- Files are measured from point to shoulder, exclusive of the tang

FILE USE INSTRUCTIONS

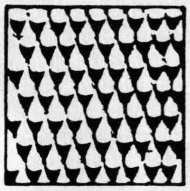
- Hold firm
- Cut on forward stroke only
- Use full length of file on each stroke

SOME USEFUL SAFETY HINTS AND TIPS

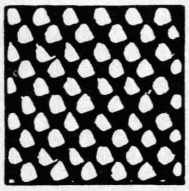
- Clean files often. Never allow teeth to become choked with filings, grease or dirt.
- Lubricate files by rubbing chalk into teeth. This creates a sweet cut.
- Avoid chattering by holding the file firmly. Vibration spoils the work and can cause file teeth to break.
- Separate files from each other and from other hardened tools.
- Store files in a dry place after use, and never allow them to rub together.
- Always cut on the forward stroke and ease pressure on the return stroke.
- Use the full length of the file on each stroke, it improves cutting speed and file life.
- Don't use a file without a properly fitted handle of the correct size. A sharp tang can cause injury.
- Don't oil files for rust protection or as a cutting agent.
- Don't try to file very hard on case hardened steel, it will only destroy the tool.
- Don't use the file as a crowbar, reamer, improvised chisel or hammer. This can lead to serious accidents because fully hardened steel is capable of shattering. It cannot bend or bounce.
- Don't use on heated metal. The file will lose its ability to cut.
- Carefully choose the correct file for the most efficient job. There are hundreds of different shapes, cuts and sizes, and not every file can be used in every application.



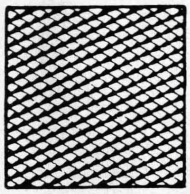
Single Cut



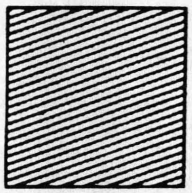
Cabinet Rasp Second Cut



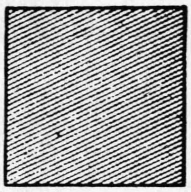
Wood Rasp Second Cut



Bastard Cut



Second Cut



Smooth Cut

FLAT/ HALF ROUND/ROUND/ WARDING/ 3 SQUARE FILES

JET FLAT FILES

- General purpose file for smoothing surfaces and rapidly removing sharp edges and burrs
- For use on iron and steel flatwork
- Regular square section
- Tapers off in both width and thickness toward the point
- Double cut on both sides
- Single cut on one edge
- 6" has uncut edges

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	5/8x5/32	Bastard	57670010	10	2
8"	13/16x13/64	Bastard	57670110	10	4
10"	1x1/4	Bastard	57670210	10	6
12"	13/16x17/64	Bastard	57670310	10	9
14"	1-3/8x5/16	Bastard	57670405	5	15
16"	19/16x11/16	Bastard	57670505	5	20
6"	5/8x5/32	2nd Cut	57670610	10	2
8"	13/16x13/64	2nd Cut	57670710	10	4
10"	1x1/4	2nd Cut	57670810	10	6
12"	13/16x17/64	2nd Cut	57670910	10	9
14"	1-3/8x5/16	2nd Cut	57671005	5	15
6"	5/8x5/32	Smooth	57671110	10	2
8"	13/16x13/64	Smooth	57671210	10	4
10"	1x1/4	Smooth	57671310	10	6
14"	1-3/8x5/16	Smooth	57671505	5	15

JET HALF ROUND FILES

- General purpose file for filing both flat and concave surfaces
- Also for rounding out holes as well as leaving a smooth finish
- Half round section, which is flat on one side and curved on the other
- Tapers toward the point and has double cut sides

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	5/8x13/16	Bastard	57671610	10	3
8"	25/32x15/64	Bastard	57671710	10	4
10"	31/32x9/32	Bastard	57671810	10	6
12"	15/32x11/32	Bastard	57671910	10	10
14"	1-11/32x13/32	Bastard	57672005	5	15
6"	5/8x13/16	2nd Cut	57672110	10	3
8"	25/32x15/64	2nd Cut	57672210	10	4
10"	31/32x9/32	2nd Cut	57672310	10	6
12"	15/32x11/32	2nd Cut	57672410	10	10
14"	1-11/32x13/32	2nd Cut	57672505	5	15
6"	5/8x13/16	Smooth	57672610	10	3
8"	25/32x15/64	Smooth	57672710	10	4
10"	31/32x9/32	Smooth	57672810	10	6
12"	15/32x11/32	Smooth	57672910	10	10
14"	1-11/32x13/32	Smooth	57673005	5	15
16"	1-27/64x7/16	Bastard	57572105	5	7

Flat File

Half Round File

Round File

JET ROUND FILE

- For use on various size holes
- Especially designed to file or enlarge holes, circular openings or rounded grooves to small for half round file
- With a round section, it tapers toward the point
- Bastard and 2nd Cut file are double cut
- Smooth file is single cut

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	15/64	Bastard	57673110	10	1
8"	19/64	Bastard	57673210	10	2
10"	11/32	Bastard	57673310	10	4
12"	15/32	Bastard	57673410	10	6
14"	19/32	Bastard	57673510	10	11
6"	15/64	2nd Cut	57673610	10	1
8"	19/64	2nd Cut	57673710	10	2
10"	11/32	2nd Cut	57673810	10	4
12"	15/32	2nd Cut	57673910	10	6
14"	19/32	2nd Cut	57674010	10	11
6"	15/64	Smooth	57674110	10	1
8"	19/64	Smooth	57674210	10	2
10"	11/32	Smooth	57674310	10	4
12"	15/32	Smooth	57674410	10	6

JET WARDING FILES

- Double cut on two flat sides
- Tapered toward point
- For removal of burrs on milled work where thin file is desired in narrow spaces

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	5/8x1/8	Bastard	57675810	10	2
4"	15/32x3/32	Bastard	57681010	10	1/2
6"	39/64x5/64	Bastard	57681110	10	1
8"	25/32x3/32	Bastard	57681210	10	2
4"	15/32x3/32	2nd Cut	57681310	10	1/2
6"	39/64x5/64	2nd Cut	57681410	10	1
8"	25/32x3/32	2nd Cut	57681510	10	2
4"	15/32x3/32	Smooth	57681610	10	1/2
6"	39/64x5/64	Smooth	57681710	10	1
8"	25/32x3/32	Smooth	57681810	10	2

JET 3 SQUARE FILES

- For filing internal angles or cleaning out corners inaccessible to flat files
- Also for filing taps and cutters in the annealed state
- Triangular section
- 60° angles between three sides
- Surface tapers toward the point
- All sides are double cut

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	15/32	Bastard	57674610	10	2
8"	19/32	Bastard	57674710	10	4
10"	23/32	Bastard	57674810	10	6
12"	27/32	Bastard	57674910	10	9
6"	15/32	2nd Cut	57675010	10	2
8"	19/32	2nd Cut	57675110	10	4
10"	23/32	2nd Cut	57675210	10	6
12"	27/32	2nd Cut	57675310	10	9
6"	15/32	Smooth	57675410	10	2
8"	19/32	Smooth	57675510	10	4
10"	19/32	Smooth	57675610	10	6
12"	27/32	Smooth	57675710	10	9

KNIFE/ SQUARE/ PILLAR/ HAND/ LATHE FILES

JET KNIFE FILES

- For filing slots, keyways and narrow passages in cutting slant metal shapes
- Shaped like knife blade, it tapers in width and thickness toward point
- Double cut on both sides
- Single cut on sharp edge, uncut on other

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	43/64x7/64	Bastard	57570010	10	2
8"	7/8x11/64	Bastard	57570110	10	4
10"	1-1/16x1/4	Bastard	57570210	10	7
6"	43/64x7/64	2nd Cut	57570310	10	2
8"	7/8x11/64	2nd Cut	57570410	10	4
10"	1-1/16x1/4	2nd Cut	57570510	10	7
6"	43/64x7/64	Smooth	57570610	10	2
8"	7/8x11/64	Smooth	57570710	10	4
10"	1-1/16x1/4	Smooth	57570810	10	7

JET SQUARE FILES

- General purpose file for use on keyways, spines and inside corners of rectangular and square holes
- Sometimes preferred for general surface work to a flat file because of its heavier weight and four equal sides
- Section square in shape
- Tapers off to the point
- All four sides double cut

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	15/64	Bastard	57572210	10	2
8"	5/16	Bastard	57572310	10	3
10"	25/64	Bastard	57572410	10	5
12"	15/32	Bastard	57572510	10	7
14"	19/32	Bastard	57572605	5	5
6"	15/64	2nd Cut	57572710	10	2
8"	5/16	2nd Cut	57572810	10	3
10"	25/64	2nd Cut	57572910	10	5
12"	15/32	2nd Cut	57573010	10	7
14"	19/32	2nd Cut	57573105	5	5
6"	15/64	Smooth	57573210	10	2
8"	5/16	Smooth	57573310	10	3
10"	25/64	Smooth	57573410	10	5
12"	15/32	Smooth	57573510	10	7
14"	19/32	Smooth	57573605	5	5

JET PILLAR FILES

- For enlarging key ways, slots
- General purpose for working on flat surfaces
- Double cut on two sides and two "safe" sides

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
8"	9/16x9/32	Bastard	57680810	10	3
10"	11/16x11/32	Bastard	57680910	10	5

JET HAND FILES

- General purpose file for smoothing surfaces and rapidly removing sharp edges
- For use on iron and steel flatwork
- Preferred for processing flat surfaces by machinists
- Regular square section
- Equal in width but tapers in thickness
- Double cut on both sides
- Single cut on one edge, uncut on the other

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
8"	53/64x13/64	Bastard	57571110	10	4
10"	63/64x15/64	Bastard	57571210	10	6
12"	1-3/16x17/64	Bastard	57571310	10	9
8"	53/64x13/64	2nd Cut	57571410	10	4
10"	63/64x15/64	2nd Cut	57571510	10	6
12"	1-3/16x17/64	2nd Cut	57571610	10	9
6"	5/8x5/32	Smooth	57571710	10	2
8"	53/64x13/64	Smooth	57571810	10	4
10"	63/64x15/64	Smooth	57571910	10	6
12"	1-3/16x17/64	Smooth	57572010	10	9

JET LATHE FILES

- Mainly for lathe work and bench filing

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
10"	1x1/4	Bastard	57681910	10	6
12"	13/16x17/64	Bastard	57682010	10	10
14"	1-23/64x19/64	Bastard	57682110	10	15
16"		Bastard	57682210	10	20
10"	1x1/4	2nd Cut	57682310	10	6
12"	13/16x17/64	2nd Cut	57682410	10	9
14"	1-23/64x19/64	2nd Cut	57682510	10	15
16"		2nd Cut	57682610	10	20

MILL SAW/ FARMERS/ TAPER SAW/ CANT SAW/ CROSS CUT FILES

JET MILL SAW FILES

- General purpose file for sharpening saws, axes, farm tools and other edged tools
- Also used in lathe work, draw filing and finishing of hard materials
- Regular square section
- Tapers in width toward the point
- 2 Square edges
- Single cut on both sides and edges

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	5/8x1/8	Bastard	57675810	10	2
8"	13/16x5/32	Bastard	57675910	10	3
10"	1x3/16	Bastard	57676010	10	5
12"	1-11/64x7/32	Bastard	57676110	10	7
6"	5/8x1/8	2nd Cut	57676210	10	2
8"	13/16x5/32	2nd Cut	57676310	10	3
10"	1x3/16	2nd Cut	57676410	10	5
12"	1-11/64x7/32	2nd Cut	57676510	10	7
14"	1-3/8x17/64	2nd Cut	57571005	5	6
6"	5/8x1/8	Smooth	57676610	10	2
8"	13/16x5/32	Smooth	57676710	10	3
10"	1x3/16	Smooth	57676810	10	5
12"	1-11/16x7/32	Smooth	57676910	10	7
14"	1-3/8x17/64	Bastard	57570905	5	6

JET FARMERS FILE

- General purpose file for sharpening axes, mowers, scythes and other edge tools
- Parallels in both width and thickness
- Self handled
- Double cut on one side
- Single cut on other side
- No cut on edges

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
8"	31/32x11/32	2nd Cut	57677010	10	7
10"	31/32x11/64	2nd Cut	57677110	10	11

JET DOUBLE ENDED SAW

- For sharpening hand saws and other saws having teeth angle of 60°

Length	Section	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	3/16	57682710	10	2
8"	9/32	57682810	10	4

Mill Saw File

Farmers File

JET TAPER SAW FILE

- Designed especially for use on saw and blade teeth
- Slim for sharpening saws with 6 to 8 teeth per inch
- X Slim for sharpening saws with 8 to 13 teeth per inch
- XX Slim for sharpening saws with 14 or more teeth per inch
- Triangular section
- 60° angles between 3 sides
- Equal sides taper towards point
- Single cut on edges and sides
- Cross dimensions become smaller on extra and double extra slim

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	11/32	Slim	57677210	10	2
6"	9/32	X Slim	57677310	10	2
6"	7/32	XX Slim	57677410	10	2
8"	31/64	Slim	57573710	10	4
8"	27/64	X Slim	57573810	10	3
8"	21/64	XX Slim	57573910	10	3

JET CANTSAW FILES

- Designed for sharpening small circular saw blades
- Used for filing rakers on crosscut saws

Length	Section	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
8"	11/16x9/32	57683310	10	3

JET CROSS CUT FILES

- Single cut blunt file used to file gullets on crosscut saws

Length	Section	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	9/16x1/4	57682910	10	2
8"	11/16x9/32	57683010	10	3
10"	3/16x23/64	57683110	10	6

X Slim Taper Saw File

Slim Taper Saw File

WOOD/ CABINET RASPS

JET HALF ROUND WOOD RASP

- Very coarse file for use in woodworking and plumbing
- Same shape as Half Round Files
- Cut on both sides

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
6"	5/8x13/16	Bastard	57677910	10	2
8"	25/32x15/64	Bastard	57678010	10	4
10"	31/32x9/32	Bastard	57678110	10	6
12"	1-5/32x11/32	Bastard	57678210	10	10
6"	5/8x13/16	2nd Cut	57678310	10	2
8"	25/32x15/64	2nd Cut	57678410	10	4
10"	31/32x9/32	2nd Cut	57678510	10	6
12"	1-5/32x11/32	2nd Cut	57678610	10	10
6"	5/8x13/16	Smooth	57678710	10	2
8"	25/32x15/64	Smooth	57678810	10	4
10"	31/32x9/32	Smooth	57678910	10	6
12"	1-5/32x11/32	Smooth	57679010	10	10

JET ROUND WOOD RASP

- Coarse file for use in woodworking and plumbing
- Tapers in width toward the point

Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
10"	25/64	Bastard	57574010	10	5

JET CABINET RASP HALF ROUND

- Designed for woodworkers
- Teeth are more coarse than Half Round files

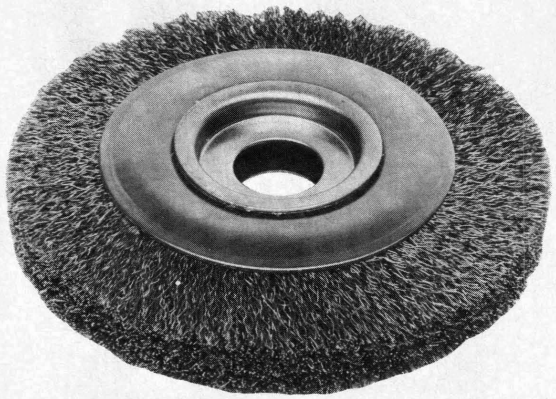
Length	Section	Cut	Stock No.	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
8"	29/32x1/4	Bastard	57680210	10	3
10"	1-1/8x9/32	Bastard	57680310	10	5
12"	1-11/32x11/32	Bastard	57680410	10	9
8"	29/32x1/4	2nd Cut	57680510	10	3
10"	1-1/8x9/32	2nd Cut	57680610	10	5
12"	1-11/32x11/32	2nd Cut	57680710	10	9

WIRE WHEELS & BRUSHES

JET WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES

- High quality wheel brushes for general to heavy duty cleanup
- Multi-bore brushes come standard with interchangeable bushings Bushing sizes include: two - 1/2", one - 5/8", one -3/4" and one - 7/8"
- Ideal for portable tools, bench and pedestal grinders
- Heavy fill

Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Face Width	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
W4-34	575500	4"	3/4"	Multi	.012	6,000	1	1
W6-58	575501	6"	5/8"	Multi	.014	6,000	1	1
W6-1	575502	6"	1"	Multi	.014	6,000	1	2
W8-1	575503	8"	1"	Multi	.014	4,500	1	3
W10-1	575504	10"	1"	Multi	.014	3,600	1	6



Wire Wheel

JET WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES FOR STAINLESS STEEL

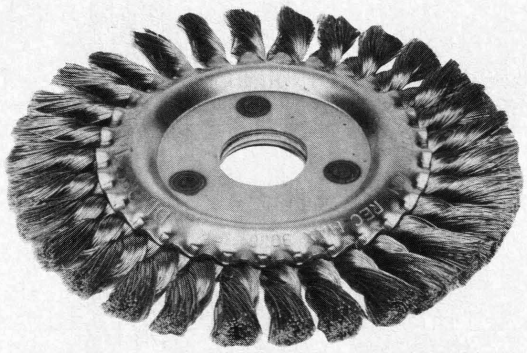
- Same high quality as standard wheel brushes but designed for stainless steel

Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Face Width	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
SW6-1	575505	6"	1"	Multi	.014	6,000	1	2
SW8-1	575506	8"	1"	Multi	.014	4,500	1	3

JET TWIST KNOT WHEEL BRUSHES

- Used in applications of severe removal of scale
- Used for cleaning welds, rust removal, paint removal, descaling, and deburring
- The impact action of the twisted tufts makes these brushes much more aggressive than a wire wheel
- Provided with multi-bore bushings, except T6-12H

Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Face Width	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
T4-38	575507	4"	3/8"	Multi	.020	20,000	1	1/2
T6-12	575508	6"	1/2"	Multi	.020	9,000	1	1
T6-12H	575509	6"	1/2"	5/8-11	.020	9,000	1	1
T8-12	575510	8"	1/2"	Multi	.020	9,000	1	2



Twist Knot Wheel

JET TWIST KNOT WHEEL BRUSHES FOR STAINLESS STEEL

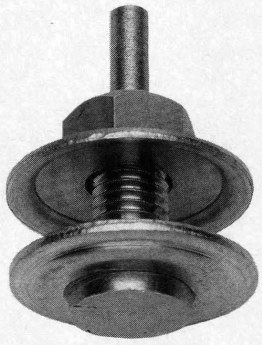
- Same quality as twist knot wheel brushes but designed for stainless steel

Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Face Width	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
ST6-12	575511	6"	1/2"	Multi	.018	9,000	1	1
ST6-12H	575512	6"	1/2"	5/8-11	.018	9,000	1	1

JET MANDRELS FOR WHEEL BRUSHES AND MINI CUT-OFF WHEELS

- Designed to fit all wheel brushes

Size in.	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
1/4"x1/4"	575530	1/4" Shank x 1/4" Arbor	1/4
1/4"x3/8"	575531	1/4" Shank x 3/8" Arbor	1/4
1/4"x1/2"	575532	1/4" Shank x 1/2" Arbor	1/4



Mandrel for Wheel Brushes

WIRE BRUSH BUSHING KIT

- Bushing kit includes: two - 1/2", one - 5/8", one -3/4" and one - 7/8"

Model	Stock No.	Description	Ship lbs.
WB-BK	575200	5 Piece Set	1/8

WIRE WHEELS & BRUSHES

JET WIRE CUP BRUSHES

- For use with angle grinders for general metal cleanup
- Units all standard with threaded hubs

Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
C3-58	575513	3"	5/8-11	.011	12,000	1	1
C3-10	575514	3"	10mmx1.25	.011	12,000	1	1
C3-14	575515	3"	14mmx2	.011	12,000	1	1
C4-58	575516	4"	5/8-11	.020	9,000	1	2
C5-58	575517	5"	5/8-11	.020	6,000	1	2

Wire Cup Brush

JET TWIST KNOT CUP BRUSHES

- More aggressive than standard cup brushes because of the impact action of the knots
- For heavy duty cleaning jobs

Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
C3T-58	575518	3"	5/8-11	.020	12,000	1	1
C3T-10	575519	3"	10mmx1.25	.020	12,000	1	1
C3T-14	575520	3"	14mmx2	.020	12,000	1	1
C4T-58	575521	4"	5/8-11	.020	7,000	1	2
C5T-58	575522	5"	5/8-11	.020	6,000	1	2
C5T-58H	575523	5"	5/8-11	.035	6,000	1	3

Twist Knot Cup

JET STRINGER BEAD PIPELINE BRUSHES

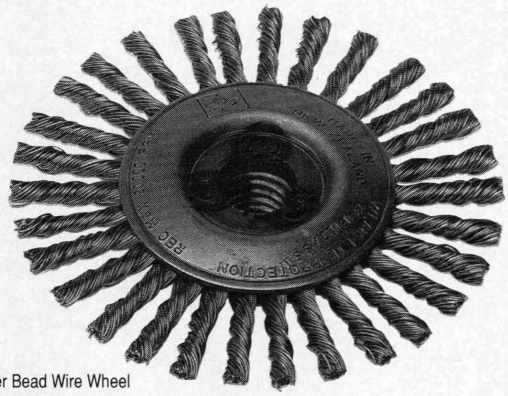
- Similar in design to twist knot wheel brushes but intended for use on pipe welds and threads
- Its toughness and shape will work on a number of cleaning and brushing jobs
- Comes standard with threaded hub

Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Face Width	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
SB4-10	575533	4"	1/4"	10mmx1.25	.020	20,000	1	1
SB4-58	575534	4"	1/4"	5/8-11	.020	20,000	1	1
SB6-58	575535	6"	1/4"	5/8-11	.020	9,000	1	1
SB6-5812	575536	6"	1/2"	5/8-11	.020	9,000	1	2

JET STRINGER BEAD PIPELINE BRUSHES FOR STAINLESS STEEL

- Same high quality as above but designed for use on stainless steel and aluminum

Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Face Width	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
SSB4-58	575537	4"	1/4"	5/8-11	.020	20,000	1	1
SSB6-58	575538	6"	1/4"	5/8-11	.020	9,000	1	1
SSB6-5812	575539	6"	1/2"	5/8-11	.020	9,000	1	2

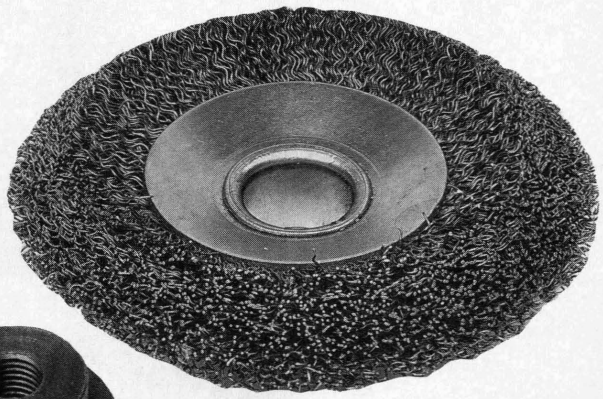


Stringer Bead Wire Wheel

JET HIGH SPEED DISC BRUSHES

- Aerodynamically designed for maximum efficiency at high speeds
- The splayed disc shape maintains full contact between wire tips and work, giving fast, positive brushing action
- Brushes are most suitable for cleaning, descaling, deburring and finishing
- The unique adaptor system gives flexibility and economy

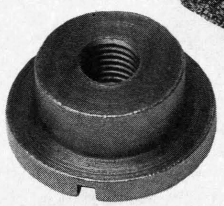
Model	Stock No.	Dia.	Bore	Wire Gauge	Max. RPM	Ctn. Pack	Ship lbs.
HSD-100	575524	4"	7/8"	.020	12,000	1	1/2
HSD-125	575525	5"	7/8"	.020	10,500	1	1/2
HSD-175	575526	7"	7/8"	.020	9,000	1	2



High Speed Disc

JET ADAPTORS FOR HIGH SPEED DISC BRUSHES

Stock No.	Bore	Description	Ship lbs.
575527	3/8-24	Fits HSD-100	1/4
575528	10mmx1.25	Fits HSD-100	1/4
575529	5/8-11	Fits HSD-125 & HSD-175	1/4



Adaptor for High Speed Disc Brushes

REPAIR STATIONS

JET maintains a Technical Service Department ready to answer questions from distributors or their customers concerning the operations, applications or repair of any JET product. If there is a problem with a piece of machinery that cannot be handled via a troubleshooting telephone conversation, a local repairman is assigned to handle the problem.

A nationwide network of independent repair centers is maintained by the Technical Service Department.

Contact your distributor to assist you in solving any warranty or repair concerns.

A list of JET repair stations is provided for your convenience.

JET Authorized Repair Stations

The following companies are authorized by JET Equipment & Tools to repair various types of JET equipment. Before sending any equipment to these companies, **call in advance for instructions.** All field repair services must be prearranged with your local distributor or repair station.

KEY FOR REPAIR STATIONS

AIR TOOLS

- **A1** Small - impact wrenches, drills, grinders, etc
- **A2** Large - paving breakers, rock drills, sandrammers, etc
- **A3** Compressors
- **A4** Paint spray guns
- **A5** Hoists and trolleys
- **A6** Shears

ELECTRIC TOOLS

- **E1** Portable - grinders, drill etc
- **E2** Stationary - bench grinders, sanders, fractional HP single phase motors, etc

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

- **H1** Body repair and maintenance kits
- **H2** Service and transmission jacks
- **H3** Air/Hydraulic service jacks
- **H4** Pallet trucks - manual
- **H5** Bottle jacks
- **H6** Presses
- **H7** Shears

METALFORMING

- **MF1** Mechanical
- **MF2** Pneumatic
- **MF3** Hydraulic

MATERIAL HANDLING

- **M1** Chain hoists -electric single phase
- **M2** Chain hoists/trolleys - electric three phase
- **M3** Wire rope hoists - electric three phase
- **M4** Chain hoist - manual
- **M5** Puller, JET SLN/Mini mite
- **M6** Pullers - cable grip type
- **M7** Winches - manual
- **M8** Winches - 12V DC
- **M9** Winches-155V AC
- **M10** Pallet trucks - electric battery

WOODWORKING

- **W1** Mechanical
- **W2** Electrical - single phase
- **W3** Electrical - three phase

METALWORKING

- **MW** Contact local distributor

ALABAMA

Alabama Jack Co., Inc.
1140 5th Ave N
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 251-8156
A1-5, E1, H1-6, M1-7

Allied Electric Motor Service
3022 3rd Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 326-0212
A3, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, W1-3, MW

B & B Repair Service
1518 S Oates St
Dothan, AL 36301
(205) 792-2650
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10

Craig Precision Machine
511 N Marion St
Athens, AL 35611
(205) 233-4252
MW

G.B.S Tool Repair & Machine
Hwy 72 W, Rt 1 Box 418B
Tuscumbia, AL 35674
(205) 381-5771
A1-3, A5, H1-6, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

H & S Repair Service, Inc.
418 N 20th St
Bessemer, AL 35021
(205) 249-0567
A5, M1-10

Hydraulic Service Co., Inc.
3000 4th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35222
(205) 322-8529
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-9, W1-3

Mobile Mechanical Service
5787 T-10 Industrial Parkway
Theodore, AL 36582
(205) 653-6948
A1-4, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

R C S Industrial Sales
204 12th Ave SW
Decatur, AL 35602
(205) 353-2461
A1, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-W3, MW

Smith Power Tool Co., Inc.
2503 Commercial Park Dr
Mobile, AL 36606
(205) 478-3335
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Todd Enterprises
110 Chula Vista Dr
Mobile, AL 36606
(205) 884-2787
A1, A3, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

ALASKA

B & B Tool Supply, Inc.
300 LaTouche
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 276-7714
A1-4, H1-3, H5-6, MW

ARIZONA

Arizona Air Tool Co., Inc.
PO Box 808
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 968-8559
A1-2, A5

Glendale Industrial Supply
2224 N 23rd Ave
Phoenix, AZ 85009
(602) 254-4666
A1-2, A5-6, E1-2, M1-4, M7-9, MF1-2, W1-3, MW

J&J Tool Service, Inc.
5045 N 19th Ave
Phoenix, AZ 85015
(602) 265-9816
A1-3, A5, E1-2, M1-10, W1-3, MW

Machinery Repair
3813 N 32nd Pl
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 954-8541
A1-4, A6, E1-2, M7-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

ARKANSAS

Air Power Inc.
7123 I-30
Little Rock, AR 72219
(501) 565-4900
A1-2, A4-6, E1-2, M4-6

Electric Tool Service, Inc.
1419 W 10th
Little Rock, AR 72202
(501) 374-8180
E1-2, W1-3

Hall Crafter's
109 N Bloomington
Lowell, AR 72745
(501) 770-0142
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Hi-Speed Electrical Co. of Arkansas
710 N Maple
N. Little Rock, AR 72114
(501) 375-9178
E1-2, M1-M10, W2-3, MW

Tri-Bar Tool & Supply, Inc.
800 W Sunset
Springdale, AR 72765-0308
(501) 751-3502
A1, A3, A6, E1-2, W1-3, MW

West-Ark Electric
705 N Old Missouri Rd
Rt 6, Box 145
Springdale, AR 72764
(501) 751-7051
M1-2

CALIFORNIA

A-Quality Hydraulics
7610 Hawley St
Oakland, CA 94621
(415) 632-1957
A1-2, H1-6

Action Crane Maintenance Corp.
1410 Pioneer Way
El Cajon, CA 92020
(619) 442-0576
A5, M1-7

Advanced Hoist & Crane
620 Garcia, Unit E
Pittsburg, CA 94565
(415) 439-7874
M1-9

Advanced Hoist & Crane South
5660 Camino Real
Riverside, CA 92509
(714) 350-5758
M1-10

Air Tool Engineering
23782 Connecticut St
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 785-9115
A1-2

Bay Saw & Tool Repair
1187 Railroad Ave
Pittsburg, CA 94565
(415) 432-6291
A1-4, E1-2, H2-5

Bonus Equipment Co.
2420 East 28th St, #9
Signal Hill, CA 90806
(213) 595-6061
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-2, M4-10, W1-3

Brailey Pneumatic Tool Sales
11878 Rd 256
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7241
A2

Brooklyn & Sypher
10925 Wheatland Ave St K
Santee, CA 92071
(619) 448-6664
A1-2, A4, E1-2

Brown Electric
19562 Old Ranch
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
(714) 693-1985
W1-3

Cary K Sales Co., Inc.
2704 Transportation Ave #G
National City, CA 92050
(619) 474-8663
A1-2, A4, A6, E1-2

Central Equipment Service Co.
1176-C Aster Ave #C
Sunnyvale, CA 94086-6803
(408) 245-5156
A1, H1-3, H5

Cisco Air Systems, Inc.
1211 C St
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 444-2525
A1, E1-2, W1-3

CALIFORNIA -continued

Commercial & Industrial Ent.
1851 C Piner Rd
Santa Rosa, CA 95403
(707) 575-8303
A1, A3-4, A6, E2, H1-7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Compressor Service Co.
7840 Dunbrook Rd
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 549-2555
A1-5, MF2, W1-2

Craig & Green
82-14th St
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 863-6442
A1, A3, E1-2, M1-4, M8-9, W1-3

Crane Service Corp.
3057 Teagarden St
San Leandro, CA 94577
(415) 352-4720
A5, M1-7, M9

D.G. Engineering
2020 S Susan
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 973-9222
A1-4, A6, H1-7, M10, MF1-3, W1

Delta Supply & Equipment
1750 E Main St
Visalia, CA 93291
(209) 732-1325
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Ellkin Co.
Courtney Ellkin Corp.
500 W Washington Blvd
Montebello, CA 90640
(213) 724-1556
H1-4, M1-10

Field Machining
8175 Cross Fire Rd
Sommerset, CA 95684
(209) 245-6003
A1-4, A6, E1-2, H1-7, M4, M6-8, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

HS & S Inc.
1040 Di Giulio Ave, Ste 350
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 980-8909
MF1-3, W2-3, MW

H & V Tool Repair
1808 Empire Industrial, Ct #D
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 528-1111
A1-3, E1-2, W2-3, MW

Hubar Industries
3443 W Oswego Ave
Fresno, CA 93711
(209) 432-1070
H6, H7, MF1-3, MW

Hydraulic Specialists
1503 "B" N Magnolia Ave
El Cajon, CA 92020
(619) 579-0175
H1-7

I.P.M., Inc.
10088 6th St, #C
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(714) 987-8958
A1, A3, A5, E1-2, M1-4, M7-9, W1-3

Industrial Machine Service
PO Box 754
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 989-9679
MF1-3, MW

Jack-X-Change
1609 N Orangethorpe Way
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 871-4966
A1-2, A5-6, H1-7, M1-7

Kimmerle Brothers, Inc.
12060 Florence Ave
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 946-6771
A1-2, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3

Long Beach Welding Supply
1629 W Anaheim St
Long Beach, CA 90813
(213) 437-0381
A1-2, A5, E1-2, H1, H5, M1-2, M4-6

L & G Specialities, Inc.
524 Houston St
W Sacramento, CA 95691
(916) 371-0958
A1-6, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Lans Electric Motor & Tool
438 W Carter Dr
Glendora, CA 91740
(818) 963-9457
A1-3, E1-2

MJB Welding Supply
352 East Park Ave
Chico, CA 95928
(916) 342-3589
E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Machinery Rebuilding & Repair
3735 Terrace Dr
Chino, CA 91708
(714) 742-4420
W1, MW

Machine Tool Repair
1581 Bridget
Simi, CA 93065
(805) 527-4695
MF1-3, MW

N.B. Repair Service
1610 S Union Ave
Bakersfield, CA 93307
(805) 397-1950
A1-3, H1-7, MF2-3

National Tool & Machinery
241 W 35th St, Ste D.
National City, CA 92050
(619) 422-8665
A1-2, A4, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

ORI Services Corp.
1031 Bay Blvd, Ste K
Chula Vista, CA 92011
(619) 585-9439
A1-4, A6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3

Pacific Coast Air Tool & Supply
2300 S Reservoir #109
Pomona, CA 91766
(714) 627-0948
A1-6, E1, M1-9

R & G Peters Co., Inc.
1640 17th St
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 861-3019
A1-3, E1-2, W1-3

George M. Philpott Co., Inc.
115 Harbor Way
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 589-1010
A2

Rayco Industrial Supply
512 River Rd
Modesto, CA 95351
(209) 529-8984
A3-6, W1-3, MW

Reliance Repair Service
11181 Vinevale St
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 636-8470
A1-3, A6, MF1-3, W1-2, MW

Scott Tool & Air
1320 Grand Ave #3
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 744-6631
A1-4

Service Equipment Co.
7109-H Arlington Ave
Riverside, CA 92503
(714) 688-6404
A1, A3, H1-7

Strait-Way Sales
3030 Crane St
Lemon Grove, CA 92045
(619) 462-5060
H1-5, M10

Theo-Tello-Busch, Inc.
13937 Rosecrans Ave
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 921-1138
A5, M1-6

Tool City — Bellflower
16122 Lakewood Blvd
Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 925-5067
A1-4, A6, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Twinco Welding Supplies, Inc.
8134 S Garfield
Bell Gardens, CA 90201
(213) 927-4791
A1-2

W.K. Electric
2664 Senter Rd
San Jose, CA 95111
(408) 298-2335
A1, A3-4, E1-2, W2, MW

Williams Tool Sales
10902 "I" Ave
Hesperia, CA 92345
(213) 566-1200
A1-4, A6, E1-2, H1-3, H5-6, W1-3

COLORADO

A&D Machine Tool Supply
2016 Lincoln Ave
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-5522
W1-3

Bartell Tool Service Inc.
1448 W Cedar Ave
Denver, CO 80223
(303) 777-5463
A1-3, E1-2, M5-9, W1-3, MW

Carbides & Cutters
754 Santa Fe Dr
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 629-0972
E2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Crane & Hoist Sales, Inc.
5640 E 77th Ave
Commerce City, CO 80022
(303)287-4810
M1-10

H & H Hydraulics, Inc.
912-191/2 Rd Rt 2
Fruita, CO 81521
(303) 858-7442
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1, M4-10

Industrial Gas Products & Supply
306 S Chestnut St
Colorado Springs, CO 80905
(719) 473-1947
A1, A3, A5-6, E1-2, MF1, W1-3, MW

Industrial Maintenance, Inc.
6865 E 48th Ave
Commerce City, CO 80022
(303) 287-5587
MF1-3, MW

Ken's Hydraulic, Inc.
6061 Dexter St
Commerce City, CO 80022
(303) 288-2710
H1-7

Mountain & Plains, Inc.
2540 19th St
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 480-9665
W1-3, MW

Power Product Technologies, Inc.
PO Box 17503
Denver, CO 80216-0503
(303) 286-7784
A1-2, A4, E1-2

Santa Fe Supply & Rental
221 Santa Fe Dr
Pueblo, CO 81006
(719) 543-7425
A1-A5

Skylyne Machine & Supply, Inc.
481 Phelps St
Sterling, CO 80751
(303) 522-0082
A1, E1, MF1

T. L. Machinery Repair
8001 S Kendall Blvd
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 933-9237
A1-5, E1, H2-4, H6-7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

CONNECTICUT

Air Tool Specialists, Inc.
43 Old Shore Rd
Old Lyme, CT 06371
(203) 434-3090
A1-2, E1-2, M1-3, W2-3

Big Boy Hydraulics, Inc.
River Rd
Stafford Springs, CT 06076
(203) 684-4820
A1, A3, H1-6

C & C Hydraulics, Inc.
189 Wolcott Rd
Terryville, CT 06786
(203) 753-6430
A3, H1-7, MF3

Construction Service Co.
136B Bank St
New London, CT 06320
(203) 447-9003
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

K & D Machine Services
197 Pratt St
Meriden, CT 06450
(203) 238-4714
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, H3-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

McKenzie Engineering Co.
78 S Main St
Newtown, CT 06470
(203) 426-2363
A6, E1-2, H7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Machine Tool Service
Div. Superior, Steel Products
121 N Plains Ind. Rd Unit N
Wallingford, CT 06492
(203) 265-0175
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

CONNECTICUT -continued

Mal Machinery Sales, Inc.
611 N Main St
Bristol, CT 06010
(203) 583-1417
MW

W J Opuszynski & Son Inc.
2148 S Main St
Waterbury, CT 06706
(203) 597-0002
A1-4

Tools Renewed, Inc.
175A Costello Rd
Newington, CT 06111
(203) 665-8155
A1-2

FLORIDA

A-1 Hydraulic Service, Inc.
5718 15th St E
Bradenton, FL 34203
(813) 755-7988
H1-6

Air Power Plus, Inc.
6060 S Pine Ave
Ocala, FL 32671
(904) 351-3020
A1-4, H1-6

Air Tool Co.
4112 Davis Hwy
Pensacola, FL 32503
(904) 438-3225
A1-4, H3

A.A. Casey Co.
Gator Repair & Rental
5124 Nebraska
Tampa, FL 33603
(813) 237-6561
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, M1, M3-4, M6-9, W1-3, MW

Central Florida Hydraulics
333 S Norton Ave
Orlando, FL 32805
(407) 422-4826
H1-7

Dolphin Marine & Machine
800 25th St
W Palm Beach, FL 33407
(407) 832-5554
A1-4, A6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

D&L Machine Repair
12350 Belcher Rd
Largo, FL 34643
(813) 536-8884
A1-6, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Duval Equipment Co., Inc.
2136 W Beaver St
Jacksonville, FL 32209
(904) 353-5535
A1-2, E1

Lee Foss Electric
6111 15th St E
Bradenton, FL 34203
(813) 756-1121
A1-3, A5, E1-2, M1-9, W1-3, MW

IMA Tool Distributors
211 E Oakland Park Blvd
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
(305) 566-2117
E1-2, W1-3

IMA Distributors
2800 NW 72nd Ave
Miami, FL 33122
(305) 592-3771
A1-6, E1-2, W1-3

J.R. Jack Repair
4513 Clements Rd
Lakeland, FL 33813
(813) 646-8087
H1-7

Kirby Sales Inc.
620 Forest St
Alachua, FL 32615
(904) 462-3803
A1

Lodel, Inc.
4030 NW 24th St
Miami, FL 33142
(305) 871-4140
A1-2, A5, M1-5

Material Handling Systems Inc.
4011 N 41 Ct
Hollywood, FL 33021
(305) 921-1171
A5, M1-9

Naron's Tool Repair
944 S Edgewood Ave
Jacksonville, FL 32205
(904) 389-4292
A1-4, A6, MW

Neelco Equipment Country
400 Barton Blvd
Rockledge, FL 32955
(407) 631-3468
A1, A3, E1-2, W1-2, MW

Norms Regional Service
2335 S 63rd Ave E
Bradenton, FL 34203
(813) 753-9271
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

North Florida Machine & Tool Repair
230 B Edgewood Ave S
Jacksonville, FL 32205
(904) 387-4455
W1-3

P & H Hydraulic Service, Inc.
6530 Trixie St
Jacksonville, FL 32219
(904) 781-3558
A1, H1-6

Power Tool Repair of Ft. Myers
9950 Orange River Blvd
Ft. Myers, FL 33905
(813) 694-6058
E1-2, W1-2

Precision Tool & Grinding
1124 N Woodland Blvd
DeLand, FL 32720
(904) 734-2404
A1-3, A6, E1-2, H1-7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

S-Tek Power Tools Sales & Service
2605 S Orange Ave
Orlando, FL 32806
(407) 843-5642
A1, A6, E1, W2, MW

Sky Products International
10035 NW 7th Ave
Miami, FL 33150
(305) 759-8665
A1-4, E1

Southern Machine Tool & Rebuilders
2923 62nd Ave E
Bradenton, FL 34203
(813) 755-1089
MW

Southern Tool & Equipment Co.
3700 NW 79th St
Miami, FL 33147
(305) 691-1111
A1-2, E1-2, H1-5, M1, M4-10, MF1-2, MW

Woodard's Hydraulic Sales & Service
27197 Beechcraft Ave
Punta Gorda, FL 33982
(813) 575-4411
H1-7, MF3

GEORGIA

Ace Industries
6295 McDonough Dr
Norcross, GA 30093
(404) 441-0898
A5, M1-6

Air Specialist, Inc.
Hwy 82 W
Albany, GA 31707
(912) 435-0084
A1-2, A5-6, H2-3, H5-6, M1-9, W1-3, MW

Athens Fluid Power
199 Park Ave
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 548-9890
A1-2, A5, E1-2, H1-6, M1, M8-10, MF2-3

Complete Plant Maintenance
1686 Empire Ave
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 768-7771
A3, A5-6, H2-7, M1, M10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Hae Repair
PO Box 1623
Valdosta, GA 31603
(912) 244-0149
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Midsouth Machinery, Inc.
North Industrial Way
PO Box 724014
Atlanta, GA 30339
(404) 953-6264
MW

Mid-South Tool & Equipment
Hwy 82 W
Albany, GA 31707
(912) 435-0084
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Morgans, Inc.
110 Ann St
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 234-2271
A1-4, A6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Parker Industrial Maintenance
1753 King Rd
Riverdale, GA 30296
(404) 991-6417
A3, A6, E2, H6-7, M1-4, M9, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Payne's Hydraulic Jack
Rt 3, Box 379
Toccoa, GA 30577
(404) 886-2972
A1-2, A6, H1-7, M10, MF1-3

Power Tool Service Co., Inc.
249 Simpson St NW
Atlanta, GA 30313
(404) 524-0202
A1-2, A6, E1, H1

Precision Tool Repair
431 Commerce Park Dr, Ste 106
Marietta, GA 30060
(404) 421-0688
A1, A3, A6, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Southern Machine & Tool Co.

1789 15th St
Augusta, GA 30901
(404) 733-9483
MF1, MW

Spires Machine Tool Repair
728 Cedar Creek Way
Woodstock, GA 30188
(404) 926-8661
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Stone Mountain Power Tool Corp.
6290 Jimmy Carter Blvd
Norcross, GA 30091
(404) 446-0103
E1-2, W1-2

Turner & Cole, Inc.
640 11th St NW
Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 892-1060
H1-5

Woodworking Supply of Columbus
1111 13th St
Columbus, GA 31904
(404) 327-8559
A1-6, E1-2, W1-3, MW

GUAM

Amfac Industrial Supply
133 Harmon Industrial Park
Tamuning, Guam 96911
(671) 646-9051
A1-6, MF1-3, MW

HAWAII

Automotive Supply Center Ltd.
40 Wiwoole St
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 935-3767
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Bacon Universal - Hilo Branch
215A Railroad Ave
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 935-8595
A1-6, E1, H2, H4-6, M4-7, W1, MW

Bacon Universal - Maui Branch
800 Alua St
Wailuku, HI 96793
(808) 244-9158
A1-6, E1, H2, H4-6, M4-7, W1, MW

Bacon-Universal Co., Inc.
918 Ahua St
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 839-7202
A1-6, E1, H2, H4-6, M4-7, W1, MW

Bacon Universal - Kona Branch
74-5588 Pawai Pl
Kailua-Kona, HI 96740
(808) 839-7351
A1-6, E1, H2, H4-6, M4-7, W1, MW

Island Tech Tool Repair
74-5490 Kaiwi St
Kailua-Kona, HI 96740
(808) 329-8665
A1-3, E1-2, W1-3, WM

Larsen's Tool Repair
2126 B. Eluuene St
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 847-0038
A1-2, A4, H3, H5, M5

HAWAII -continued

Maui Power Tool Service, Inc.
251 Lalo St
Kahului, HI 96732
(808) 877-3440
A1-3, A6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Tool Master Hawaii, Inc.
3061 Aukele
Lihue-Kauai, HI 96766
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

IDAHO

Air Equipment Co.
2350 S Orchard
Boise, ID 83705
(208) 342-2464
A1-3, A5, E1-2, M1-2, W2-3, MW

Coeur d'Alene Power Tool & Hardware
451 Cherry Lane at Hwy 95
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-1158
A1-4, E1-2, H1-6, M1-10, W1-3, MW

H.S. Power Tool Service
2506 S Orchard
Boise, ID 83705
(208) 343-5656
A1, A4, MW

Ideal Industrial Hardware, Inc.
760 W Broadway
Idaho Falls, ID 83402
(208) 522-7082
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Twilann Inc.
106 E 35th St
Boise, ID 83714
(208) 344-4534
H1-6

ILLINOIS

Bud & Ray's Repair
431A State St
Quincy, IL 62301
(217) 223-2955
A1-2, A5-6, H1-5, MF3

C & H Repair & Supply
PO Box 555
Peoria, IL 61651
(309) 676-3333
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Calumet-Chicago Co.
2911 Bernice Rd
Lansing, IL 60438
(708) 469-6667
A1-2, A4-5, H1-7

Crest Hill Tool Service, Inc.
18612 NW Frontage Rd
Joliet, IL 60435
(815) 439-1181
A1-2, A5, E1-2, H1-7, M4-7

D & B Service & Sales Inc.
5819 W Irving Park
Chicago, IL 60634
(312) 545-6353
M1-6

E & J Hydraulics
431 W Hanover
New Baden, IL 62265
(618) 588-4912
A1-2, H1-6

Foreign & Domestic Machine
2010 E Touhy - F
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(312) 439-0338
MW

Gillette Machinery Sales
7505 W 165th St
Tinley Park, IL 60477
(708) 532-6441
MF1, W1, MW

Illinois Tool Service, Inc.
1485-J Landmeier Rd
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(312) 228-1902
A1-2, A5, E1-2, H1-4, M1, M3-9

Kresl Power Equipment, Inc.
2 S 613 Rt 59
Warrenville, IL 60555
(312) 393-1200
M1-6

O'Leary's Construction Equipment & Supply
4554 W North Ave
Chicago, IL 60639
(312) 252-6600
A2

Power Tool Repair & Supply Co.
8515 S Thomas Ave
Bridgeview, IL 60455
(708) 599-6262
A1-2

Sinsabaugh & Associates Inc.
1429 Arlington Ln
Schaumburg, IL 60193
(708) 894-2251
E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Tools Unlimited
2801 W Touhy Ave, Unit C
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(708) 299-9880
A1, A2

Tyson Hydraulic Service
9970 W Bryn Mawr
Rosemont, IL 60018
(708) 671-2828
H1-6, M10, MW

INDIANA

A & B Hydraulics
1301 E 10th St
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 636-2417
A1, A3-4, H1-7

Alco Tool
28235 US 33 W
Elkhart, IN 46516
(219) 295-5535
A1-6, E1-2, M1-7, W1-3, MW

B & W Repair Service, Inc.
213 N Main St
Dale, IN 47523
(812) 937-2576
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Beard Hardware & Supply Co.
921 Main St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8138
A1, A3-4, A6, E1-2, W1-3, MW

C & L Electric Motor Repair
1405 Chicago Ave
Goshen, IN 46526
(219) 533-2643
E1-2, M1-3, M8-9, W2-3, MW

D & J Electric Inc.
1940 S Harrison St
Ft. Wayne, IN 46802
(219) 456-3925
A1-2, A5, E1-2, H1-3, H5, M1-5, M8-9, W2-3, MW

DeHaai Industrial Sales
2315 S State Rd-43 S
Lafayette, IN 47905
(317) 474-4452
A1-3, H2, H4-5

Glen's Driveline Repair Inc.
RR 2, Stevenson Station Rd
Chandler, IN 47610
(812) 925-7518
A1-6, E1-2, H2-7, M1-9, MW

Hessville Cable & Sling
1601 Cline Ave
Gary, IN 46406
(219) 944-7200
A1-6, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Hood Hydraulic & Air Tool Service
RR 12, Box 140
Brazil, IN 47834
(812) 442-5575
A1-3, A5, H1-6, M4-5, M7-10

Southern Ind. Tool Repair
1851 First Ave, Freeman Field
Seymour, IN 47274
(812) 522-8961
A1, A3-4, E1-2

Horner Electric, Inc.
1521 E Washington St
Indianapolis, IN 46201-3899
(317) 639-4261
E1-2, M1-9, W1-3

Industrial Pneumatics, Inc.
5415 W 5th Ave
Gary, IN 46406
(219) 949-1417
A1-2, A4-6, E1-2, H1-7, W1-2

Kam Hydraulics
635 Russell Ave
Indianapolis, IN 46225
(317) 632-8130
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-9, W1-3

McKinley Machine Corp.
US 6 W
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4440
A1-4, A6, E1-2, M4-10, MF1-3, W1, MW

Macco Equipment Co., Inc.
3129 Kentucky Ave
Indianapolis, IN 46241
(317) 248-1444
A1-2, A6, E1

Mill Supplies, Inc.
5105 Industrial Rd
Fort Wayne, IN 46801
(219) 484-8566
E2, M1, W1-2, MW

Northern Electric Co.
116 N Hill St
S Bend, IN 46617
(219) 289-7791
E1-2, M1-9, W1-3, MW

Precision Machinery Exchange Inc.
State Rd 23/behind Hooks Drug
Rt #2, Box 5A
Walkerton, IN 46574
(219) 586-3544
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Scotty's Hydraulic Jack Service
1200 Markley Dr
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5175
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, MW

Service Engineering Co.
2114 W Coliseum Blvd
Fort Wayne, IN 46808
(219) 483-8401
A1-3, A6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Sullair Corp.
3700 E Michigan Blvd
Michigan City, IN 46360
(219) 879-5451
A1-2

Tool Services
1620 Bloomfield Rd
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812) 339-5376
A1-3, E1-2

Tools Unlimited
Rt 1 Box 192E
Topeka, IN 46571
(219) 593-2319
A1-6, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Tri-State Repair Service, Inc.
1327 N Fares Ave
Evansville, IN 47711
(812) 464-9341
A1-2, A4-5, E1-2, H1-6, M4-5, W1-2

Vincennes Industrial Supply
102 Executive Blvd
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-5210
A1-2, E1, M4, M6-8

Weber Quality Tool Repair
421 N Cedar
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(219) 256-0497
MF1-MF3, W1-W3, MW

IOWA

Brozene's Hydraulic Service
1400 Mt. Pleasant St
Burlington, IA 52601
(319) 752-4017
A1-3, H1-7

Cohn Brothers
911 Commercial St
Waterloo, IA 50704
(319) 234-6613
A1-2, E1, M4-5, W2

Hupp Electric Motors, Inc.
275 33rd Ave SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
(319) 366-0761
A1, E1-2, M1-4, MF1, W1-3

Industrial Eng. & Equipment Co.
1958 W River Dr
Davenport, IA 52808
(319) 323-9721
A1, E1-2, M1-7, M9, W1-3, MW

Kurtz Hardware Co.
1473 Keo Way
Des Moines, IA 50314
(515) 288-0148
E2, W1-3

Martin Bros. Equipment & Supply
2710 6th St SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
(319) 366-1845
A1-3, A5-6, H1-7, M4-7, M10, MF1-3, MW

Puckett Tools & Inc.
1011 Keo Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 244-4189
E1-2, W1-3, MW

Williams Electric Motor Repair
742 W Main
Ottumwa, IA 52501
(515) 682-7504
E1-2, M1-3, M8-10, W2-3, MW

KANSAS

Acme Hydraulic Repair, Inc.
716 Kansas Ave
Kansas City, KS 66105
(913) 321-6385
A1-2, H1-7, M4-5, M7, MF1-3

Midwest Electric
1620 Buffalo Jones Ave
Garden City, KS 67846
(316) 275-6306
E1-2, M1-10, W1-3, MW

Missile Systems Inc.
RR 3, Box 204F
Augusta, KS 67010
(316) 776-0255
A1-2, A4-5, E1-2, H1-7, M1, M5-10, MF1-3, W1-2

Overland Tool
7520 W 80th
Overland Park, KS 66204
(913) 341-5122
E1, W1-3, MW

Thornton Co.
1707 S Hoover
Wichita, KS 67209
(316) 942-8474
W1-3

Wichita Air & Hydraulic Service
2002 W 2nd
Wichita, KS 67203
(316) 943-1865
A1-2, A4, A6, E1-2, H1-7, M10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

KENTUCKY

Bailey Tools & Supply, Inc.
1418 S Shelby St
Louisville, KY 40217
(502) 635-6348
A1, E1-2, W1-2, MW

Bargain Supply Co.
844 E Jefferson St
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 587-6651
A1-3, W1-3

Eastern Tool & Supply
1184 New Circle Rd NE
Lexington, KY 40505
(800) 432-5114
A1-5, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, W1, MW

Edw. F. Heimbrock Co. Inc.
1455 Hugh Ave
Louisville, KY 40213
(502) 451-0183
A1-6, E1-2, H4, M1-10, MW

Quality Electric Motor Service
8020 Vinecrest Ave
Louisville, KY 40222
(502) 426-3396
E2, M1-3, M8-9, W2-3, MW

Tool Repair Service
1200 Goss Ave
Louisville, KY 40217
(502) 635-6888
A1-2, A6, E1, MW

White Hall Electric Motors
119 N Estill Ave
Richmond, KY 40475
(606) 624-9123
A2, E1-2, W1-3

LOUISIANA

A B C Caster Co., Inc.
612 Peters Rd
Harvey, LA 70059
(504) 366-6489
A1-6, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

B & H Air Tools, Inc.
6938 Exchequer
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
(504) 752-4884
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3

Benoit's Repair Service
213 Fannie St
Houma, LA 70360
(504) 851-1829
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3

Buddys Repairs
205 Monroe St
Lafayette, LA 70502
(318) 237-1832
A1-2, A4-5, E1-2, H1-2, H5, M4-6, W1-2, MW

Cross Country Contractors Inc.
Flanacher Rd
Zachary, LA 70791
(504) 383-5475
A1-3, A5, E1-2, H1-7, M1-2, M4-5, W2-3, MW

Diamond Sales & Service, Inc.
5045 Enret Rd
Marrero, LA 70072
(504) 548-0219
A1-5, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Dixie Supply, Inc.
3301 Cities Service Hwy
Westlake, LA 70669
(318) 882-6011
A1-5, E1-2, H2-5, M1-10, MF2-3, W2-3

Eagle Service Co., Inc.
2224 Lee St
Alexandria, LA 71307
(318) 445-6140
A1, H1-6

Gerrets Precision Repairs Inc.
1500 Fourth St,, Ste S
Harvey, LA 70058
(504) 362-9395
A1, E1-2, M1-4, M7-10, W1-3, MW

Houma Filter & Supply
PO Box 2467
Houma, LA 70361
(504) 876-4010
A1-3, A5, E1-2, M1-9, MF1-2

Hy-Air Co.
103 Cypress St
W Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 325-0433
A1-3, H2-5, M10, MF2-3

Industrial Supply Co.
5001 Treasure St
New Orleans, LA 70186
(504) 944-3371
A1-6, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1, W3, MW

Mac's Power Tool Repair
5023 Flournoy Lucas Rd
Shreveport, LA 71129
(318) 688-7474
A1-A6, H2-5, H7, M1, M3-5, M7, M9

Mechanic Services
Rt 6, Box 199
New Iberia, LA 70560
(318) 364-0213
A1, A3-6, E1-2, M1-9

Nissan Service Ent.
PO Box 913
Harvey, LA 70059
(504) 361-4328
A1-4, A6, E1-2, M5-7, W1-2, MW

Pneumatic Service
1604 Jane St
New Iberia, LA 70560
(318) 365-1466
A1-6, H3, H7, M4-7, MF2

Quality Tool Repair & Service
1912 Commercial Dr,, Ste A
Harvey, LA 70058
(504) 341-0435
A1-6, H1-7, M1, M4-7, M9-10, MF1-3, W1-2, MW

Race Equipment Repair, Inc.
1032 Front St
Morgan City, LA 70381
(504) 385-5198
A1-2, A5, E1, H1-7, M1, M4-9

Reliable Service Co. of Houma
610 Grand Caillou Rd
Houma, LA 70363
(504) 876-2358
A1, E1, M1, M3-8

Shannon Hardware Co., Ltd.
311 Freret St
Morgan City, LA 70381
(504) 385-0871
A1, A4, E1-2, MW

Shreveport Air Tool
125 Freestate Blvd
Shreveport, LA 71137-7841
(318) 227-9412
A1-6

Tool Repair Inc.
2215, Ste A, Engineer Rd
Belle Chasse, LA 70037-0837
(504) 394-5346
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, W1-3, MW

Tool Sales & Rentals, Inc.
1134 Cedar Park Ave
Baton Rouge, LA 70895
(504) 292-4000
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, W1-3

Warriner Controls
Pine Grove Industrial Park
45 W Court Way
Mandeville, LA 70448
(504) 529-5541
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Welders Service Center & Repairs
Industrial Pkwy. at Pt. Iberia
New Iberia, LA 70561
(318) 367-8429
A1-3, E1-2, M5, MW

MAINE

Ben Alpren Co., Inc.
555 Lincoln St
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 783-2811
E1-2, MF1, W1-3, MW

Cormier Equipment Corp.
Waterville Rd, Box 188
Oakland, ME 04963
(207) 465-2351
A1-2, A5, M1-6

H.G. Corp.
346 New Meadows Rd
West Bath, ME 45300
(207) 443-9756
A1-6, E1-2, M1-2, M4-9, W1-3, MW

The Harris Co.
510 County Rd
Westbrook, ME 04092-1905
(207) 775-5601
W1-3, MW

Marine Tool & Supply Co., Inc.
203 Anderson St
Portland, ME 10401
(207) 774-7319
A1-6, E1-2, W1-3

Motor Power, Inc.
1505 Lisbon St
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 782-7017
A1, A5, E1-2, M1-3, W2-3, MW

Northwest Hydraulics, Inc.
Rt 1 By-pass
Kittery, ME 03904
(207) 439-0652
H1-7

MARYLAND

Garrett Mine Service
216 E Oak St
Oakland, MD 21550
(301) 334-4136
A1-3, A5, H3, H5, M1-9, MF3

General Supply & Equipment Co., Inc.
530 E 25th St
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 235-6300
A2

MD Hydraulic & Pneumatic Service
2718 North Point Blvd
Baltimore, MD 21222
(301) 285-0400
A1-6, H3-4, MF2-3

Portland Machine Tools
58 Fore St, Bldg. 1
Portland, ME 04101
(720) 772-5097
MF1-MF3, W1, MW

Pro-Serv
9051 M Red Branch Rd
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 995-3842
E1

Rauth Machine & Welding
12998 Schooley Mill Rd
Highland, MD 20777-9570
(301) 854-2747
E2, H5-6, MF1, MF3, W1-3, MW

Skarie, Inc.
707 N Howard St
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 728-6000
W1-3

State Saw & Machinery Co.
8220-24 Pulaski Hwy
Baltimore, MD 21237
(301) 686-7300
W1-3

Trippe Supply Co. Washington D.C., Inc.
309 Ritchie Rd
Captial Heights, MD 20743
(301) 350-6550
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10

Underwood Metal Works
Rt #1, Box 77, Underwood Rd
Oakland, MD 21550
(301) 334-9559
A3, A6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Zenmar Pneumatic Tools Inc.
243 Cockeysville Rd,, Ste E
Cockeysville, MD 21030
(301) 785-5790
A1-2, A5

MASSACHUSETTS

Accurate Machinery, Inc.
120 Eastern Ave
Chelsea, MA 02150
(617) 889-4200
MF1-MF3, MW

Block Hydraulic, Inc.
321 Albany St
Springfield, MA 01101
(413) 734-3492
A1, H1-7

Gorham Fire Equipment, Inc.
30 D St
S. Boston, MA 02127
(617) 268-3680
A1-3, E1-2, W1-2, MW

Massachusetts Hydraulic Sales & Service
30 Walkhill Rd
Norwood, MA 20620
(617) 762-8858
A1-6, H1-7,

Panda Electrical Service, Inc.
165 Main St
Everett, MA 02149-5792
(617) 389-1442
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Parker-Danner Co.
25 Factory St
Hyde Park, MA 02136
(617) 361-2700
A1-2

Shepard & Parker, Inc.
18 Lincoln St
Fitchburg, MA 01420
(617) 343-3907
E1-2, M1-3, M8-10, W1-3, MW

Sherman Engineering Co.
135 Mystic Ave
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 396-9466
H1-5

W.J. Taylor Co.
162 Dean St
Belmont, MA 21780
(617) 489-1066
A1-2, A5-6

Tool Service Center
242 Pleasant St
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 762-2929
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

MICHIGAN

Air Components, Inc.
939 Kenosha Ind. Dr SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 452-3188
A1-2, A5-6, E1

Central Tool & Supply
271 Helmer Rd
Battle Creek, MI 49015
(616) 962-5517
A1, A4-5, W1, W3

City Wide Tool Service, Inc.
18539 W Eight Mile Rd
Detroit, MI 48219
(313) 538-7040
A1-2, A4, A6, E1-2

Engelswood Power Tools
25402 Harper
Saint Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 772-4488
E1, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Grand Haven Air Tool Co.
6347 Norton Center Dr
Muskegon, MI 49441
(616) 798-1473
A1-6, H1-6, M1-3, M6-7, MF1-3, MW

Hayward Hydraulics, Inc.
1730 Rogers Rd
Interlochen, MI 49643
(616) 276-9178
H1-6

Hydraulic Service Inc.
21251 Ryan
Warren, MI 48091
(313) 758-0100
A1-2, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-6, M8-10, MF1-3, W2-3

Industrial Machinery Service
402 Vista Terrace
Muskegon, MI 49442
(616) 788-2447
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Industrial Supply Of Owosso
325 S Delaney Rd
Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 725-7185
A1, A3, E1-2, W1

International Machinery Sales
625 E Ten Mile Rd
Madison Heights, MI 48071
(313) 544-9130
H6-7, MF1-3, MW

Johnson's Workbench
563 N Cochran
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 543-1660
W1-3

Metro Crane Service Co.
906 W 11 Mile Rd
Madison Heights, MI 48071
(313) 545-1787
A5, M1-5

Midwest Systems, Inc.
3863 E Ten Mile Rd
Warren, MI 48091
(313) 755-5503
A5, M1-4

Neumatic Specialty, Inc.
3271 Remembrance Rd NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
(616) 791-9475
A1-6, E1-2, H3-4, M1-4, M7-9, MF1-2, W2-3, MW

Palmer Equipment Co.
3575 E Palmer
Detroit, MI 48211
(313) 921-6020
A1-2

R & A Tool
7777 Collingwood Dr
Brighton, MI 48116
(313) 229-2120
A1, E1-2, MF1, W1-2, MW

Reid & Son
4038 N Pine Dell Dr
Lansing, MI 48910
(517) 663-5212
MF1-3, MW

Re-Nu Electric Co.
20163 John Rd
Detroit, MI 48203
(313) 366-1570
E1-2, M1-3, W2-3, MW

Roseville Machine Repair
11223 E Eight Mile Rd
Warren, MI 48089
(313) 759-0200
MW

Smith Industrial
100 Webster St
Bay City, MI 48707
(517) 895-8548
MW

Thunder Bay Industrial Service
PO Box 794
Alpena, MI 49707-0794
(517) 356-3377
A5, M1-9, MF1, MW

The Tool Haus
3029 S Dort Hwy
Burton, MI 48529
(313) 743-9300
E1, W1-3

US Industrial Tool & Supply
15101 Cleat St
Plymouth, MI 48170
(313) 272-4545
A1-2, A5-6, E1-2, M4-7, W2-3

York Electric, Inc.
611 Andre
Bay City, MI 48706
(517) 684-7460
H1-7, M1-10, MF1-2, W1-3, MW

MINNESOTA

B & F Electric Motor Sales
26 N Valley
New Ulm, MN 56073
(507) 354-2552
E1-2, W2-3, MW

Benning, Inc.
4912 France Ave N
Minneapolis, MN 55429
(612) 784-8151
H6-7, MF1, MF3, MW

Deko Factory Service, Inc.
3048 Bloomington Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55407
(612) 721-6651
A1, W3

Electric Motor Repair
2010 N 4th St
Minneapolis, MN 55411
(612) 588-4693
E1, M1-6

Gene's Service
7233 Vincent Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55423
(612) 866-5771
A1-2, E1, H3-5, W2-3

Harris Machinery Co.
501 30th Ave SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
(612) 331-1829
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

North Star Service & Supply
3529 E Lake St
Minneapolis, MN 55406
(612) 722-4260
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, W1-3

Northern States Supply
Industrial Park
Willmar, MN 56201
(612) 235-0555
A1, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Palmer Auto Supply, Inc.
426 N Minnesota St
New Ulm, MN 56073
(507) 354-3154
A1, E1-2, H1-6, M1-2, M4-5, M7-9, W1-3

Penn Electric Motor Service
2515 W Broadway
Minneapolis, MN 55411
(612) 588-5333
E1-2, W2

QCRS, Inc.
424 Armstrong Blvd N
St James, MN 56081
(507) 375-5036
A1-6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Reed's Sales & Service
1260 Payne Ave
St Paul, MN 55101
(612) 774-9515
A1-3, A5, E1-2, H1-6, M1-9, W1-3

South Minnesota Machinery Sales
210 South St
Dodge Center, MN 55927
(507) 374-6346
A3, A5-6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Total Tool Supply, Inc.
1481 Marshall Ave
St Paul, MN 55104
(612) 646-4055
A1-4, A6, E1-2, H1, H3, H5-6, M1, M4, M7-10, MF3, W1-3, MW

MISSISSIPPI

Collum Supply Co., Inc.
1493 Thorton St
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 332-3654
A3, A5, E1, H3-4, H6-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Flannigan Electric
1820 Southwest St Exit
Jackson, MS 39204
(601) 354-2756
A1, A5, E1-2, M1-6

Jackson Air & Hydraulic
551 Hwy 49 S
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 939-3471
A1-3, A6, E1, H2-7, MF2-3, MW

Walker Jones Equipment, Inc.
4330 Hwy 80 W
Jackson, MS 39204-1476
(601) 354-1500
A1-2, A5

USA Tool Co.
Rt 5 Box 946
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 372-7500
A1-3, A5, E1-2, H1-6, M1-10, MF1, W1-3

Jim Ulmer Co.
130 Aztec Dr
Richland, MS 39218
(601) 939-5812
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

MISSOURI

Acme Electric Co.
1520 N Broadway
St Louis, MO 63102
(314) 241-7775
E1-2

Banjo Iron & Supply
3209 Chouteau Ave
St Louis, MO 63103
(314) 772-6432
A5, H5, M1-6

Becken, Inc.
6065 Kerth Rd
St Louis, MO 63128
(314) 892-6237
A2, A6, E2, H6, H7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

MISSOURI -continued

Bishop Air & Electric Tool Service
8129 Page Blvd
St Louis, MO 63130
(314) 423-7654
A1-2, E1

Kilmer's Hydraulic Repair
RR2, Box 35A
Barnett, MO 65011
(314) 378-5410
H2, H5

The Machinery House
800 Black Cat Rd
Joplin, MO 64802
(417) 623-6505
A3, MW

Machinery, Inc.
5081 Manchester
St Louis, MO 63110
(314) 535-2056
A1-2

Machinery Specialty
3999 Towers Rd
St Charles, MO 63303
(314) 441-3350
MW

Mackay Industrial Controls, Inc.
1003 NE Chestnut
Lee's Summit, MO 64063
(816) 524-8335
E2, MF1-3, W2-3, MW

Dean Marr Repair
106 Low Missouri Dr
Jefferson City, MO 65109
(314) 893-3671
A1, A3-4, A6, E1-2, W1

Prewitt Machinery Co., Inc.
1618 SE Decker St
Lee's Summit, MO 64081
(816) 524-9191
MF1-3, MW

Ray Pullen Hydraulic & Pneumatic Repair
5029 Langley
St Louis, MO 63123
(314) 351-9542
A1-2, A4, E1-2, H1-6, M1, M4-9

Qual Tech. Inc.
PO Box 3660
139 Chesterfield Ind. Blvd
Chesterfield, MO 63005
(314) 537-9640
W1-3

Shannahan Crane & Hoist Repair
4334 Bridgeton Industrial Dr
Bridgeton, MO 63044
(314) 291-4945
A5

Voris Hydraulics
312 N Delaware
Springfield, MO 65802
(417) 869-7933
A1, H1-7

MONTANA

Hellgate Tool Repair
3360 Big Flat Rd
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 549-4328
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1, M4-9, W2, MW

Industrial Tool & Repair
2123 2nd Ave N
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-8114
A1-3, A5-6, H3, MF1-2

King Tool, Inc.
5350 Love Ln
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-0403
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Midway Rental & Power Equipment
6194 Hwy 93 S
Whitefish, MT 59937
(406) 862-7665
E1-2, W1-3, MW

Montana Powder & Equip. Co.
3186 Hwy 12 E
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 442-2990
A1-6, E1-2, M1-10, MF1-3, MW

Rocky Mountain Air & Lubrication
351 Scott Land
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-9038
A1-3

Span-Well Service
R.R. 3051-B
Box 3051-B
Forsyth, MT 59327
(406) 356-7653
A1-3, A5, E1, H2-4, M4-5

NEBRASKA

Armature & Electric Machine Co.
4425 S 87th
Omaha, NE 68127
(402) 339-0482
A1-6, E1-2, M1-10, MF2-3, W2-3, MW

Flohr Electric Service, Inc.
4356 S 90th St
Omaha, NE 68127
(402) 331-6863
A1, A3, E1-2, H1-3, H5, M1-2, M8-10, W1-3, MW

Knapp Electric, Inc.
1900 E 4th
North Platte, NE 69101
(308) 532-4840
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, M1-10, MF1-2, W1-3, MW

NEVADA

Comstock Electric Motor Repair
425 Eureka Ave
Reno, NV 89512
(702) 323-5982
A1, E1-2, M1-9, W1-3, MW

Crane Service Corp.
1455 Deming Way, #27
Sparks, NV 89431
(702) 331-3706
A1, A5, E1-2, H1-5, M1-10, W1-3

NEW HAMPSHIRE

ADM Tool Service
85 Faltin Dr, Unit 6
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 323-8724
A1-2, A5-6, E1

Brentwood Machine Sales, Inc.
RFD 1, Box 108
Epping, NH 03042
(603) 679-8452
A1-6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

NEW JERSEY

Air & Electric Tool Service
706 S Michigan Ave
Kenilworth, NJ 70330
(201) 272-5567
A1-6, E1-2, H2-3, W1-3

Atlas Rigging Supply Corp.
181 Vanderpool St
Newark, NJ 07114
(201) 242-4545
A5, M4-7

Rudolf Bass, Inc.
45 Halladay St
Jersey City, NJ 07304
(201) 433-3800
W1-3

Contractors Service
102 Amsterdam Ave
Roselle, NJ 07203
(201) 298-1047
W1-3

Dealers Service Co.
82 E Browning Rd
Bellmawr, NJ 08031
(609) 933-2470
A1-2

Federal Supply Corp.
47 Godwin St
Paterson, NJ 07509
(201) 279-4200
A1, A5, E1-2, M1-5, W2-3

Freehold Lumber Co.
Rd #4, Rt 9
Freehold, NJ 07728
(201) 462-1660
A1, A3-6, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Industrial Electric Svc. Co.
259-263 Goffle Rd
Hawthorne, NJ 07507
(201) 423-1212
A5, M1-6, MW

John J. Equipment Corp.
632 Rt 22
Hillside, NJ 07205
(201) 687-3533
A1-2, MF2

M.F. Machine Repair
87 Cardinal Ln
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-9545
A1, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Metro Hydraulic Jack Co.
52 Elm St
Newark, NJ 71050
(201) 589-4663
H1-7

Monmouth Cabinet & Tool Supply
907 Bangs Ave
Asbury Park, NJ 07712
(201) 775-2283
A1-4, E1-2, W1-3

R & B Machine
2 Van Pelt Dr
Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889
(201) 534-2529
MF1-3, W1, MW

Sobel Machinery
93 Garry
Closter, NJ 07624
(201) 768-9645
MF1, W1, MW

Wharton Contractors Equipment
Wharton Hardware & Supply
7724 Crescent Blvd
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
(609) 662-6935
A1-2, E1

NEW MEXICO

Bar-Mac Tool Repair & Sales
1716-C W Hadley
Las Cruces, NM 88005
(505) 523-8872
A1-2, A5-6, H1-7, M4-7, M10, MF1-3

Builders Equipment
3435 Stanford NE
Albuquerque, NM 87125
(505) 884-2320
A1-2

J-M Tool Repair Co.
320 Florida SE
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 255-2304
A1-2, E1-2, H1, H5, MF1-3, W1-2

NEW YORK

All-Lifts, Inc.
1024 Broadway
Albany, NY 12204
(518) 465-3461
A5, M1-7

Allboro Jack & Hoist, Inc.
9205 Ditmas Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11236
(718) 495-1100
H1-7, M1-9

Art's Hydraulic Repair
7097 Taft Ave
Rome, NY 13440
(315) 336-1844
A1-2, H1-6, M10

Central Electric Pump & Motor
141-C Central Ave
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 249-8926
A3, E2, M1-10, MF1-3, W2-3, MW

City Wide Tool & Jack Service
1214 Bronx River Ave
Bronx, NY 10472
(212) 328-3932
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10

Culver-Atlantic Corp.
70 Greenleaf St
Rochester, NY 14603
(716) 288-1430
MF1, W1-2, MW

Deer Park Hydraulics, Inc.
12 Evergreen Pl.
Deer Park, NY 11729
(516) 242-6266
A2, H1-7, MF2-3

Econ Mechanical Corp
3- Underset Ct
Dix Hills, NY 11746
(516) 242-3930
A1, A3, E1-2, H1, H3, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Electric Motors Corp.
24-25 46th St
Long Island City, NY 11103
(718) 721-1000
A3, A5, M1-9

Jackson Saw & Knife
517 State St
Rochester, NY 14608
(716) 546-7485
A1, A6, E1-2, W1-3

McQuade & Bannigan, Inc.
1300 Stark St
Utica, NY 13503
(315) 724-7119
E1-2, W1-2

Precision Pneumatic, Inc.
1165 Rt 5, E
ElBridge, NY 13060
(315) 689-7574
A1-2, A4, E1, H1-5

R & S Hydraulic & Pneumatic
520 Countyline Rd
Hamlin, NY 14464
(716) 659-8474
H1-2, H5

NEW YORK -continued

Ramsing Electric Repairs, Inc.
914 Emerson Ave
Syracuse, NY 13204
(315) 468-1712
E1-2

Rochester Hydraulic, Inc.
3721 Scottsville Rd
Scottsville, NY 14546
(716) 889-4130
A1-2, H1-6

S-S Electric Repair Shop, Inc.
2470 Seneca St
Buffalo, NY 14210
(716) 823-1232
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

O.G. Schwarz Corp.
430 Atlantic Ave
Rochester, NY 14609
(716) 482-9282
E1-2, W1-3, MW

T R Smith Wood Works
5266 Seneca St
Buffalo, NY 14224
(716) 674-4127
W1-3, MW

Suffolk Machinery Corp.
12 Waverly Ave
Patchogue, NY 11772
(516) 289-7153
A2, W1-3, MW

Sunport Products Co., Inc.
1286 Westchester Ave
Bronx, NY 10459
(212) 328-1100
E1

W.B. Equipment Service Co.
70 Lyons Pl.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10553
(914) 668-9750
H1-7

Wallace Co., Inc.
Rt 9,RR 2, Box 2567
So. Glen Falls, NY 12803
(518) 793-5131
A1, A4-6, MF1-3, W1, W3, MW

NORTH CAROLINA

A.S.C. Equipment Co., Inc.
1212 N Williams St
Goldsboro, NC 27530
(919) 734-0661
A1-4, A6, E1-2, MF1-3, MW

B & K Tool & Supply, Inc.
144 Biltmore Ave
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 254-5763
A1-2, A5, E1-2, M1-10, W1

Carolina Jack & Equip. Co.
PO Box 13860
Greensboro, NC 27415
(919) 375-6050
A5, H1-6, M1-10, W1-3

ChrisCo Machinery, Inc.
100 East Newberry
Liberty, NC 27298
(919) 622-3063
W1-3

Clark's Hydraulic Service
40 Old Elk Mountain Rd
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 258-1077
H1-7, MF3

Coastal Power Tool & Equipment
1515 S Front St
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 762-0777
A1-4, W1-2

Construction & Industrial Tool
Hwy 73, Rt. 1, Box 383
Iron Station, NC 28080
(704) 735-3526
A1-3, A5, E1, H1, H3, H6, M1, M4-5, M7-9, W2

CRU Machine Service
Rt 1, Box 289 B
Bessemer City, NC 28016
(704) 629-6877
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Equipment Design & Services
631 W Hargett St
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 833-8208
H6-7, MF1-3, MW

H & H Hydraulic Co.
6 Westside Dr
Asheville, NC 28806
(704) 253-1101
A1-3, H1-7, M10, MF2-3

J & S Tool Repair
5024 G Departure Dr
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 876-6605
A1-3, A6, E1-2, H1-6

Machinery Repair Service
1551 Peachtree St
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
(919) 788-5065
MF1-3, MW

Machinery Service & Repair
2660 17th Ave NE
Hickory, NC 28601
(919) 425-6738
H4, W1-3, MW

Portable Tool Service
3209 Cullman Ave
Charlotte, NC 28206
(704) 332-8337
A1, A4, A6, E1

Power Tool Sales & Service
807 Huffman St
Greensboro, NC 27415
(919) 275-6124
A1-2, A5-6, E1-2, M1, M4, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Power Tool Sales & Service
150 Kapp St
Winston-Salem, NC 27115-6150
(919) 724-5536
A1-2, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, M7, M9, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Power Tool Sales & Service, Inc
2407 Alwin Ct
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 832-2802
A1-2, E1

Southern Electric Service Co.
2225 Freedom Dr
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 372-4832
A5, M1-7, M9

Southern Industrial Supply
PO Box 11526
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(919) 722-2043
A1-2, A4, H1-7

Southside Hardware Co. P.T. DIV.
515 S Elm St
Greensboro, NC 27416-0705
(919) 272-4549
E1-2, W1-3

Tar Heel Filing Co.
91 S Elliott Rd
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 967-6173
E1-2, W1-2

Tesh Stove & Machine Co.
Rt 18, Box 17
Monkey Bottom Rd
Lexington, NC 27292
(704) 731-6071
A3, A5, E1-2, H4, M10, W1-3, MW

Wendell's Woodwork, Inc.
Diversified Equipment Co.
11223 Blair Rd
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 545-5198
W1-3, MW

J.H. Wilkinson Co., Inc.
2210 Church St
Greensboro, NC 27405
(919) 272-0139
A1-2, A6, MF1-3

Woodcrafts Unlimited
294 Beaty Dr
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-3190
W1-3

Woodworking Machinery & Supply
Div. of Woodcrafts Unlimited
294 Beaty Dr
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-3190
W1-3

NORTH DAKOTA

Acme Electric Motor, Inc.
1009 Basin Ave
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 258-1267
A1-6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Acme Electric Motor, Inc.
3401 Interstate Blvd
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 235-8060
A1, A3, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Acme Electric Motor, Inc.
1705 13th Ave N
Grand Forks, ND 58206
(701) 746-6481
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, M1-10, W1-3, MW

Jim's Sharpening & Hydraulic
2009 S 20th St
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-5105
A1, H1-7

Ralph's Hydraulic Jack & Air Tool Repair
1610 - 17th St S
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 293-9028
A1-2, A5-6, H1-7, M4, M6-7, MF2-3

OHIO

A & A Hydraulic Repair Co.
Div. McGivern Enterprises
2735 Scranton Rd
Cleveland, OH 44113
(216) 621-1133
A1, A3, A5, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

A & E Power Tool Service
192 Heid Ave
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 236-0066
A1-2, A5, E1-2, H2-5, M1-9

A-One Overhead Crane & Hoist
PO Box 465643
Cincinnati, OH 45246-5643
(513) 851-0505
A5, M1-9

Air Tool Service Co.
1440 E 357th St
Eastlake, OH 44095
(800) 321-3554
A1-2, MW

All-Rite Tool Service, Inc.
11479 Deerfield Rd
Cincinnati, OH 45242
(513) 489-7704
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10

Armstrong Hydraulic Service
3336 Lodge Ave
Dayton, OH 45414
(513) 274-8043
A1-4, H1-6

Authorized Tool Service, Inc.
676 Orchard Ln
Alpha, OH 45301
(513) 429-5593
A1-6, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Barry Electric/Bluffton Aire
3610 Elida Rd
Lima, Oh 45807
(419) 331-1547
A1, A3-4, E1-2, MF1-2, W1-3, MW

Con-Ken Equipment Co.
4950 Fred - Garland Rd
West Milton, OH 45383
(513) 698-3363
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Dayton Pneumatic Tool, Inc.
1610 Springfield St
Dayton, OH 45403
(513) 228-9572
A1-2, A5-6, H1-5, M4-5

Dorite Machinery Rebuilders
3425 Successful Way
Dayton, OH 45414
(513) 237-0533
MW

H & L Electric
13224 Enterprise Ave
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 267-9100
A5, M1-6

Home Remodeling & Repair
1982 Diamond Rd NE
North Canton, OH 44721
(216) 494 3238
A3, E1, W1-2

J. M. R. R. Co.
30185 Overlook Dr
Wickliffe, OH 44092
(216) 585-3573
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Jadco
18399 W River Rd
Columbus Station, OH 44028
(216) 236-8256
A1-3, MF1-3, W1, MW

Kohlmyer Supply Co.
5000 Grove Ave
Lorain, OH 44055
(216) 277-8288
A1-3, E1-2, W1-3, MW

L & R Machine Tool Service
3732 April Ln
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 236-1260
A3, E2, H6-7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

OHIO -continued

Lampe Tool Co.
11 S Limestone St
Jamestown, OH 45335
(513) 675-9341
A1-2, A5

Lefeld Welding Supply
512 N 2nd St
Coldwater, OH 45828
(419) 678-2397
A1, A3-4, E1, MF1, W1-3, MW

MPH Crane, Inc.
7660 W State Rt 35
Dayton, OH 45427
(513) 835-5656
A5, M1-10

Machine Tool Rebuilders
2571 Ferris Rd
Columbus, OH 43224
(614) 471-6904
A3, A5-6, E1-2, H2-3, H6-7, MF1, MF3, W1-3, MW

Michigan Saw & Cutter
5601 Alexis Rd
Sylvania, OH 43560
(419) 882-4097
A1, E1-2, W1-2

Paul's Wood Shop
266 4th St SE
Carrollton, OH 44615
(216) 627-5104
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1, M4-10, MF1-3, W1-2, MW

Power Tool Sales & Service
2934 Douglas Rd
Toledo, OH 43606
(419) 473-0962
A1, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Power Tool & Supply Co., Inc.
3699 LeHarps Rd
Youngstown, OH 44509
(216) 792-1487
A1-2, E1-2, W2

Pro Tool Service, Inc.
1125 Glendale Milford Rd
Cincinnati, OH 45215
(513) 772-1490
A1-2, A4, W1-3, MW

Quality Saw & Tool
328 S Main
Mansfield, OH 44903
(419) 526-4221
E1-2, W1

Small Tool's, Inc.
19749 St. Clair Ave
Cleveland, OH 44117
(216) 481-9000
MW

Tim Stone Power Tool
142 Union St
Newark, OH 43055
(614) 344-9404
E1-2, W1-2

Tritek Machinery, Inc.
10561 Chester Rd
Cincinnati, OH 45215-1203
(513) 771-6655
MF1-3, MW

Waeco Service, Inc.
15708 Brookpark Rd
Cleveland, OH 44135-3336
(216) 267-1490
A1-5, H1-3, H5-6, M1-7, W2-3, MW

OKLAHOMA

Ada Sales & Rental
1020 N Broadway
Ada, OK 74820
(405) 332-3800
A1-4, E1, W1-2

Air Tool & Equipment
15022 E Pine
Tulsa, OK 74116
(918) 437-0312
A1-2, A6

Allied Industrial Supply
1851 N 106th E Ave
Tulsa, OK 74116
(918) 836-9183
A1-2, E1, M1-2, M4, M7, MF2, MW

B.M.I., Inc.
13102 E 71st St
Broken Arrow, OK 74012
(918) 252-0011
A1-6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Evans Electric, Inc.
1536 South Western
Oklahoma City, OK 73125
(405) 631-1344
E1-E2, M1-4

T.A. Fuller, Inc.
Hwy 97 N 1736
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9211
A1-4, MF1, W1-2

Gaffey, Inc.
6951 E 12th St
Tulsa, OK 74112
(918) 836-6827
A5, M1-9

Mac's Hydraulic Jack Service
2108 E 11th St
Tulsa, OK 74104
(918) 592-0525
H1-6

Mid-States Industrial Supply
8320 S Shields
Oklahoma City, OK 73149
(405) 632-5571
W1-3

Practical Engineering
4611 S Elwood
Tulsa, OK 74107
(918) 446-5515
A1-3, H1-6, M1-10

Royal Machine Tools, Inc.
1719 N Sheridan Rd
Tulsa, OK 74115
(918) 836-6646
A1, A3-6, E1-2, H2-4, H6-7, M2-4, M7, M10, MW

Taylor Machine Tools, Inc.
510 N Sheridan Rd
Tulsa, OK 74115
(918) 836-3945
A3-4, A6, E2, MF1-3, W1-3. MW

OREGON

Able Equipment, Inc.
615 SE Clay St
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 232-8056
A1-3, E1

Air Tool Maintenance & Repair
520-D Commercial St
Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 343-7376
A1-4, A6, E1-2, H3, H5, W1-2, MW

Barbo Machinery Co.
4617 SE Milwaukee Ave
Portland, OR 97202
(503) 232-8158
W1

Cascade Crane & Hoist
4670 NW St. Helens Rd
Portland, OR 97210
(503) 220-0377
A5, M1-6

Chas. H. Day Co., Inc.
602 SE 11th Ave
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 232-1659
A1-2, E1

Davis Tool Repair
2392-5 S Hwy 97
Redmond, OR 97756
(503) 648-0510
A1-4, E1-2, W1-2, MW

Electric Tool Repair Service & Sales
8237 SE 17th Ave
Portland, OR 97202
(503) 287-2348
E1-2, W1-3, MW

General Equipment Co.
950 S Central Ave
Medford, OR 97501
(503) 779-6565
A1, A3, H1-H6

Generic Parts Service
1535 SW 17th Ave
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 226-1942
H4

Hall Tool Co., Inc.
1724 SE Grand Ave
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 233-7634
A1-2, E1-2, W1-2, MW

Harbor Jack Repair
15593 Cedar Ln
Brookings, OR 97415
(503) 469-3837
H1-7

J.B. Ind. Machine Repair, Inc.
8220 SE Kane Rd
Gresham, OR 97080
(503) 666-5130
A3, A6, E2, M10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Karn Repair Service
1215 SW 16th
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 228-8313
A1-3, A6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-9, MF2-3, MW

Mercury Equipment, Inc.
2060 W 7th Pl.
Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 484-0514
A1, A4, A6, E1, W2

Northwest Tire Shop Supply, Inc.
105 NE 9th Ave
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 233-8545
A1, H2-3, H5

O'Dells Power Tools
1946 Sherman Ave
North Bend, OR 97459
(503) 756-7721
W1-3

Oregon Tool Repairs
61360-5 S Hwy 97
Bend, OR 97702
(503) 382-2435
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, H1-6, M1-10, W1-3, MW

P & J Tool Co., Inc
690 Conger St
Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 485-4544
E1-2, MF1, MW

Portland Jack Shop
11404 NE Halsey
Portland, OR 97220
(503) 252-2104
H1-7

Precision Hydraulics
3335 NW St. Helens Rd
Portland, OR 97210
(503) 228-7133
H1-7

Precision Power Tool Repair
3001 Crater Lake Ave
Medford, OR 97504
(503) 770-5541
A1-3, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Professional Power Tool Repair
2506 SE 8th Ave
Portland, OR 97202
(503) 234-3734
E1-2, W1-3, MW

Senter Tool Service
5413 NE Columbia Blvd
Portland, OR 97218
(503) 281-1151
A1-3

Standard Electric Motor Service
835 SE Division St
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 232-3938
M1-5

Summit Tool & Machine, Inc.
11493 SE 82nd
Portland, OR 97266
(503) 656-7084
A3-4, W1, MW

PENNSYLVANIA

Air Tool Maintenance Co., Inc.
1201 Washington Blvd
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 441-3114
A1-2, H2-5, M4-6

Airmatic, Inc.
7317 State Rd
Philadelphia, PA 19136-0231
(215) 333-5600
A1-2, A4-6, E1-2, H3, H5, H7, M1-10

Blue Ball Machine Works
3040-44 Rt 322 E
Blue Ball, PA 17506
(717) 354-4478
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, H2-7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

John Brougher's Machine Repair
521 Scott Ave
Jeannette, PA 15644
(412) 523-3541
W1-3, MW

C & E Pneumatic Service
133 Broadway
Hanover, PA 17331
(717) 632-5200
A1-2, A6, E1

Dutches Air & Hydraulic Service
26 Iris Rd
Levittown, PA 19057
(215) 943-5161
A1-4, H2-5

Fiduk's Industrial Service of PA
534 S 23rd St
Harrisburg, PA 17104
(717) 561-0221
A1-5, E1, H2-3, H5, M1-6

PENNSYLVANIA -continued

HATCO International
Lombard Rd
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 845-4812
M1-6

Andrew Hess, Inc.
2300 N 11th St
Reading, PA 19604
(215) 921-2741
A1-4, A6, E1

Hoist & Crane Repair, Inc.
High St
Emigsville, PA 17318
(717) 764-8218
M1-9

Humphrey's Jack Service
2214 Main Blvd
Allentown, PA 18104
(215) 435-9287
A1-4, H1-7, M1-10

Hydrair Jack Service, Inc.
826 Hanover Ave (rear)
Allentown, PA 18103
(215) 435-3232
A1-2, H1-5

Ideal Tool & Equipment Service
140 N 10th St
Philadelphia, PA 19107-2375
(215) 925-0672
A1-2, A6, E1-2, W1-3

J.R. Tool Repair
2505 E Venango St
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 289-2900
A1-3, E1-2

Jones Machine Tool Service
RD #3, Box 3113A
Bangor, PA 18013
(215) 588-7001
A1-4, A6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Mac's Jack & Equipment Service
121 Putnam St
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 361-1555
A1-2, A4-5, E1-2, H1-6, M1-2, M4, M6, M8-10

Midgley, Steel Products
2210 Weccacoe Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 465-3149
A1-2, A5-6, E1, H2-5, H7, M1, M4-7, MF2-3

Nearhoof Machine, Inc.
RD #1, Box 37
Philipsburg, PA 16866
(814) 342-5475
MW

Norris Sales Company, Inc.
1399 E Naub St
Norristown, PA 19401
(215) 279-5777
A1

Pneumatic & Electric Equipment
501 Garfield Ave
W. Chester, PA 19380-9990
(215) 692-9270
A2

Reading Rentals, Inc.
1340 Centre Ave
Reading, PA 19601
(215) 376-3896
A1-4, A6, E1-2, H1-5, M7-9, W1-2

Reliable Equipment & Service Co.
92 Steamwhistle Dr
Ivyland, PA 18974
(215) 357-3500
A1-6, E1-2, M1-10, W1-3

Rockovich Power Tool Service
7329 Burton St
Pittsburgh, PA 15218
(412) 271-7716
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Seaboard Industrial Supply
151 N Third St
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 627-5652
A1-2, A5-6

US Power Tool Corp.
Rt 715 & Effort-Neola Rds.
Brodheadsville, PA 18322
(717) 992-5144
A1-4, A6

Walts Hydraulics Jack Service
950 Marlborough St
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 634-0111
H1-6

PUERTO RICO

Ferreteria Abraham, Inc.
Box EA, Caparra Heights Station
San Juan, PR 00922
(809) 782-6033
A1, A5, E1-2, H6, M1-5, M8, W1-3, MW

SOUTH CAROLINA

Cash Supply Co., Inc.
113 Country Club Rd
Spartanburg, SC 29304
(803) 585-9326
E1-2, W1-2

Daley Corp.
Woodruff Industrial Ln
Greenville, SC 29602
(803) 288-1211
A1-5, H1-5, M1-10

Fluid Machinery Corp.
1667 Meeting St Rd
Charleston, SC 29405
(803) 577-5371
A1-6, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Hardware House
Parkland Plaza
Cayce, SC 29171
(803) 794-3561
W1-3

Ideal Equipment & Metal Co.
1035 Dreyfus Rd
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 799-8004
A6, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Industrial Tool Repair
237 Pine Lee Rd
Columbia, SC 29223
(803) 736-7282
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, W1-3, MW

Machinery Maint. & Rebuilders
322 Rhett St
Greenville, SC 29608
(803) 271-0559
A3, A5-6, E1-2, H2-7, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Mann Electric Repair Co., Inc.
3600 Main St
Columbia, SC 29203
(803) 252-7777
A1-6, E1-2, H3, H5, M1-2, M4, M6-9, W1-3, MW

Nunn's Tools & Equipment Co.
Rt 1, Box 463-A
Eastover, SC 29044
(803) 353-2964
A1-5, E1-2, H3-5, H7, M1-7, MF2-3

Parrish Hydraulic & Jack Service
Rt 1, Box 100
Hardeeville, SC 29927
(803) 784-6866
H1-7, M10

Quality Air Tool Repair, Inc.
1420 Floyd Circle
Florence, SC 29501
(803) 669-1555
A1-3, A5, H1-6

Richland Ind. Supply, Inc.
729 Lady St
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 252-3360
A1-2, A4-5, E1-2, H1-6, M1-2, M4-9, W1

Schofield Hardware, Inc.
155 S Cashua Dr
Florence, SC 29502
(803) 669-6393
A1-3, A5, H4-5, M9, W1-2

Sonny's Tool Rental & Repair
PO Box 1520
Clearwater, SC 29822
(803) 278-4061
A1, E1-2

Southern Electric Service Co.
104 Commerce Ct
Duncan, SC 29334
(803) 439-5079
M1-6

TENNESSEE

Adrian Machine Tools
2900 Thorn Grove Pike
Knoxville, TN 37914
(615) 522-9991
A1, A3, A5, W1-3, MW

Air Tool Repair
3475 8th Ave, Ste A
Chattanooga, TN 37407
(404) 866-1303
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, W1-3,

City Machinery, Inc.
601 Blountville Hwy
Bristol, TN 37620
(615) 968-3145
A1, A3, A6, E1-2, MF1, W1-3, MW

D & F Enterprises
Rt 2 Box 2780, Bills Lane
Joelton, TN 37080-0637
(615) 746-8404
A6, E1-2, MF1, W1-2, MW

Garrison Service Co.
719 3rd Ave S
Nashville, TN 37210
(615) 254-6527
A5, H4, M1-6, M10

Herman's Tool Repair
5917 Clinton Hwy
Knoxville, TN 37912
(615) 688-3843
A1, A4

Industrial Tool & Abrasives
531 Space Park Dr
Nashville, TN 37211
(615) 331-3941
A1-2, A4-6, E1-2, M1-9

Jackson Bearing Co.
384 S Royal St
Jackson, TN 38301
(901) 424-0606
A1-2, A4, MF1, W1, MW

Jacksons Repair Center, Inc
PO Box 7395
Jackson, TN 38308
(901) 424-0606
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Johnson & White
1104 4th Ave S
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 256-0443
H1-7

Jones Tool Service
1314 Madison Ave
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 726-0191
A1-2, A4, E1-2

K & L Machine Works
Rt 1 Box 96
Williston, TN 38076
(901) 465-8184
A1-6, E1-2, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Petersen Machinery
309 7th Ave S
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 255-8607
A1-2

Reeves Power Tool Repair, Inc.
108 Lafayette St
Nashville, TN 37210
(615) 256-8817
A1-2, E1-2, H1-3, H5-6, M1, M5-6, M8-9, W1-2

J.W. Rogers Co.
917 Falling Water Trail
Signal Mountain, TN 37377
(615) 886-2333
A1, A4, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Shelby Electric
PO Box 157
Memphis, TN 38101
(901) 948-1545
A5, M1-4, W2-3, MW

Tennessee Armature & Electric
312 W Jackson Ave
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 524-3681
E1, M1-6

Tennessee Machinery Co.
1133 Polk Ave
Nashville, TN 37210
(615) 244-8150
W1-3, MW

Tooling Concepts, Inc.
135 Commerce St
Johnson City, TN 37601
(615) 926-5114
MF1-3 , W1-3, MW

Wilson, Weesner, Wilkinson Co.
310 S 2nd St
Nashville, TN 37212
(615) 266-6739
A2

Wilson-Weesner-Wilkinson Co.
2001 Polk St
Chattanooga, TN 37412
(615) 266-8680
A1-3, E1-2, M7-9, W1-3

Wilson-Weesner-Wilkinson Co.
202 W Morelia Ave
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 525-0404
A1-3, M7-9, W1-3

Walter A. Wood Supply Co.
4509 Rossville Blvd
Chattanooga, TN 37407
(615) 867-1033
A1, A3-5, MF1, W1-3, MW

TENNESSE -continued

Xpert Tool Co.
4798 Cromwell Ave
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 367-2009
A1-4, E1-2, H1-6, M1, M4, M7-9, W2, MW

TEXAS

Air Rental & Supply
1710 W 2nd
Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 333-3648
A1-3, A5-6

Air Tool Exchange, Inc.
6530 McGrew
Houston, TX 77087
(713) 643-5192
A1-3

Air Tool Service & Repair
505A East Frank St
Lufkin, TX 75901
(409) 637-2728
A1-6, H1-7

Angelo Tool Co.
914 Arroya Dr
San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 944-8258
A1-3, A6, E1-2, MW

Austin Air & Hydraulic, Inc.
2001 East M.L.K. Blvd
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 469-0267
A1-6, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

B&L Central Electric Co.
3230 Sylvan Ave
Dallas, TX 75212
(214) 744-3311
M1-10

Bellaire Hydraulics, Inc.
3107 Leeland
Houston, TX 77003
(713) 229-0552
A1, H1-6, M5

Bush Hydraulics
2012 N Lexington Blvd
Corpus Christi, TX 78409
(512) 289-0441
A1-3, A5, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3

Cameron Machine Tool Co.
PO Box 7177
Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 563-8319
MF1-2, W1-3, MW

Caprock Equipment Service & Supply
2112 50th St
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 747-9177
A1, A3-4

Corpus Christi Power Tool
3009 Agnes
Corpus Christi, TX 78405
(512) 883-1117
A1-2, A6, E1-2, W1-3

Otto Dukes Machinery Co.
600 San Pedro Ave
San Antonio, TX 78212
(512) 224-5576
E1-2, W1-3, MW

East Texas Distributors
PO Box 8428
301 Lomax Dr E
Longview, TX 75607
(214) 643-3660
A1, A3-4, M1-10

French's Service & Repair
408 S Texas
Weslaco, TX 78596
(512) 968-2651
A1, A5, H1-7

Gordon's Equipment
Rt 1, Box 87-A
Kyle, TX 78640
(512) 398-6669
A1-4, H1-6

Hobby Hydraulic Sales & Service
PO Box 1126
Pearland, TX 77588-1126
(713) 485-7808
A1, H1-6

Houston Tool & Hoist
1401 Boyles Dr
Houston, TX 77020
(713) 674-0912
A1-2, A5, E1-2, M1-7

Hundley Hydraulic Service
3220 N Main
Cleburne, TX 76031
(817) 641-4961
A1-2, A6, H1-7, MF1-3, MW

Hydraulic Equipment Service Co.
1021 N San Jacinto St
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 228-4073
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3

Hydraulic Service & Supply Co.
1823 Levee St
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 748-6015
A1-2, E1, H1-6

Hydro-Pneumatic Services, Inc.
2409 C Ave J
Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 640-8950
A1-5, E1, H3, M1-9

Impact Products
611 W 7th St
Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 372-9968
A1-2

Industrial Crane & Maintenance
Rt 4, 111 Lazy Ln
Brazoria, TX 77422
(409) 798-7077
A3, A5, H2-3, H5, M1-10

International Industrial Marketing
1225 Texas Ave
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 532-6448
A1-6, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Jones Hydraulic Service, Inc.
5955 Armour Dr
Houston, TX 77020
(713) 674-9571
H1-7

K & B Industrial Supply, Inc.
802 E Pasadena Fwy
Pasadena, TX 77506
(713) 475-0600
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10

K & M Tools
1024 W Pasadena Fwy.
Pasadena, TX 77501
(713) 472-3691
A1-2, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-6, W2-3

K-Way Equipment Co.
US Hwy 287 S
Palestine, TX 75802
(214) 729-6094
A1-2, A5, H3-5, M1, M4-5, M8-9

Lift Trucks, Inc.
405 N Adams
Houston, TX 77062
(713) 928-5349
H4

Lubbock Machine Tool
2030 Ave C
Lubbock, TX 79404
(806) 762-6504
MW

MTM Services, Inc.
58 Storeywood
San Antonio, TX 78213
(512) 344-7592
A1-4, A6, MF1-3, W1, MW

Mainland Tool & Supply, Inc.
2122 5th Ave S
Texas City, TX 77592
(409) 948-4497
A1-6, E1-2, M1-10, W1-2, MW

Midland Tool Specialty
918 S Main
Midland, TX 79701
(915) 682-4647
A1, A3, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Military Industrial Supply
9402 North Loop East
Houston, TX 77029
(713) 671-9565
A1-6, E1-2, M1-9, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Mueller Hydraulic Service
515 N Hackberry
San Antonio, TX 78210
(512) 224-5271
A1-3, A5, E1-2, H1-6, M1-2, M4, M7-10, MF2-3

Pneumatic & Electric Tool Service
5503 Lawndale Ave
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 928-3229
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1, MW

Sankey Equipment Co.
925 Ave B
San Antonio, TX 78215
(512) 227-4178
A1-5, E1-2, H1-7, MW

Star Hydraulics & Tool Service
7012 Long Point
Houston, TX 77055
(713) 681-4105
H1-6

Star Supply Co.
1606 N Colorado
San Antonio, TX 78201
(512) 734-5394
A1-3, E1-2, H5, MF1, W1-3, MW

Tesco Equipment & Supply Co.
1024 Walnut St
Abilene, TX 79601
(915) 676-8241
A1-5, E1-2, H1-6, M1-9

Texas Tool Distributor
Rt 3, Box 351
Weimar, TX 78962
(409) 263-5015
A1-2, A4, A6, E1-2, W1-3, MW

Texoma Tool Repair
309 E Houston St
Sherman, TX 75090
(214) 892-1510
A1-6, E1-2, H1, W1-3

Tool & Hoist Specialties
814 McKesson Dr
Longview, TX 75604
(214) 759-2334
A1-6, H1-7, M1-9

Tool World
1160 Airway
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 779-3721
A1, A3-4, E1-2, MF1-2, MW

Howard S Twichell Co.
15504 Wright Bros. Dr
Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 385-0099
W1-3

Warren Enterprises, Inc.
3001 S Woodlawn
Denison, TX 75020
(214) 465-8925
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Wesbrooks, Inc.
2012 Sheppard Acc. Rd
Wichita Falls, TX 76304
(817) 723-4181
A1-3, A5-6, E1, H1-7, M1-6

Williams Hydraulics
905 E Main St
League City, TX 77573
(713) 332-4247
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

UTAH

B B Service
1257 E 700 N
American Fork, UT 84003
(801) 756-2526
E2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Cutler's, Inc.
255 N State St
Orem, Utah 84057
(801) 224-5005
A1-4, E1-2, H5-6, MF1-3, W1-2, MW

Diamond Electric, Inc.
1465 S 300 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 484-4325
A3, A5, E1-2, M1-10, W1-3, MW

A. W. Fors Machine Weld. Shop
1215 S 400 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 487-4911
E2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Gustin Hydraulic, Inc.
151 W 2130 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 487-0624
A1-2, A4-6, E1, H1-7, MF1-3, W1-3

Monts Tool Repair
865 S Main
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
(801) 785-3779
A1-4, H1-6

Seely Power Tool Repair Service
Traco Industrial Supply
353 Patterson Ave
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 392-1120
A1-4, E1-2, MF1-2, W1-3

VERMONT

Burlington Rent All Tool Rep.
23 San Remo Dr
S. Burlington, VT 54010
(802) 658-4131
E1

VERMONT -continued

Essex Rental & Sales Center
26 Kellogg Rd
Essex Junction, VT 05452
(802) 879-0767
A1-2, A4-5, E1-2, H2-3, H5, M1-2, M4-5, M8-9, W1-3

VIRGINIA

B.J. Enterprises
215 Albemarle St
Charlottesville, VA 22901
(804) 296-5396
A1, A3, H2-5

Compressor & Tool Service
511 A Whitesel Rd
Ashland, VA 23005
(804) 798-2951
A1-3, A6, E1-2

Crane-Tech, Inc.
1925 Old Bermuda Hundred Rd
Chester, VA 23831
(804) 796-5353
M1-10

D & S Repair Service, Inc.
20 S Dove St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 683-0009
A1, A5, E1, H1-7, M1-2, M4-6, M10, MF3

Ferebee-Johnson Co.
1611 Concord Rd Lower Basin
Lynchburg, VA 24506
(804) 847-6651
A1

Harper Hardware Co., Inc.
1712 E Broad St
Richmond, VA 23223
(804) 643-9007
W1-3

Hydraulic Service Co.
3104 Victory Blvd
Portsmouth, VA 23702
(804) 487-2513
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-2

L & W Machine, Inc.
3301 Lafayette Blvd Ext.
Norfolk, VA 23513
(804) 857-4145
A1-3, A6, H4-6, MF1-3, MW

James McGraw, Inc.
2900 Deepwater Terminal Rd
Richmond, VA 23234
(804) 233-3071
A1-2, A5, E1-2, M1-3

Mid Atlantic Machinery Repair
12375-A Midsummer Ln #202
Lake Ridge, VA 22192
(703) 590-6043
W1-3

National Tool Supply
806 Middle Ground Blvd
Newport News, VA 23606
(804) 873-1115
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, M1, MF2, W1-2, MW

Parrish-Johnson Electric Co.
135 Lansdale St
Danville, VA 24540
(804) 792-4711
E1-2, M1-10, W2-3

Ready Rental & Supply Co.
650 A Nelms Circle
Fredericksburg, VA 22405
(703) 899-9015
A1-6, H1-7

Rocking R Hardware
1030 S High St
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-9967
A1, W1, W3

The Wizard's Edge, Inc.
7305 Boudinot Dr
Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 644-3199
A1-2, A4-6, W1-3

Shen Tool, Inc.
146 W 4th St
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 389-8141
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

WASHINGTON

Ace Rock Power Tool & Supply
E 2324 Euclid #101
Spokane, WA 99207
(509) 483-6121
A1, A3, E1-2, M7-10, W1-2, MW

Bixby Machine & Supply
N 1218 Fancher
Spokane, WA 99211
(509) 534-1208
E2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Center Electric, Inc.
1212 S 30th St
Tacoma, WA 98409
(206) 383-4416
E1-2, M1-3, M8-10, W1-3, MW

Cooper Electric Motor Service
205 S Fourth Ave
Yakima, WA 98902
(509) 452-9550
A1, E1-2, W2

Dickinson Equipment Co., Inc.
120 NW 36th St
Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 632-1707
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Eastside Saw & Sales, Inc.
12880 Bel-Red Rd
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 454-7627
E1-2, W1-2

J & L Hydraulics
615 S Oregon St
Pasco, WA 99301
(509) 545-9032
A2-5, H1-6, M1-10, MF1-3

Jacks, Inc.
24 S Idaho St
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 624-4730
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

K & N Electric Motors, Inc.
E 611 Sprague Ave
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 838-8000
A1-6, E1-2, M1-2, M4, M7-9, W1-3, MW

L & S Sales & Service
1618 304th St S
Roy, WA 98580
(206) 843-2469
A1-6, E1-2, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Machine Design & Estimates
1454 127th Pl NE
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 455-3026
H1-7, MF1-3, MW

John Markley & Associates
29806 SE 370th St
Enumclaw, WA 98022
(206) 825-5441
A1-4, A6, E1-2, H1-7, M4, W1-3, MW

Northwest Sales Group, Inc.
5718 1st Ave S
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 762-5111
A1-2, A5, E1, H1-6, M4-6

Pacific American Comm Co.
7400 2nd Ave SW
Seattle, WA 98124
(206) 762-3550
A1-3, A5, H3-6, M1-4

Pneumatic-Electric Co.
163 Keasling Rd
Chehalis, WA 98532
(206) 262-9588
A1-4, A6, E1-2, H1-5, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Secord Sales Co.
516 S River St
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 763-7503
H4

Spokane Pump Inc.
E 3626 Trent
Spokane, WA 99202
(509) 535-9771
A1-4, H1-6

Tool Repair Co.
W 419 Entiat
Kennewick, WA 99336
(509) 586-6145
A1-2, A4, E1-2, W1-2

Tool Shop
1236 3rd Ave
Longview, WA 98632
(206) 636-1570
A1-3, A5-6, E1-2, H1-7, MF1-3, W1-2, MW

Universal Repair Shop, Inc.
1611 Boylston Ave
Seattle, WA 98122
(206) 322-2726
A1-6, E1-2, H1-6, M4-6

WEST VIRGINIA

Air-Tech Tool Service, Inc.
Rt #3, Box 9B
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-6799
A1-2, E1-2, H1-6, M4-9, W2

Blue Ridge Machinery & Tools
2806 Putnam Ave
Hurricane, WV 25526
(304)562-3538
MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Delta Electric, Inc.
207 Riverview Ave
Logan, WV 25601
(304) 487-1823
A1, A4-5, E1, H2-3, H5, M1-6

Delta Electric, Inc.
612-C South Wickham Ave
Princeton, WV 24740
(304) 752-4625
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1-10, W1-3

Gillette Repair Service
Rt 8, Box 128A
Fairmont, WV 26554
(304) 366-3119
A1-3, A5, E1-2, H1-7, M1, M4, M6-10, MF1-3

Mouldagraph Corp.
Roxalana Rd & 10th St
Dunbar, WV 25064
(304) 768-5459
A1-2, A5, E1, H2-5, M4-10, MF2-3

WISCONSIN

Alferi Industrial Sales & Service
346 Smith St
Neenah, WI 54957
(414) 722-6483
A1-2, A5, E1-2, M1-5, M7-9, W1-3, MW

Electric Motor Service Inc.
1901 Wright St
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 241-8866
A1, A3, A6, E1-2, M1-10, MF1, W2-3, MW

Lakeshore Machinery, Inc.
3540 K North 126th St
Brookfield, WI 53005
(414) 781-7560
W1-3, MW

Milwaukee Pneumatic, Inc.
9002 W Schlinger Ave
W. Allis, WI 53214
(414) 778-1750
A1-2, A5

Power Tools & Equipment
2934 W Burnham St
Milwaukee, WI 53215
(414) 384-0400
A1-6, E1-2, H1-7, M1, M4-10, MF1-3, W1-2, MW

Team Machine Tool Rebuilders
4160 S 13th St
Milwaukee, WI 53221
(414) 282-7849
MW

Trester Service Electric Co.
3225 N Pierce St
Milwaukee, WI 53212
(414) 264-8170
E2, M1-9, W2-3, MW

US Sling & Supply
1377 Kimberly Dr
Neenah, WI 54956-1642
(414) 731-0333
A5, M1-9

WYOMING

E-H Industrial Supplies
7072 Salt Creek Hwy Box #7
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 235-1569
A1-6, E1-2, H1-6, M1-10, MF1-3, W1-3, MW

Gases Plus
PO Box 789
Gillette, WY 82717
(307) 682-8250
A1, E1-2, MW

WARRANTY INFORMATION

The specifications in this catalog are given as general information and are not binding. JET Equipment & Tools reserves the right to effect at any time without prior notice, those alterations to parts, fittings and accessory equipment which they may deem necessary for any reason whatsoever.

WARRANTY/SERVICE

JET warrants every product it sells. If a JET tool needs service or repair, one of our authorized service stations located throughout the United States can give you quick service.

In most cases, any one of these JET Service Stations can authorize warranty repair, assist you in obtaining parts or perform routine maintenance and major repair on your JET tools.

For the name of a JET authorized service station in your area, please refer to the list in the front of this catalog.

MORE INFORMATION

And remember, JET is constantly adding new products to the JET line. For complete up-to-date product information, check with your local JET distributor.

LIMITED WARRANTY

JET Equipment & Tools makes every effort to assure that its products meet high quality and durability standards and warrants to the original retail consumer purchaser of our products (you) that each such product be free from defects in materials and workmanship as follows:

- 1 year limited warranty on all JET products.

This warranty does not apply to defects due, directly or indirectly, to misuse, abuse, negligence or accidents, repairs or alterations outside our facilities or to a lack of maintenance.

WE LIMIT ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES TO THE PERIOD SPECIFIED ABOVE FROM THE DATE OUR PRODUCT WAS PURCHASED AT RETAIL. EXCEPT AS STATED HEREIN, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS ARE EXCLUDED. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG THE IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. WE SHALL IN NO EVENT BE LIABLE FOR DEATH, INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY OR FOR INCIDENTAL, CONTINGENT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM THE USE OF OUR PRODUCTS. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned for examination, postage prepaid, to an authorized service station designated by our Tacoma office. Proof of purchase date and an explanation of the complaint must accompany the merchandise. If our inspection discloses a defect, we will either repair or replace the product, at our election, or we may elect to refund the purchase price if we cannot readily and quickly provide you with a repair or replacement, if you are willing to accept such refund. We will return repaired product or replacement at our expense, but if we determine there is no defect, or that the defect resulted from causes not within the scope of our warranty, then you must bear the cost of storing and returning the product.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

For service contact your local dealer.

JET
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS

Distributed by:

WOODCRAFTERS WOOD & TOOL STORE
1623 7th Street
Green Bay, WI 54304
(414) 496-0208
Fax (414) 496-8781

JET EQUIPMENT & TOOLS
A Company of Walter Meier Holding AG, Zurich, Switzerland
P.O. Box 1477, Tacoma, WA 98401-1477; (206) 572-5000

STOCK NO. 900122 $2.00